



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

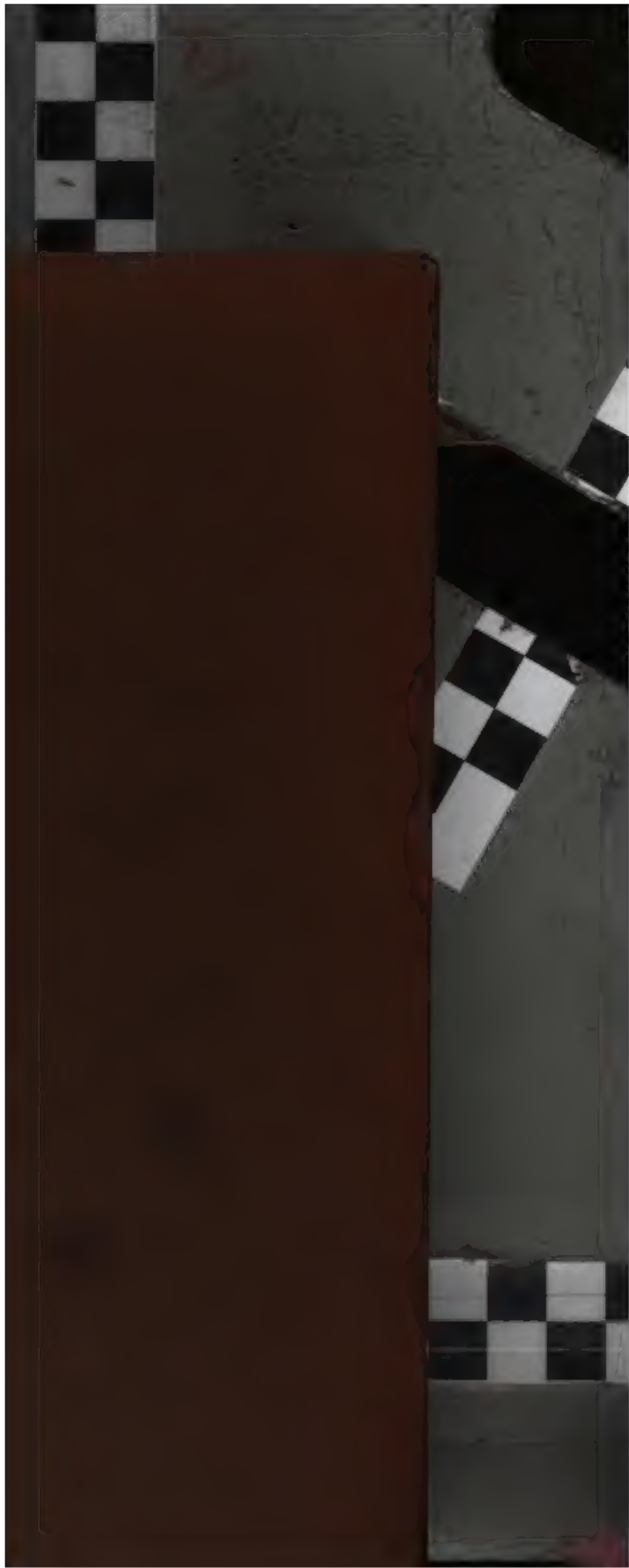
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

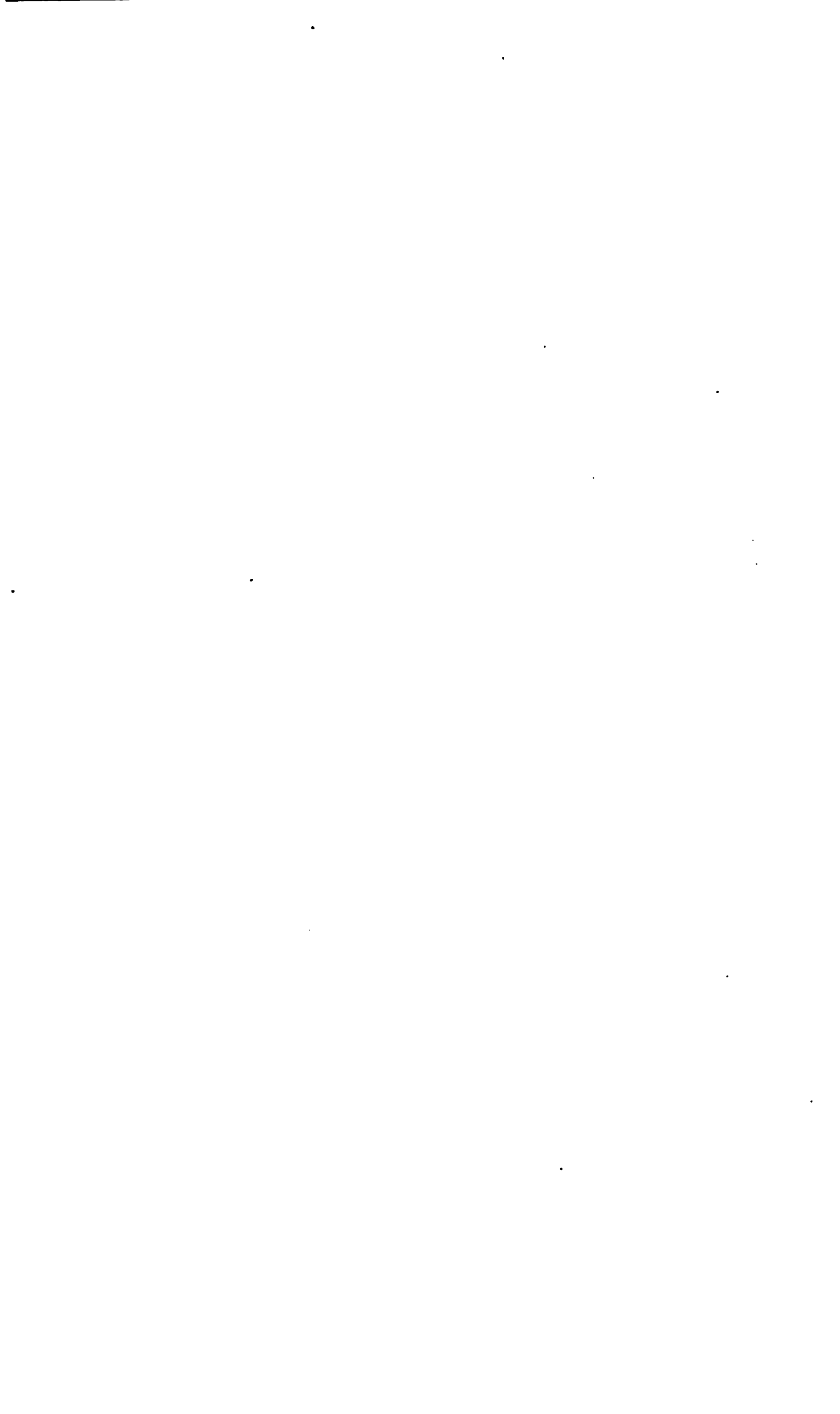






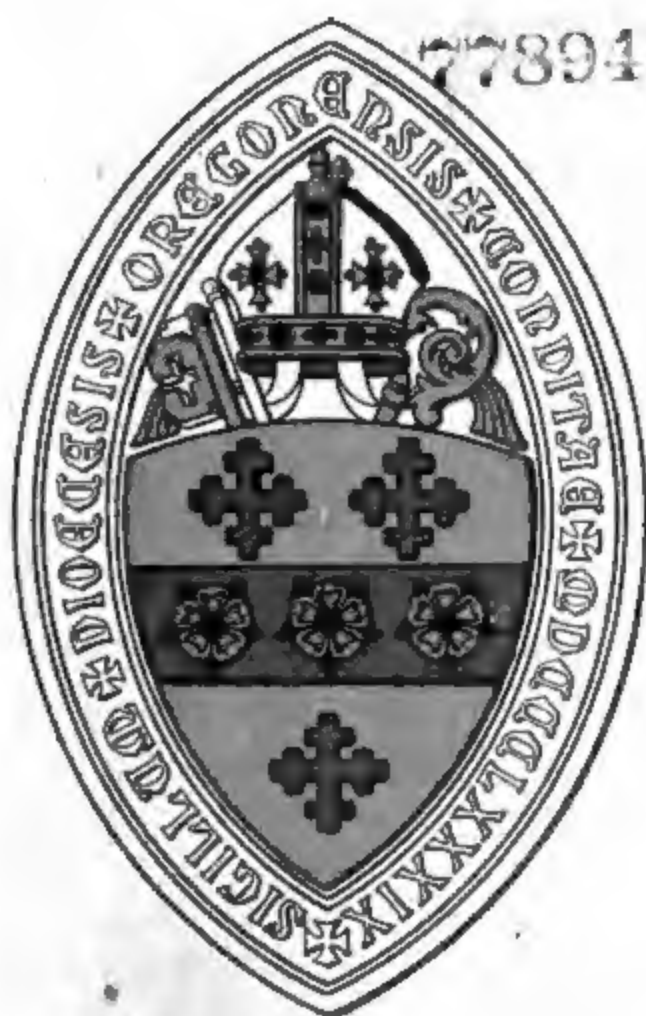








**Journal of the 23d Annual  
Meeting of the Convention  
Diocese of Oregon**



**A. D. Nineteen Hundred Eleven**

# **Diocesan Institution**

---

## **• ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

**Portland.**

Diocesan School for Girls, Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Collegiate and Academic Departments. Certificate admits to College. Thorough instruction in Music, Art, Elocution, Gymnasium.

---

## **GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.**

**Portland.**

Superintendent, Miss Emily Loveridge; Assistant Superintendent, Miss M. Welsh; Head of Training School, Miss R. M. Jolly; Matron of Hospital, Mrs. M. McDonald; Stewardess, Mrs. E. Metcalf; Treasurer, Dr. S. E. Josephi.

## **MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.**

Holt C. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew J. Giesy, M. D.; Geo. F. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew C. Panton, M. D.; S. E. Josephi, M. D.; Wm. L. Wood, M. D.; Richard Nunn, M. D.; E. H. Parker, M. D.; A. E. Mackay, M. D.; J. F. Gullette, M. D.; L. H. Hamilton, M. D.; E. D. Johnson, M. D.; R. J. Marsh, M. D.; Ralph Matson, M. D.; J. Arch Stewart, M. D.; C. H. Wheeler, M. D.; Sanford Whiting, M. D.; Jas. O. C. Wiley, M. D.

---

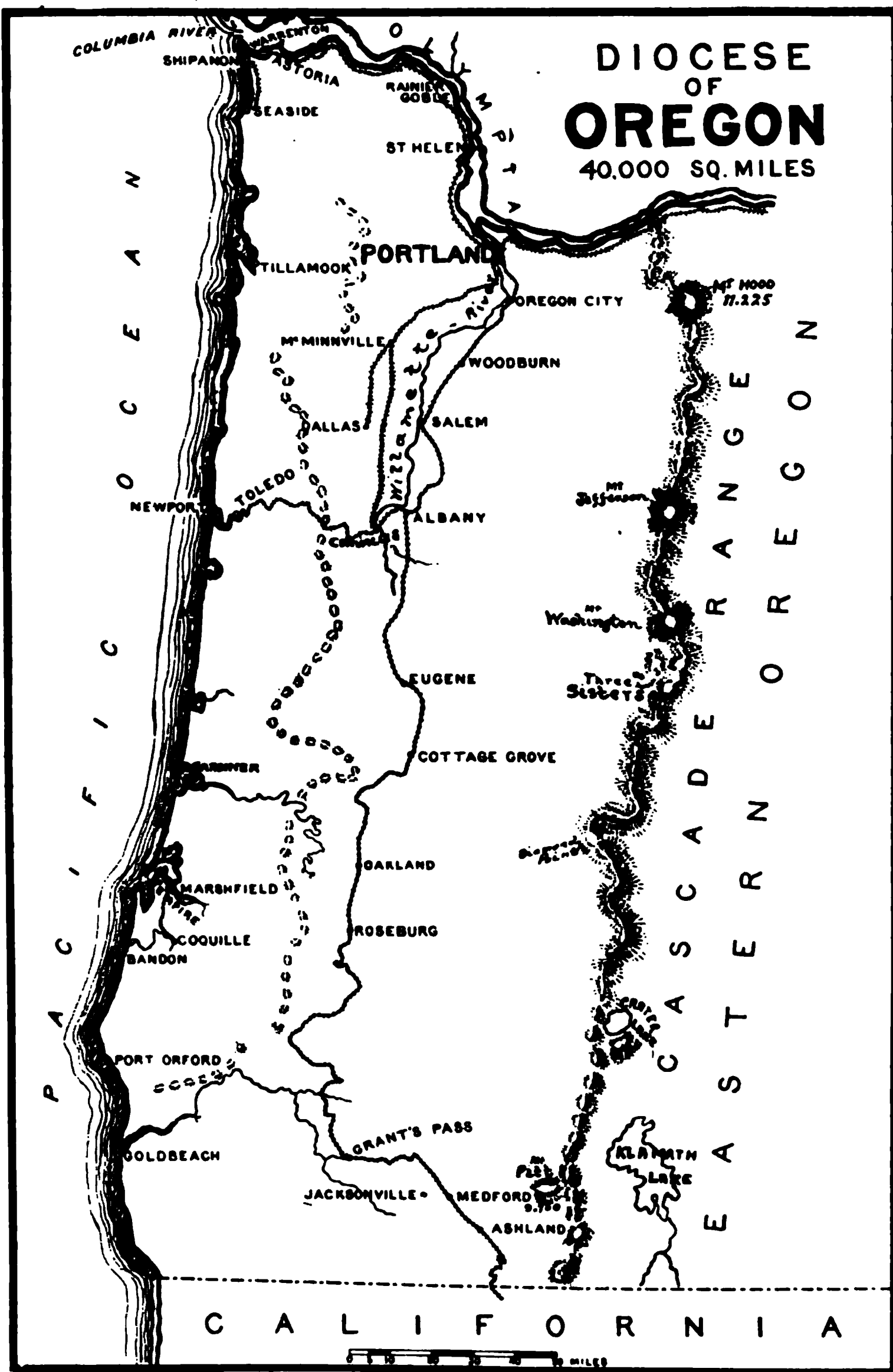
## **ST. ELISABETH'S HOUSE.**

**201 East 82d Street, N., Portland.**

A Rescue Home for Girls. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.



7



Diocese of Oregon 1907





**DIOCESE OF OREGON**

**JOURNAL**

**OF THE**

**TWENTY-THIRD**

**ANNUAL CONVENTION**

**BEING THE**

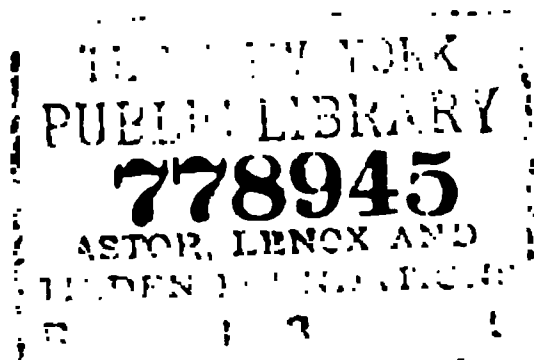
**FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH  
IN THE ABOVE DIOCESE**

**HELD IN THE PARISH HOUSE OF TRINITY CHURCH  
PORTLAND, JUNE 15 AND 16**

**1911**

---

**PORTLAND, OREGON  
AUTERSON-BRADLEY CO., PRINTERS  
1911**



# **Diocese of Oregon, A. D., 1911**

---

## **OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**

---

### **The Bishop.**

**THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D.**

**Bishopcroft, 19th and Elm Sts., Portland Heights.**

### **The Standing Committee**

<b>The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.</b>	<b>Dr. S. E. Josephi.</b>
<b>The Rev. H. R. Talbot.</b>	<b>Mr. R. L. Glisan.</b>
<b>The Rev. Barr G. Lee.</b>	<b>Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.</b>

### **The Chancellor.**

**Hon. Rodney L. Glisan.**

### **The Secretary.**

**The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, 209 Caruthers St., Portland.**

### **The Assistant Secretary.**

**The Rev. J. C. Potts, Portland.**

### **The Treasurer.**

**Mr. R. W. Hastings,**  
**Balfour, Guthrie Co., Board of Trade Building, Portland.**

### **The Bishop's Secretary and Accountant.**

**Mr. Charles B. Pfahler, Portland.**

### **The Examining Chaplains.**

<b>The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.</b>	<b>The Rev. H. R. Talbot.</b>
<b>The Rev. C. W. Baker.</b>	

**MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION.**

**Archdeacons.**

The Archdeacon in charge of Missions in the Willamette Valley, The Rev. H. D. Chambers; residence, Portland.

The Archdeacon of Coos and Curry Counties, The Rev. William Horsfall; residence, Bandon, Ore.

**Board of Church Extension.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.

The Rev. T. F. Bowen, Secretary.

Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer.

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. J. N. Dezendorf.
The Rev. J. Dawson.	Mr. G. C. Burton.
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. C. N. Huggins.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
The Rev. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. W. Whitfield.
Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.	

**THE TRUSTEES.**

**Of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.

1912 The Rev. T. F. Bowen.

1913 The Rev. B. G. Lee.

1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

1912 Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

1913 Mr. W. MacMasters.

1914 Mr. G. C. Nicholson.

**Of the Hospital Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.

1912 The Rev. J. Dawson.

1913 The Rev. T. F. Bowen.

1914 The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

1912 Mr. R. L. Glisan.

1913 Dr. G. F. Wilson.

1914 Dr. S. E. Josephi.

**Of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1912 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1913 The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.  
 1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
 1912 Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
 1913 Mr. S. H. Gruber.  
 1914 Mr. J. W. Ganong.

**Of the St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1912 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1913 The Rev. John Dawson.  
 1914 The Rev. H. D. Chambers.  
 1912 Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
 1913 Mr. H. B. Leonard.  
 1914 Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

**Of the Equalization of Assessment Board.**

Dr. S. E. Josephi.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
Mr. R. W. Hastings.	Rev. W. A. M. Breck.
Mr. James Laidlaw.	

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.    The Rev. William Lucas.  
 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

**REGULAR COMMITTEES.****On Credentials.**

The Rev. T. F. Bowen.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. Wm. Powell.	Mr. W. Penniston.
The Rev. Wm. Lucas.	Mr. C. L. Springer.

**On Admission of Parishes and Missions.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. Wells Gilbert.
The Rev. P. K. Hammond.	Mr. Rodney Glisan.
Mr. Frank Spittle.	

**TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**7**

**On Constitution and Canons.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.            Mr. Frank Spittle.  
The Rev. A. A. Morrison.   Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
The Rev. C. W. Baker.

**On Report of Treasurer of Diocese.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.       Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  
The Rev. F. M. Baum.       Mr. A. C. Newill.

**On Report of Board of Missions.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.   Mr. R. Hahn.  
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. Mr. J. A. Sellwood.  
The Rev. S. M. Dorrance.

**On Report of Trustees of Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison.   Mr. W. C. Alvord.  
The Rev. J. C. Potts.       Mr. J. W. Bennett.  
The Rev. Wm. B. Hamilton. Mr. C. N. Huggins.

**On Report of Hospital Trustees.**

The Rev. G. B. Van Waters. Dr. R. C. Hunt.  
The Rev. Robt E. Browning. Mr. T. R. A. Sellwood.  
The Rev. Roy E. Remington. Mr. J. R. Humphreys.

**On Report of School Board Trustees.**

The Rev. John Dawson.      The Rev. H. H. Marsden.  
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.      Mr. H. C. Weber.

**On Report of Treasurer of Christmas Fund.**

The Rev. Wm. Lucas.        The Rev. S. M. Dorrance.

**On Resolutions and Memorials.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.      Mr. G. A. Harding.  
The Rev. B. G. Lee.          Judge Trenchard.

**On the Bishop's Annual Address.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. G. F. Anderson.
The Rev. John Marshall.	Mr. Carl Knutsen.
The Rev. O. W. Taylor.	Mr. J. C. Hume.

**On the State of the Church.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.	The Rev. J. C. Potts.
The Rev. F. O. Jones.	Mr. J. H. LaMoree.
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	

**On Titles to Church Property.**

The Rev. Barr G. Lee.	Mr. Rodney L. Glisan.
-----------------------	-----------------------

**On Insurance.**

Mr. C. B. Pfahler.	Mr. E. N. Ewart.
--------------------	------------------

**On Christian Education.**

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Prof. H. B. Leonard.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	Mr. A. C. Newill.

**On Auditing.**

Mr. James Laidlaw.	Mr. W. C. Alvord.
Mr. J. C. Robison.	

**On Press Committee.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. C. L. Springer.
-----------------------	---------------------

**On Unfinished Business.**

The Rev. Barr G. Lee.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.	

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES.**

**The Sunday School Commission.**

The Rev. J. C. Potts.            Mr. Ralph Hahn.  
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.   Mr. T. Withycombe.  
                                 The Rev. B. G. Lee.

**The Missionary Council.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.        Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  
The Rev. H. D. Chambers.   Mr. Frank Spittle.  
The Rev. W. Lucas.           Mr. A. C. Newill.  
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.      Mr. F. S. West.

**Alternates.**

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.   Mr. A. S. Auterson.  
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.   Mr. T. Withycombe.  
The Rev. H. H. Marsden.   Mr. W. S. Weeks.  
The Rev. J. C. Potts.        Mr. G. C. Burton.

**The \$5,000,000 Clergy Pension Fund.**

Mr. F. Spittle, Astoria, Ore., Representative.

**Lay Readers' Licenses Renewed.**

Mr. James Laidlaw.           Mr. Josiah Kemp.  
Mr. Bennett Swanton.        Mr. Frank Spittle.  
Mr. G. C. Burton.            Mr. Paul Henderson.  
Mr. H. C. Fixott.            Mr. Lewis R. McGee.  
                                 Mr. George C. Nicholson.

**The Social Service Committee.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.        Mr. Ralph Hahn.  
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.      Mr. C. A. Bell.  
The Rev. John Dawson.       Dr. L. W. Hyde.  
                                 The Rev. J. C. Potts.



# **List of Clergy**

## **of the**

# **Diocese of Oregon**

---

In accordance with the provisions of Canon I, Section 1, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in the Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-third Annual Convention, save the names marked with an asterisk\*, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention," as provided in Article V, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Diocese.

June 15, 1911.

CHARLES SCADDING,  
*Bishop of Oregon.*

---

### **Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D., Portland.

### **Priests.**

The Rev. †J. W. Armstrong, Jefferson, Ore.

" C. W. Baker, St. George's Mission, Roseburg,  
and St. Clements' Mission, Oakland, Ore.

" †F. B. Bartlett, Cambridge, Mass.

" F. M. Baum, Good Samaritan Parish, Corvallis,  
Ore.

" T. F. Bowen, St. John's Parish, Portland, and  
St. John's Parish, Milwaukie, Ore.

" W. A. M. Breck, St. Matthew's Mission and St.  
Helen's Hall, Portland, and Christ Mission,  
St. Helens, Ore.

- “ R. E. Browning, Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield;  
St. Luke's Mission Empire; St. Mary's Mission,  
Gardiner, and St. Mary's Mission, North  
Bend.
- “ H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon, in charge of Mis-  
sions in the Willamette Valley, Portland, Ore.
- “ J. Dawson, Good Shepherd Parish, Portland, Ore.
- “ S. M. Dorrance, Trinity Mission, Ashland, Ore.
- “ W. B. Hamilton, St. Luke's Mission, Grants  
Pass, Ore.
- “ P. K. Hammond, St. Mary's Parish, Eugene, Ore.
- “ †W. Horsfall, Archdeacon, in charge of Missions  
in Coos and Curry Counties, Bandon, Ore.
- “ F. O. Jones, St. Stephen's Mission, Newport; St.  
John's Mission, Toledo, and Yaquina, Ore.
- “ B. G. Lee, St. Paul's Parish, Salem, Ore.
- “ W. Lucas, St. Mark's Mission, Medford, Ore.
- “ H. H. Marsden, St. Peter's Mission, Albany, Ore.
- “ J. Marshall, St. Andrew's Mission, Portland, Ore.
- “ A. A. Morrison, Trinity Parish, Portland, Ore.
- “ J. C. Potts, St. Michael and All Angels' Mission,  
Portland, Ore.
- “ W. R. Powell, Chaplain, Good Samaritan Hos-  
pital, Portland, Ore.
- “ H. M. Ramsey, Vicar, Pro-Cathedral of St.  
Stephen the Martyr, Portland, Ore.
- “ R. E. Remington, All Saints' Parish, Portland,  
Ore.
- “ C. W. Robinson, St. Paul's Parish, Oregon City,  
Ore.
- “ †G. F. Rosenmuller Grace Parish, Astoria, Ore.
- “ J. E. H. Simpson, St. Mark's Parish, Portland,  
Ore.
- “ H. R. Talbot, St. David's Parish, Portland, Ore.
- “ O. W. Taylor, Curate, Grace Parish, Portland,  
Ore.
- “ G. B. Van Waters, Grace Parish, Portland, Ore.

†Absent.

**CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.**

**In the Order of their Present Canonical Residence, June 1, 1911.**

---

**DIOCESE WAS ORGANIZED 1889.**

---

**THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D., BISHOP.**  
**Consecrated Feast of St. Michael and All Angels, 1906.**

**The Rev. William Horsfall, April, 1889.**

- “ George Brown Van Waters, D. D., May, 1891.
- “ John Ernest Henry Simpson, 1895.
- “ John Dawson, 1897.
- “ Philip Kemp Hammond, November 1, 1898.
- “ Albert Alexander Morrison, Ph. D., Nov., 1899.
- “ William Augustus Muhlenberg Breck, Jan., 1901.
- “ William Ridgley Powell, 1902.
- “ Henry Duncan Chambers, March, 1902.
- “ Francis Owen Jones, June 26, 1904.
- “ Horace Marion Ramsey, April 5, 1905.
- “ Barr Gifford Lee, June, 1905.
- “ Jean Weslan Armstrong June 1, 1907.
- “ Tom Francis Bowen, January 21, 1908.
- “ Frederick Bethune Bartlett, October 23, 1908.
- “ Roy Edgar Remington, November 19, 1908.
- “ Samuel Martin Dorrance, November 19, 1908.
- “ Henry Russell Talbot, January 26, 1909.
- “ Oswald W. Taylor, March 6, 1909.
- “ Frank Miller Baum, November 1, 1909.
- “ Charles Wilson Baker, November 1, 1909.
- “ George Frederick Rosenmuller, Nov. 24, 1909.
- “ William Lucas, March 1, 1910.
- “ Henry Howard Marsden, April 3, 1910.
- “ Jerrald Cleveland Potts, April 7, 1910.
- “ John Marshall, 1910.
- “ William Bowling Hamilton, October 1, 1910.
- “ Robert Evans Browning, September 1, 1910.
- “ Charles Wellington Robinson, November 2, 1910.

## POSTOFFICE ADDRESS OF CLERGY.

August 1, 1911.

---

Bishop.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D.,  
Bishopcroft, corner 19th and Elm Sts., Portland, Ore.

Armstrong, J. W.....	Jefferson, Ore.
Baker, C. W.....	Roseburg, Ore.
Baum, F. M.....	Corvallis, Ore.
Bowen, T. F.....	1650 E. 15th St., Portland, Ore.
Breck, W. A. M.....	209 Caruthers St., Portland, Ore.
Browning, R. E.....	Marshfield, Ore.
Chambers, H. D.....	518 Davenport St., Portland, Ore.
Dawson, J.....	263 Graham Ave., Portland, Ore.
Hamilton, W. B.....	Grants Pass, Ore.
Hammond, P. K.....	Eugene, Ore.
Horsfall, W. ....	Bandon, Ore.
Jones, F. O.....	Newport, Ore.
Lee, B. G.....	Salem, Ore.
Lucas, W. ....	Medford, Ore.
Marsden, H. H.....	Albany, Ore.
Marshall, J.....	1554 Portsmouth St., Portland, Ore.
Morrison, A. A.....	68 Trinity Place, Portland, Ore.
Potts, J. C.....	66 E. 29th St. N., Portland, Ore.
Powell, W. R. ....	297 37th St. S., Portland, Ore.
Ramsey, H. M.....	343 13th St. S., Portland, Ore.
Remington, R. E.....	350 25th St. N., Portland, Ore.
Robinson, C. W.....	Oregon City, Ore.
Rosenmuller, G. F.....	Astoria, Ore.
Simpson, J. E. H.....	235 21st St. N., Portland, Ore.
Talbot, H. R.....	140 E. 12th St. S., Portland, Ore.
Taylor, O. W.....	140 E. 11th St. N., Portland, Ore.
Van Waters, G. B.....	191 E. 12th St. S., Portland, Ore.

## PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR FIRST SERVICE.

### Parishes.

Trinity, Portland .....	May 18, 1851
St. Paul's, Oregon City .....	May 25, 1851
St. John's, Milwaukie .....	Dec. 10, 1851
St. Paul's, Salem .....	July 5, 1853
Grace, Astoria .....	Nov. 15, 1853
Good Samaritan, Corvallis.....	June, 1854
St. Mary's, Eugene .....	Jan. 20, 1859
St. Stephen's, Portland .....	1864
St. David's, Portland .....	1870
St. Mark's, Portland .....	1874
St. James, McMinnville .....	1874
St. John's, Portland (organized May 5, 1909).....	1883
Good Shepherd, Portland.....	1888
All Saints', Portland (organized May 5, 1909).....	1895
Grace, Portland (organized June 2, 1910).....	1909
Emmanuel, Marshfield (organized April 6, 1911).....	1872

### Organized Missions.

St. George's, Roseburg.....	1860
St. Matthew's, Portland (organized 1906).....	1873
Holy Innocents', Astoria.....	1874
St. Mark's, Medford.....	June, 1889
Trinity, Ashland .....	
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	
St. Mary's, Woodburn .....	
St. Andrew's, Portland (organized April 8, 1910)....	1895
St. Peter's, Albany .....	June 29, 1853
St. Michael and All Angels, Portland (organized Feb. 3, 1911) .....	Dec. 25, 1910
Our Saviour, Woodstock (organized 1910).....	1903

### Unorganized Missions.

Dayton .....	Nov. 30, 1851
Christ, St. Helens.....	April 28, 1853

All Saints', Hillsboro.....	Sept. 8, 1853
St. Clements', Oakland .....	1871
St. John's, Bandon .....	1872
St. Luke's, Empire City.....	1872
Christ, Port Orford.....	1872
St. James', Coquille City.....	1872
St. Mary's, Gardiner .....	1872
St. Stephen's, Newport .....	1886
St. John's, Toledo .....	1886
St. Thomas, Warrenton .....	1887
Ascension, Portland .....	July 7, 1889
St. Paul's, Woodmere .....	1894
St. John's, Cottage Grove.....	
Calvary, Seaside .....	
St. John's, Hammond.....	1903
Riddle .....	1905
Forest Grove .....	1906
Carlton .....	1906
St. Mary's, North Bend.....	1908
Yaquina .....	1910

NOTE.—Please send any corrections to the Secretary.

**Missionary Under the General Board of Missions.**

Miss Caroline P. Sheffield.....Oregon City, Ore.

**ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES.**

**\*Present.**

**Regular—**

**Alternate—**

**ALBANY, ST. PETER'S MISSION—**

\*Dr. R. C. Hunt.

Dr. L. C. Tracy.

**ASTORIA, GRACE PARISH—**

\*Frank Spittle.

A. L. Fox.

C. J. Trenchard.

G. H. George.

F. J. Dunbar.

B. Van Dusen.

**ASTORIA, HOLY INNOCENTS' MISSION—**

Carl Knutsen.

J. J. Utzinger.

## ASHLAND TRINITY MISSION—

*Samuel Penniston.	G. F. Wilson.
--------------------	---------------

## CORVALLIS, GOOD SAMARITAN PARISH—

C. L. Springer.	Dr. Wm. Johnson.
J. F. Allen.	C. I. Lewis.
Arthur Clarke.	Richard Ollis.

## EUGENE ST. MARY'S PARISH—

*F. G. Frink.	M. J. Duryea.
H. W. Thompson.	C. E. Loomis.
*H. B. Leonard.	George Wall.

## GRANTS PASS, ST. LUKE'S MISSION—

No representation.

## MARSHFIELD, EMMANUEL MISSION—

\*J. W. Bennett.

## McMINNVILLE, ST. JAMES' PARISH—

No representation.

## MILWAUKIE, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

*T. R. A. Sellwood.	J. W. Monroe.
C B. Weaver.	

## MEDFORD, ST. MARK'S MISSION—

No representation.

## OREGON CITY, ST. PAUL'S PARISH—

J. R. Humphrys.	Wm. Hammond.
*G. A. Harding.	C. Hettman.

## PORTLAND, ALL SAINTS' PARISH—

A. R. Harris.	Charles Jackson.
*F. E. Cook.	Thomas Flint.
A. H. Hand.	

## PORTLAND, ST. ANDREW'S MISSION—

*F. L. Dille.	J. H. Smith.
---------------	--------------

## PORTLAND, ST. DAVID'S PARISH—

*Dr. S. E. Josephi.	Frederick Powell.
J. W. Ganong.	*A. S. Auterson.
*F. S. West.	M. B. McFaul.



PORTLAND, GOOD SHEPHERD PARISH—

*J. H. LaMoree.	William Whitfield.
*John Sealy.	L. J. Urdahl.
G. F. Neff.	Charles Fowler.

PORTLAND, GRACE PARISH—

*S. D. Adair.	William Downard.
H. C. Weber.	F. J. Glass.
G. F. Anderson.	D. L. Blodgett.

PORTLAND ST. JOHN'S PARISH—

No representation.

PORTLAND, ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS'  
MISSION—

*W. S. Weeks.	G. W. Foot.
---------------	-------------

PORTLAND, ST. MARK'S PARISH—

*R. W. Hastings.	Josiah Kemp.
*C. B. Pfahler.	Paul Henderson.
*C. N. Huggins.	R. W. Blackwood.

PORTLAND, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH—

N. F. Ferries.	*Thomas Withycombe
*Ralph Hahn.	J. H. Peat.
*A. C. Newill.	J. G. Felton.

PORTLAND TRINITY PARISH—

*James Laidlaw.	*George C. Burton.
*W. C. Alvord.	Sanderson Reed.
Wells Gilbert.	R. W. Forbes.

ROSEBURG, ST. GEORGE'S MISSION—

*J. C. Hume.	E. N. Ewart.
--------------	--------------

SALEM, ST. PAUL'S PARISH—

*J. A. Sellwood.	L. R. Hazeltine.
W. C. Tillson.	E. Cooper.
W. T. Slater.	F. B. Merry.

WOODBURN, ST. MARY'S MISSION—

No representation.

WOODSTOCK, OUR SAVIOUR MISSION—

E. A. Kent.	H. C. Day.
-------------	------------

# **Journal**

**of the**

## **23rd Annual Convention**

**of the**

### **Diocese of Oregon**

---

#### **PREPARATION SERVICE.**

The "Preparation Service" for the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, was held in St. David's Church, Portland, Wednesday evening, June 14, 1911, at 8 P. M. The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, and twenty Priests of the Diocese marched in procession, preceded by the vested choir of St. David's. The Bishop delivered his annual address before a fair congregation. Archdeacon Chambers read the lesson.

The Bishop's address will be found under Appendix A.

#### **FIRST DAY.**

**Thursday, June 15, A. D. 1911.**

At 9 A. M. the Bishop of the Diocese celebrated the Holy Communion in the Chapel of Trinity Church, Portland, assisted by the Rector, Dr. A. A. Morrison.

At 10 A. M. the Clerical and Lay Delegates assembled in Trinity Parish House, and the Bishop of the Diocese called the Convention to order.

The former Secretary called the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese, and of the lay delegates entitled to seats.

The Bishop appointed as the committee on credentials, the Rev. W. R. Powell, Rev. T. F. Bowen, Rev. William Lucas, Messrs. H. B. Leonard, A. S. Auterson and S. Peniston.

On motion the former Secretary, Rev. W. A. M. Breck, was re-elected, and the Secretary asked the Rev. J. C. Potts to act as his Assistant, which was approved by the Convention.

The Bishop then appointed the regular committees.

#### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.**

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

We, your Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese are entitled to representation in this Convention, except St. John's Parish (Sellwood), Portland.

Signed by the Committee.

On motion the report was accepted.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee, the rules of order were suspended and he presented the following resolution:

**Resolved**, That the new Constitution, as approved by the annual Convention of 1910 and printed in the Journal of that Convention on page 51 and following pages, be substituted for the Constitution (and all amendments thereto) heretofore in force, and be and the same is hereby finally adopted as the Constitution of the Diocese of Oregon.

The resolution was unanimously adopted by a vote of the Convention by orders.

On motion of the Rev. C. W. Baker the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Rules of Order to the contrary be suspended and that this Convention proceed, immediately after the

recess, to the nomination of all elective officers, committees and boards; and that the Secretary be instructed to have printed a sufficient number of ballots containing the names of all nominees of all committees and boards.

### **Report of the Secretary of the Convention.**

The Secretary reported having received notice of the organization of St. Michael and All Angels' Mission, Portland, February 3, 1911, with the approval of the Bishop of Oregon, and also the organization of Our Saviour Mission, Portland, in December, 1910. He also received the papers containing the Articles of Incorporation and application of the parish of Grace Memorial, Portland, to be admitted into union with this Convention, and also the papers of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield; both parishes having the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.

W. A. M. BRECK,  
Secretary.

### **Report of the Auditing Committee.**

#### *To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your Auditing Committee begs to report that acting under resolution of the last Convention page 4 of the Report, Mr. Alex C. Rae, a Public Accountant, was employed to audit the accounts of the Board of Hospital Trustees, the Board of School Trustees, the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall, and we herewith submit his bill amounting to \$200.00, and ask a resolution of this Convention providing for payment thereof.

A.

The accounts of Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, have been carefully examined and checked with vouchers, and we find them correct. We note that the Board of Equalization failed to assess the parishes in the sum of \$400.00 as per resolution on page 69 of Convention Journal for traveling expenses of Clerical Deputies to the General Convention and that this sum was borrowed from the Bishop and will have to be collected from the parishes, or otherwise provided for by this Convention.

B.

The accounts of Mr. Hastings as Treasurer of the Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund, Palatine Hill Fund, and McMinnville Fund have been examined, found correct and securities checked.

C.

The accounts of Board of Missions have been examined, vouchers checked, and we find them correct.

We would suggest, however, with reference to the above accounts, that if only a cash book is to be kept, as has been the case hitherto, it should be ruled in such a manner that separate columns would show the debits and credits for different accounts, which would simplify the examination.

D.

The accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund have been examined and found correct in accordance with vouchers produced; but in view of the magnitude of the transactions and the amount of property involved your Committee is of opinion that more formal books should be kept. The securities as detailed in the principal account have been checked and found correct. For a long time an item of \$1,500 has been carried as "Disabled Clergy Fund note to be repaid by the Diocese to this Fund from future assessments;" we find no note, and this matter should be disposed of in some manner as it represents money borrowed long ago and is not properly speaking an investment, and in any case would be outlawed. We note also an increase in balance due from cash accounts, which is apparently represented by purchase of additional property in Carter's addition. The suggestions of the Committee of last Convention, page 64 of Journal, that the real estate be carried on the books and that the values of some of the securities be adjusted, though adopted by the Convention, have not been carried out.

As the property involved in this permanent fund is continually changing by sale or otherwise, it seems highly necessary that a proper ledger should be kept which would

show a continuous record of assets and liabilities. The statement furnished of the principal account is misleading, as it does not include any of the real property belonging to this fund.

E.

The accounts of Dr. Josephi, Treasurer of the Board of Hospital Trustees, and statement of securities and investments up to March 31, 1911, have been examined by Mr. Rae and found correct.

The general accounts of the Good Samaritan Hospital have also been examined up to May 31 and a shortage appears to exist, most of which is of long standing and may not improbably be accounted for by errors in book-keeping, which renders it all the more necessary that a better system should be adopted as recommended by the Accountant.

F.

The accounts of the Treasurer of the Board of School Trustees have been audited by the Accountant and found correct.

G.

The accounts of the Treasurer of the Board of School Trustees of St. Helens Hall, have been audited by Mr. Rae and found correct. He has also examined the accounts of St. Helen's Hall and checked the receipts and disbursements, finding them correct but recommends some change in the methods of accounting.

It appears to your Committee to be advisable that the accounts of all Boards should close at a specified time and suggest April 30 as the most convenient date.

Mr. Rae's report and recommendations are attached and we concur in the same and recommend their adoption. He has expressed his willingness to assist in carrying them out.

JAMES LAIDLAW,  
WM. C. ALVORD,  
Auditing Committee.

Portland, June 14, 1911.

James Laidlaw, Esq., Portland, Oregon.

Dear Sir: I have examined the statements of cash receipts and disbursements of the Treasurers of the Board of Hospital Trustees, School Trustees and St. Helen's Hall and beg to report having attached my certificate as to their correctness thereto.

**Good Samaritan Hospital.**

*Superintendent's Books.* I regret to have to report a cash shortage of \$3,752.94 as at May 31, 1911, which appears to have been accumulating for some time. The books of account at the hospital are not periodically balanced with the cash on hand and on bank, otherwise this shortage would have been discovered before the present time. The system of accounting in use is not adequate nor proper for an institution of the size of the Hospital and I suggest that it be changed so as to enable more accurate check to be kept on the cash transactions and on the income and expenditure of the Hospital. It is necessary, also, that the expenditures be subdivided so as to show fuller classification of maintenance, administration and management expense and special expenditures.

Recommendation—I consider it desirable that the Board should keep a ledger in which to record all the assets and liabilities of the hospital and a periodical Balance Sheet setting forth the financial position of the Hospital is a necessity.

**Board of School Trustees and Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.**

The Treasurer of these Boards, also, should keep a ledger and submit periodical balance sheets as referred to above, and his accounts should incorporate the income and expenditure of the St. Helen's Hall.

*St. Helen's Hall.* I examined the books kept by the Sisters and the reports submitted each month to the Treasurer and found the same to be in order. I think a different



method of reporting to the Treasurer and keeping the records of the Hall should be adopted.

I do not wish to be interpreted as criticizing the work of the Treasurers as I realize the amount of work they have to do, but in order that complete records be kept, it is necessary that the above suggestions be given effect to.

Yours very truly,

ALEX. C. RAE.

The report of the Auditing Committee was accepted and placed on file.

On motion of the Rev. H. M. Ramsey the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the different sections of the Report of the Auditing Committee be referred to the Committee's Reports on the various institutions referred to.

#### **Report of the Board of Church Extension.**

The Board of Church Extension has held eight meetings during the year with an average attendance of four out of seven clerical and three out of seven lay members.

The Board of Church Extension is at length incorporated and qualified to receive money and property for the furtherance of its appointed work.

Financially, we have had the best year in the history of the Board, having received and paid out more money for strengthening and extension of missionary work within the Diocese than ever before. The Treasurer's report to this body will show a deficit of \$1,201.27 at the close of the fiscal year, a fact which has its compensating side. During the year your Board has expended in salaries about one hundred dollars a month in excess of the amount disbursed for that purpose by the previous Board.

We take pleasure in reporting the opening of a new mission at Rossmere, Portland, with the Rev. Jerrald C. Potts

in charge. Its beginning has been auspicious. The Rev. John Marshall has undertaken the work at St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, and is the first resident priest in that congregation. Since the last Convention the Rev. H. H. Marsden has been stationed at St. Peter's, Albany, and the reports indicate a good measure of progress. The long and faithful labors of Archdeacon Horsfall have at last been rewarded by a grant of assistance. The Rev. R. E. Browning has relieved the Archdeacon of a portion of his field. Mr. Browning is resident at Marshfield. Within the year we have made a gain of four in the number of clergy actually at work in the missions of the Diocese. These are some of the reasons for our deficit and we deem them excellent and sufficient.

Our chief sources of revenue have been the grant from the Bishop of Oregon, the grant from the General Board of Missions, the apportionments on parishes and missions and the amounts received from pledges of congregations which derive a part of their support from this Board. We are glad to state that with few exceptions congregations have met their apportionments and the same may be said of the pledges. It is a sign of no little consequence to the missionary cause in Oregon that there is a growing circle of parishes and missions which regard the apportionment as a debt of honor in the highest sense. This year has seen the start of an Advent Mite Box offering from the Sunday Schools designated for a particular mission station in the Diocese. The amount derived from these offerings was not large but it was a beginning.

It is encouraging to note that, owing to the efforts of the Bishop, the incoming Board will have five hundred dollars more from the General Board in New York than has hitherto been allowed us. With regret we have to acknowledge that the promises made in this report in regard to the supply of clergy for McMinnville and the Clatsop County missions have not yet been fulfilled.

We have to report that we have withdrawn our support from work of educating the Chinese in the city of Portland.

The question is sometimes raised why it is that the Board of Missions continually asks for money. The answer is not far to seek. The Episcopal Church has hardly begun to touch the outer surface of the work it has, in honor, to

do. In this Diocese there are eight towns with a population ranging from two thousand to almost five thousand in which this Church has no work at all or work of such meagre and scanty nature that what is called "occasional services" is an expression entirely too optimistic to describe it. There are twenty towns with inhabitants numbering between one and two thousand of which the same may be asserted with the strictest accuracy. Of the greater number of these places it can be said without contradiction that we know little or nothing about them. Such towns and smaller ones have not been canvassed; services are not held; and it is more than probable that in many villages and hamlets children of the Church are at this moment drifting into heresy and schism or into infidelity and evil ways of living. Their children are born into the world and do not receive the laver of regeneration; grow to manhood and womanhood without the grace of the Sacraments; live their lives nourished by an attenuated form of Christianity, if any; die without the consolations of the Church and are buried by the ubiquitous sectarian. Truly they are sheep without a shepherd. But it is the Church's plain duty to provide for them. For every one who lapses from the faith because of a lack of opportunity of receiving the ministrations of our religion, some one is being held responsible. In how many towns of fair size can be found faithful people who could, without alteration and without exaggeration, repeat the farewell words of one who was driven from us: "O, my mother, whence is this unto thee, that thou hast good things poured upon thee and canst not keep them, and bearest children, yet darest not own them? Why hast thou not skill to use their services, nor the heart to rejoice in their love? Who hast put this upon thee, to have a miscarrying womb and dry breasts, to be strange to thine own flesh, and thine eyes cruel towards thy little ones? Thine own offspring, the fruit of thy womb, who love thee and would toil for thee, thou dost gaze on with fear, as though a portent; or thou dost loathe as an offence; at best thou dost endure, as if they had no claim on thy patience, self-possession, and vigilance, to be rid of them as easily as thou mayest. Thou makest them stand all the day idle, as the very condition of thy bearing them; or thou biddest them begone where they will be more welcome; or thou sellest them for nought to the stranger that passes by. And what will ye do in the end thereof?" It is quite time that the Church in Oregon

faced the facts. We are simply not doing the work which God has placed in our hands. One of the reasons why this is so is that those in charge of missionary endeavor are embarrassed by a lack of money. Any one who wishes to object to the apportionment of sixty-two cents per communicant may, of course, do so but we submit in all sincerity that he makes a spectacle of himself when he does it.

In this connection we wish to introduce a resolution of the Board adopted unanimously at its last meeting: "Resolved, That this Board recommends that no parish or mission be allowed a representative at the Diocesan Convention unless its Diocesan apportionment be paid by the time of the annual Convention, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the chairman of the Committee on Canons." This resolution, if enacted into a canon, would be of the greatest possible assistance to clergy and vestrymen on whom the duty of raising the apportionment rests most heavily, for most congregations care for their standing in the Diocese even if some do not appear to regard highly the needs of Diocesan missions. Such a canon would be an additional incentive to pay the apportionment and as such we hope that it will receive the reasonable attention of this Convention.

Another resolution adopted by the Board, the reason for which is, we trust, obvious, must be introduced for your consideration: "In view of the changed methods of gathering money for Diocesan and General Missions, rendering the present Diocesan Canon largely inoperative, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Church Extension that the Diocesan Convention be asked by this Board to rescind that portion of canon seven, section seven, which applies to offerings for General and Diocesan Missions."

We cannot close this report without an expression of our appreciation of the support we have received during the year now finished. We are persuaded that the mission field in this part of the state, though far from adequately cared for, is nevertheless in a better condition than at any previous time in the history of the Diocese.

For the Board:

H. M. RAMSEY,  
R. W. HASTINGS,  
T. F. BOWEN,  
Committee.

This report was accepted and referred to the proper committee.

The Treasurer of the Diocese read his financial statement which was accepted and referred to the Committee.

The Report will be found under Appendix B.

#### **Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The detailed financial statement herewith presented shows an increase in the amount of the principal fund during the year of \$20, a gift from Mr. Perkins F. Smith.

The large increase in the amount received on account of interest on loans, etc., is chiefly accounted for by the final payment of all interest due on the Rodney Note.

The final payment on Lots 5 and 6, Block 94, Carter's Addition, has been made. The total cost being \$4,828.75.

On the 27th day of February, 1911, the Board accepted the plans of Mr. D. C. Lewis for a new episcopal residence on Lots 7 and 8, Block 94, Carter's Addition, which had been exchanged for Lots 5 and 6 above mentioned, and he was authorized to contract for the building of the residence at a cost of \$18,941, including architect's fees. The building is now in process of construction and is expected to be completed this fall.

A lease was made on the 23rd of May, 1911, to Mr. Philip Gevurtz of Lots 13, 16 and 17, Block 275, Couch Addition, for a term of 50 years from the 1st of June, 1911, at the following rental:

For and during the first ten years of the term six per cent net on a valuation of \$40,000.00.

For and during the succeeding second, third, fourth and fifth ten year periods the annual rental to be six per cent net upon valuations to be based upon appraisement, if the parties to the lease cannot agree, to be determined by arbitration. The valuation of each of the appraisements to be not less than \$40,000.00.

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Secretary.

This report was accepted and referred to the proper committee, and the financial statement will be found under Appendix C.

**Report of the Secretary of the Board of Hospital Trustees.**

*To the Twenty third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Secretary of the Board of Hospital Trustees begs leave to report as follows:

During the past year the work of the Hospital has been carried on in a very satisfactory manner. Early in the year the advisability of a monthly inspection committee by the members of the Board suggested itself and was immediately adopted. This is now a permanent feature of the work of the Board.

The membership of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board has been increased to thirty (30) and the auxiliary re-organized so that in future ten (10) of the members are to be elected every year at the December meeting of the Board.

Nine (9) new members have been added to the surgical and visiting staff of the hospital.

The old entrance on Lovejoy street has been torn down and the remainder of the old building has been remodelled, part of which now serves as a maternity ward until such time as a new and larger ward is erected.

A new office has been created in the position of stewardess for the receiving and distributing of all supplies. Thus simplifying the methods used in the administration of the affairs of the hospital. The following bequests have been received during the year:

The Julia Corbett bequest.....	\$ 666.66
From the estate of the late Anna Van Rensaler toward the foundation of the Van Rensaler Memorial Bed .....	3,500.00
From Mrs. Maria L. Flanders to endow a men's ward in the Bishop Morris Memorial Building;	

said ward to be known as the "Geo. H. Flanders and John Couch Flanders Memorial Ward"... 10,000.00

The retiring members of the Board are the Rev. H. R. Talbot and Dr. S. E. Josephi.

JOHN DAWSON,  
Secretary.

This report was accepted by the convention and referred to the committee. Here is a summary of the Treasurer's report of the Board of Hospital Trustees, by Dr. S. E. Josephi:

March 31, 1911.

Total receipts for the year.....	\$198,092.57
Total disbursements .....	196,338.14
Balance .....	<u>\$ 1,754.43</u>

#### Report of Board of School Trustees.

The Board of School Trustees hereby submits to the convention its report for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1911, with the following statements attached:

Report of Treasurer,

List of Real Property.

During the past year the Board has paid the balance of the indebtedness to the Board of Trustees of St. Helens Hall for the Babbitt Scholarship, and has paid on account of indebtedness to such Board, for account of Spencer Library Fund, the sum of \$563.81.

During the early part of the fiscal year, Dr. A. A. Morrison, as the representative of the Board, made a thorough investigation, in person, of the prominent church schools for boys in the Eastern States, and reported the result of his investigation of the Board.

After careful consideration of this report and of the several properties now held as a site for Bishop Scott Academy, when it shall be reopened, the Board was unani-

mously of the opinion that the time for opening a church school for boys in Oregon had not arrived, but that when this time should arrive, the proper location was the property in Yamhill County, at Oak Hill Farm, in the vicinity of North Yamhill. The property has been carefully managed and improved during the past year by a superintendent, acting under the direct instructions of the Board, and it is hoped that it will soon be in such condition that a boys' school, under some proper conditions, may be opened.

The Board having now reached this final conclusion, it is proposed to reconvey to Mr. C. G. Thayer of Rainier, Oregon, the property heretofore donated by him, on condition that a boys' school would be opened upon the premises. Arrangements are well under way for ground lease covering the remainder of Bishop Scott Academy property now occupied by the Glendora Hotel, and it has been hoped that these arrangements would be consummated so that before autumn the Board would be in possession of a fixed and definite income from this source, which would be applicable to the maintenance of a boys' school.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,

Secretary.

**Report of the Sister Superior.**

*of St. Helen's Hall.*

**CHAPEL BUILDING FUND.**

**Receipts:**

Brought forward June 1, 1910.....	\$2,657.14
Gifts . . . . .	235.50
Interest . . . . .	4.71
	<hr/>
	\$2,897.35

**SPECIAL DONATIONS.**

- From the Teachers—Angels for crèche.
- From the Pupils—Framed engraving.
- From Sealy & Lowell—Gifts of groceries.
- From Various Friends—Flowers for chapel.



St. Helen's Hall has had, during the year 1910-1911, an enrollment of 203 pupils. Of these 46 have been resident pupils, 107 have been day pupils.

By Departments:

- 7 in Collegiate Department.
- 110 in Academic Department.
- 81 in Elementary Department.
- 5 in Special in Music Art or Elocution.

---

203

The number of resident pupils has been less than it was last year. The break up for the two weeks last spring, on account of illness in the city, may be the cause. The girls whom we have had here have been very satisfactory, and we hope that most of them will continue at the Hall for at least one more year. The Day School has increased a little, and we are glad to use the room left vacant by the Kindergarten for the sixth and seventh grades. The graduating class this year numbers seven pupils in the Academic Department, and four in the Collegiate. One of our Collegiates has been accepted at Barnard College, New York, for advanced work, and has been granted a scholarship on the ground of her excellent record at the College Entrance Board examinations. Both our children and their parents have received with great interest the announcement of the new site at Willalatin Park, and we are pleased to observe that everyone seems to think the location attractive. We will close this report by expressing our gratitude to all our kind friends; our Bishop, who is always ready to help us; the Rev. W. A. M. Breck, our Chaplain; the Rev. A. A. Morrison, and the other members of the Board of Trustees; and our physician Dr. Holt Wilson.

SISTERS OF JOHN BAPTIST.

These reports were accepted by the convention and referred to the proper committee.

The Treasurer's statement will be found under appendix D.

On motion a resolution was passed asking Mr. John W.

Wood of the General Board of Missions to address the convention immediately after the noon recess.

**Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund.**

Contributions received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Oregon, from June 1, 1910, to June 1, 1911:

St. Stephen's Pro Cathedral, Portland.....	\$ 20.00
St. John's, Bandon .....	1.50
St. Matthew's, Portland .....	22.20
All Saints', Portland .....	25.00
Good Shepherd, Portland .....	13.65
Trinity, Portland .....	147.10
St. Mark's, Portland .....	26.60
St. Paul's, Oregon City.....	10.60
St. Peter's, Albany .....	7.00
Mission, Wells .....	4.01
Good Samaritan, Corvallis.....	13.90
Trinity, Ashland .....	12.00
Grace, Astoria .....	63.85
St. George's, Roseburg.....	6.75
Emmanuel, Marshfield .....	8.15
St. Mark's, Medford .....	11.00
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	3.10
Grace, Astoria .....	5.00
St. Paul's, Salem.....	17.25
Trinity, Portland .....	1.00
Rev. H. D. Chambers, Portland.....	2.50
Rev. H. D. Chambers (Five Million Fund)	2.50—\$424.66

Total contributions from Churches and Missions  
June 1, 1910, to June 1, 1911.....\$424.66

Total contributions from Churches and Missions  
June 1, 1909, to June 1, 1910..... 353.85

Increase . . . . . \$ 70.81

Grants from the General Clergy Fund for the same  
period . . . . . \$830.00

Number of beneficiaries..... 4

The interest on \$13,363.01 transferred from the Diocese

of Oregon to the Permanent Fund adds considerably to the above and is credited to Oregon.

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Agent.

Report was accepted by the convention and referred to proper committete.

Mr. C. B. Pfahler made a verbal report as to the Insurance of Church property, showing that all such property in the hands of the Board of Church Extension was kept insured.

The report was accepted.

**Report of the Committee on Christian Education to the 23rd Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon.**

In accordance with the request of the Bishop, your committee has endeavored to gather data concerning the methods in use in the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, and their effectiveness in reaching the children of our own people. To this end circulars were sent to all our clergy asking them to answer certain questions. Where no answers were received, second, and later, third copies of the circular were sent. In the end we received reports from twenty-one of our schools. I regret to say ~~that~~ no reports were received from Trinity, Portland; St. John's, Milwaukie; St. Mary's, Eugene; St. David's, Portland, or from the schools at Newport and Toledo, and our report is therefore necessarily incomplete.

In the schools from which reports were received the percentage of the children of Church families enrolled varied from 50 to 100 per cent. It is only a few of the small schools which are able to report 100 per cent. The average seems to be about 70 per cent. In the matter of attendance St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, is in a class by itself, with 100 per cent. Oregon City reports an average attendance of 94 per cent, which is well above the ordinary. The lowest average attendance reported is 50 per cent. There are more girls than boys in a number of our schools, but the difference

is more marked in the small schools. A number of schools report the number even. St. Matthew's, Portland, has the honor of reporting 57 per cent of the school boys. The number of children of Church families receiving instruction in denominational schools is so small as to be negligible. The same is true of children known to be receiving instruction at home. The average age at which pupils cease to attend varies between 13 and 17. One Mission reports five pupils over 18.

A variety of lesson systems are in use. Some schools are using one-lesson systems, some a system with two grades, some are graded throughout. St. Mark's, Portland, has a graded course arranged in the form of question and answer, prepared by the clergy of the parish. It has the advantage of definite teaching.

Almost all our schools report some instruction in Missions. But amongst the exceptions are found one or two of our largest schools. It would seem that it is just in our city parishes that instruction in Missions is most needed. May I suggest that a course in Missions may help to keep the older children in the school? There is no subject so vital, and so full of human interest. Teachers' meetings seem to be generally adopted as the schools attain some size. Regular examinations are hardly employed at all. St. Mark's, Portland, alone holds them. The great majority of our teachers are women. Of the teachers in the schools from which reports were received, 83 are women, only 24 men, and most of these 24 men are the clergy. A number of our schools report no use at all of either maps or pictures. Only one school, and that belonging to a Mission church, possesses a teachers' library. Most of the clergy were unable to answer the question whether attendance at Sunday School generally resulted in attendance at service in later years. Those who did answer disagreed, some saying Yes, some No. The three causes commonly assigned for the failure of our schools to do better work were: Lack of a sufficient number of capable and dependable teachers; lack of interest and co-operation on the part of parents, and lack of definite teaching.

Various suggestions for the improvement of our schools were received, which will be found with the individual reports of the schools, which are submitted together with this

report. Perhaps the most promising is that the Diocese should have an expert Sunday School worker, who should visit the different parishes and Missions to give the benefit of his knowledge in questions of organization and lesson-systems. If the matter of expense should render it impossible to retain such a man permanently, it might be that he could be employed for a few months, long enough to go over the field, and get the schools well started. Such a man might be of assistance, especially to those schools which are not under the constant supervision of a clergyman.

In speaking of the Church's work for religious education this report must make mention of St. Helen's Hall, where a goodly number of girls receive regular and thorough instruction in the Christian religion. Together with this report we submit the reports of the individual schools, and a chart giving the facts about each school in tabulated form. We suggest that they be referred to the Sunday School Commission of the Diocese for their information, with the request that they draw up some definite suggestions for the betterment of the Church's methods of carrying on the work of Christian education in the Sunday Schools of the Diocese. Respectfully submitted,

For the Committee,

SAMUEL M. DORRANCE,  
Chairman.

Report was accepted and referred to the proper committee.

The hour of noon the Bishop bid the convention to prayer for Missions.

The report of Social Service Committee (Appendix E) was accepted and the following resolution moved by the Rev. G. B. Van Waters was adopted:

**Resolved,** That this Convention approves the Recommendations, Nos. 1-7, contained in the Report of the Social Service Committee, and authorizes such action as is recommended therein.

On motion of Mr. A. S. Auterson the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Bishop appoint a Social Service Committee, to consist of seven members, to represent this Convention officially in all matters pertaining to the work of Social Service.

On motion of Mr. C. B. Pfahler the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That this Convention petition the civic authorities of the City of Portland, requesting the appointment of a Commission of Investigation, with scope and powers such as those of the Chicago Vice Commission, and that the petition be left to the Committee on Social Service to formulate and present on behalf of the Convention.

The Bishop then appointed the following gentlemen to act as a Social Service Committee:

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. Ralph Hahn.
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. C. A. Bell.
The Rev. John Dawson.	Dr. L. W. Hyde.
The Rev. J. C. Potts.	

The convention adjourned for lunch until 2 P. M.

On the re-assembling of the Convention at 2 o'clock, Mr. John W. Wood of New York, representing the General Board of Missions, made a strong address, and was followed by the Rt. Rev. P. T. Rowe, who presented greetings from the Church in Alaska to the Church in Oregon.

Then followed the nominations for the different committees and boards.

On motion of Mr. James Laidlaw the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention regretfully accepts the resignation of the Rev. S. M. Dorrance as a member of the Board of School Trustees.

A long discussion took place over the Board of Trustees for St. Helen's Hall, and on motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following amendment on the resolution offered by Archdeacon Chambers, be it

**Resolved,** That the question be referred to a special committee, and the Bishop appointed the Rev. B. G. Lee, Dr. A. A. Morrison, Mr. Frank Spittle and Mr. James Laidlaw with instructions to report tomorrow.

On motion of the Rev. John Dawson the following resolution was carried:

**Resolved,** That the nominations made by the Bishop to the Assessment Board be accepted.

### **Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.**

The Committee on the State of the Church sent blanks to all clergymen in the Diocese, with the request that they fill out the forms and return in time to make the data asked for available for this report. Many were not returned and therefore this Committee is not able to make a full and comprehensive report, but, using the figures returned, a partial comparison is possible; and, taking this as a basis, we find much that is encouraging in the growth of the Church in Oregon.

While figures are of small value in gauging spiritual forces nevertheless they do show the physical growth of the Church, and to quite an extent the spiritual forces at work. Comparing the figures reported by these parishes and Missions for the years 1907 to 1911, inclusive, we find that in these five years the number of communicants has increased over 42 per cent, and the number of services in an even higher ratio, over 50 per cent, and, while the ratio of the number of celebrations of the Holy Eucharist is not so large, nevertheless the increase of over 34 per cent is very encouraging. If we had figures to show the ratios of attendance at these services, it might throw more light upon the spiritual influence of the Church, but from reports received, the increased attendance upon the services indicate that our people are availing themselves of the Church and her rites. The increase in the number of baptisms (80 per cent) and confirmations (62 per cent) is a most encouraging sign, showing a ratio far beyond that of the growth of the communicants. The only part of the work which does not show this

growth is our Sunday Schools. Something must be done to put new life into this important part of our work.

Another cause for regret and even apprehension in the fact that we have no candidates for Holy Orders among our parishes and Missions. With the Church so firmly established and the growth so encouraging, there should be young men in our midst ready to take up the work and carry it on to still greater success. Where lies the cause of this failure? Our schools, our colleges and our universities are annually sending out young men well fitted for this holy work, and among these should be some ready to hear God's call. Is the dullness of their ears due to our failure to open them to the call? Let us heed Christ's command, "Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest that he will send forth laborers into his harvest."

While our reports show that our contribution for all purposes have kept pace with our growth in increase, yet the great burden placed upon this Diocese by the incoming of large numbers of new settlers, makes it impossible for those in charge to respond to the cries for services which are coming from all points. To meet this condition will require larger gifts for Diocesan work and improved methods for gathering them.

Our silent Churches are beginning to send forth the call to service, but more should be opened and new communities receive the ministrations of the Church. This can only be accomplished by more clergymen, for our small band of clergy is already burdened beyond their strength; and this increase in our clergy will require greater offerings for Diocesan work and better methods for gathering these.

Our opportunities in this Diocese are larger and our responsibilities equally so; we have before us the possibilities of building up the Church upon foundations well laid. Let us grasp these opportunities, ask God for strength to realize them, and in that Divine strength so labor that another half decade will see even greater increase.

C. W. BAKER,  
Chairman.

The report of the Committee on the State of the Church was accepted and referred to the proper committee.



On motion of the Rev. O. W. Taylor the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Committee on Resolutions be instructed to prepare a message of greeting to the Synod of the Congregational Church, now in session in this city.

#### **Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.**

Your Committee beg leave to report the following proposed amendments to the Canons of the Diocese, designed to bring the Canons into substantial harmony with the new Constitution.

The Committee regret that it has been found impossible to bring in a comprehensive report, with a new set of Canons. But we are unwilling to propose an imperfectly digested code. The work necessary to a proper revision is very great, but we feel that it will be worth while for the Committee to undertake it, and for the Convention to wait until next year when the present Committee promises with some confidence to present a full report.

In the Canons as we propose leaving them for another year, there will be some slight inconsistencies, and a few minor conflicts with the new Constitution. But the Constitution supersedes or nullifies all conflicts, and the inconsistencies are for the most part the same as have existed for years. We have desired to defer as many changes as possible until a full revision is made, so as to avoid the confusion which always must arise from frequent revisions of the same law.

The Committee offer the following resolution:

**Resolved,** That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be authorized to prepare a revision of the Canons to be reported to the Convention of 1912, and to print and distribute the same to the Clergy and to the Parishes and Missions, at the expense of the Convention, sixty days before the date set for the meeting of the Convention.

For this time, we propose the following changes in the Canons:

FIRST.

Amend Canon II section 2, by striking out the words "first day of June," and substituting therefor the words "tenth day of May."

SECOND.

Repeal Canon V, section 3.

THIRD.

Amend Canon VII, section 1, by striking out the word "Missions," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Church Extension."

FOURTH.

Repeal Canon VII, section 6.

FIFTH.

Amend Canon VII, section 8, by striking out the word "General."

SIXTH.

Amend Canon IX, Section 1, by striking out the words "June 1st and end on May 31st," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the first day of May and end on the thirtieth day of April."

SEVENTH.

Amend Canon IX, section 2, by striking out the words "May 31," and inserting in lieu thereof the words the thirtieth day of April."

EIGHTH.

Amend Canon X, section 5, by striking out the word "Missions," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Church Extension."

## NINTH.

Amend Canon XI, Article IX, by striking out the words "at such day and hour of Easter week as may be determined by the Vestry at its regular meeting, or at a meeting duly called for this purpose," and insert in lieu thereof the words "at 8 o'clock P. M. on the first Monday in May, or on such other day and hour in that same week as may be determined by the Vestry at a duly convened Vestry meeting held not later than the last Monday in April next preceding."

Respectfully submitted.

For the Committee,

BARR G. LEE,  
Chairman.

On motion the resolution contained in the above report was duly adopted.

On motion all the proposed amendments to the Canons contained in the same report were adopted by unanimous vote of each order voting separately thereon.

On motion of the Rev. S. M. Dorrance the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the data gathered by the Committee on Christian Education be submitted to the same committee for the ensuing year, and that that committee be instructed by the Convention to bring in a definite program for the improvement of our Sunday School methods at the Diocesan Convention of 1912,

The following was introduced by the Rev. F. M. Baum, and referred to the Committee on Resolutions and Memorials:

**Whereas,** There already exists in the Church a Church Temperance Society whose objects are:

First. The promotion of Temperance.

Second. The Reformation of the intemperate.

Third. The removal of the causes which lead to intemperance.

**Resolved,** That the Bishop be authorized to appoint a committee of seven (four clergymen and three laymen) identical with Committee on Social Service, to carry out as far as possible the recommendation of General Convention of 1910 as embodied in the following extract from the Report of the Committee on the State of the Church and also to give careful attention to the solution of this problem in general.

"Your Committee has examined with deep interest and approval the Report of the Church Temperance Society. The value of this society and the success of its work in New York and Boston are beyond all doubt. But it is the manifest duty of the Church to reproduce everywhere, most of all in each large center of population, this admirable and blessed agency for the cure and prevention of one of the most menacing evils of the day."

On motion it was resolved that the Committee on Resolutions and Memorials be instructed to send a telegram to the Rev. William Horsfall. Carried.

On motion of the Rev. John Dawson the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention direct all financial reports from the various boards and incorporations be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention so that they can be printed and placed in the hands of the members of the Convention prior to the annual meeting thereof.

On motion the convention adjourned until 9:30 A. M. Friday, June 16.

## SECOND DAY.

Friday, June 16, A. D. 1911.

At 9:30 o'clock morning prayer was said by the Rector of Trinity Church, Dr. A. A. Morrison.

Th Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D., called the convention to order in Trinity Parish House at 10:30; and the Secretary called the roll of the Clerical and Lay Delegates.

On motion the Rev. E. V. Shayler of Seattle and the Rev. B. A. Warren of The Dalles, were invited to seats on the floor of the convention.

**Report of the Committee on the Admission and Incorporation  
of Parishes and Missions.**

To the Convention: Your Committee on the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions begs leave to report: That it has examined the application of Grace Memorial Church of Portland, for admission as a parish, and find the same is correct and in accordance with the present constitution and Canons of the Diocese and recommend that said parish be admitted.

That it further finds that the application of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield, is correct and in accordance with the present Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, and recommend that said parish be admitted.

C. W. BAKER,  
Chairman.

The question of the admission and incorporation of Grace Memorial Parish being admitted into union with the convention being contested, on motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the question of the ecclesiastical law as to the power of the Convention to admit Grace Memorial Parish be referred to a special committee of three.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. B. G. Lee, Mr. J. W. Bennett and Mr. Frank Spittle.

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers, the rules of order were suspended, and the Secretary of the Convention was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. R. W. Hastings as Treasurer of the Diocese. Mr. Hastings was declared elected. As a result of the election for members of the Standing Committee, the following were declared elected:

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. R. L. Glisan.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

Members elected on the Board of Church Extension were as follows:

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. H D. Ramsdell.
The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. J. N. Desendorf.
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. G. C. Burton.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. C. N. Huggins.
The Rev. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
The Rev. T. F. Bowen.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. W. Whitfield.

On motion of the Rev. F. M. Baum the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved**, That "The Oregon Churchman" be recognized as the official Diocesan paper, and provision for its wider usefulness be made by a committee of five, consisting of the Bishop, Editor Lee and three others appointed by the Chair.

The Bishop appointed as such committee Mr. Frank Spittle, Mr. J. W. Bennett and Mr. Ralph Hahn.

On motion of the Rev. H. R. Talbot the following resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

**Resolved**, That this Convention presents to Dr. F. C. Sellwood, on the occasion of his withdrawal from the management of "The Oregon Churchman" its grateful appreciation of his self-sacrificing services in connection with the publication of the Diocesan paper.

On motion of the Rev. C. W. Baker the following preamble and resolutions were adopted by the Convention and being referred to the Committee on Resolutions and Memorials, said Committee recommends their final adoption:

**Whereas**, By the significant speech of the President of the United States, and the cordial response of Sir Edward Grey, the question of international arbitration has received a strong impulse, and the realization of universal peace is almost an assured state, be it

**Resolved**, That this 23rd Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, assembled in Trinity Parish, Portland, express to the President of the United States our sincerest thanks for his strong words and pray that his efforts and those of all working for this

great blessing may be crowned with success, and war be another of the relics of barbarism preserved only in the history of the world. And be it further

**Resolved,** That a copy of this action be sent to the President of the United States, signed by the Right Reverend, the president of this Convention, and the Secretary; and also that like copies be sent to the Honorable, the Senators and Representatives from Oregon, petitioning them to use every means in their power to hasten the day of universal peace.

On motion of the Rev. J. E. H. Simpson the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, the Bishop White Prayer Book Society of Philadelphia has made many generous grants of Prayer Books and Hymnals to congregations in this Diocese:

**Resolved,** That this Convention expresses its appreciation of the kindness of this Society, and it hereby recommends that special offerings for the Bp. White Pr. Bk. Society be taken in the Churches of this Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers and approved by the convention that a vote of thanks be extended to the organist of Trinity Church, Mr. E. Beeker, for his organ recitals.

The Special Committee to whom has been referred the question as to the power of the convention, under the ecclesiastical law, to admit Grace Memorial Parish, respectfully reports that in its opinion the ecclesiastical law has been complied with, and that the convention has such power.

BARR G. LEE,  
J. W. BENNETT,  
FRANK SPITTLE.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the following be added to the Order of Business (d). viz.: (11) On Expenses.

**Report on the Report of the Board of Church Extension.**

*To the Convention:*

Your Committee to whom was referred the report of the Board of Church Extension, begs leave to make the following observations and recommendations:

1. The "average attendance of four out of seven clerical, and three out of seven lay members" at the eight meetings of the Board, shows a 50 per cent attendance of the whole membership, and seems to indicate a certain lack of interest on the part of several members.

2. The incorporation of the Board under the laws of the state is noted with satisfaction.

3. The financial situation is very encouraging; the deficit of \$1201.27 on the Treasurer's books being accounted for by a creditable progress in missionary activity. A portion of this indebtedness seems to be provided for in the increase, by \$500.00, of the grant of the General Board of Missions to Oregon.

4. The "growing circle of parishes and Missions which regard the apportionment as a debt of honor; the Advent Mite Box offering, and the generally increased missionary spirit manifested in the Diocese are matters for sincere thankfulness.

5. It is desirable that missionaries be placed at McMinnville and in Clatsop County as soon as the funds of the Board will justify such appointments. It is noted that the Board has abandoned educational work among the Chinese of the city. Your Committee suggests that the Board undertake as a serious duty the religious care and Church training of those Chinese who have been baptized or confirmed, or in any way drawn towards Christianity, through the influence of the school.

6. Your Committee endorses the strong statement made by the Board of the need of missionary work throughout the Diocese, but it does not endorse the bitter indictment of the Church as an unnatural mother, made by one who, instead of being driven from her bosom as the report sug-



gests, left of his own accord, while Catholics like Keble and Pusey remained her true and loyal sons.

Your Committee does not recommend the adoption of the resolution: "Resolved, That this Board recommends that no parish or mission be allowed a representative at the Diocesan Convention unless its Diocesan apportionment be paid by the time of the annual convention, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the chairman of the Committee on Canons," for the reason that such action would be the complete abandonment of the appropriation plan, and the substitution therefor of the assessment method pure and simple. In view of what the report says of "the growing circle of parishes and Missions which regard the apportionment as a debt of honor," and taking into account the indicated improvement, all along the line, your Committee deems such action inexpedient.

The Board of Church Extension has accomplished much during the past year, having brought about "a better condition than at any previous time in the history of the Diocese;" a record to be thankful for, and to encourage increased devotion and self-sacrifice on the part of Church people.

JNO. E. H. SIMPSON,  
SAMUEL M. DORRANCE.  
RALPH HAHN,  
F. G. FRINK,  
C. W. ROBINSON,  
J. A. SELLWOOD,  
W. S. WEEKS,

#### **Mary B. Rodney House.**

Your committee on the proposed Mary B. Rodney House for young ladies attending the State University at Eugene, begs to report progress, but they are not yet ready to recommend the erection of such a building. Undoubtedly the need for such a house exists, and it would be an excellent thing for the Church, and for the young women, if there could be such a house under Diocesan supervision. The committee has received much information about similar houses at other state universities, especially about Hyland

House in the State of Washington, and Bishop Osborne House at Springfield, Ill. Dr. H. B. Leonard of the University of Oregon has helped us in looking out for property, and informs us that a good location can be secured for \$2,000; and that a capitalist in Eugene is ready to build a house to cost \$10,000 or \$12,000 if he can be guaranteed an income from rental equal to 10 per cent on his investment. We have gone over the proposition with the Rev. P. K. Hammond, rector of St. Mary's Church, who approves the undertaking. We are of the opinion that with 20 young ladies paying \$25 per month such a house could be made self supporting, and would prove a good investment, and it ought not be hard to find some investor who will be satisfied with a safe 7 per cent; and the consciousness of aiding the home life of many undergraduates. The committee asks to be continued, and to have the assistance of Rev. P. K. Hammond, Dr. H. B. Leonard and Mrs. C. S. Jackson as additional members of the committee, hoping to be able to present a definite plan to the next convention.

HORACE D. RAMSDELL,  
Committee.

**Report of the Committee on Resolutions (1).**

Your committee to whom was referred the resolution of the Rev. S. M. Dorrance in regard to a telegram of greeting to the venerable William Horsfall, begs to state that we have sent, on behalf of the convention, the following message: Archdeacon Horsfall, Bandon, Oregon. The convention sends hearty greetings and deep regret at your absence.

H. M. RAMSEY,  
BARR G. LEE.

**Report of the Committee on Resolutions (2).**

Your committee to whom was referred the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Baum authorizing the appointment by this Convention of a committee identical with the Social Service Committee to carry out as far as possible the recommendations of the General Convention in the matter of the introduction of the work of the Church Temperance Society, beg

to state that we have considered the subject and substitute the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention submit to the due consideration of the Social Service Committee the practical advisability of introducing the work of the Church Temperance Society and report their conclusions to the next convention.

H. M. RAMSEY,  
BARR G. LEE,

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers the following resolution was referred to a special committee:

**Resolved**, That the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and that of the School Board be separate and distinct bodies and that we proceed at this Convention to elect a Board of Trustees for St. Helen's Hall. Also that as soon as possible the funds of the two boards be segregated.

H. D. CHAMBERS.

The special committee to which was referred the question of the present membership of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall, and also the resolution of the Rev. H. D. Chambers on that subject, respectfully reports: That the terms of the Rev. Dr. A. A. Morrison and Mr. J. K. Kollock will expire next year, and that by failure to elect last year and the expiration of terms this year, there are one clergyman and one layman to be elected for three years and one clergyman and one layman for two years; further,

That the resolution of Mr. Chambers be indefinitely postponed.

BARR G. LEE,  
Chairman.

Which report was adopted.

We your committee to whom was referred the report of the School Board, also of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall, beg leave to report as follows: We desire to congratulate the Board of School Directors upon the efficient management of the funds belonging to this Board and express our appreciation of the fact that initial steps have been taken to reopen the Bishop Scott Academy.

After the resolution passed last year by the convention, we regret the Trustees have not seen fit to give their reasons more clearly for changing their opinion as to the advisability of not establishing the Bishop Scott Academy on the property so generously given by Mr. C. G. Thayer. The Trustees own the Yamhill property and if, as was expressed last year, "that the best interest of the school would probably be subserved by accepting the donation of the land in Columbia County" (which cost the Trustees nothing) "and using the proceeds of the sale of the property in Yamhill County for construction and improvement."

We feel the Trustees should have very good grounds for their action. We commend the wisdom of the Board in taking steps to lease the Glendora Hotel property instead of disposing it, thus insuring a yearly income, which, with proper safeguards, will always be a source of income for the school.

### St. Helen's Hall.

It is with great satisfaction we find that the funds held by this Board are now in such condition that they are self-supporting. We most sincerely congratulate the Board and the Sisters of St. John Baptist upon the efficient management of the school and the funds connected therewith.

We note with pleasure the influence that St. Helen's Hall is leaving upon the community where there are to be found about 50 per cent more day pupils than there are boarders.

We recommend the payment by these Boards of the Auditor for work of auditing the books of the School

Trustees .....	\$15.00
And books of St. Helen's Hall Trustees.....	35.00
	<hr/>
	\$50.00

And endorse the recommendation as to the methods of accounting and also regarding the specific time for closing of all accounts.

JOHN DAWSON,  
HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT,  
HENRY HOWARD MARSDEN,  
GEO. C. BURTON,  
Committee.

*To the Convention:*

Your committee on assessment and apportionment to which was referred that part of the auditing committee's report charging failure of this committee to include the sum of \$400 to be used for traveling expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention for 1910, begs leave to submit in explanation that said resolution did not direct this committee but only authorized it to include the \$400. This committee, at the time of making assessment, considered the resolution referred to and decided that it did not direct the assessment but left it discretionary and your committee did not wish to assume responsibility for increased charge on the various parishes, a responsibility that should be assumed by the convention.

S. E. JOSEPHI,  
Chairman.

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee be directed by this Convention to assess the Parishes and Missions the sum of \$400 to pay the traveling expenses of the clerical delegates to the late General Convention.

Two clerical and one lay member were elected on the Board of School Trustees, the Rev. J. E. H. Simpson to serve two years, the Rev. C. W. Robinson to serve three years, and Mr. J. W. Ganong was re-elected to serve three years.

**Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.**

Your committee after reading the report of the Secretary and Treasurer, would commend them for the completeness and accuracy of their report as concurred in by Auditor A. C. Rae. We note with satisfaction the prosperous con-

dition of the Good Samaritan Hospital, which argues well for the good work done by its Board of Trustees.

G. B. VAN WATERS,  
DR. R. C. HUNT,  
T. R. A. SELLWOOD,  
R. E. REMINGTON,  
Committee.

On motion of the Rev. G. B. Van Waters the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the bill of Mr. A. C. Rae for auditing services be paid.

**Report of the Committee on General Clergy Relief Fund.**

Your committee notes with pleasure an increase in the number of parishes and missions contributing to the General Clergy Relief Fund from, viz.: 16 to 18, and an increase in the amount given of \$70.81. It would, however, call attention to the fact that several parishes and Missions are not conforming to the Canons of the Diocese, which require that the offering on Christmas Day be devoted to this fund. With the consent of the convention the chairman of the committee will endeavor to ascertain from the Treasurer of the fund in Philadelphia why the Diocese of Oregon is not given credit for the interest upon the principal handed over to the General Fund.

Respectfully submitted.

For the Committee,

WM. LUCAS, Chairman,  
SAMUEL M. DORRANCE.

Two clerical and two lay delegates were elected to serve on the Board of Trustees for St. Helen's Hall. The Rev. John Dawson and Mr. H. B. Leonard for two years, and the Rev. H. D. Chambers and Mr. C. B. Pfahler for three years.

**Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

We have examined the report. We wish to refer to the opinions expressed in the Committee Report made last year and found on page 64 of the 1910 Journal.

We reiterate the same without modification, and also adopt and commend the report of the Auditing Committee, which adequately states our views regarding the management of the fund.

A. A. MORRISON,  
J. C. POTTS,  
W. C. ALVORD,  
J. W. BENNETT,  
C. N. HUGGINS,  
Committee.

We, your committee, to which was referred the resolution that the Oregon Churchman be recognized as the official Diocesan paper, respectfully report that we recommend the continuance of the Oregon Churchman as a monthly publication and Diocesan official organ, and that an advisory committee of five to include the Bishop and the Rev. B. G. Lee, editor, be appointed to further the interests and increase the efficiency of the paper.

FRANK SPITTLE,  
RALPH HAHN,  
F. M. BAUM,  
Committee.

**Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer.**

Your committee finds that the report has the ratification of the chairman of the Auditing Committee, Mr. Laidlaw. Your committee finds that it was necessary for the Board of Church Extension to borrow \$600 during the year, and we find that the causes which led to this necessity was the failure of the parishes and Missions to pay their apportionments promptly.

We therefore desire to support the recommendation made

by the Board of Church Extension, that the full payment of all assessments and apportionments be necessary to representation in the convention.

H. R. TALBOT,  
C. B. PFAHLER,  
A. C. NEWHILL,  
F. M. BAUM,  
Committee.

On motion of Mr. Frank Spittle the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That all acts performed and things done by the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall for the benefit of St. Helen's Hall during the past year, be and the same are, hereby ratified and confirmed.

On motion of the Rev. C. W. Baker the following change in Canon VII, section 1, was adopted by a concurrent vote of both orders:

The Diocesan Board of Church Extension shall consist of the Bishop, the Treasurer of the Diocese, seven other clergymen and seven other laymen, to be elected by the convention annually, five of whom shall constitute a quorum. The object of the Board shall be the promotion and extension of the missionary operations of the Church in the Diocese.

Two members of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund were elected to serve three years, namely: the Rev. C. W. Robinson, and Mr. G. C. Nicholson, who was re-elected.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Secretary be directed to call the attention of all Rectors and Clerks of Parishes to the importance of changing Article IX of the Constitution of Parishes to conform with the amendment made by this Convention; and also of amending their Articles of Incorporation in the same regard, if the case so require.

On motion of the Rev. H. R. Talbot the following resolution was adopted:



**Resolved,** That this Convention hereby places on record its deep appreciation of the hospitable manner in which the Rector and people of Trinity Parish, Portland, have entertained the 23rd Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, and herewith expresses its gratitude for the gracious hospitality extended to it.

On motion of Mr. Ralph Hahn the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Bishop appoint a Sunday School Commission to consist of five members to deal with the Sunday School interests and to report next year to the Convention.

The Bishop appointed as members of the Sunday School Commission the Rev. W. B. Hamilton, the Rev. J. C. Potts, the Rev. B. G. Lee, Mr. Ralph Hahn and Mr. Thomas Withycombe.

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Secretary be authorized to have printed 500 copies of the Journal.

On motion the rules of order were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the two retiring members of the Board of Hospital Trustees, and the Rev. H. R. Talbot and Dr. S. E. Josephi were declared elected.

On motion of the Rev. C. W. Baker the following resolution was adopted.

**Resolved,** That, in accordance with Article XVI of the Constitution, the Convention hereby provides that the penalty for non-payment of the assessments be the exclusion from lay representation in the Convention of any Parish or Mission delinquent in the payment of any assessment, until such time as its assessments are paid in full.

On motion of the Rev. C. W. Baker the following resolution was lost:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee make an assessment for Diocesan Church Extension according to the basis of the apportionment as heretofore made.

On motion of the Rev. H. D. Chambers the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That all funds intended to apply on the Apportionment for General Missions, be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Diocese to be by him forwarded to the Treasurer in New York City.

On motion of Mr. James Laidlaw the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the rules of order be suspended and that the Assistant Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for the former Chancellor and Registrar of the Diocese, and the Hon. Rodney L. Glisan, as Chancellor and the Rev. W. A. M. Breck as Registrar were declared elected.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee, the following resolution was adopted by the concurrent vote of two-thirds of both orders:

**Resolved,** That a new Canon be adopted as follows:

### CANON XVII.

No parish or mission may be organized within the limits of any city or municipality in which there is already a parish duly organized, without the consent in writing first given of the rector or rectors and vestry, or vestries of the parish or parishes in such city or municipality contiguous to the proposed new parish or mission, unless by decision of the Bishop acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That Section 4 of Article X of the Constitution be amended by striking out the numeral "3" in the proviso, and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral "4," so that the proviso shall read as follows, viz.: "Provided, that the election to each office shall be by separate and distinct votes; but the ballot may be dispensed with as provided in Section 3 of Article IX."

On motion of Mr. James Laidlaw the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the resolution adopted as per page 41 of the Convention Journal of 1910, authorizing and directing the Auditing Committee to employ an expert accountant to audit periodically the accounts of all Diocesan Boards holding trust funds and all accounts heretofore audited by said Committee, be and is continued indefinitely.

Delegates to the Missionary Council to be held in the City of Sacramento, California, this October, were duly elected as follows:

The Rev. H. M. Ramsay.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
Mr. A. C. Newill.	The Rev. William Lucas.
Mr. C. B. Pfahler.	The Rev. H. D. Chambers.
Mr. F. S. West.	The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

The alternates to the Missionary Council were as follows:

The Rev. H. H. Marsden.	Mr. W. S. Weeks.
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Mr. G. C. Burton.
The Rev. J. C. Potts.	Mr. T. Withycombe.

#### **Report of the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address.**

Your committee to whom was referred the Bishop's address, wishes to state that in making this report we have followed the custom of recent years but we desire to point out to our successors that the name of this committee, "On the Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address," indicates a duty of quite a different nature.

However, we take pleasure in saying that, presupposing the publication of the address in the Journal, we advise the printing and distribution among the congregations of the Diocese, preferably in pamphlet form, those portions thereof under the headings, "Some Evils of the Day and the Way to Meet Them," "God," "The Call to Worship," "Salvation in the Church."

The full and exhaustive reference in the address to Diocesan affairs and institutions gives us ground for encour-

agement in many directions. The number of confirmations during the year is particularly a matter for thankfulness. On the other hand, your committee views with alarm and as an evidence of an unhealthy condition in our congregations the fact that no candidates for Holy Orders are recorded.

The members of this committee believe that among other subjects touched on in the address the following ought to be emphasized: The paramount need for greater unity and cooperation among clergy and laity; constant effort on the part of parishes and missions, which receive aid from the Board of Church Extension, towards self support to the end that money now used for their benefit may be released for new work within the Diocese; the urgent necessity on the part of the laity of larger appreciation of the duty of Church attendance if this Church is ever to possess the land; the earnest consideration of the widely prevalent evils of practical materialism and their logical consequence, indifference.

With regard to the gift of a Diocesan library your committee recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

**Resolved,** That this Convention instruct its Secretary to convey to Miss Perceval its thankful appreciation of her generous gift of a library building as a memorial to her learned and distinguished brother, the Reverend Henry R. Perceval, S. T. D.

H. M. RAMSEY,  
JOHN MARSHALL,  
J. C. HUME,  
OSWALD W. TAYLOR,

On motion the resolution contained in this report was adopted by the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. B. G. Lee the following resolution was adopted:

**Resolved,** That five delegates of the Missionary Council be elected to the Sunday School Convention to be held in Sacramento at the same time.

The rules of order were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following members, who were declared elected:

The Rev. William Lucas.	Mr. A. C. Newill.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. F. S. West.
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	

On motion the rules of order were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the three members nominated for the Ecclesiastical Court, who were declared elected, namely, the Rev. P. K. Hammond, the Rev. William Lucas and the Rev. C. W. Robinson.

The business of the convention being finished at 5:20 P. M. on motion, the twenty-third convention of the Diocese of Oregon adjourned sine die.

Attest:

CHARLES SCADDING, President,  
W. A. M. BRECK, Secretary.



# APPENDIX A.

---

## THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

---

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Oregon, assembled in Convention, Greeting:

We bid you welcome in the name of the Lord. Grace and peace be with you from our Lord Jesus Christ.

I request the Convention to rise while we commemorate those leaders in the Church Militant who, since our last Convention have entered into the Church at Rest.

The Rt. Rev. William Neilson McVicar, D. D., Bishop of Rhode Island.

The Rt. Rev. Ozi William Whitaker, D. D., Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Rt. Rev. William Paret, D. D., LL.D., Bishop of Maryland.

The Rt. Rev. Robert Edward Atwell, D. D., Bishop of Kansas City.

The Rt. Rev. Alexander Hamilton Vinton, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

“We bless Thy Holy Name for all Thy servants departed this life in Thy Faith and Fear; beseeching Thee to give us grace so to follow their good example that with them we may be partakers of Thy Heavenly Kingdom.” May they rest in peace, and may light perpetual shine on them.

## SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

Baptisms .....	2
Marriages .....	3
Burials .....	2
Confirmations .....	254

Lay Readers licensed.....	10
Foreign Clergy licensed to Officiate.....	1
Clergy received from other Dioceses.....	3
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....	0
Missions organized .....	1
Missions that have become Parishes.....	2
Sisters of St. John Baptist licensed in Diocese.....	9
Woman Missionary under General Board.....	1
Sermons and addresses within the Diocese.....	235
Lectures and addresses outside the Diocese.....	12
Benediction and dedication services.....	3
Presided at various Board meetings.....	26

With one exception, due to conflict of duties, I promptly attended and duly presided at every meeting of every Board and Committee of which I am a member.

In addition to these statistics, which the Canons require me to report, how shall I tell you of the many other things that take a Bishop's time and fills his mind and heart? Of the hundreds of letters, of the care of property, of personal interviews with the clergy and with vestries and committees, of long and short journeys, and last, but of the first importance, of prayers and intercessions. If, according to his consecration vow, a Bishop "is to set forward quietness, love and peace among men, and diligently exercise such discipline as by the authority of God's Word, and by the order of this Church, is committed unto him," there is much that he must do that cannot be tabulated. Constant, my dear brethren of the clergy, are my prayers for you, and as I think of you each individually, and of the particular problems for each my affection for you and appreciation of what you are trying to do deepens and grows. I desire to express my grateful appreciation of the staunch and loyal support of those faithful clergy and laity who are helping in efforts to build up the Diocese, and to thank them for that sympathy and co-operation which has done much to ease the burden, and to give me courage for the duties God has laid upon me.

#### CHANGES IN CLERICAL STAFF.

The changes in our clerical staff have been as follows: The Rev. F. B. Bartlett has left Grants Pass and is now at Cambridge, taking a post graduate course at Harvard. Rev.

William B. Hamilton has been received from the Diocese of Chicago, and succeeds Mr. Bartlett at Grants Pass. The Rev. O. W. Taylor has been transferred from Sellwood to Woodmere, and is also curate at Grace Memorial. Rev. T. F. Bowen has been transferred from Oregon City to Sellwood. Rev. C. W. Robinson has been received from the Diocese of Pennsylvania and is now rector of St. Paul's Church, Oregon City.

At this Convention we shall miss the gentle presence of our dear Archdeacon of Coos and Curry Counties, Rev. William Horsfall, who has sent me word that on account of ill health he feels unable to come. What a living example he is to all of us of the true missionary spirit. He went to these coast counties twenty-two years ago. There, with never tiring zeal, in the sure confidence of God's love and care, he has bravely faced all obstacles and trials, and is loved and known by all as the spiritual father of the whole community. May God spare him for many years of useful ministry. The Rev. Robert Browning has been received from the Missionary District of Shanghai, and is now rector of Marshfield and serves the missions at North Bend, Empire and Gardiner. He has done such good work, and is so well supported by the people at Marshfield that Emmanuel Church, Marshfield, will apply tomorrow to be admitted to the Convention as a parish.

Miss Caroline P. Sheffield is still with us as a woman missionary, one of the Triennial Offering workers of the Woman's Auxiliary. Her work is that of general missionary under the direction of the Bishop and I greatly appreciate the work she has done, especially in those places where we have no clergyman.

A solitary woman worker in a wide missionary field has a very peculiar and difficult position to fill. Often without priestly background, and with no evident and recognized authority—as the clergy always have—she draws almost exclusively on personal influence, first to win her way, then to give force and impel a hearing to the message she tries to bring. She is without the companionship of others of her own sex and vocation, and I believe that only the grace of God added to natural buoyancy and intense belief in the principles she tries to enforce can carry her through with the



right equilibrium and courage. I ask the prayers and interest, and backing of the clergy and the Church women of this diocese for Miss Sheffield in her work this year.

### **REVIEW OF THE FIELD.**

The Bishop gave a review of the field, but owing to limited space it is omitted from the Journal at his request, the report of the Board of Missions covering the subject fully.

### **THE OREGON CHURCHMAN.**

Our Diocesan paper has served another year of usefulness. It meets a need in distributing information, and by stirring us all by putting us in remembrance of Diocesan duties. It is newsy, and missionary in character, clear and definite in its editorials, courteous in tone, and free from a controversial spirit. I feel that a Diocesan paper as a vehicle for Diocesan news is part of the necessary equipment of a Diocese, and it ought to go into the home of every Church family, and be carefully read by all.

Our efficient business manager, Dr. F. C. Sellwood, was obliged to give it up on account of ill health. On May 31st there was a deficit of nearly \$150 in the treasury, which will probably be covered by outstanding unpaid subscriptions and advertising.

### **ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

The reports of our Church School for girls are most satisfactory. We have had all the boarding pupils we could accommodate, and an efficient staff of teachers. Under the loving and careful management of the Sisters of St. John Baptist we have a school of which every Churchman—indeed, every Christian mother and father in Oregon with daughters to educate, may well be proud. I desire to remind you that St. Helen's Hall is a missionary agency of very wide scope. In each year we have at least 200 children, and that means a hold on, or at least an interest on the part of, 175 families, both in and out of Portland. Each year about 75 of these students change, so that in five years we reach about 500 families through their children. Sunday

schools have the children but once a week irregularly, while we have our five times a week for thirty-five weeks in the year. The results cannot be measured in actual Sacraments (though we usually have ten or twelve baptisms and confirmations every year) because the Sisters encourage the day scholars to receive these Sacraments in their own parish churches; but if good seed is sown plentifully some of it is sure to come up. Further, we give our girls something of tone that they cannot get, or do not get, in public or merely secular schools. Many graduates bear earnest testimony to the fact that for whatever gentleness, graciousness of womanhood, and depth of character, for whatever interest in religion and love for the Church, and knowledge of her teachings they may have, they owe all to the training of St. Helen's Hall.

#### ST. ELIZABETH'S HOUSE.

The one organized rescue work the Church is doing in Portland is being carried on at St. Elizabeth's House by the Sisters. I thank God for it. In the case of wayward girls it has always been found the wisest plan to take them entirely away from their old friends and surroundings, and have them begin all over again in an entirely new environment, where they can lead a very regular and healthful life, each hour bringing its own appointed duty or recreation, to know they are with friends who care for them, sympathize with them, and are ready to help them; and where, day by day, they all unconsciously grow in Christianity until they come to love the Church, and some of them long for the Sacrament, realizing their own weakness, and feeling the need of grace to help them grow into stronger, purer and truer womanhood—true children of God. Such a sweet home is St. Elizabeth's House, where girls so needing to be helped may be received and cared for free of charge. There are now eleven girls in residence, and our capacity is only fifteen. It would be well if the clergy knew more about this home, and would make it known to mothers who are anxious about their daughters. I would urge the clergy outside of Portland to visit the house while in the city. You will be warmly welcomed, and the Sister in charge will gladly give full information.

### THE BISHOP SCOTT SCHOOL.

Much interest is felt in the possible reopening of the Bishop Scott School for boys. One member of the School Board made a careful examination of several eastern schools last autumn, and I myself have discussed the problem with Bishop Robinson of Nevada, for many years the very successful head-master of the boys' school at Racine, and also with Dr. Thayer of St. Mark's school. Everything, it seems, depends upon the right kind of head-master, and then giving him wide freedom. The subject is bristling with problems, but the Board of School Trustees is considering it carefully, and if the old Bishop Scott school-ground can be leased for a term of years, there will then be income enough to warrant reopening. We have 100 acres of sightly property in Yamhill County, and the leading educators of the day tell us that such a school for boys as the trustees have in mind should be in the country.

### A CORPORATION SOLE.

As a Corporation sole I have to report to the Convention that the property of the Diocese is in good condition, and that it is growing better each year. Many repairs and betterments have been made during the year. All church property in the Diocese is covered by insurance, and all taxes and special assessments have been paid. There has been paid from the income of the "Bishop's Fund" to the treasurer of the Board of Missions during the year \$2,466.67 for stipends of the clergy, and there has also been paid from this fund for repairs to church property, for taxes and special assessments over \$1,000.

It is my hope that our missions will grow stronger each year, and that they will require less aid from this fund from year to year, so that the income may be used for the extension of new work, and for the opening of our silent churches.

All the trust funds are carefully invested under the direction of the Chancellor of the Diocese and Mr. MacMaster, at good rates and without charge. I desire to express my sincere appreciation to these gentlemen, and to Mr. C. B. Pfahler, accountant, who has faithfully and accurately kept our books, examined and listed our property and securities.

Since the ceding over of Eastern Oregon there has been transferred to the Rt. Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Bishop of Eastern Oregon, all the funds and property belonging to that Missionary District, as follows:

Ellsworth scholarship, principal and interest.....\$2,392.00  
 Samuel G. French endowment fund and interest.. 7,270.09

Total cash .....\$9,662.09

And in addition the following deeds. etc.;

Prairie City—One deed dated April 15, 1876, Marvin and Jane Kilburn to B. W. Morris, Bishop of Oregon and Washington Ty.

Hood River—One deed, dated February 1, 1904, Henry C. Coe and wife to B. Wistar Morris in trust for St. Mary's Episcopal Guild; one agreement, dated July 30, 1903, between Henry C. Coe and B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon; one agreement, dated September 1, 1903, between Henry C. Coe, agent, and B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon.

Weston—One deed, dated August 30, 1879, Thomas T. Lieualen and wife to the Trustees of the Episcopal Church in the County of Umatilla, etc.

Canyon City—One deed dated March 21, 1876, George B. Fearing and Sarah P. Fearing to Rt. Rev. B. Wistar Morris; one insurance policy No. 72990, Oregon Fire Relief Association.

La Grande—One deed, dated July 12, 1887, Theodore Wygant, Trustee, to the Rt. Rev. B. Wistar Morris, D. D., Bishop of Oregon.

The Dalles—One deed, dated July 28, 1885, George Allen and Lizzie Allen to B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon; one deed, dated August 21, 1883, George Allen to B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon; one deed, dated September 3, 1883, Dalles City to B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon; one deed, dated February 17, 1875, Dwight Muzzy to Rt. Rev. B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon; one deed, dated August 23, 1880, George Allen to B. Wistar Morris, Bishop of Oregon.

### THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

So much has recently been written about our Hospital in the Oregon Churchman that now I shall only direct your attention to a few matters. Many improvements have been made since last year. The trustees meet monthly. A new Auxiliary Board of Ladies has been formed, and they are doing efficient work. An inspection by one of them and two trustees is made two or three times every month. Additional physicians and surgeons have been elected on the staff. A steward has been secured for the supply and ad-

ministration department. Provision has been made for a school of dietetics in connection with the Nurses Training Home. A much-needed house for orderlies has been placed on Northrup Street, and there is need for another, that the employes may be properly housed. The Nurses Home was built to accommodate fifty nurses. We have over ninety, and the need for enlargement of this building is imperative. The Laundry needs enlarging, and new machinery is required at a cost of about \$3,000. New hard surface street improvements are increasing our obligations materially. Lovejoy, Twenty-third and Twenty-second Streets have been completed, and Northrup Street nearly finished. This will require about \$7,500 and we are taking advantage of the bonding act. This amount, with a balance of \$12,000 owing on a note for the balance for the Bishop Morris memorial building, makes about \$20,000 indebtedness. Last year our indebtedness was reduced \$13,000, chiefly by the generous donation of Mrs. Maria Flanders and family of \$10,000 for a memorial ward to the memory of Captain and John Couch Flanders. We greatly appreciate this generous gift. Other special gifts are shown by the report of the Treasurer. A maternity annex to the hospital is greatly needed, if we could only secure funds for the purpose.

#### CHURCH EXTENSION—GENERAL.

Perhaps the most important action of the last general Convention was the appointment of a commission for a World Conference on Faith and Order. The commission is not to prepare for a Conference to discuss reunion, but to invite a representative of Christian Communions to discuss essential and fundamental matters of both Faith and Order. The outcome will be of the greatest possible importance. Second in importance was the change made by the reorganization of the General Board of Missions. This reorganization is already justifying itself. The Board is more representative; and the same time through division of labor responsibility is placed where it should be, and the system allows of greater efficiency.

I am glad to report that the Board has increased the appropriation for this Diocese to \$3,000, beginning September 1st next. They have also increased the apportionment for Oregon to \$3,460. But next year the offerings from Woman's

Auxiliary and Sunday schools will be applied on the apportionment. The plan is good, but adjustment to the change may be difficult. Our apportionment committee will work out the problem of how much may be expected from every parish and mission and will notify the rectors and wardens at the earliest possible date.

By action of the General Convention every Bishop was expected to appoint a Diocesan Committee on General Missions, and on suggestion of Mr. John W. Wood I appointed our own Diocesan Board of Missions that committee, requesting two members to give special attention to the cause of General Missions. Next year I would like to go a step further and have only one Treasurer. The present system of two Treasurers is confusing, some send their offerings for general missions directly to Mr. King in New York, some to me, and some send to Mr. Hastings, and some treasurers, alas, keep the offerings for missions for several months in their parish treasury, and remit when they feel like it or when the amount is as they think large enough.

With regard to method I would repeat and emphasize the plan outlined last year, and approved by the Convention. A Missionary Committee in every parish, and an every-member canvass. This is the only effectual method of getting an adequate and certain revenue for missions, both general and diocesan. I commend the duplex system, for it is a great improvement over the single envelope.

We are fortunate in having with us Mr. John W. Wood, General Secretary of the Board of Missions, and I heartily welcome him to the diocese, and know that he will inspire us for the work for General Missions before us this year. Let us feel the privilege and responsibility for our share in the glorious work of extending the Church throughout the world. Let us heartily shoulder our share of the burden laid on the whole Church. We can if we will. We can and we will.

#### CHURCH EXTENSION—DIOCESAN.

In the first place we cannot expect to extend the Church in this Diocese unless there is much greater Diocesan consciousness both on the part of the clergy and laity. We are but a little band, a handful of clergy, and we must pull to-

gether. You are not expected to be all of the same opinion or of the same stripe of Churchmanship, but you *are* expected to work together in the building up of our Diocesan family life. If elected on boards or committees realize the solemn responsibility resting upon you, be prompt and regular at the meetings, and give your best attention to the work although things may not always be to your liking, or the way you would have them.

Remember that the Diocese is the unit of Church life, not the parish or mission, and that everything Diocesan must have your active support.

We have now on our staff twenty-nine priests, and we have forty-five parishes. This means that we are still undermanned, and need at once three more clergy. Our income from all sources for missionary work last year was \$12,588. Our expenditures for stipends, etc., was \$13,199. The Treasurer had, therefore, to report a deficit on May 31st of \$611. This deficit is due largely to the fact that some places had not then paid their apportionment in full. Some of this will doubtless come in before the close of the Convention.

With regard to our policy I am of the same opinion expressed last year. Let us strengthen our stakes before we lengthen our cords. It is better to have a few missions strong and permanent than many weak. Our work in Yamhill County is not to our credit. Had we been able to have regular services at McMinnville, with a settled priest to work out from there as a center, missions there would now be self-supporting parishes. Here is a neglected mission field at our very doors, and these people must not be forgotten or neglected. Oregon is one of the most strategic points for the Church in America, and every \$1 spent in Church extension here on permanent lines is worth \$10 to foreign missions in the future.

The Church has a paramount duty to serve the rural districts. She can uplift and cheer, and make people happy, and elevate them morally and spiritually. We must send to our brothers and sisters in the country the finest type of minister that can be had; godly, earnest priests, broad-minded, warm hearted pastors. Mere occasional services will not suffice. The sort of religion which many country

places get is that offered by hectic revivals, which draw crowds chiefly by maligning local officials, and which make voting the prohibition ticket synonymous with salvation. Thoughtful people are getting tired of such travesty of the Christian faith. It is for the Church to present a saner, truer conception of Christianity than has yet been presented in rural parts. She is a trustee for the Catholic faith, and that is what men need, though they may know it not. We must send to our country districts our best men, and hold them there by supplementing their salaries until these places can become self-supporting. Adjoining the church building we must have our parish houses, where the young may have their innocent amusements, where high class lectures and concerts may be held, with social gatherings from time to time. It is a loud, soul-stirring appeal that sounds in our ears for the Church to strengthen her stakes in the home mission field.

I am deeply thankful for the clergymen who have come to us, and I sincerely appreciate the work they are doing, and I thank God for what little growth and improvement there has been, but so much has been left undone, and there is so much to do, such fields "white ready to harvest." Pray to God, my friends, for an outpouring of Spiritual power on this Diocese, for a quickening of our enthusiasm and zeal for His cause, and men, with means for their support, will be forthcoming.

### **SOME EVILS OF THE DAY AND THE WAY TO MEET THEM.**

Human society clearly evidences an alienation from God which is not conscious, which is not combative, which is merely indifferent and uninterested. Consider the type of people who are giving the tone to modern society. If they have no great vices they have no great virtues. They neither defy God nor believe in Him. They do not hate the Christian religion. It simply does not interest them at all. They help to form a restless, good-natured society, eager for distractions. The rush of life is the worst evil of the present day. Our idols are convenience, and speed, and amusement, our ideals are in danger of becoming commercialized. Our beautiful State is for the most part heralded to the world in



large sounding terms essentially materialistic. The vastness of our undeveloped resources, the climate, the fertile soil, the timber, fruit, fishing industries—all are proclaimed to the world with clarion sound. Let us be among the 7,000 who refuse to bow the knee to the Baal of Bigness. Let us hold to a proper conservatism, which after all is what really impresses thoughtful persons, and let us aim to be a God-fearing people, a State where Christian home life is emphasized, where each citizen considers the rights of others, and where earnest efforts are made to save the community from fevered commercialism and reckless selfishness. This is not a wicked age; it is a careless and a thoughtless age; careless of principle, unconcerned with great issues and besotted with delight at its own petty inventiveness. Human society is engaged in a fatal game. But we can still alter its course if we set to work steadily to change a life of artificial pleasure, unhealthy excitements, vain pursuits, ignored responsibilities into a life of healthy purposes, keen physical and intellectual enjoyments and responsible undertakings with a sense of duty.

But how is all this to be done, how are the evils to be met; and what is the remedy?

Decidedly not money. All those campaigns for money for missions and the Church's work are doing little to modify the gravity of the problem before us as members of the Body of Christ. Money is not the deep necessity of the time. Money has never failed when intelligence has been awakened and conscience aroused.

Not philosophy and ethics.

Not libraries, schools, public baths and soup kitchens.

These all have a place. They are aids to convalescence, if you like.

What is the remedy?

### GOD.

Many men and women have ceased to hold any worthy conception of God, and they have consequently got a wrong notion of the relative importance of things. They have never improved on their childish thought of God. They

have not *worked* at their prayers, their communions, their acts of self-sacrifice, by which they might apprehend God, as they have worked for material gains and physical well-being.

Brethren of the clergy, have you and I so preached that men and women have gone home with the firm resolve to put themselves into vital union with God? Have we always given that availing remedy to sick and gasping souls? Or have we not too often substituted a pabulum of pious platitudes or traditional doctrinal dietetics?

If we are to bring religion to this motor car world, to this non-religious age, to the rich, to the laboring classes as well as to the poor, we must see that it is arresting. The services must not be dull, and our message must ring with the assurance that the pursuit of God is the divine adventure. And because you must preach Jesus as the ultimate force, as the one sure remedy for the malady of the age, you had better do so in words that bite in. You need not expect to win everyone, nor that the Church will rule society. When the truths of our Holy Faith are brought fearlessly to men and women, some accept in humility and earnestness, but many frankly give up profession of Christianity which is at variance with their whole lives. Church membership will not be large, but it will be intense, and there will be no dry rot. "Christians," says Dr. Figgis, "are to be the salt of the earth, the leaven, and the sooner they give up trying to be the whole lump the better." It is better that the Church should be small but real than that it should be big in nominal membership or the successful Sunday club of a privileged class. Emphasize the spiritual. Teach the Faith, definitely, lovingly, fearlessly. Preach simply and convincingly GOD—the infinite love of the Father, the presence of Jesus ever living in sacramental mystery, the power of the Holy Ghost. The souls of men are hungering for such food.

### THE CALL TO WORSHIP.

But, brethren of the laity, preaching is only part, and a small part, of the presentation of God to human society. It is one medium for the administration of the remedy for the malady of the age. Another and a surer is worship. Calls are coming thick to the modern Church and they are

so loud, and so insistent, and so real, and so worthy, that they are apt to drown the profoundest one of all. There is the call to social service, to organize, to extend missions, to give, to teach. We are bound to heed them all. But, if they or anything else dull our ears to the call to worship, it is, as the Bishop of California expresses it, "as if everything in the human body were trying to function without the heart."

The call to worship is the sounding of a new rally in habits of Church attendance. This is really the weak spot of the Church today. No newspaper editorial, or magazine article, or other outside investigation of the question "what is the matter with the Church" will be as illuminating as just this simple understanding of the fundamental relation of worship as a habit to Church interest. In a parish where there is this spirit of worship and devotion there may not be many of the signs of stir and worldly success that have grown around modern parish life, yet the health will be sound in all heart action. God is not a far off remedy. He is not an "absent treatment." He is here. Emmanuel—God with us. For redemptive purposes Christ's life is extended in His Mystical Body. He is waiting to receive you, and you must find him where He is waiting. He is waiting in His Church. And if you ask her where you will find Him she gives you her age-long answer in the Sacraments of His grace.

Make the Sacrifice and the Sacrament of the Altar the center of your activity and the source of your life, and you will have a growing sense of eternal realities, and the things of time and sense, "the things o'er which we grieve with lashes wet" will fall into their proper perspective. *Your characteristic act as a creature toward God is worship.* Fence off a bit of time every day for prayer. Cultivate a sense of the adorable Presence of God by trying to form the habit of ejaculatory prayer. In your walk, in your business, in your play, give a thought to Him Who loved you and gave Himself for you. This in private, and then in public "forsake not the assembling of yourselves for the breaking of Bread and the Prayers." Your religion is the religion of the Cross. No man in the world escapes the Cross. But the religion of the Cross deprives it of its terror by encountering it, and voluntarily clasping it. It can

never be a religion which costs you nothing and you must not evade its discipline. All the rules of the Church embodied in the Prayer Book you must obey in letter and in spirit, and these are the things which make strong Churchmen and strong parishes. Besides time and space for prayer you must give personal service, and you must give money; not as an assessment, but as an expression of worship. Money is power, and we hold this power, with all the rest of our power, a sacred trust from God, and it must be expended in His sight, and a due proportion must be offered to His service.

### SALVATION IN THE CHURCH.

Salvation awaits us all in the Church. Brethren of the clergy, let us make our services bright, cheery, instinct with the spirit of worship, good music, simple chants, hearty congregational singing, a genial welcome to strangers in our midst. Let us restore the Lord's own service to the chief place on the Lord's Day, with a simple but dignified and worthy and serious ceremonial as an aid to worship, and as a special time for intercessions. And, dear brethren of the laity, "Come, let us Worship and fall down before Him." Harbor not a critical spirit, do not nurse hurt feelings, press forward and claim your privileges even in spite of the peculiarities and idiosyncrasies of us your clergy. "The Kingdom of Heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force."

Read and study the Scriptures, for they were written for our learning, and they testify of God; but remember salvation awaits you in the life of the Church, which by virtue of the Incarnation is the extension of the Life of Christ to our day; and the pages of the Gospels point to that life. It is most important to know this. There are some theories about the Bible, its inspiration and its authorship which, in the light of recent scholarship, are no longer tenable; and in consequence of this enlightenment the faith of some Christians has almost become shipwrecked, because they looked for salvation solely in the Bible, perhaps their own theory of Scripture, apart from the Sacramental Life of the Church. The Gospels are not an independent biography of Jesus. They are a selection from the sayings and doings of our Lord as shall best illustrate His intercourse in His

risen life with His children in His Church. The Church was in existence before these pages were written. She shaped and gave these Scriptures to her members in order that they might understand better the life they were already experiencing within her. The Bible is not the way; it is the time-table which shows us when and where the train starts. To use a familiar illustration. If you want to go to Medford you will do well to consult a time-table of the Southern Pacific; but having done so, you do not do well to sit down on the open page and say "Here I go to Medford." That is not the way the time-table conducts you to Medford. It points you to two parallel lines of metal and a Pullman car that runs along them, and if you get into that car at the scheduled time there is every hope that you will reach Medford.

The Bible is the time-table which tells us the time, the way, the place, the plan. "The fact is," says Rev. H. F. B. Mackay, of London, "that our Bible teaching bores people because we have not used it to put them into the train. We have been reading them the time-table when they wanted change of air. The age-long Church of God is here today—His Holy Catholic Church. Salvation is within Her, because He is with Her; all that is needed is a fresh grasp of every clause of the Creed, and recourse to every sacrament of the Church, to recover the light and warmth and glory of worship.

#### **BISHOP'S FIFTH ANNIVERSARY.**

This Convention is the fifth anniversary of the present Episcopate. Five years of many difficulties, hard work, anxious problems and the care of all the churches, but happy years withal. My ideals for myself and for our Diocese have not been realized, but on looking back one can see progress on some lines.

For the next half of the decade, should God spare me for ten years, I hope to do better, and I expect larger results. Possibly three or four clergymen more are all we can look for on our list of Diocesan clergy; but I want this small staff to be zealous, to have a larger Diocesan consciousness. One grievous source of weakness is lack of unity and co-operation among the city clergy, due possibly to the fact

that each one has had his hands full in building up his own work. We must all try to further a kindly spirit among us. I see it growing. Forget the past. Let us trust each other, believe in each other, and help each other, getting together oftener for prayer and conference. Let us lock arms to believe in each other, getting together oftener for prayer and conference. Let us lock arms together for work, if we cannot lock opinions; and let us brace ourselves as a band of brothers under the same ordination vows for united work for God and His Church, and the next five years will show blessings and results that we dream not of.

With thanksgiving to God for His goodness in the past, and a fervent prayer for His mercies to this Diocese and its Bishop in the future, I commend you to the duties of the Convention.



# APPENDIX B.

## Board of Church Extension, Diocese of Oregon. Treasurer's Statement for Year Ending May 31, 1911.

### DISBURSEMENTS.

1911.		
May 31.		
To Stipends paid for 12 months to date.....	\$11,449.41	
To rent allowances for 12 months to date..	510.00	
To traveling expenses for 12 months to date	401.95	
To repairs to St. George's Rectory, Roseburg	10.00	
To repairs to St. Peter's Church, Albany....	140.50	
To Chinese Mission rents.....	235.00	
To interest on Jubilee Fund credited in ac- count last year, now transferred.....	97.00	
To expenses holding services at Seaside....	30.00	
To expenses in connection with Advent of- fering .....	36.46	
To stationery supplies .....	14.50	
To Rev. F. O. Jones, remitted him balance in hand of rent for Rectory at Newport received July 7, 1908.....	32.25	
To deposited with Canadian Bank of Com- merce on account McMinnville Mission Fund . . . . .	242.28	
		\$13,199.35
To Balance .....		478.00
		<hr/>
		\$13,677.35

### CREDIT.

1910.	
May 31.	
By balance on hand.....	\$1,088.75

### RECEIPTS.

1911.	
May 31.	
By Pledges for Stipend.....	\$4,597.65
By Apportionment for Diocesan Missions...	2,016.92
By collections for Diocesan Missions.....	291.51
By donations for Diocesan Missions.....	96.30
By General Board of Missions, quarterly al- lowance .....	2,250.00
By Bishop Scadding, monthly allowance ...	2,733.33
By Bishop Scadding, for Birthday offerings	25.60

# TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION

79

By Woman's Auxiliary of Diocese of Oregon	353.75	
By Junior Auxiliary of Diocese of Oregon..	47.80	
By Advent offerings account McMinnville		
Mission Fund .....	175.74	
		<u>\$12,588.60</u>
		<u>\$13.677.35</u>

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, May 31, 1911.

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

## AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

Clerical Stipends for May	} .....	\$1,079.27	
Rent allowances for May			
Traveling expenses for May			
			<u>\$1,079.27</u>
Less cash on hand as per statement at May 31			478.00
			<u>\$ 601.27</u>

## APPORTIONMENTS UNPAID AT MAY 31, 1911.

1909 Apportionments unpaid at May 31, 1910,		
received during current year.....	\$ 228.02	
1910 Apportionments as per Journal, page 108	2,234.98	
		<u>\$2,463.00</u>
Less amount collected as per account...		2,016.92
		<u>\$ 446.08</u>
Over-remitted by sundry Parishes and Mis-		
sions .....		109.55
		<u>\$ 555.63</u>

## MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:

Portland	Church of Good Shepherd.....	\$ 81.62
Portland	Grace Memorial .....	11.20
Portland	St. Andrew's Mission.....	3.30
Portland	St. Mark's .....	70.48
Portland	Trinity .....	142.50
Sellwood	St. John's .....	37.37
St. Helens	Christ's Church .....	10.54
Seaside	Calvary . .....	2.26
Oregon City	St. Paul's .....	32.06
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	140.74



Forest Grove .....	9.92
Hillsboro .....	7.44
McMinnville .....	6.20
	<hr/>
	\$555.63

**Treasurer's Statement of Convention Fund Assessment at May 31, 1911.**

1910.	
May 31.	
By balance on hand.....	\$124.30

**RECEIPTS.**

1911.	
May 31.	
By 1909 assessments unpaid at May 31, 1910, received during current year.....	\$ 20.50
By 1910 assessments received to this date.....	306.15
By loan from Bishop Scadding.....	400.00
	<hr/>
	\$726.65
	<hr/>
	\$850.95

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

To W. R. Skiddy, General Convention fee, 27 clergy at \$3.00 per head.....	\$ 81.00
To allowances to Clerical Delegates (4) for expenses to General Convention.....	400.00
To mileage to Clergy attending Convention at Eugene .....	73.05
To Auterson-Bradley Co., printing Bishop's address .....	48.00
To Auterson-Bradley Co., printing 500 copies Convention Proceedings .....	169.90
To Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Secretary, programmes, envelopes, postage, account Diocesan Journal .....	25.00
To Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Secretary's salary....	75.00
	<hr/>
	\$871.05
	<hr/>
Debit balance of .....	\$ 21.00

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, May 31, 1911.

R. W. HASTINGS,  
Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

**AUDITING COMMITTEE,**

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

**TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**81**

**MEMO OF DELINQUENCIES.**

Assessments in arrears at May 31, 1910.....	\$ 23.50	
Assessments made as per Journal, page 107, for 1910-11 . . . . .	350.00	
	<hr/>	\$373.50
Less amount collected to May 31, 1911.....		326.65
		<hr/>
Delinquent at May 31, 1911.....		\$ 46.85

**MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:**

Oregon City	St. Paul's .....	\$10.25	
St. Helens	Christ's Church .....	.70	
Sellwood	St. John's .....	11.55	
Woodburn	St. Mary's, 1909.....	.60	
Portland	Grace Epis. Mem. Church, for		
	1909 \$2.40		
	1910 4.55		
	<hr/>	6.95	
Portland	Church of Good Shepherd.....	16.80	
		<hr/>	\$ 46.85

**Treasurer's Statement of Episcopal Fund Assessment for 12 Months to May 31, 1911.**

**RECEIPTS.**

1911.		
May 31.	By 1909 assessments unpaid at May 31, 1910, received during current year .....	\$ 598.54
	By 1910 assessments received to date	1,353.95
		<hr/>
		\$1,952.49

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

1910.		
Sept. 30.	To check to G. C. Nicholson, Secy...	\$ 350.00
Mch. 30.	To check to G. C. Nicholson, Secy...	400.00
May 12.	To check to G. C. Nicholson, Secy...	500.00
May 31.	To check to G. C. Nicholson, Secy...	665.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,915.00
		<hr/>
	Cash on hand .....	\$ 37.49

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, May 31, 1911.

R. W. HASTINGS.

Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman,

## MEMO OF DELINQUENCIES.

Assessments in arrears at May 31, 1910.....	\$ 613.54	
Assessments made as per Journal, page 107, for 1910-11 .....	1,500.00	
		<u>\$2,113.54</u>
Less amount collected to May 31, 1911, as above .....		1,952.49
		<u>\$ 161.05</u>
Delinquent at May 31, 1911.....		

## MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:

Oregon City	St. Paul's .....	\$ 43.90	
St. Helens	Christ's Church .....	3.00	
Sellwood	St. John's .....	49.50	
Woodburn	St. Mary's for 1909.....	3.00	
Portland	Grace Epis. Mem. Church for 1909 \$12.00 for 1910 19.50		
		<u>31.50</u>	
Portland	All Saints' .....	15.50	
Portland	Church of Good Shepherd.....	14.65	
			<u>\$161.05</u>

Board of Church Extension, Diocese of Oregon. Statement of  
Sundry Funds at May 31, 1911.

**Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund**, carried at the  
Canadian Bank of Commerce in the name of  
R. W. Hastings, Treasurer:

Total of fund to May 31st, 1911..... **\$1,699.44**

**Less Investments made as follows:**

Hornung mortgage loan at 6 per cent..... **\$800.00**  
Mallory mortgage loan at 7 per cent..... **700.00— 1,500.00**

Agreeing with balance in bank at May 31, 1911 **\$ 199.44**

**McMinnville Mission Fund**, carried at the  
Canadian Bank of Commerce in the name of  
R. W. Hastings, Treasurer:

Gift from St. Stephen's Women's Auxiliary  
in May, 1910, with interest for one year.. **\$ 103.00**  
Net proceeds of Advent offering..... **139.28**

Agreeing with balance in Bank May 31, 1911.. **\$ 242.28**

**Palatine Hill Property**, carried at the Portland Trust Co. in the name of R. W. Hastings, Treasurer:

Proceeds of sale as per agreement with Ira Powers and S. H. Gruber.....	\$ 900.00
Interest on deferred payments per Ira Powers .....	22.60
Interest earned on deposit to April 1, 1911..	5.53

Agreeing with balance in Bank at May 31, 1911	\$ 928.13
---	-----------

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, May 31, 1911.

R. W. HASTINGS,  
Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman.



# APPENDIX C.

## Financial Statement of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

### A.

Cash Account from May 31, 1910, to May 31, 1911.

#### RECEIPTS.

To received from assessments.....	\$1,915.00	
To interest on loans, bonds, etc.....	3,811.73	
To rents (net) .....	1,454.55	
		<hr/>
		\$ 7,181.28
To balance (due principal account).....		8,290.99
		<hr/>
		\$15,472.27

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

By balance May 31, 1910.....	\$ 7,167.67
By Episcopal Stipend to May 29, 1911.....	3,000.00
By Episcopal traveling expenses.....	300.00
By 1910 taxes .....	987.00
By rent safety deposit box.....	5.00
By Secretary's salary .....	25.00
By improvement of Twentieth street.....	511.86
By repairs to Bishopcroft . . . . .	73.30
By repairs to 625 Everett street.....	261.45
By first installment account improvement Everett St..	227.44
By Ironite Concrete Co., on account.....	50.00
By D. C. Lewis, architect's fee, on account.....	500.00
By J. K. Kollock, attorney's fees re. Rodney estate....	25.00
By abstracts, recording fees, etc.....	4.75
By fire insurance .....	5.05
By final payment on lots 5 and 6, block 94, Carter's Addition .....	2,328.75
	<hr/>
	\$15,472.27

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

# TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION

85

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Note of W. F. Beal.....	\$ 2,000.00
Security 160 acres, Adams County, Wash.	
Note of L. B. Lowe.....	1,000.00
Security 40 acres in Sunnyside Irrigation District, Yakima County, Wash.	
Note of John W. Jones.....	1,000.00
Security 160 acres, Crook County, Ore.	
Note of W. C. Parker.....	1,500.00
Security 80 acres, Union County, Ore.	
Note of Jacob Farley .....	1,500.00
Security 160 acres, Grant County, Wash.	
Note of W. H. Allen .....	1,000.00
Security 80 acres, Wallowa County, Ore.	
Note of R. C. Parker .....	4,000.00
Security 160 acres, Twin Falls County, Idaho.	
Note of A. C. Larsen.....	1,400.00
Security 80 acres, Fremont County, Idaho.	
Note of H. R. Cunningham .....	600.00
Security 36 acres, Fremont County, Idaho.	
Note of W. Nortridge ..	2,000.00
Security 320 acres, Jackson County, Ore.	
Note of H. Strong .....	1,000.00
Security 80 acres, Fremont County, Idaho.	
Note of G. W. Proebstel .....	4,000.00
Security lots 3 and 4, block 4, McArthur's Addition to Weston, Ore.	
Five 4% City & Suburban Ry. Bonds (\$1,000 each)....	4,655.55
Disabled Clergy Fund note to be repaid by the Dio- cese to this fund from future assessments. ....	1,500.00
Deposit Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	2,489.31
Seven 6% Oregon Water Power & Ry Co. Bonds....	7,035.00
Note of T. Scott Brooke (Rachel Morris Bequest) ...	5,000.00
Note of Rev. G. B. Van Waters et al.....	1,500.00
Note of S. N. Steele.....	3,600.00
Security lot 4, block 43, Carter's Addition.	
Balance due from cash account.....	8,280.99
Note of R. F. Shepherd .....	500.00
Security 25 shares Wisconsin Central Ry	
Note of Chas. Mautz .....	850.00
Security lot 14, block 7, Sunnyside.	
	<hr/>
	\$56,420.65
Less due Board of Diocesan Missions property \$1,200	
Rodney note ... ..	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$55,920 65

G. C. NICHOLSON,

Portland, Oregon, May 31, 1911.

Secretary

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

**List of Real Property Owned by Board of Trustees of Episcopal  
Fund May 31, 1911.**

Lots 7 and 8, block 94, Carter's Addition.

Lot 8, block 161, Caruther's Addition.

West ½ lot 9, block 275, Couch Addition.

Lots 12 and 13, block 275, Couch Addition.

South 16 feet of west 30 feet lot 14, block 275, Couch Addition.

Lots 17 and 18, block 275, Couch Addition.

South 16 feet of lot 16, block 275, Couch Addition.



# APPENDIX D.

## Report of Treasurer of Board of School Trustees for Year Ending May 31, 1911.

### RECEIPTS.

Balance May 31, 1910.....	\$790.91
Insurance—Rebate .....	20.00
Interest—Penfield (for St. Helen's Hall).....	35.00
Loans—Security Savings & Trust Co.....	\$1,250.00
Security Savings & Trust Co.....	1,500.00
Board of Trustees St. Helen's Hall...	250.00
Oregon Life Insurance Co.....	8,955.00
	<hr/>
	11,955.00
Loans—Repaid, Chas. Emerson .....	300.00
Real Property—Bellingham lots.....	300.00
Rents—Twentieth street cottage.....	\$ 35.00
S. Helen's Hall Gymnasium.....	1,000.00
Glendora Hotel .....	1,976.00
	<hr/>
	3,011.00
Total .....	<hr/>
	\$16,411.91

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Commissions and Expense—Loan.....	\$139.10
Expense—General .....	320.00
Expense—Oak Hill .....	1,453.84
Insurance—Glendora Hotel .....	367.50
Interest—Jorgensen .....	\$360.00
Penfield .....	35.00
Security Savings & Trust Co.....	53.08
St. Helen's Hall.....	161.95
	<hr/>
	610.03
Loans—Chas. Emerson, chattel mortgage.....	1,470.00
Loans—Repaid, Security Savings & Trust Co..	\$2,750.00
E. C. Jorgensen.....	6,000.00
St. Helen's Hall.....	1,116.50
	<hr/>
	9,866.50
Sewers .....	4.85
Taxes—Glendora Hotel .....	\$1,481.66
Oak Hill farm.....	130.00
	<hr/>
	1,611.66



Cash on hand.....	568.43
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$16,411.91</b>
Bank balance .....	7,070.38
Checks out—No. 148 .....	\$6,090.00
No. 149 .....	161.95
No. 150 .....	250.00
	<hr/>
	6,501.95
<b>True balance .....</b>	<b>568.43</b>

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary and Acting Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.  
ALEX. C. RAE,  
Public Accountant.  
Portland, Oregon, June 12, 1911.

**List of Real Property Owned by Board of School Trustees May 31, 1911.**

- Lots 2 to 11, block 277, lots 4 and 5, block 278, Couch Addition to City of Portland. Unincumbered.
- 5 acres in section 27, township 1 north, range 2 east. Unincumbered.
- 100 acres in Walnut Grove Company's Plantation, Yamhill County, Oregon. Unincumbered.
- Portions of lot 1, section 22, and lot 1, section 23. Unincumbered.
- Township 7 north, range 2 west of the Willamette Meredian, Columbia County, Oregon. Unincumbered.
- 150x100 feet on the east line of Ford street, in Johnson's Addition to the City of Portland. Mortgaged for \$9,000.

Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall herewith submits to the convention its report for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1911, with the following statements attached:

- Report of Treasurer,
- List of Securities,
- List of Real Property.

The funds held by this Board are now in such condition that they are self-supporting.

The report of the Sister Superior hereto attached, covers, in detail, the operation of the school for the fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN K. KOLLOCK, Secretary.

**TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**89**

**Report of Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall for Year Ending  
May 31, 1911.**

	—Balance—		Receipts.	Disburse- ments.		
	Debit.	Credit.			Debit.	Credit.
General Fund ..	\$29.70		\$2,643.40	\$3,013.85	\$400.15	
Babbitt Scholarship—						
Principal .....		\$17.00		17.00		
Interest .....		15.82	240.75	250.00		\$6.57
Butler Scholarship—						
Principal .....		245.67	4,134.50	4,345.67		34.50
Interest .....		40.60	364.65	250.00		155.25
Clarke Scholarship—						
Principal .....		202.08	250.00	202.08		250.00
Interest .....		27.60	163.85	125.00		66.45
Doane Scholarship—						
Principal .....				350.00	350.00	
Interest .....		18.40	148.15	150.00		16.55
Natt Scholarship—						
Principal .....		43.06	3,500.00	3,543.06		
Interest .....		66.50	248.15	283.75		30.90
Potter Professorship—						
Principal .....		125.44	250.00	375.44		
Interest .....	47.65		293.43	300.00	54.22	
Spencer Library Fund—						
Principal .....			200.00	200.00		
Interest .....			87.40			87.40
Christmas Fund		82.40	82.40			164.80
Cash on hand						
May 31, 1910.	807.22		807.22			
Cash on hand						
May 31, 1911.				8.05	8.05	
<hr/>						
Total .....	\$884.57	\$884.57	\$13,413.90	\$13,413.90	\$812.42	\$812.42

Examined and found correct.

ALEX. C. RAE,

Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, June 12, 1911.

**RECEIPTS.**

Cash on hand May 31, 1910.....	\$807.22
Interest—Pendleton .....	\$165.00
M. A. Zollinger.....	175.00
Penfield .....	135.63
Wolfstein .....	150.00
Taggart .....	70.00
Loy .....	70.00
Rodney .....	73.60
Woodard .....	128.00
Chas. Zollinger .....	76.85
Powell .....	100.00

## DIOCESE OF OREGON

Andrews .....	80.00	
Reynolds .....	80.00	
Thatcher .....	105.00	
Kennedy .....	57.75	
Board School Trustees.....	161.95	
	<hr/>	1,628.78
Loans Repaid—Pendleton .....	\$3,000.00	
Board School Trustees.....	700.00	
Rodney .....	600.00	
Woodard .....	4,000.00	
Portland Trust Co. for Butler Scholarship .....	34.50	
	<hr/>	8,334.50
Miscellaneous—St. Helen's Hall, Willatin Park property .....	\$2,500.00	
Insurance .....	143.40	
	<hr/>	2,643.40
Total .....		\$13,413.90

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans—Portland Construction Co.....	\$ 667.00	
W. E. Loy and H. Gordon.....	1,000.00	
Chas. Zollinger .....	2,500.00	
O. L. Kennedy and H. Gordon.....	1,650.00	
W. F. G. Thatcher.....	3,000.00	
Board of School Trustees.....	250.00	
	<hr/>	\$9,067.00
Chaplain, St. Helen's Hall.....		300.00
Scholarships, St. Helen's Hall.....		1,025.00
General Fund—Purchase Willatin Park Prop- erty .....	\$2,500.00	
Taxes .....	22.21	
Street improvements .....	346.64	
Insurance .....	143.40	
Recording fees .....	1.60	
	<hr/>	3,013.85
Total .....		\$13,405.85
Cash on hand May 31, 1911.....		8.05
		<hr/>
		\$13,413.90
Bank balance May 31, 1911.....	\$595.55	
Checks outstanding—No. 150.....	\$ 75.00	
No. 151.....	512.50	
	<hr/>	587.50
True balance .....		\$8.05

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,

Secretary and Acting Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

ALEX. C. RAE,

Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, June 12, 1911.

# APPENDIX E.

---

## REPORT OF SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE.

It should be understood that we have depended to some extent upon the investigations of others in some subjects discussed in this report. Otherwise it would have been impossible to have secured the information required in the time at our disposal. We have, however, no reason to question the trustworthiness of such information for we have been exceedingly careful to substantiate, as far as possible, statements made to us so far as they are incorporated in this report.

The work of investigation which a Social Service Committee might well undertake is so varied that it was absolutely necessary to limit ourselves to certain phases of the subject, if we were to present an intelligent report. We therefore selected the following topics:

### 1. HOUSING AND SANITARY CONDITIONS.

Portland has no tenement house problem. But housing and sanitary conditions present very serious and urgent problems. Deserted shacks and dilapidated buildings are allowed to stand—a menace to the health of the whole community. Certain sections of the city are reeking with filth. Foul and unsanitary privies are frequent within the city limits. One of the principal menaces is to be found in the cheap boarding houses where no animal, let alone a human, should be permitted to live. A cursory inspection of the lower south end of the city discovered, for example, at 188 Mill street, three dry toilets; at 185-187 Mill street, three dilapidated houses with only one toilet for thirty or more occupants; 178-186 Grant street, a row of deserted, dirty dwellings infested with vermin; 187 Harrison street, a tumble down shack, reeking with rubbish, a dead cat, old

rags, and human offal. At 206½ First street was a cheap boarding house where the inside rooms opened onto an area covered with a skylight. These in turn had been partitioned off so that the rooms thus made had no light nor ventilation save that which came through the doors opening into the hallway, itself dark and unventilated.

These are only a few out of many instances. Such conditions are a menace to public health and morals. The matter needs to be agitated. The good work begun by the Woman's Club and the People's Institute needs to be pushed. One cleaning up week in a year is good; there should be fifty-two. The Board of Health renders admirable aid in many ways but it is undermanned and it has not the intelligent support of the public. There is but one sanitary inspector for a city of 207,000 inhabitants. One man cannot do all the work. The strength of a chain is in its weakest link—Portland Heights and Irvington are not the measure of the city's condition except from the point of view of the real estate exploiter. Such instances as have been rehearsed call for intelligent investigation, study, and work.

## 2. PROSTITUTION.

The exact extent to which the social evil prevails in the City of Portland is a matter exceedingly difficult to discover. Those who are sufficiently in touch with rescue work to be able to speak on the subject with authority regard as ridiculously incomplete the list of lewd women and bawdy houses in the possession of the police. Your Committee was shown evidence to prove that the social evil is fearfully widespread. The law-abiding element in our city, which goes calmly on in the supposition that this evil is one on which the "North End" and the "down and outs" have a monopoly, is living in a fool's paradise. Bawdy houses draw not only their patrons but also their inmates from every quarter of the city and from every class in society.

Apart from the notorious and long-established houses, the chief danger lies in places of assignation, of which the number is legion. Massage parlors, shooting galleries, cheap theatres, rooms for transients, and many boarding houses will not infrequently be found, on inquiry, to be places of this sort.

We take it as obvious that prostitution in all its phases is an unmitigated evil, the demoralizing effects of which on society and on the individual need not be specified. In view, therefore, of the widespread danger to which the city is being exposed, the question arises as to what efforts are being made to cope with the evil, and in what way may these efforts be fortified, and, in particular, as to what the Episcopal Church as a body is doing in the premises.

The statutes of the State of Oregon and the ordinances of the City of Portland make prostitution an unlawful occupation. The District Attorney is empowered to prosecute all cases brought to his attention, and, in trial, common fame is, by statute, admitted as evidence. Legally, therefore, there is no reason why this evil, the alarming extent of which has been referred to, should prevail. But the law is not enforced. The responsibility for this state of affairs rests primarily on the city officials whose business it is to enforce the law, ultimately it rests upon the public who have by indifference suffered the law to become a dead letter. Of course those who benefit, either directly or indirectly, by the profits of this immoral business are unwilling that it should be stopped, and they resort to every sort of trickery to conserve their sources of revenue. Taking advantage of the utter lack of organization, and the fatuous complacency of the law-abiding majority, these people are able to exert an influence out of all proportion to their numbers.

In this connection we may remark that we were shown evidence to convince us that prostitution is flourishing in Portland, and has been for some time past, under the protection of the police. The evidence we speak of was not gathered by your committee, but can be relied on as trustworthy. Whether or not it would secure a conviction before a jury we are not competent to decide. But the difference between a jury verdict and moral certainty is, we hope, obvious.

There are many citizens who are persuaded that an attempt to suppress prostitution only succeeds in disseminating vice, and who therefore advocate its restriction within a limited area. This remedy—if such it may be called—is one which has been put to the test in many cities, but the results have been such as to procure from experienced social workers an almost unanimous verdict of disapproval. Segrega-

tion as a matter of fact does not segregate, and when the plan fails in this point, little remains to be said in its favor. However, the fact is that the high estimation in which this plan is held among the people at large has given an excuse to the officials for neglecting their plain duty of enforcing the law as it stands.

The true course to be pursued is, as social workers almost everywhere agree, to enforce, to the letter, such laws against prostitution as the City of Portland has ; while, at the same time, every effort is made to render the ways leading into such a life difficult and dangerous, and to make the ways of escape from it as easy and accessible as may be. In other words, this casts the responsibility upon the voters of the city. It becomes their duty to elect officials who will enforce the laws as they stand not fitfully, nor for political effect, but constantly, from a pre-determined policy, and to remove officials from office forthwith if it shall appear that they have been negligent in the performance of duty. It is the citizen's duty, moreover, to investigate the social, economic, and moral conditions which contribute to prostitution and to devise remedies when evils are discovered. It is their duty to familiarize themselves with the methods of reformatories, houses of mercy, etc., and to support generously all worthy institutions.

Along the lines just laid down a start has already been made, though to tell the truth the van-guard of the movement is not composed of the Episcopal Church, which, true to some of her instincts, has apparently chosen to "tarry behind with the stuff."

For the purpose of securing law enforcement a Municipal League has been organized in Portland, and has done excellent work. This league endeavors to guide public opinion, to suggest legislation, to search out and secure the nomination of candidates who can be depended upon to do their duty. The work of the Municipal League has been severely handicapped owing to a widely current suspicion among business men that the league, despite its professions, is, in point of fact, aiming not at reform, but at political advantage. We think this suspicion most unjust. Whatever serious effort has been made in the past year to enforce the laws against prostitution has emanated from the Municipal League; and if these efforts of theirs have not been suc-

cessful, the blame, we are persuaded, rests on other shoulders. If the District Attorney's office had been as conscientious and as accurate as the Municipal League we are sure the outcome of those prosecutions would have been different. However, the fact remains that the motives of the league are suspected. We think that this is largely, if not altogether, due to the fact that the league is blessed with the patronage of friends who regard social reform as a fish pond for sensation, and whose fish stories have strained the patience of the public beyond the breaking point. An organization with objects similar to those of the Municipal League is imperatively needed, and ought to be strongly supported.

There is a distinct need for a searching investigation of the causes which lead to prostitution. Until the facts have been assembled and classified well considered measures of reform can hardly be expected. Such an investigation would require a great deal of time, great thoroughness, and the expenditure of a considerable sum of money. And it is one which a private unofficial board could hardly hope to carry out successfully, owing to the fact that such a body would depend upon voluntary testimony, and the most essential data would not be disclosed voluntarily. A board clothed with the powers of the Chicago Vice Commission would seem to be what is required. Among the subjects which such a board would be expected to investigate, the following more important ones may be specified: (1) The wages paid to girls in stores and factories; (2) The relation between their wages and the cost of living; (3) The best means of protecting young women from the artifices of procurers and the most satisfactory methods of surrounding the young with wholesome, moral influences and amusements; (5) The character of places of recreation. Of course, the only way to obtain such a board is to create a public sentiment which will demand it. In the creation of that sentiment the Episcopal Church should not be lag-gard.

It now remains to speak briefly of the organizations which are in touch with social reform:

(1) The Department of Public Safety for young women, which is under the able management of Mrs. Lola G. Baldwin. The office is in the Y. W. C. A. building. This depart-



ment is supported, though meagerly, by the city. Mrs. Baldwin's work deserves great credit.

(2) The Y. W. C. A. endeavors to find employment for, to recommend suitable boarding houses, and to give good companionship, to young women living in Portland.

(3) What the Y. W. C. A. does for women, the Y. M. C. A. aspires to do for men, though its aspirations are not so often realized.

(4) The People's Institute provides rooms for reading and rest for men, sewing classes for women, a Sunday School, mothers' meetings, men's meetings, etc. This work is under Presbyterian auspices and is well supported.

(5) The excellent work of the Portland Commons needs no description, but we cannot neglect this opportunity of speaking of the great debt which Portland owes to Mr. W. G. MacClaren for it.

(6) The Salvation Army carries on rescue work on much the same lines as the Portland Commons.

(7) The Boys' and Girls' Aid undertakes to care for children who, if left to themselves, would probably end as delinquents. The work is excellent.

(8) The Sisters of St. John Baptist have a home at Montavilla for girls who have gone astray or are in danger of so doing. St. Elizabeth's House, now in its second year of operation, has already gained a fine reputation for itself. This is one institution dealing with rescue or social work under the auspices of the Episcopal Church in the city of Portland. The Sisters speak most gratefully of the support they have received from our Church people here, yet, if St. Elizabeth's House were depending upon the Church in Oregon for its up-keep, and was not financed chiefly from outside the Diocese, it would have had to close its doors long ago. It is recommended that our people (the clergy especially) make themselves familiar with the splendid work begun by this institution and try to help it forward.

(9) The House of the Good Shepherd is a Roman Catholic institution for fallen women, conducted on a differ-

ent plan from St. Elizabeth's. It has been long established and has a large number of inmates.

(10) The Louise Home, under the same auspices as the Portland Commons, and the Rescue Home of the Salvation Army, are smaller institutions struggling with the same problem.

(11) The Florence Crittenden Refuge Home also gives great assistance in this branch of social work, providing for maternity cases.

### 3. JAILS.

Your Committee has also made some inquiry into the manner in which city prisoners are cared for. We are more than glad to say that the recent election has rendered unnecessary any report on that long standing example of man's inhumanity to his less fortunate brother known as the city jail. In addition to the city jail, your Committee has investigated the Linton rock quarry, commonly called the Linnton rock pile. The best thing which can be said about this institution is that the prisoners are required to work—whatever the motive for that requirement may be. In the first place, the accommodations are now utterly inadequate for the average number of prisoners committed. It is not unusual to find confined in the place fifty per cent more than the originally contemplated. The building is unsanitary and in some respects indecent. When one remembers that the prisoners by their labor more than pay for their expense to the city and county, it remains an unanswered question why adequate accommodations are not furnished. Grand juries have repeatedly condemned the place but with no result. To speak truly of the discipline which prevails is a difficult task. The majority of those committed belong to a hardened class—real “low-brows”—but it appears to be no exaggeration to say that the discipline is too rigorous, and, in some instances, brutal and uncalled for. We can find no justification for the low and blasphemous language often addressed to inmates. Your Committee thinks that the medical attention accorded prisoners in case of illness and accident altogether insufficient. In this inquiry we have found slight evidence of any study or interest in present day methods and ideals of penal and reformatory institutions. Your Committee believes that

the cause of amendment of life would be accelerated by the segregation of prisoners according to their records and criminal status. This we think could be accomplished without much additional cost to the sensitive taxpayer. From within the Gatehouse Prison, Richard Lovelace wrote:

“Stone walls do not a prison make,  
Nor iron bars a cage;  
Minds innocent and quiet take  
That for an hermitage.”

But, under the present arrangements, minds comparatively innocent in Portland jails have every chance of receiving more injury than good. The really sad state in which city prisoners exist—we use the word sad advisedly for reformation, a thing difficult in itself, is rendered doubly so by surroundings which retard any efforts in that direction—is due in the last instance to the complacent attitude of the average citizen who is very amiable but very poorly informed in regard to actual conditions in our charming municipality and is inclined to resent any demands on his time or his sympathy.

#### 4. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

We, your Committee, feel that the social work which is being done in the City of Portland by our Church, is of such small moment that it should not be called anything more than an attempt. Remembering also that our Diocesan Journal for 1910 gives us a communicant list (not a confirmation list) in the City of Portland of almost 2,400 and recalling the boasted wealth and influence which some of our people claim to possess we acknowledge with shame that not a single work along institutional lines is under the fostering care or in the name of the Episcopal Church save St. Elizabeth's House; while we do not say that we ought to enter into the work in the spirit of competition with others in their endeavors to

“Rescue the perishing, care for the dying,  
Snatch them in pity from sin and the grave,”

we are convinced that among the “submerged” there are

many children of the Church for whose care we, primarily, are responsible.

In the complex activities and demands of city parishes no rector can begin to do his duty to his parish and be responsible for any particular branch of social service work. Nor are any of our parishes able unassisted (with one possible exception) to meet the expenses that must be incurred.

Therefore, in view of the foregoing, this Committee hereby recommends to the serious consideration of the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon the following proposals:

(1) That the Bishop of Oregon call a meeting of the city clergy—the time and place to be arranged later—for the purpose of accepting or rejecting proposals two to seven, inclusive;

(2) That each clergyman nominate a lay parishioner to be added to this general committee of the clergy;

(3) That from this general committee, a special committee shall be elected whose duty it shall be to obtain financial support for a city missionary, who shall have charge of the work of a city mission;

(4) That an adequate salary be pledged to the city missionary who shall not be attached to any parish or other mission in Portland;

(5) That the general committee nominate a city missionary to the Bishop of Oregon for his approval;

(6) That as soon as practicable a suitable place be rented in the down town district for the work of the mission;

(7) That as this work affects only city parishes, we recommend that it shall never become chargeable to or depend on the Diocesan Board of Missions;

(8) Regarding what has been said above with reference to sanitation and reform in general your Committee wishes further to recommend that a committee of seven be appointed by the chairman of the Diocesan Convention for social service work, with power to represent the Diocese

Convention officially in all matters pertaining to the subject in hand:

(9) That the Diocesan Convention petition the proper civic authorities for the appointment of a board of investigation with powers of a scope similar to those of the Chicago Vice Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN DAWSON,  
JERRALD C. POTTS,  
H. M. RAMSEY,  
HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT.



# APPENDIX F.

---

## Parochial Reports

---

**Portland, The Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr. (Thirteenth and Clay Streets. The Right Reverend Charles Scadding, D. D., Rector. The Reverend H. M. Ramsey, Vicar. Chapter: E. F. Barbour, Clerk; H. D. Ramsdell, Treasurer; M. C. Banfield, B. O. Case, J. M. Felton, H. S. Forrer, Ralph Hahn, J. G. Jones, L. M. McDuffee, W. Phillips, A. H. Pope, F. Withycombe.**

Families, 269; baptized persons, 437; confirmed persons, 405; baptisms: infants 18, adults 5; confirmations, 11; marriages, 28; burials, 13; communicants: last reported, 360; present number, 387; public services: Sundays 168, holy days 51, other days 210, total 429; holy communion: public 213, private 6; Sunday school: officers and teachers 11, scholars 89.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$244.06; envelope system, \$3,191.15; other offerings, \$839.86; Sunday School, \$135.30; subscriptions and donations, \$661.30; other sources, \$406.65; total, \$5,578.34; grand total, \$6,482.20.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$2,255.00; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$578.89; Sunday School, \$109.28; insurance, \$25.20; payment of debts: interest, \$221.67; other objects within parish, \$100.30; total, \$5,089.45.

Diocesan—Missions, \$223.30; Episcopal fund, \$144; convention expenses, \$36.60; G. S. Hospital, \$46.85; other objects, \$289.11; total, \$739.86.

General—Mission, \$180; clergy relief, \$30; S. S. Lenten offering, \$54; other objects without the parish, \$34; total, \$398; grand total, \$6,227.21; balance, \$254.99.

Statement—Parish, value of church property, \$40,000; mortgage, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

**Albany, Linn County, St. Peter's Mission. The Reverend H. H. Marsden, Priest in Charge.** W. B. Stevens, Senior Warden; L. C. Tracy, Junior Warden; C. W. Tebault, Clerk; R. C. Hunt, Treasurer; Vestrymen, F. C. Bellows, W. A. Salisbury, C. C. Page.

Families, 38; baptized persons, 85; confirmed persons, 52; baptisms: infants 13, adults 1; confirmations, 16; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 5, present number 34; public services: Sundays 81, holy days 1, other days 1, total 83; holy communion: public, 16.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$57.55; envelope system, \$169.40; other offerings, \$172.45; subscriptions and donations, \$5; total, \$346.85; grand total, \$390.50.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$180; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$65.90; insurance, \$13; total, \$258.90.

Diocesan—Missions, \$18.86; Episcopal fund, \$9; convention expenses, \$2.10; G. S. Hospital, \$4.19; total, \$34.15.

General—Missions, \$2.50; clergy relief, \$7; total, \$9.50; grand total, \$302.55; balance, \$87.95.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$5,000; church building, yes; parish rooms.

Remarks—Missionary in charge since August 7, 1910.

**Ashland, Jackson County, Trinity Mission. The Reverend S. M. Dorrance, Priest in Charge.** Samuel Penniston, Senior Warden; G. F. Wilson, Junior Warden; A. B. Reynolds, Clerk; F. C. Watson, Treasurer.

Families, 58; baptized persons, 127; confirmed persons, 84; baptisms: infants 11, adults 6; confirmations, 2; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants, last reported 57, present number 73; public services: Sundays 118, holy days 4, other days 9, total 131; holy communion: public 34, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 36.

Receipts—Balance on hand, 67 cents; envelope system, \$468.65; other offerings, \$212.21; other sources, \$143.20; total, \$824.73; grand total, \$944.08.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$410; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$155.25; total, \$758.57.

Diocesan—Missions, \$35.33; Episcopal fund, \$33; convention expenses, \$7.70; G. S. Hospital, \$16; total, \$92.03.

General—Missions, \$15; clergy relief, \$12.01; S. S. Lenten offering, \$12.45; total, \$39.46.

Grand total, \$890.06; balance \$54.02.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish room, yes.

Remarks—Cement sidewalks and the grounds ornamented. A new baptismal font worth \$175 and a new lighting system for the church costing \$50 are the gifts of the church clubs. This mission is ready to pledge \$40 per month.

**Astoria, Clatsop County, Grace Parish. The Reverend G. F. Rosenmuller, Rector.** H. D. Van Dusen, Senior Warden; G. H. George, Junior Warden; E. E. Gray, Clerk; G. H. George, Treasurer; Vestrymen, C. Allen, F. Dunbar, A. Fox, C. J. Trenchard, B. F. Stone, R. G. Prall.

Families, 45; baptisms: infants 2, adults 8; confirmations, 11; marriages, 5; burials, 25; communicants: last reported 145, present number 127; public services: Sundays 215, holy days 83, other day 38, total 336; holy communion: public 101; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 85.

Receipts—Balance on hand \$15.85; other offerings, \$428.74; Sunday School, \$41.72; subscriptions and donations, \$1,981.50; other sources, \$364; total, \$2,831.81; grand total, \$3,063.26.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1500; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$523.35; Sunday School, \$46.85; insurance, \$57.60; payment of debts: principal, \$100; other objects within parish, \$44.18; total, \$2,617.23.

Diocesan—Missions, \$89.90; Episcopal fund, \$84; convention expenses, \$19.60; G. S. Hospital, \$29.50; total, \$240.16.

General—Missions, \$72.50; clergy relief, \$68.85; S. S. Lenten offering, \$42.66; total, \$184.01.

Grand total, \$3,041.44; balance, \$21.86.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$15,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Astoria, Clatsop County, Holy Innocents Mission. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon in Charge.** M. Young, Warden; C. Knutsen, Clerk; Vestrymen, J. J. Utzinger, M. Knutsen, G. W. Morton, A. F. Utzinger, W. B. Young.

Families, 21; baptized persons, 56; confirmed persons, 52; baptisms: infants 4, adults 2; confirmations, 6; communicants: last reported 28, present number 26; public services: Sundays 23; holy communion: public 13; Sunday School: officers and teachers 3, scholars 25.



Receipts—Balance on hand, \$80.24; other offerings, \$7.58; Sunday School, \$16.95; subscriptions and donations, \$38.40; other sources, \$81.25; total, \$224.42; grand total, \$300.83.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$39.55; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$33.50; Sunday School, \$12.05; total, \$90.10.

Diocesan—Missions, \$43.56; Episcopal fund, \$3; convention expenses, 70 cents; total, \$53.41.

General—Missions, \$14; S. S. Lenten offering, \$9; total, \$23.

Grand total, \$166.51; balance, \$134.32.

Statement—Organized mission; values of church property, \$5,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house or room, no.

**Bandon, Coos County, St. John-by-the-Sea, Mission. The Reverend William Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge. W. C. Wrenshall, Senior Warden; G. T. Treadgold, Junior Warden and Treasurer; Vestryman, P. Pearson.**

Families, 21; baptized persons, 53; confirmed persons, 35; baptisms: infants 7, adults 2; confirmations, 3; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants; last reported 16, present number 17; public services: Sundays 47, holy days 3, other days 13, total 63; holy communion: public 13, private 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 4, scholars 26.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$192.85; Sunday School, \$20; subscriptions and donations, \$246.80; total, \$459.65; grand total, \$495.80.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$192.85; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$33.50; Sunday School, \$20; interest, \$24.50; total, \$459.65.

Diocesan—Missions, \$9.92; Episcopal fund, \$6; convention expenses, \$1.40; G. S. Hospital, \$2.90; total, \$20.22.

General—Missions, \$8; clergy relief, \$1.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$6.43; total, \$15.93.

Grand total, \$459.80.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$4,000; other debts, \$350; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house or room, no.

**Corvallis, Benton County, The Good Samaritan Parish. The Reverend F. M. Baum, Rector. C. L. Johnson, Senior Warden; C. L. Springer, Junior Warden; A. Clark, Clerk; J. F. Allen, Treasurer; Vestrymen, W. Johnson, I. C. Lewis, R. A. Ollis, A. B. Bouquet, J. Cowgill.**

Families, 45; baptized persons, 100; confirmed persons, 70;

baptisms: infants 8, adults 3; confirmations, 6; marriages, 4; burials, 4; communicants: last reported 68, present number 60; public services: Sundays 157, holy days 30, other days 27, total 214; holy communion: public 69, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 27.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$150; other offerings, \$350; Sunday School, \$17.30; subscriptions and donations, \$600; other sources, \$1,886.55; total, \$3,003.85; grand total, \$3,174.07.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$600; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$200; Sunday School, \$26.58; insurance, \$10; payments of debts: principal \$350, interest \$85; other objects within parish, \$1,514.75; total, \$2,896.33.

Diocesan—Missions, \$42.16; Episcopal fund, \$34.50; convention expenses, \$8.05; G. S. Hospital, \$8.35; total, \$100.86.

General—Missions, \$34; clergy relief, \$17.91; S. S. Lenten offering, \$17.45; total, \$69.36.

Grand total, \$3,066.55; balance \$107.52.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$10,000; other debts, \$1,200; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Coquille, Coos County, St. James' Mission. The Reverend William Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge.**

Families, 23; baptized persons, 54; confirmed persons, 31; baptisms: infants 2; marriages, 3; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 30, present number 28; public services: Sundays 38, other days 3, total 41; holy communion: public 12; Sunday School: officers and teachers 3, scholars 22.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$181.60; other offerings, \$65; Sunday School, \$12; total, \$285.60; grand total, \$342.01.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$195.60; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$39; Sunday School, \$12; total, \$258.60.

Diocesan—Missions, \$45.46; Episcopal fund, \$7.50; convention expenses, \$1.75; G. S. Hospital, \$5; total, \$59.71.

General—Missions, \$16.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$7.20; total, \$23.70.

Grand total, \$342.01.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Curry County, Christ Mission. The Reverend W. Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge.**

Families, 17; baptized persons, 67; confirmed persons, 21; baptisms: infants 2, adults 1; confirmations, 1; communicants: last reported 20, present number 21; public services: other days 6; holy communion: public 2.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$20.91.

Expenditures—Diocesan Missions, \$20.91.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$1,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Empire, Coos County, St. Luke's Mission. The Reverend R. E. Browning, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 11; baptized persons, 12; confirmed persons, 6; communicants: last reported 6, present number 6; public services: Sundays 16, other days 1, total 17; holy communion: public 3.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$34.65; subscriptions and donations, \$53.25; other sources, \$7.50; total, \$95.40; grand total, \$107.67.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$13.79; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$14.30; other objects within parish, \$6.56; total, \$81.25.

Diocesan—Missions, \$3.72; Episcopal fund, \$4.50; convention expenses, \$1.05; total, \$9.27.

General—Mission, \$3.

Grand total, \$93.50; balance, \$14.17.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$600; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Eugene, Lane County, St. Mary's Parish. The Reverend P. K. Hammond, Rector. H. B. Leonard, Senior Warden; H. W. Thompson, Junior Warden; H. B. Leonard, Clerk; F. A. Page, Treasurer Vestrymen, M. J. Duryea, H. A. Tromp, S. D. Tinker, D. A. Upper, F. H. Frink, George Wall.**

Families, 100; baptized persons, 300; confirmed persons, 230; baptisms: infants 11, adults 4; confirmations, 8; marriages, 14; burials, 9; communicants: last reported 227, present number 230; public services: Sundays 118, holy days 11, other days 28, total 157; holy communion: public 73, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 55.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$12.70; other offerings, \$425; Sunday School, \$55; subscriptions and donations, \$17.60; other sources, \$96; total, \$2,348.70; grand total, \$2,409.20.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (clergy), \$1,500; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$217; Sunday School, \$40; payment of debts: principal, \$102.88; interest, \$66.47; total, \$2,266.08.

**Diocesan—Missions, \$20; Episcopal fund, \$63; convention expenses, \$14.70; G. S. Hospital, \$12.50; total, \$110.20.**

**General—Missions, \$17; S. S. Lenten offering, \$11; total, \$28.**

**Grand total, \$2,404.28; balance, \$4.92.**

**Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$25,000; other debts, \$1,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.**

**Gardiner, Douglas County, St. Mary's Mission. The Reverend R. E. Browning, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 21; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 14; baptisms: adults 1; confirmations, 4; communicants: last reported 14, present number 17; public services: Sundays 8, other days 14, total 22; holy communion: public 9; Sunday School: officers and teachers 1, scholars 14.

**Receipts—Balance on hand, \$119.84; envelope system, \$106.45; other offerings, \$17; Sunday School, \$9.51; subscriptions and donations, \$106; other sources, \$334.65; total, \$693.45; grand total, \$698.15.**

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (clergy), \$36.40; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6; payment of debts: principal, \$100; interest, other objects within parish, \$56.55; total, \$198.95.

**Diocesan—Mission, \$26.**

**General—Mission, \$9; S. S. Lenten offering, \$4.70; total, \$13.70.**

**Grand total, \$238.65; balance \$459.50.**

**Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$1,200; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.**

**Grants Pass, Josephine County, St. Luke's Mission. The Reverend W. B. Hamilton, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 30; baptized persons, 85; confirmed persons, 48; baptisms: infants 12, adults 2; confirmations, 4; marriages, 2; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 47, present number 38; public services: Sundays 95, holy days 20, other days 16, total 131; holy communion: public 66; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 34.

**Receipts—Balance on hand, \$39.26; envelope system, \$226; other offerings, \$131.95; total, \$397.21; grand total, \$785.85.**

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$106.89; payment of debts: principal \$44.12, interest \$5.88; other objects within parish, \$95.89; total, \$252.78.

**Diocesan—Missions,** \$29.14; Episcopal fund, \$28.50; convention expenses, \$6.65; other subjects, \$431.78; total, \$496.07.

**General—Missions,** \$4.30.

**Grand total,** \$753.15; balance, \$32.70.

**Statement—Organized mission;** value of church property, \$5,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Marshfield, Coos County, Emmanuel Parish. The Reverend R. E. Browning, Rector.** B. Swanton, Senior Warden; W. Horsfall, Junior Warden; H. Nosberg, Clerk; M. M. Dano, Treasurer; Vestrymen, J. W. Bennett, W. Huggins, J. T. McCormac, C. E. Nicholson, J. M. Upton.

Families, 75; baptized persons, 150; confirmed persons, 97; baptisms: infants 7, adults 4; marriages, 5; burials, 6; communicants: last reported 77, present number 86; public services: Sundays 103, holy days 2, other days 5, total 110; holy communion: public 20; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 32.

**Receipts—Balance on hand,** \$199.43; envelope system, \$586.68; Sunday School, \$23.89; subscription and donations, \$993.61; other sources, \$29.95; total, \$1,833.56; grand total, \$1,938.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (clergy), \$586.66; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$457.38; Sunday School, \$20.68; payment of debts: principal \$204.60; other objects within parish, \$589.66; total, \$1,759.

**Diocesan—Missions,** \$47.74; Episcopal fund, \$24; convention expenses, \$5.60; G. S. Hospital, \$5.91; total, \$83.25.

**General—Mission,** \$38.50; clergy relief, \$5.85; S. S. Lenten offering, \$6.44; other objects without the parish, \$1; total, \$51.79.

**Grand total,** \$1,893.94; balance, \$44.06.

**Statement—Parish;** value of church property, \$6,000; other debts, \$300; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house or room, no.

**McMinnville, Yamhill County, St. James Parish. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon in Charge.**

Families, 7; baptized persons, 18; confirmed persons, 9; communicants: last reported 10, present number 6.

**Statement—Value of church property,** \$2,500; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Remarks—No services held during the year.**

**Medford, Jackson County, St. Mark's Mission. The Reverend W. Lucas, Priest in Charge.** W. I. Brown, Warden; J. Ehrin, Clerk; R. L. Paxson, Treasurer.

Families, 115; baptized persons, 140; confirmed persons, 102; baptisms: infants 10, adults 1; confirmations, 8; marriages, 7; burials, 5; communicants: last reported 70, present number 92; public services: Sundays 90, holy days 20, other days 14, total 124; holy communion: public 20; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 50.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$514.95; other offerings, \$361.01; Sunday School, \$40; other sources, \$612.04; total, \$1,528; grand total, \$1,769.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,000; current expenses (including other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$60; Sunday School, \$25; other objects within parish, \$443; total, \$1,528.

Diocesan—Missions, \$53.40; Episcopal fund, \$67.50; convention expenses, \$15.75; G. S. Hospital, \$4.50; other objects, \$11.20; total, \$152.35.

General—Missions, \$53; clergy relief, \$11; S. S. Lenten offering, \$25; total, \$89.50.

Grand total, \$1,769.85.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,800; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish room, yes.

Remarks—There are several persons who have communicated but have not brought letters of transfer.

**Milwaukie, Clackamas County, St. John's Parish. The Reverend T. F. Bowen, Priest in Charge.** T. R. A. Sellwood, Senior Warden; J. W. Monroe, Junior Warden; C. J. Bailie, Clerk; Mrs. Willman, Treasurer; Vestrymen, B. C. Weaver, A. G. Martin, A. Brittell.

Families, 15; baptized persons, 50; confirmed persons, 32; communicants: last reported 21, present number 20; public services: Sundays 48, holy days 6, total 54; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 45.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$37.10; other offerings, \$253.49; Sunday School, \$20; total, \$310.59; grand total, \$327.99.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$180; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$64.19; Sunday School, \$20; total, \$264.19.

Diocesan—Missions, \$13.02; Episcopal fund, \$6; convention expenses, \$1.40; total, \$20.42.

General—Missions, \$10.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$10; total, \$20.50.

Grand total, \$304.11; balance, \$23.88.

Statement—Parish: value of church property, \$1,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Newport, Lincoln County, St. Stephen's Mission. The Reverend F. O. Jones, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 13; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 25; baptisms: infants 2, adults 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 19, present number 18; public services: Sundays 52, holy days 8, other days 9, total 69; holy communion: public 22; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 18.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$24.05; envelope system, \$117.70; other offerings, 83.43; Sunday School, \$20.76; subscriptions and donations, \$286.86; other sources, \$107.35; total, \$640.15.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$210; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$43.10; Sunday School, \$7.98; insurance \$27; payment of debts: principal \$100, interest \$107.50; total, \$486.58.

Diocesan—Missions, \$11.78; Episcopal fund, \$12; convention expenses, \$2.80; total, \$26.58.

General—Missions, \$9.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$12; other objects without the parish, \$5; total, \$26.50.

Grand total, \$539.66; balance \$100.49.

Statement—Mission: value of church property, \$5,000; mortgage, \$1,500; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house or room, no.

**North Bend, Coos County, St. Mary's Mission. The Reverend R. E. Browning, Pastor in Charge.**

Families, 22; baptized persons, 50; confirmed persons, 20; baptisms: infants 6, adults 5; confirmations, 4; burials, 3; communicants: last reported 12, present number 20; public services: Sundays 22, other days 1, total 23; holy communion: public 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 1, scholars 14.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$149.92; other offerings, \$38.03; Sunday School, \$3; subscriptions and donations, \$68; other sources, \$21; total, \$279.95; grand total, \$281.95.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$21.55; Sunday School, \$2.87; other objects within parish, \$185.70; total, \$210.02.

Diocesan—Missions, \$56.57.

Grand total, \$266.59; balance, \$15.36.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$500; church building, no; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Oakland, Douglas County, St. Clement's Mission. The Reverend C. W. Baker, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 19; baptized persons, 48; confirmed persons, 26; communicants: last reported 24, present number 22; public services: Sundays 14, holy days 1, total 15; holy communion: public 7.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$40.68; envelope system, \$51.25; other offerings, \$50.15; total, \$142.08; grand total, \$167.63.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$51.25; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3.10; other objects within parish, \$2.75; total, \$57.10.

Diocesan—Mission, \$14.88; Episcopal fund, \$3; convention expenses, 70 cents; total, \$18.58.

General—Missions, \$12.70; clergy relief, \$5; total, \$17.

Grand total, \$92.68; balance, \$74.95.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$1,200; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Oregon City, Clackamas County, St. Paul's Parish. The Reverend C. W. Robinson, Rector. J. R. Humphrey, Senior Warden; E. A. Chapman, Junior Warden; L. A. Morris, Clerk; F. T. Barlow, Treasurer; Vestrymen, C. W. Evans, C. Joehnke, V. Harris.**

Families, 135; baptized persons, 237; confirmed persons, 138; baptisms: infants 26, adults 17; confirmations, 32; marriages, 9; burials, 7; communicants: last reported 94, present number 128; public services: Sundays 144, holy days 26, other days 338, total 508; holy communion: public 188; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 57.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$42.11; envelope system, \$715; Sunday School, \$60; subscriptions and donations, \$256.98; other sources, \$615; total, \$1,689.09; grand total, \$1,866.97.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$674.96; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$69.35; insurance, \$23.75; payments of debts: interest \$92.52; other objects within parish, \$829.51; total, \$1,690.09.

Diocesan—Missions, \$58.28; Episcopal fund, \$58; convention expenses, \$13.60; total, \$129.88.

General—Missions, \$47.

Grand total, \$1,866.97.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$17,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes, parish house or room, no.



**Portland, All Saints' Parish. (Twenty-fifth and Xavier Streets.)**  
**The Reverend R. E. Remington, Priest in Charge.** A. R. Harris, Senior Warden; F. E. Cook, Junior Warden; A. H. Hand, Clerk; Charlotte Sherlock, Treasurer; Vestrymen, A. H. Hand, C. Isakson, Jr.

Families, 31; baptized persons, 75; confirmed persons, 65; baptisms: infants 16, adults 1; marriages, 15; burials, 5; communicants: last reported 57, present number 60; public services: Sundays 110, holy days 22, other days 20, total 152; holy communion: public 42, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 50.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$10.48; envelope system, \$658; other offerings, \$129.79; Sunday School, \$25.57; other sources, \$125; total, \$948.84; grand total, \$1,148.63.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$800; current expenses, including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$120.83; insurance, \$28; total, \$948.83.

Diocesan—Missions, \$35.34; Episcopal fund, \$37.50; convention expenses, \$8.75; G. S. Hospital, \$30; total, \$111.59.

General—Missions, \$28.50; clergy relief, \$25; S. S. Lenten offering, \$34.70; total, \$88.20.

Grand total, \$1,148.62.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$45,000; mortgage, \$7,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house or room, no.

**Portland, St. Andrew's Mission. (Portsmouth.) The Reverend J. Marshall, Priest in Charge.** G. D. Dearlove, Senior Warden; H. Smith, Junior Warden; S. D. Niles, Clerk; F. L. Dille, Treasurer.

Families, 50; baptized persons, 50; confirmed persons, 49; baptisms: infants 2, adults 3; confirmations, 9; communicants: last reported 21, present number 50; public services: Sundays 105; holy days 3, other days 6, total 117; holy communion: public 15; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 53.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$67.81; envelope system, \$241.08; Sunday School, \$32.19; total, \$341.08; grand total, \$366.73.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$220; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$28.17; payment of debts: interest \$24.50; total, \$272.67.

Diocesan—Missions, \$15.25; Episcopal fund, \$6; convention expenses, \$1.40; G. S. Hospital, \$3; total, \$25.65.

General—S. S. Lenten offering, \$5.58.

Grand total, \$272.32; balance \$69.41.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property.

\$2,500; other debts, \$350; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

**Portland, Bishop Morris Memorial Chapel, Good Samaritan Hospital. The Reverend W. R. Powell, Chaplain.**

Baptized persons, 25; confirmed persons, 20; baptisms: infants 2; confirmations, 1; marriages, 6; burials, 10; communicants: last reported 20, present number 20; public services: Sundays 200, holy days 5, other days 300, total 505; holy communion: public 50, private 2.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$27.

Expenditures—Diocesan: Missions, \$17.

General—Missions, \$10.

Grand total, \$27.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$5,000; church building, yes.

**Portland, St. David's Church. (East Twelfth and Belmont Streets.) The Reverend H. R. Talbot, Rector. S. E. Josephi, Senior Warden; J. W. Ganong, Junior Warden; F. S. West, Clerk; F. Powell, Treasurer; Vestrymen, M. B. McFaul, F. C. Sellwood, W. S. Asher, C. N. Stockwell, A. S. Auterson.**

Families, 240; baptized persons, 550; confirmed persons, 383; baptisms: infants 24, adults 5; confirmations, 21; marriages, 14; burials, 7; communicants: last reported 395, present number 383; public services: Sundays 168, holy days 12, other days 52, total 232; holy communion: public 116, private 8; Sunday School: officers and teachers 20, scholars 214.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$308.46; envelope system, \$2,765.43; other offerings, \$739.14; Sunday School, \$549.50; subscriptions and donations, \$1,257; other sources, \$774.35; total, \$6,393.88; grand total, \$7,072.86.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,500; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,174.23; Sunday School, \$549.50; insurance, \$45; payment of debts: principal \$1,450, interest \$398.15; other objects within parish, \$679.37; total, \$5,796.23.

Diocesan—Missions, \$388.88; Episcopal fund, \$183.75; convention expenses, \$30.10; G. S. Hospital, \$29.30; total, \$632.03.

General—Missions, \$165; clergy relief, \$38.37; S. S. Lenten offering, \$169.46; total, \$372.83.

Grand total, \$6,801.09; balance, \$271.77.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$75,000; mort-

gage, \$6,500; other debts, \$125; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

Remarks—Communicants whose names have been carried on the list for two years, but whom I cannot find I have written off.  
H. R. T.

**Portland, St. Elizabeth's Chapel. (Montavilla.) The Reverend W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain. Sisters of St. John Baptist in Charge of House.**

Baptized persons, 14; confirmed persons, 6; baptisms: adults 6; confirmations, 1; communicants: last reported 4, present number 6; public services: Sundays 48, holy days 3, other days 24, total 75; holy communion: public 108.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$500; chapel.

**Portland, Good Shepherd Parish. (Graham and Vancouver Streets.) The Reverend J. Dawson, Rector. J. H. La Moree, Senior Warden; J. Sealy, Junior Warden; W. Whitfield, Clerk; L. J. Urdahl, Treasurer; Vestrymen, C. Fowler, G. F. Neff. W. Gabriel. W. S. Hay, W. G. Etchels.**

Families, 141; baptized persons, 350; confirmed persons, 246; baptisms: infants 9, adults 3; confirmations, 13; marriages, 11; burials, 12; communicants: last reported 146, present number 143; public services: Sundays 116, holy days 21, total 137; holy communion: public 35, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 60.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$171.74; envelope system, \$804.36; other offerings, \$880.09; Sunday School, \$95.37; subscriptions and donations, \$25; other sources, \$552.38; total, \$2,528.94; grand total, \$2,700.39.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,200; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$279.55; Sunday School, \$86.69; payment of debts: principal \$606.96, interest \$65.66; other objects within parish, \$234.81; total, \$2,473.67.

Diocesan—Missions, \$8.90; Episcopal fund, \$72; convention expenses, \$16.80; G. S. Hospital, \$16.30; total, \$114.

General—Missions, \$18.80; clergy relief, \$13.65; S. S. Lenten offering, \$25; total, \$57.45.

Grand total, \$2,645.12; balance, \$55.27.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$12,000; other debts, \$443; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

Remarks—Owing to the many changes in the parish it has been very difficult to keep the list of communicants correct. Hence the divergence between the number of confirmed persons and the number of communicants.

**Portland, Grace Memorial Parish. (Seventeenth and Weidler Streets.) The Reverend G. B. Van Waters, Rector. The Reverend O. W. Taylor, Vicar. S. D. Adair, Senior Warden; H. C. Weber, Junior Warden; F. J. Glass, Clerk; G. F. Anderson, Treasurer; Vestrymen, W. Downard, D. L. Blodgett, J. W. Creath, F. A. Sherman, J. Duthrie.**

Families, 110; baptized persons, 175; confirmed persons, 130; baptisms: infants 20, adults 4; confirmations, 9; marriages, 12; burials, 9; communicants: last reported 70, present number 120; public services: Sundays 150, other days 16, total 166; holy communion: public 60, private 5; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 100.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$760; other offerings, \$222; Sunday School, \$74; other sources, \$478; total, \$1,460; grand total, \$1,590.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$900; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$345; Sunday School, \$70; insurance, \$30; payments of debts: interest \$90; other objects within parish, \$25; total, \$1,460.

Diocesan—Missions, \$68; Episcopal fund, \$19.50; convention expenses, \$4.55; G. S. Hospital, \$11.80; total, \$103.85.

General—Missions, \$16.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$10; total, \$26.50.

Grand total, \$1,590.35.

Statement—Parish, organized mission or mission; value of church property, \$10,000; mortgage, \$1,590; other debts, \$1,727; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

**Portland, St. Helen's Hall Chapel. (Park Avenue and Ford Streets.) The Reverend W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain. Sisters of St. John the Baptist in Charge of School.**

Baptized persons, 55; confirmed persons, 47; baptisms: infants 1, adults 12, confirmations 19; communicants: last reported 47, present number 46; public services: Sundays 60, other days 567, total 627; holy communion: public 181, private 80.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$7.27; other offerings, \$168.86; other sources, \$288.50; total, \$464.63.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$25; other objects, \$269.45; total, \$294.45.

Diocesan—Missions, \$50; Episcopal fund, \$1.50; convention expenses, 35 cents; other objects, \$65; total, \$116.85.

General—Missions, \$30; other objects, \$20; total, \$50.

Grand total, \$464.63; balance, \$3.33.

Statement—Value of church property, \$500; chapel, yes.

**Portland, St. John's Memorial Parish. (Sellwood.) The Reverend T. F. Bowen, Rector.** J. J. Sellwood, Senior Warden; F. Capell, Junior Warden; Frank Capell, Clerk; G. Ballheim, Treasurer; Vestrymen: H. E. Sellwood, L. Seabrook, G. Clark.

Families, 75; baptized persons, 140; confirmed persons, 90; baptisms: infants 6, adults 3; confirmations, 5; marriages, 7; burials, 6; communicants: last reported 75, present number 86; public services: Sundays 150, holy days 25, total 175; holy communion: public, 61; Sunday School: officers and teachers 10, scholars 75.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$146.95; envelope system, \$1,023.20; Sunday School, \$43.70; other sources, \$562.03; total, \$1,775.88.

Grand total, \$1,787.51.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$795; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$279.17; Sunday School, \$46.03; payment of debts: interest \$62, other objects within parish \$500; total, \$1,682.20.

Diocesan—Missions, \$33.87; Good Samaritan hospital, \$6.63; total, \$40.50.

General—Sunday School Lenten offering, \$8; total, \$8.

Grand total, \$1,750.70; balance, \$37.81.

Statement—Parish, value of church property, \$10,000; mortgage, \$1,200; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, yes.

**Portland, St. Mark's Parish. (Marshall and Twenty-first Streets.) The Reverend J. E. H. Simpson, Rector.** R. W. Hastings, Senior Warden; C. B. Pfahler, Junior Warden and Treasurer; P. Henderson, Clerk.

Families, 140; baptized persons, 350; confirmed persons, 270; baptisms: infants 14, adults 5; confirmations, 10; marriages, 12; burials, 13; communicants: last reported 234, present number 222; public services: Sundays 155, holy days 41, other days 108, total 304; holy communion: public 150, private 10; Sunday School: officers and teachers 9, scholars 70.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$1.22; envelope system, \$1,820.66; other offerings, \$674.07; Sunday School, \$35; subscriptions and donations, \$282.50; other sources, \$365.85; total, \$3,179.30.

Grand total, \$3,665.57.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,210; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$995.74; Sunday School, \$35; insurance, \$45; payment of debts: interest \$390, other objects within parish \$208.05; total, \$2,883.79.

Diocesan—Missions, \$60; Episcopal fund, \$196.39; convention expenses, \$32.55; Good Samaritan hospital, \$13.55; total, \$302.49.

General—Missions, \$70.76; clergy relief, \$26.60; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$21.52; other objects without the parish, \$12.81; total, \$131.69.

Grand total, \$3,317.97; balance, \$347.60.

Statement—Parish, value of church property, \$25,000; mortgage, \$6,500; other debts, \$905.35; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland, St. Matthew's Mission. (First and Caruthers Streets.)**  
**The Reverend W. A. M. Breck, Priest-in-Charge.** A. M. Ellsworth, Warden; C. C. Coleman, Clerk and Treasurer.

Families, 60; baptized persons, 130; confirmed persons, 75; baptisms: infants 7, adults 2; confirmations, 3; marriages, 14; burials, 17; communicants: last reported 75, present number 65; public services: Sundays 81, holy days 8, other days 36, total 125; holy communion: public 31, private 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 50.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$00.00; envelope system, \$601.80; other offerings, \$44; Sunday School, \$44.14; subscriptions and donations, \$65; other sources, \$198.55; total, \$1,105.04.

Grand total, \$1,105.04.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$480; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$169.90; Sunday School, \$44.68; other objects within parish, \$65; total, \$759.58.

Diocesan—Missions, \$69.25; Episcopal fund, \$28.50; convention expenses, \$6.65; Good Samaritan hospital, \$2.15; total, \$106.55.

General—Missions, \$66.50; clergy relief, \$17.20; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$9.56; total, \$93.26.

Grand total, \$959.39; balance, \$145.65.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$15,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland, St. Michael and All Angels' Mission. The Reverend J. C. Potts, Priest-in-Charge.** W. S. Weeks, Senior Warden; G. W. Foot, Junior Warden; C. G. Thayer, Clerk; C. M. Maguire, Treasurer.

Families, 27; baptized persons, 88; confirmed persons, 55; baptisms: infants 8, adults 2; confirmations, 4; communicants: present number, 23; public services: Sundays 58, holy days 3, other days 38, total 99; holy communion: public 31, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 34.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$221.49; other offerings, \$100; Sunday School, \$7.60; subscriptions and donations, \$235; other sources, \$92.32; total, \$656.41.

Grand total, \$680.71.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$75; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$39.50; Sunday School, \$21.65; insurance, \$12.50; other objects within parish, \$460.10; total, \$608.75.

Diocesan—Missions, \$18.

General—Missions, \$6.30.

Grand total, \$633.05; balance, \$46.66.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house or room, no.

Remarks—Report for six months.

**Portland, Trinity Parish. (Nineteenth and Everett Streets.)**  
**The Reverend A. A. Morrison, Rector.** J. McCracken, Senior Warden; J. Laidlaw, Junior Warden; R. L. Glisan, Clerk; F. Sealy, Treasurer; Vestrymen: G. C. Burton, W. C. Alvord, G. Glass, J. B. Kerr, C. Gray.

Families, don't know; baptized persons, don't know; confirmed persons, about 900; baptisms: infants 21, adults 6; confirmations, 21; marriages, 30; burials, 17; communicants: last reported 800, present number 625; public services: Sundays 156, holy days 37, total 193; holy communion: public 52; Sunday School: officers and teachers 15, scholars 175.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$123.26; pew rent and envelope system, \$4,521.35; other offerings, \$7,800.18; Sunday School, \$404.20; other sources, \$1,126.61; total, \$13,975.60.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$3,600; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,910.70; payment of debts: principal \$3,525.17, other objects within parish \$1,863.22, total \$10,899.02.

Diocesan—Missions, \$496; Episcopal fund, \$334.50; convention expenses, \$78.05; Good Samaritan hospital, \$332.38; total, \$1,240.93.

General—Missions, \$116.75; clergy relief, \$148.10; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$71; other objects without the parish, \$00.00; total, \$335.85.

Grand total, \$12,475.80; balance, \$1,499.80.

Statement—Parish, value of church property, \$300,000; mort-

gage, \$3,500; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

Remarks—I have written off the Register the names of 150 communicants as deadwood or missing. It seems useless to carry them.

**Roseburg, Douglas County, St. George's Mission. The Reverend C. W. Baker, Priest-in-Charge.** J. C. Hume, Senior Warden and Treasurer; E. N. Ewart, Junior Warden; L. E. Yockey, Clerk; Vestrymen: M. F. Wright, H. N. Cobb, B. Bullwinkle, C. H. Gardner, W. W. Cardwell, R. Stubbs.

Families, 145; baptized persons, 295; confirmed persons, 162; baptisms: infants 6, adults 2; confirmations, 11; marriages, 5; burials, 10; communicants: last reported 89, present number 103; public services: Sundays 134, holy days 29, other days 19, total 182; holy communion: public 89, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 40.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$112.25; envelope system, \$529.35; other offerings, \$244.92; Sunday School, \$39.19; subscriptions and donations, \$381.66; other sources, \$754.82; total, \$2,062.19.

Grand total, \$2,177.14.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$500; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$234.09; Sunday School, \$47.57; payment of debts, interest, \$17.50; other objects within parish, \$1,112.15; total, \$1,911.31.

Diocesan—Missions, \$55.18; Episcopal fund, \$34.50; convention expenses, \$8.05; Good Samaritan hospital, \$7; other objects, \$6.66; total, \$113.39.

General—Missions, \$44.50; clergy relief, \$6.75; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$13.73; total, \$64.98.

Grand total, \$2,089.68; balance, \$87.46.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$15,000; other debts, \$600; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

Remarks—Street paving assessments of \$1,500, with ten-year bonding. Other improvements, cement walks, grading lawn, choir stalls, altar hangings, chancel window and Eucharistic lights.

**Salem, Marion County, St. Paul's Parish. The Reverend B. G. Lee, Rector.** J. A. Sellwood, Senior Warden; L. R. Hazeltine, Junior Warden; J. W. Crawford, Clerk; W. T. Slater, Treasurer; Vestrymen: W. C. Tillson, A. M. Crawford, F. B. Merry, E. Cooper, F. G. Deckebach, F. J. Rupert.

Families, 97; baptized persons, 183; confirmed persons, 130; baptisms: infants 1, adults 2; confirmations, 5; marriages, 9;



burials, 3; communicants: last reported 96, present number 109; public services: Sundays 117, holy days 21, other days 38, total 176; holy communion: public 55, private 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 20.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$39.94; envelope system, \$911.55; other offerings, \$233.10; Sunday School, \$24.50; subscriptions and donations, \$233.50; other sources, \$675.94; total, \$2,118.53.

Grand total, \$2,158.33.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,000; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$71.50; Sunday School, \$48; insurance, \$5.40; other objects within parish, \$745.55; total, \$1,909.

Diocesan—Missions, \$59.52; Episcopal fund, \$49.50; convention expenses, \$11.55; Good Samaritan hospital, \$10.15; total, \$130.72.

General—Missions, \$48; clergy relief, \$17.25; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$11.40; total, \$76.65.

Grand total, \$2,116.37; balance, \$41.96.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$7,500; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish room, yes.

**Seaside, Clatsop County, Calvary, Mission. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon-in-Charge.**

Families, 12; baptized persons, 22; confirmed persons, 14; baptisms, infants, 2; communicants: last reported 14, present number 8; public services, Sundays, 31; holy communion, public, 8.

Receipts—Offerings, \$51.78.

Expenditures—

Diocesan—Missions, \$44.78.

General—Missions, \$7.

Grand total, \$51.78

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$1,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**St. Helens, Columbia County, Christ, Mission. The Reverend W. A. M. Breck, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 15; baptized persons, 40; confirmed persons, 25; baptisms, infants, 6; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 17, present number 14; public services: Sundays 14, holy days 1, other days 6, total 21; holy communion, public, 2.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$341.60; envelope system, \$40.65;

other offerings, \$91.40; donations, \$1,050; other sources, \$127.92; total, \$1,560.17.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$65.68; other objects within parish, \$1,420; total, \$1,485.68.

Diocesan—Missions, \$10.54; Episcopal fund, \$3; convention expenses, 70 cents; total, \$14.24.

General—Missions, \$8.50; Lenten offering, \$4; total, \$12.50.

Grand total, \$1,560.17.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$5,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

Remarks—A parish house has been built the past year, the gift of Mr. Charles Muckle, and the Ladies' Guild paid for the recess chancel and robing rooms and the relaying of the cement sidewalk. Many gifts have been given toward furnishing the church and house.

**Toledo, Lincoln County, St. John's, Mission. The Reverend F. O. Jones, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 12; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 18; marriages, 2; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 15, present number 14; public services: Sundays 32, holy days 1, other days 3, total 36; holy communion, public, 6; Sunday School: officers and teachers 3, scholars 19.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$96.62; other offerings, \$25.42; Sunday School, \$12.11; subscriptions, \$75; other sources, \$30.85; total, \$240.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$180; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$30.85; total, \$210.85.

Diocesan—Missions, \$9.80; Episcopal fund, \$7.50; convention expenses, \$1.75; total, \$19.05.

General—Missions, \$7.50; Sunday School Lenten offering, \$2.60; total, \$10.10.

Grand total, \$240.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$2,000; church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Warrenton, Clatsop County, St. Thomas', Mission. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon-in-Charge.**

Families, 15; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 15; baptisms. infants, 1; confirmations, 1; communicants; last re-

ported 9, present number 6; public services, Sundays, 6; holy communion, public, 1.

Receipts—Offerings, \$32.

Expenditures—

Diocesan—Missions, \$27.50.

General—Missions, \$4.50.

Grand total, \$32.

Statement—Mission; value of church property, \$1,500; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Woodburn, Marion County, St. Mary's, Mission. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon-in-Charge.**

Families, 12; baptized persons, 21; confirmed persons, 17; confirmations, 1; marriages, 1; communicants: last reported 10, present number 12; public services: Sundays 15, holy days 1, other days 7, total 23; holy communion, public, 7.

Receipts—Offerings, \$23.25.

Expenditures—

Diocesan—Mission, \$17.

General—Mission, \$6.25.

Grand total, \$23.25.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$1,500; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Woodstock, Multnomah County, Our Savior, Mission. The Reverend H. D. Chambers, Archdeacon-in-Charge.**

Families, 13; baptized persons, 19; confirmed persons, 17; baptisms, infants, 1; communicants: last reported 12, present number 6; public services, Sundays, 15; holy communion, public, 9; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 14.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$12.92; envelope system, \$130.07; Sunday School, \$4; total, \$146.99.

Grand total, \$149.23.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$117.15; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24; Sunday School, \$2.85; total, \$144.

Diocesan—Missions, \$1.24.

General—Missions, \$1.

Grand total, \$146.24; balance, \$2.99.

## **TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**123**

**Statement**—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Yaquina, Lincoln County, Mission. Reverend F. A. Jones, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 3; baptized persons, 7; confirmed persons, 5; communicants, present number, 4.

**Receipts**—Offerings, \$12.20.

**Expenditures**—Salary (clergy), \$10.00.

General Missions, \$2.20.

Total, \$12.20.

Public services, Sundays, 10.

**Woodmere, Multnomah County, St. Paul's, Mission. The Reverend O. W. Taylor, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 15; baptized persons, 50; confirmed persons, 30; baptisms: infants 7, adults 3; confirmations, 10; marriages, 3; burials, 3; communicants: last reported 00, present number 26; public services: Sundays 38, other days 10, total 48; holy communion: public 9, private 3; Sunday Schools: officers and teachers 4, scholars 15.

**Receipts**—Envelope system, \$150; other offerings, \$75; total, \$225.

**Expenditures**—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$300.

Diocesan—Episcopal fund, \$2.50; convention expenses, 50 cents; total, \$3.

**Statement**—Mission; value of church property, \$3,000; church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

## **REPORT OF CLERGY HAVING NO PAROCHIAL CHARGE.**

**Report of Archdeacon Chambers for the Year Ending May 31, 1911.**

Acting under instructions of the Bishop of the Diocese and the Diocesan Board of Missions, I have continued my work as Archdeacon during the convention year.

The filling of the vacant parishes and missions with clergy has enabled me to care for some of the small missions and to

encourage the weak by letting them know that the church has not forgotten them.

Such work is not naturally prolific in results, so my statistical report shows some reduction from that of last year.

Number of services held, 129; celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, 54; sermons and addresses, 119.

Baptisms: infants 12, adults 2, total 14.

Marriages, 7; burials, 2.

Five baptisms are not registered in any parish register and do not appear in any other report. The same is true of seven marriages and two burials.

Respectfully submitted,

H. D. CHAMBERS.

To the Secretary of the Diocese:

During the past year I have been a graduate student at Harvard University and the Episcopal Theological School. I have also been in charge of the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Duxbury, in the diocese of Massachusetts.

Sincerely yours,

F. B. BARTLETT.

Report for year ending May 31, 1911.

Cambridge, Mass.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

	1910.	1911.	Increase.
Families and parts of families.....	2,418	2,793	375
Number of baptized persons .....	6,033	6,013	....
“ “ Confirmed persons .....	4,108	4,421	313
“ “ Baptized infants .....	229	300	71
“ “ Baptized adults .....	104	122	18
“ “ Marriages .....	166	232	66
“ “ Confirmations .....	285	260	....
“ “ Burials .....	178	195	17
“ “ Communicants .....	3,638	3,561	....
“ “ Sunday School teachers...	189	205	16
“ “ Sunday School scholars...	1,455	1,665	210
“ “ All services .....	4,372	5,954	1,582
“ “ Holy Communions .....	1,769	2,293	524
“ “ Churches and chapels.....	44	43	....
“ “ Rectories .....	20	20	....
“ “ Parishes .....	15	16	1
“ “ Organized missions .....	9	11	2
“ “ Unorganized missions ....	23	17	....
“ “ Parish houses or rooms...	17	18	1
“ “ Free churches or chapels..	43	42	....
Seating capacity of churches.....	7,051	7,100	49
Clergy doing duty.....	25	28	3
Non-parochial clergy .....	2	2	....
Sisters of the Order of St. John Baptist	8	8	....
Lay readers .....	19	10	....
Value of church property.....	....	\$731,300	....
Value of church institution property..	....	\$1,138,000	....

# SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, 1911

Churches and Chapels—	—Baptisms—		Con- muni- cations	Mar- riages	—Sunday School—		Contributions					
	Infants	Adults			Burials	Officers & Schol- ars	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Total		
Portland, Pro-Cathedral	18	5	11	387	28	13	11	89	\$ 5,344.34	\$ 739.86	\$ 398.00	\$6,482.20
Albany, St. Peter's	13	1	16	34	1	1	...	...	346.85	34.15	9.50	390.50
Ashland, Trinity	11	6	...	73	1	1	...	...	812.59	92.03	39.46	944.08
Astoria, Grace	2	8	11	127	5	25	...	...	2,655.25	223.00	184.01	3,063.26
Astoria, Holy Innocents	4	2	6	25	...	...	...	...	224.42	53.41	23.00	300.83
Bandon, St. John	7	2	7	17	2	...	...	...	459.75	20.22	15.93	495.80
Corvallis, Good Samaritan	8	3	6	60	5	4	...	...	3,003.85	100.86	69.36	3,174.07
Coquille, St. James	2	1	...	28	3	1	...	...	278.60	69.71	23.70	342.01
Curry County, Christ	2	...	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	20.91	...	20.91
Empire, St. Luke	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	95.40	9.27	3.00	107.67
Eugene, St. Mary	11	4	8	230	14	9	7	55	2,371.00	110.20	28.00	2,409.20
Forest Grove, Mission	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gardiner, St. Mary	...	1	4	17	...	...	1	14	658.45	26.00	13.70	698.15
Grande Pass, St. Luke	12	2	4	38	2	1	6	34	717.26	64.29	4.30	785.85
Hillsboro, All Saints	...	4	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marshfield, Emmanuel	7	...	...	86	6	6	...	...	1,802.96	83.25	51.79	1,938.00
McMinnville, St. James	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medford, St. Mark	10	1	8	92	7	5	...	...	1,530.50	152.35	86.50	1,769.35
Milwaukie, St. John	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	287.07	20.42	20.50	327.99
Newport, St. Stephen	3	1	...	18	...	...	2	18	587.07	26.58	26.50	640.15
North Bend, St. Mary	6	5	4	20	...	3	1	14	225.38	56.57	...	281.95
Oakland, St. Clement	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	132.06	18.58	...	167.63
Oregon City, St. Paul	26	17	32	128	9	7	8	67	1,690.03	129.88	47.00	1,866.97
Portland, All Saints	16	1	...	60	16	6	6	50	948.84	111.59	88.20	1,148.63
Portland, St. Andrew's	2	3	9	50	...	...	5	63	335.50	25.65	5.58	366.73
Portland, Bp. Morris Memorial	2	...	1	20	...	10	...	...	...	17.00	10.00	27.00
Portland, St. David	24	5	21	233	14	7	20	214	6,068.00	632.03	372.83	7,072.86
Portland, St. Elizabeth	...	6	1	6	...	...	3	11	...	...	...	...
Portland, Good Shepherd	9	3	13	143	11	12	7	100	2,528.94	114.00	67.45	2,700.39
Portland, Grace Memorial	20	4	19	120	12	9	8	60	1,460.00	107.86	26.50	1,590.35
Portland, St. Helen's Hall	1	12	19	46	...	...	5	40	297.78	116.85	50.00	464.63
Portland, St. John	6	2	6	86	...	6	10	75	1,739.01	40.50	8.00	1,787.51
Portland, St. Mark	14	5	10	222	12	13	9	70	3,231.39	302.49	131.69	3,665.57
Portland, St. Matthew	7	2	3	65	14	17	6	50	906.23	106.55	93.26	1,105.04
Portland, St. Michael-All Angels	8	2	4	23	...	...	...	...	656.41	18.00	6.80	680.71
Portland, Trinity	21	6	21	625	36	17	15	175	12,398.82	1,240.83	335.95	13,975.60
Roseburg, St. George	6	2	11	103	5	10	8	40	2,062.19	55.18	58.23	2,175.60
Salem, St. Paul	1	2	5	109	9	3	5	20	2,118.53	69.40	69.40	2,237.45
Seaside, Calvary	2	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	44.78	7.00	51.78
St. Helena, Christ	...	...	...	14	...	1	3	16	1,485.68	14.24	12.50	1,560.17
Toledo, St. John	...	...	...	14	2	1	3	19	210.85	9.80	10.10	240.00
Warrenton, St. Thomas	1	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	27.50	4.50	32.00
Woodburn, St. Mary	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	17.00	...	28.25
Woodstock, Our Savior	1	...	...	6	1	...	7	14	146.99	1.24	1.00	149.23
Woodmere, St. Paul	7	3	10	26	...	3	4	16	222.00	3.00	...	225.00
Yaquina, Mission	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wells, Mission	6	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	10.00	...	...	12.00
Scattered	5	...	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	300	122	260	3561	283	196	205	1965	\$60,048.04	\$6,906.24	\$21,408.09	\$87,864.37

## APPENDIX G.

### ASSESSMENTS FOR 1911-12.

Town.	Parish.	Parochial Reports. Amount to be Assessed.	Con- ven- tion Fund. \$400.00	Exp. to Gen. Con. \$400.00	Bish- op's Trav. Exp. \$500.00
Pro-Cathedral, St. Stephen's....		\$3,695.00	\$36.95	\$36.95	\$46.19
Albany, St. Peter's.....		259.00	2.59	2.59	3.24
Ashland, Trinity .....		621.00	6.20	6.20	7.75
Astoria, Grace .....		2,670.00	26.70	26.70	33.37
Astoria, Holy Innocents.....		78.00	.78	.78	.97
Bandon, St. John's by the Sea..		274.00	2.74	2.74	3.42
Corvallis, Good Samaritan.....		1,020.00	10.20	10.20	12.75
Coquille City, St. James.....		235.00	2.35	2.35	2.94
Empire City St. Luke's.....		78.00	.78	.78	.97
Eugene, St. Mary's.....		2,073.00	20.73	20.73	25.92
Gardiner, St. Marys Mission...		99.00	1.00	1.00	1.25
Grants Pass, St. Luke's.....		524.00	5.24	5.24	6.55
Medford, St. Mark's.....		1,498.00	14.98	14.98	18.73
Milwaukie, St. John's.....		244.00	2.44	2.44	3.05
Newport, St. Stephen's.....		379.00	3.79	3.79	4.74
North Bend, St. Mary's Mission		25.00	.25	.25	.30
Oakland, St. Clements.....		57.00	.57	.57	.71
Oregon City, St. Paul's.....		1,090.00	16.90	16.90	21.13
Portland, All Saints' .....		949.00	9.49	9.49	11.86
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		273.00	2.73	2.73	3.42
Portland, Bishop Morris Mem. Chapel .....		480.00	4.80	4.80	6.00
Portland, St. David's .....		3,660.00	36.60	36.60	45.75
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		1,687.00	16.87	16.87	21.09
Portland, Grace Memorial ....		1,390.00	13.90	13.90	17.38
Portland, St. Helen's Hall.....		325.00	3.25	3.25	4.50
Portland, St. John's Memorial..		1,136.00	11.36	11.36	14.20
Portland, St. Marks .....		2,849.00	28.49	28.49	35.62
Portland, St. Matthews.....		715.00	7.15	7.15	8.94
Portland, St. Micaael and All Angels' .....		326.00	3.26	3.26	4.08
Portland, Trinity .....		7,237.00	72.37	72.37	90.46
Roseburg, St. George.....		1,010.00	10.10	10.10	12.62
Salem, St. Paul.....		1,828.00	18.28	18.28	22.85
St. Helens, Christ Church.....		166.00	1.66	1.66	2.07
Toledo, St. Johns.....		211.00	2.10	2.10	2.62
Woodmere, St. Paul's.....		100.00	1.00	1.00	1.25
Woodstock, Church of Our Savior .....		141.00	1.40	1.40	1.75
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$40,002.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$500.00

#### NOTE.

The income from the Episcopal Fund is now sufficient to pay the Bishop's stipend and the parishes and missions are relieved from that burden.

These assessments are based on the amount of current expenses, exclusive of the payment of debts and permanent improvements.

Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.



## APPORTIONMENT, 1911-12.

Town.	Parish or Mission.	Diocesan Missions.	General Missions.	Total.
Portland, Pro-Cathedral Parish....		\$387.00	\$215.50	\$602.50
Albany, St. Peter's Mission.....		34.00	20.40	54.40
Ashland, Trinity Mission.....		73.00	36.80	109.80
Astoria, Grace Parish.....		127.00	76.20	203.20
Astoria, Holy Innocents Mission...		26.00	15.60	41.60
Bandon, St. John's Mission.....		17.00	10.20	27.20
Corvallis Good Samaritan Parish..		60.00	36.00	96.00
Coquille, St. James Mission .....		28.00	16.80	44.80
Curry County Christ Mission .....		21.00	12.60	33.60
Empire, St. Luke's Mission.....		6.00	3.60	9.60
Eugene, St. Mary's Parish.....		230.00	138.00	368.00
Gardner, St. Mary's Mission.....		17.00	10.20	27.20
Marshfield, Emmanuel Parish.....		86.00	51.80	137.60
Grants Pass, St. Luke's Mission....		38.00	22.80	60.80
McMinnville, St. James' Parish.....		6.00	3.60	9.60
Medford, St. Mark's Mission.....		92.00	55.20	147.20
Milwaukie, St. John's Parish. ....		20.00	12.00	32.00
Newport, St. Stephen's Mission....		18.00	10.80	28.80
North Bend, St. Mary's Mission....		20.00	12.00	32.00
Oakland, St. Clement's Mission....		22.00	13.20	35.20
Oregon City St. Paul's Parish ...		128.00	76.80	204.80
Portland, All Saints' Parish.....		60.00	36.00	96.00
Portland, St. Andrew's Mission....		50.00	30.00	80.00
Portland, Bishop Morris Memorial		20.00	12.00	32.00
Portland, St. David's Parish.....		383.00	229.80	612.80
Portland, Grace Parish .....		120.00	72.00	192.00
Portland, Good Shepherd Parish..		143.00	85.80	228.80
Portland, St. Helen's Hall.....		46.00	27.60	73.60
Portland, St. John's Parish.....		86.00	51.60	137.60
Portland, St. Mark's Parish .....		222.00	133.20	355.20
Portland, St. Matthew's Mission...		65.00	39.00	104.00
Portland, St. Michael and All Angels		23.00	13.80	36.80
Portland, Trinity Parish.....		625.00	375.00	1,000.00
Roseburg, St. George's Mission....		103.00	61.80	164.80
Salem, St. Paul's Parish.....		109.00	65.40	174.40
Seaside, Calvary Mission .....		8.00	4.80	12.80
St. Helen's, Christ Mission.....		14.00	8.40	22.40
Toledo, St. John's Mission. ....		14.00	8.40	22.40
Warrenton, St. Thomas' Mission..		6.00	3.60	9.60
Woodburn, St. Mary's Mission.....		12.00	7.20	19.20
Woodmere, St. Paul's Mission....		26.00	15.60	41.60
Woodstock, Our Savior Mission...		6.00	3.60	9.60
Hillboro, All Saints' Mission.....		10.00	6.00	16.00
Forest Grove, Mission. ....		15.00	9.00	24.00
Wells, Mission .....		11.00	6.60	17.60
Total .....		\$3,346.00	\$2,174.90	\$5,329.90

## NOTE.

The apportionment for missions in the Diocese of Oregon is based on the rate of \$1.00 per communicant, and should be sent to the Diocesan Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, care Balfour-Guthrie Co., Board of Trade Bldg., Portland. The apportionment for missions outside the Diocese of Oregon is based on the rate of 60 cents per communicant and should also be sent to Mr. Hastings.

## **IMPORTANT TO CHURCHMEN.**

---

### **APPORTIONMENT.**

At the regular meeting of the Board of Church Extension held on Tuesday evening, August 1st, the following resolution was adopted:

**RESOLVED,** That it is the sense of this meeting that the apportionment for Diocesan Missions for the current year be placed on the basis of one dollar per communicant.

### **BASIS OF APPORTIONMENT.**

**For Church Extension in Oregon, \$1.00 per communicant.**

**For General Missions, 60 cents per communicant.**

This "per capita" basis of raising money for Missions is wooden, and uninspiring, if not sordid. The best that can be said for it is that it discourages the padding of communicant lists, and is an easy method of distributing the required apportionment, indicating the minimum of what a congregation should do. There are many children who are communicants, many not wage earners, and many "not found," and the larger the parish the heavier the burden of apportionment falls on the few. Some day a better basis than this "dollar per communicant" will be found. Meanwhile the rectors and vestries are urged to have a special missionary committee, an "every member canvass," and the duplex envelope. There are many communicants who can, and we believe will, give fifty times their "dollar per communicant" if there is an inspiring missionary spirit created in the parish.

Giving to Missions is a measure both of the interest a priest and parish take in the life of the Church, and of their obedience to the Lord's command. Further it indicates the spiritual vitality of a parish. The parish that does not give willingly and generously to the extension of the Church i. e. stipends of missionaries, is on a rapid decline, and sadly in danger of death by dry rot.

As no further assessments are to be made for the Episcopal Fund it is expected that there will be renewed enthusiasm for Missions.

*Three thousand four hundred dollars* is asked for. Let every parish and Mission begin NOW to raise its quota, and not wait until next Lent, and the sum can be easily raised. It must all be paid by April 30, 1912.

## DIOCESAN BUDGET FOR 1912.

### ESTIMATE OF COST—

Stipends of 16 Missionaries, etc. . . . . \$15,000

### ANTICIPATED INCOME—

From pledges made by Missions to stipends. . . .	\$ 7,000
From General Board . . . . .	3,000
From Bishop's Fund . . . . .	1,800
From Apportionments . . . . .	3,400

---

Total . . . . . \$15,000

## DELINQUENTS.

The following are the parishes which failed to complete their amount of their apportionments for the convention year 1911. As the Board of Church Extension relies for its work on payment in full this list is given in the belief that rectors and wardens reading it will have these amounts paid. It is gratifying to know that all parishes, with the exception of St. Mary's, Eugene, which seems to be in a class by itself as far as interest in Church extension is concerned, made an effort at least to pay some part of their apportionment.

It is not just or fair for any parish by indifference or by neglect of systematic effort, or by using missionary offerings for parish expenses, to fail to pay its share of the stipends of our missionaries.

Amount due July 31, 1911:

St. Paul's, Oregon City. . . . .	\$ 32.00
St. Andrew's, Portsmouth. . . . .	3.30
Good Shepherd, Portland. . . . .	81.62
St. John's, Sellwood. . . . .	37.37
*St. Mary's, Eugene. . . . .	140.74

---

Total . . . . . \$295.03

---

\*No remittance for Missions has been received from St. Mary's, Eugene, during the year.

# APPENDIX H.

---

## AMENDMENTS TO CANONS.

Note.—The last complete edition of the Constitution and Canons was printed in the Journal of 1907. The new Constitution as finally approved and adopted at the Convention of 1911 may be found on pages 51-64 of the Journal of 1910. All amendments to the Canons since 1907 are given in full or by reference below:

1. Section 6, Canon II, amended by adding the words: "Unless otherwise ordered by the Convention by two-thirds vote of the members present." (Journal of 1908, page 18.)

2. New Canon enacted, as follows:

### CANON XVI.

#### OF THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

At each annual meeting the Convention shall elect a Chancellor, upon nomination of the Bishop. The Chancellor shall be a layman learned in the law, and a communicant member of some parish or mission in union with the Convention. His office shall be to act as legal advisor and counsellor to the Bishop, the Standing Committee, ecclesiastical courts and the Convention, when called upon to do so. (Journal of 1909, page 23.)

3. Canon XV amended to read as follows:

### CANON XV.

Section 1. At each stated meeting of the Convention there shall be elected an Assessment Committee to consist of two layman and the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall hold office until their successors are elected and assume office. Such committee shall make annual assessment upon the parishes, missions and congregations of the Diocese in the manner provided in Section 2 of this Canon, for defraying the incidental expenses of the Convention; for charges of the General Convention; for the Episcopal salary; for ecclesiastical trials and discipline, and any other demands which the Convention at any time approve and direct. And each parish, mission and congregation is hereby made responsible for the payment of the assessment levied against it.

Sec. 2. The amount assessed upon each parish, mission or congregation in accordance with Section 1 of this Canon shall

be based upon its current expenses, being the amount paid for ministerial and other salaries, organist, choir, sexton, lights, insurance, heating, rent and all other current parochial expenses incurred for conducting and maintaining the services, the care, preservation, ordinary repairs and expenses of church buildings and rectories and grounds, exclusive of amounts paid on account of principal and interest of mortgage, bonded or funded debt or for permanent street or other permanent improvements, as shown by its annual report filed that year. The Assessment Committee, in determining the amount of the current expenses, may consider the income side of the annual report. If in any parish the rectorship is vacant, the committee shall take the average of the previous five years (or less, if the parish be of less age). If any parish or mission shall fail to file with the Diocesan Secretary or Treasurer, as required by Section 8 of Canon VI, a copy of its annual report for that year; then the Assessment Committee shall arbitrarily fix the amount of the assessment of such parish or mission.

(Journal of 1909, page 48.)

4. Article I of Canon XI, Constitution of Parishes, amended to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE I.

#### ACCEDING TO THE GENERAL AND DIOCESAN CONSTITUTION, CANONS, ETC.

This Parish, as a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Oregon, expressly accedes to, recognizes and adopts the Constitution, Canons, doctrines, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Oregon."

(Journal of 1910, page 71.)

Further amendments to the Canons, made in the Convention of 1911, will be found in this journal, on pages ———. They have to do with the dates of the Convention and of the annual parish meetings, with the formation of new parishes and missions, name and membership of the Board of Church Extension, etc.

# APPENDIX I.

---

## GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

Report of the Superintendent for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1911:

Number of full pay patients from March 31, 1910, to April 1, 1911, 3,098; number of part pay patients from March 31, 1910, to April 1, 1911, 734; number of company patients from March 31, 1910, to April 1, 1911, 804; number of free patients from March 31, 1910, to April 1, 1911, 511.

Number of days care given full pay patients, 35,993; number of days care given part pay patients, 16,046; number of days care given company patients, 8,142; number of days care given free patients, 7,405.

Number patients under care April 1, 1910, 224; number patients under care March 31, 1911, 223; number patients admitted during year, 4,923; number patients discharged during year, 4,795; number patients died during year, 227.

List of patients by religious faith—Adventists, 14; Baptists, 304; Buddhist, 8; Congregational, 110; Christians, 268; Church of God, 1; Church of Christ, 6; Christian Science, 12; Dunkards, 1; Episcopalians, 357; Evangelical, 25; Free Thought, 1; Friends, 15; Greek (Orthodox), 105; German Reform, 11; Heathen, 51; Hebrew, 67; Infidel, 1; Lutheran, 326; Latter Day Saints, 1; Methodist, 628; Mohammedans, 3; Mormon, 8; Mortalist, 1; Menonite, 4; New Thought, 1; Nazarine, 2; Presbyterian, 430; Protestant, 297; Roman Catholics, 656; Russian (Orthodox), 4; Spiritualistic, 4; Salvation Army, 8; Universalist, 3; Unitarian, 31; United Brethren, 27; no religion, 1,132. Total, 4,923.

# APPENDIX J.

---

## **Report of the Social Service Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary to Good Samaritan Hospital.**

The Social Service Committee has so far found only a few cases needing their attention. Shortly after its appointment a meeting was held when the policy of using existing social organizations such as the Associate Charities, Visiting Nurse Association, Peoples' Institute, etc., to aid discharged patients, was adopted. Our mission to be to bring them into touch with these agencies, and only rendering direct help when this was not possible.

The chairman addressed the assembled nurses in the lecture-room of the nurses' home after chapel service one Sunday evening, explaining the proposed scope of the work, and asking their cooperation, by informing the committee of persons needing its assistance, which should come to their knowledge while discharging their duties. These cases to be reported to the superintendent, or head nurse, who would telephone the chairman, as Miss Loveridge recommended this plan.

The committee then met at the hospital in order to interview patients, whom it was suggested might need their services.

Mr. A., who lost the use of his legs, so that he was obliged to use crutches, while working at street-paving for an asphalt company, had a wife, and same conducting a bakery and small shop in the middle west, so it was decided that he should return to them on his discharge as he could be of service in tending the shop even in his crippled condition, but his departure was delayed by a suit he had already begun against the company, which his lawyer had said could not be tried for almost a month. The lawyer was visited and asked if it was possible to hasten the suit.

The superintendent asked the committee to visit the wife of a patient, who had been transferred to the Open Air Sanitarium, as it was reported that she was destitute, and in broken health from nursing him before his removal from

home. It was found the Visiting Nurses' Association already had charge of the case.

Mrs. G. had had pneumonia, shortly after recovering from a severe surgical operation was visited in the tenement where she lived, the physician, who had attended her said a relapse was quite probable if she did not have very nourishing food. Her husband, who had been out of work some months, had secured a job the day before the visit, and she was most unwilling to receive charity. It was only when it was suggested to her that she could repay them at some future time that she consented to accept milk from the Visiting Nurses' Association, and a member of the committee undertook to supply her with eggs and some other delicacies, which by bringing them herself and using the utmost tact, were accepted. Flowers supplied by the same member greatly pleased her. She, however, again informed the committee that they better discontinue the milk, or allow her to pay for it. Some weeks before they actually did so, as the nurse said it was most necessary for her complete restoration to health. It was gratifying to find this spirit of independence in one who, prior to her illness, had done housecleaning and acted charwoman.

A patient convalescing from a severe surgical operation—a widow whose six children were in the Odd Fellows' Home—was greatly distressed at not having a visit from them, which the matron of the home informed her was impossible. Through one of the committee, who also had connection with the home, the children were brought to see their mother, and about a fortnight later a member of the Junior League, after consulting with us, called for the children in her automobile, and a second visit was made, both greatly cheering the sick mother, whose gratitude was touching.

Although the committee feels that it has made very small beginnings, they hope, as its gets into closer touch with the hospital (members of the committee are making weekly visits of inquiry in rotation), to be able to assist in making the cures effected by the hospital permanent by ministering to the needs of any one who needs a comfortable place of abode, further medical aid, work, advice—in short, a friend.

MARY MONTGOMERY TALBOT,  
Chairman Social Service Committee.



# APPENDIX K.

---

## **Woman's Auxiliary.**

### **OFFICERS.**

Honorary President, Mrs. A. R. Hill, Portland.

Acting President, Mrs. Charles Scadding, Bishopcroft, Portland.

Vice-President, Mrs. W. J. Burns, 153 N. Nineteenth St., Portland.

Second Vice-President, Mrs. J. W. Bennett, Marshfield.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. H. C. Weber, 9 E. Sixteenth St., Portland.

Recording Secretary, Mrs. H. R. Talbot, 140 E. Twelfth St., Portland.

Treasurer, Mrs. W. E. Bliss, 725 Multnomah St., Portland.

Triennial United Offering, Mrs. W. J. Burns, Portland.  
Junior Branches, Mrs. A. C. Newill, 774 Hoyt St., Portland.

### **JUNIOR BRANCHES.**

President, Mrs. T. Turner, 525 Sixteenth St., Portland.

Vice-President, Mrs. D. B. Mackie, 286 Poplar St., Portland.

Secretary, Mrs. H. H. Thompson, 64 E. Twenty-second St., N. Portland.

Treasurer, Miss Louise Mann, 795 Hoyt St., Portland.

Representative of General Board, Miss Caroline P. Sheffield, Carlton.

President Babies' Branch, Mrs. W. A. M. Breck, Portland.

### **Hints to Parochial Officers.**

Impress upon the women of your parish that they are, by virtue of their baptism, members of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Urge them to recognize this claim by working along the appointed lines and giving such dues as your parish branch may settle upon.

Every branch is expected to give to the Apportionment Fund and the United Offering and to do its share of any work planned by Diocesan Officers.

Take *The Oregon Churchman* and read to your branch the Auxiliary page, which is the official organ of the Auxiliary. Keep ready for reference the last report of your diocesan branch, Miss Emery's last report and the "Spirit of Missions."

When you begin a box advise the recipient and diocesan Secretary. When it is shipped advise again, giving date and mode of shipment. Prepay all expenses.

Report changes of address, and any changes in your list of officers to the Secretary.

## MINUTES

The annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was opened in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr at 10 a. m. on June 14th by the Right Rev. the Bishop of Oregon, celebrating the Holy Communion, assisted by the Vicar of the Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Horace Ramsey, after which a delicious luncheon was served by the women of St. Stephens in the adjoining parish house, and then the business session was called to order in the church, the President, Mrs. Charles Scadding, in the chair, and an address of welcome was made by the Honorary President, Mrs. Hill. The chair then appointed Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Thayer and Mrs. Hancock nominating committee, and the order of business was suspended while they were in conference.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and accepted. The report of the Corresponding Secretary was read and accepted. Report of the Organizing Secretary read and accepted. She declined to accept re-election. Report of the Mission Study Secretary read and accepted.

Report of the Treasurer was read and accepted. \$782.49 had been received, \$215.49 for General Missions, \$367.00

diocesan, a gain of \$171.00 in the total receipts, and specials had amounted to \$200.00, which perhaps accounts for the fact we had not met our apportionment, and it is most important we do this before contributing in other directions, especially as Mrs. Scadding suggested it was too low even as it stands for a state as rich as Oregon.

The United Offering Secretary reported \$520.06 sent to the triennial meeting in Cincinnati, and \$158.21 on hand collected since.

The Corresponding Secretary then read the reports of the branches which were all interesting. Those responding to the roll-call and the pledges made for this year were as follows:

Roll Call—	Attend- ance	—Pledges—			
		Gen.	Dioc.	Juniors. Gen.	Dioc.
All Saints, Portland.....	7	10	15	..	..
St. David's, Portland.....	32	30	40	16	24
Grace Memorial, Portland.....	12	15	25	..	..
St. Mark's, Portland.....	13	20	50	..	..
St. Matthew's, Portland .....	11	3	5	..	..
St. Michael's and All Angels, Port.	3	..	..	..	..
St. Stephen's, Portland.....	21	40	60	20	30
Trinity, Portland .....	24	30	50	14	21
St. John's, Sellwood.....	3	5	5	..	..
Grace, Astoria .....	5	15	20	..	..
St. Paul's, Salem.....	2	10	20	..	..
Holy Innocents, Astoria.....	..	..	..	..	..
St. Mary's, Eugene.....	1	10	15	..	..
All Saints, Hillsboro.....	2	3	5	..	..
Christ, St. Helens.....	2	4	6	..	..
St. George's, Roseburg.....	1	..	..	..	..
St. Mark's, Medford.....	..	..	..	..	..
Trinity, Ashland .....	3	10	..	..	..

The offering amounted to \$. Interesting reports from the juniors were read by Mrs. Newill and Miss Frances Dayton and the branch secretaries reported as follows:

Trinity—Miss Dorothy Semple, secretary, reported 26 members and an industrious and prosperous year. Miss Romaine Elliot, treasurer, reported total receipts \$123.22. St. David's—Miss Marjorie Janes, secretary, reported 27 members with much activity under the leadership of Miss Burke. St. Andrew's, Portsmouth—Miss Amber Case presented one of the best reports of the year, having twelve

members who have raised the astonishingly large sum for a new auxiliary in a mission chapel of \$85.00. Ascension—Miss Turner, director. The members are among our youngest girls, and it is one of our most active branches. St. Stephen's—Miss Elizabeth Knight, secretary, reported an average attendance of six members and \$82.30 contributed to missions.

Since last year, following the suggestion of Mrs. Lyman, two babies' branches have been organized.

St. Matthew's—Mrs. Craw, secretary. On November 12 has 18 members and contributed \$6.02. St. David's—Mrs. H. R. Talbot, secretary, has 22 members, and contributed \$6.59.

A letter from Miss Emery was then read in which she urged more prayer and study of missions as the greatest aid to our success, and that a personal canvass of the parishes to increase interest in missions be undertaken by the women, if one was not already being conducted by the men in the parish. She told of the new plan of apportionment, when the sum asked from each parish was to be increased but hereafter the sums contributed by the Auxiliary and the Sunday Schools are to be included in the Apportionment.

The Bishop took the chair during the election of officers and congratulated the Auxiliary on their good work. The nominating committee presented the names of new officers and on a motion to have the Secretary cast a ballot they were unanimously elected.

The committee on place of meetings, Mrs. Breck, chairman, appointed them as follows: Second Monday in October, St. Matthew's; second Monday in January, St. Michael's and All Angels; second Monday in March, the Ascension.

The Bishop then introduced Mr. John W. Wood, of New York, Secretary of the Board of Mission, who gave a soul-stirring and inspiring address. It was moved by Mrs. Pfahler and seconded that Mrs. Scadding express our thanks to Mr. Wood. Carried. It was moved by Mrs. Talbot and seconded that we express our thanks to the ladies of St.

Stephen's for their hospitality. Carried. Meeting adjourned to convene at St. Matthew's Chapel on Monday, October 9th.

Reverend S. M. Dorrance pronounced the benediction.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY MONTGOMERY TALBOT,  
Secretary.

## JUNIOR AUXILIARY

### *Madame President and Members of the Auxiliary:*

The general policy of the Junior officers this year has not been one of expansion, but rather of an intensive character. While we are very anxious to reach the goal where every parish and every mission in the diocese will have its Junior branch, we felt that this was a time to pause and turn our efforts to strengthening the forces already in the field.

Of our eight branches, two were without leaders until January of this year, but since that time they have done yeoman service and have added much to the strength of the Juniors.

Corvallis and Newport branches have responded nobly to all the requests that we have made of them, and I wish to mention them especially since they may not have any representative here to speak for them. Respectfully submitted,

E. M. NEWILL,  
Junior President.

### **Treasurer's Report of Junior Auxiliary from June, 1910, to June, 1911.**

#### Boxes rent—

From all branches to St. John-in-the-Wilderness.....	\$147.00
Two Xmas boxes from Trinity branch to Missionaries...	60.00
Contributions from St. Stephen's and Ascension branches to Woman's Auxiliary box.....	9.85
Gifts to Good Samaritan Hospital from Trinity.....	5.00
Total value of boxes and gifts.....	<hr/> \$221.85

**TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**139**

**To General Missions—**

St. Stephen's .....	\$25.00
St. David's .....	14.00
Trinity .....	14.00
St. Andrew's .....	10.00
Newport .....	2.00
Corvallis .....	1.20
St. David's (extra) .....	5.00
Collections at general meetings.....	3.80

**Total to General Missions ..... \$75.00**

**To Diocesan Missions—**

St. Stephen's, Portland.....	\$41.20
St. David's, Portland.....	21.00
Trinity, Portland .....	21.00
St. Andrew's, Portland.....	15.00
St. Stephen's, Newport.....	3.00
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	1.00

**Total to Diocesan Board of Missions.....\$103.00**

**Total of all boxes and money.....\$399.85**

**WOMAN'S AUVILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

**Treasurer's Report of Receipts from Branches, June, 1910-11.**

	Gen. Miss.	Dio. Miss.	Special Miss.	Total.
Portland, Trinity Branch .....	\$30.00	\$50.00	.....	\$80.00
Portland, St. Stephen's .....	15.00	40.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Stephen's, oak altar for St. Michael's and All Angels'	.....	.....	\$75.00	.....
Portland, St. Stephen's, prize door and windows for 2 Alaska houses	.....	.....	20.00	155.00
Portland, St. Stephen's, wood saw, Alaska .....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Portland, St. David's .....	20.00	25.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. David's, McMinn- ville Mission account .....	.....	.....	20.00	65.00
Portland, St. Mark's .....	20.00	50.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Mark's, wood sawing machine, Alaska .....	.....	.....	5.25	75.25
Portland, St. Matthew's .....	3.00	15.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Matthew's, Bishop Spaulding, Utah .....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Portland, St. Matthew's, Sewaue Mission, Tennessee .....	.....	.....	10.00	38.00
Portland, Grace Memorial .....	15.00	25.00	.....	.....
Portland, Grace Memorial, Chinese Famine .....	.....	.....	25.00	65.00

Sellwood, St. John's .....	2.50	5.00	.....	.....
Sellwood, St. John's, wood saw for Alaska .....	.....	.....	5.00	12.50
Astoria, Grace .....	10.00	15.00	.....	25.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents, wood saw, Alaska .....	.....	.....	.50	.50
Salem, St. Paul's .....	10.00	15.00	.....	.....
Salem, St. Paul's, St. Andrew's School, Sewauie, Tennessee.....	.....	.....	19.25	44.25
Eugene, St. Mary's .....	.....	10.00	.....	.....
Eugene, St. Mary's, wood saw for Alaska .....	.....	.....	5.00	15.00
St. Helens' Christ Church.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00
Hillsboro, All Saints for 1909-10..	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Roseburg, St. George's for 1909-10	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Medford, St. Mark's.....	11.20	.....	.....	11.20
Ashland, Trinity .....	5.00	10.00	.....	15.00
Total Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$146.70	\$275.00	\$200.00	\$621.70
Total Junior Branches.....	62.20	92.00	.....	154.20
Total St. David's Baby Branch..	6.59	.....	.....	6.59
Grand total received.....	\$215.49	\$367.00	\$200.00	\$782.49

### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.

#### Treasurer's Report of Receipts and Disbursements for Year Ending May 31, 1911.

##### RECEIPTS.

Offering at June meeting .....	\$56.30
Offering at October meeting .....	5.00
Offering at January meeting .....	4.30
Offering at March meeting .....	7.75
Total receipts from Branches .....	621.70
Total receipts from Junior Branches .....	154.20
Total receipts from Babies Branches .....	6.59
Total receipts for year.....	\$855.84
Balance on hand June, 1910.....	23.74
	<hr/>
	\$879.58

##### DISBURSEMENTS.

Miss Emery, balance due on 1910 appropriation.....	\$23.73
Bishop Scadding, expenses of visit, Missions.....	10.00
Rev. Mr. Dorrance, expenses to annual meeting.....	5.20
Miss Woods, freight on Alaska box.....	25.00
Miss Woods, freight on box to Honolulu.....	3.25
Corresponding Secretary, expenses.....	2.50
Treasurer, expenses .....	1.50
Express and cartage on two boxes, Alaska.....	1.35

# **TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION**

**141**

Express and cartage on Alaska box.....	4.00
Miss Emery, general appropriation, Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$146.70
Miss Emery, general appropriation, Junior Auxiliary .....	62.20
Miss Emery, general appropriation, Babies Branch .....	6.59
<b>Total general appropriations .....</b>	<b>215.49</b>
Mr. Hastings, Diocesan Missions, Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$275.00
Mr. Hastings, Diocesan Missions, Junior Auxiliary .....	92.00
<b>Total Diocesan Missions.....</b>	<b>367.00</b>
Miss Emery, Special Missions, Sewaunee, Tenn....	\$10.00
Miss Emery, Special Missions, Bishop Spaulding..	10.00
Miss Emery, Special Missions, Chinese Famine....	25.00
Rev. Loui F. Buisch, Fairbanks, doors and windows Indian house .....	20.00
Rev. S. C. Hughson, Sewaunee, Tenn.....	19.25
Rev. Jerold Potts, oak altar at St. Michael's and All Angels' Church.....	75.00
Mr. Hastings, McMinnville Mission fund.....	20.00
Bishop Rowe, for wood saw for Alaska.....	20.75
<b>Total specials .....</b>	<b>200.00</b>
<b>Total disbursements for year.....</b>	<b>\$859.02</b>
Balance in hands of treasurer.....	20.56
	<b>\$879.58</b>

Respectfully submitted,

MARY M. BLISS.

## **Report of Diocesan Treasurer of U. O. Fund, for Year Ending June 14, 1911.**

On hand, as per last report, June, 1910.....	\$442.27
Astoria, Grace Church Branch.....	35.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents Branch.....	6.15
Eugene, St. Mary's Branch.....	10.00
Hillsboro, All Saints' Branch.....	2.50
Hillsboro, All Saints' Branch.....	3.00
Portland, All Saints' Branch.....	22.00
Portland, St. David's Branch.....	45.98
Portland, Grace Memorial Branch.....	12.60
Portland, St. John's Memorial Branch.....	3.05
Portland, St. Mark's Branch.....	34.00
Portland, St. Matthew's Branch.....	5.00
Portland, St. Stephen's Branch.....	9.00
Portland, Trinity Branch .....	20.05
Portland, St. Michael and All Angels' Branch.....	2.32



Salem, St. Paul's Branch.....	21.88
Interest .....	3.47
Total .....	<u>\$678.27</u>
Oct. 1, 1910, disbursed to united offerings.....	<u>\$520.06</u>
Balance on hand .....	\$158.21

MRS. J. A. SELLWOOD,  
Diocesan Treasurer.

### APPORTIONMENT.

The General Board of Missions has asked the Diocese of Oregon for \$3,460 for General Missions, and what the Woman's Auxiliary raises and what is raised by the children in the Sunday School, Lenten offerings will apply on this amount. The Bishop thinks a fair division of this total amount will be:

From Parishes and Missions .....	\$2,100.00
From Woman's Auxiliary .....	600.00
From Children's Lent Offering.....	500.00
From individual gifts .....	300.00
Total .....	<u>\$3,500.00</u>

Will we raise our share, namely, \$600, before August 31, 1912? We can if we will; we can and we will. It can if we will follow the new method being adopted by the Church Mission House, namely, the individual weekly pledge for Missions, to be placed in a small envelope in the treasury of the home parish. This plan is being adopted all the Church and is proving most satisfactory.

### NOTES.

Among other encouraging features, the attendance was the largest which has been at any annual meeting; 142 were present, with St. David's leading with 32, and delegates came especially for the meeting from as far as Marshfield and Ashland. Already over \$158 has been received from the Treasurer of that self-denial fund, the united triennial offering, which is better than the first year of our last one, although we will have to be more generous if we wish to have ready to present at the time of the General Convention more than \$520, the amount given for past three years.

It was splendid to have in attendance at the annual meeting so many Juniors, whose flourishing condition makes us so hope-

ful for the future of the Woman's Auxiliary. There were more of them present at this annual meeting than ever before, and their reports read by the branch secretaries made one feel that the strength of the organization, when the present leaders pass it on to other hands, is assured.

**The Rev. C. W. Robinson**, rector of St. Paul's Church, Oregon City, preached the sermon at the Annual Meeting. It was an inspiring call to service for God. Miss Robinson and Miss Percival were present at the meeting.

**Mr. John W. Wood**, General Secretary of the Board of Missions, gave a stirring address, and it was a great uplift to all to come in contact with a keen mind and fiery zeal in doing a large part in furthering one of the great movements of our time, and making history. His address made us feel that the days of the saints and martyrs are not of the past when we heard of the heroic work done by our missionaries.

**The interesting** and forceful way the Bishop presented to us the local work cannot be passed over in any account of the meeting; nor the systematic and expeditious way our president, Mrs. Scadding, conducted its business part. Certainly not the least enjoyable part was the time and opportunity given for social converse, and who will forget the splendid opportunity afforded for prayer and praise while partaking of the Holy Communion with which the day opened. Surely, if signs mean anything, the missionary work of Oregon Church women must go forward during the coming year. Let our watchword be: "Advance."

### **The Auxiliary and the Oregon Churchman.**

In order to pay expenses the subscription price of *The Oregon Churchman* has been raised to \$1.00, but by an arrangement with the business manager, one-half of each subscription secured through a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, may be retained by that branch for its missionary apportionment, provided ten or more subscriptions are sent in by that branch. Let us take an active interest in our diocesan paper, which ranks with the best, and let every woman send in her \$1.00 for the year through the local Branch Secretary. **DO IT NOW.**

**ORDER OF BUSINESS.****First Day of Business.**

- (a) Reading of the Bishop's Annual Address.
- (b) Roll calls, etc.
  - (1) Roll call of the Clergy.
  - (2) Roll call of the lay delegates.
  - (3) Appointment of Committee on Credentials of Delegates, and reference of defective certificates, if any.

If a constitutional quorum be found present, the President shall declare the convention duly organized.

- (c) Election of the Secretary, who may nominate an Assistant Secretary, to be approved by the Convention.
- (d) The President shall appoint committees as follows:
  - (1) On the Admission and Incorporation of New Parishes and Missions.
  - (2) On the Constitution and Canons.
  - (3) On the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (4) On the Report of the Board of Missions.
  - (5) On the Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
  - (6) On the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (7) On the Report of the Board of School Trustees.
  - (8) On the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy.
  - (9) On Resolutions and Memorials.
  - (10) On Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address.
  - (11) On Expenses
- (e) Presentation of the Abstract of the doings of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- (f) Receiving reports of permanent committees of previous year, and trustees of diocesan institutions, as follows:
  - (1) Of the Secretary.
  - (2) Of the Auditing Committee.
  - (3) Of the Board of Missions.
  - (4) Of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

- (5) Of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
- (6) Of the Board of School Trustees.
- (7) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
- (8) Of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy.
- (9) Of the Committee on Parochial History.
- (10) Of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
- (11) Of the Committee on Parishes and Missions.
- (12) Of the Committee on the Duties of the Diocesan Recorder.
- (13) Of the Committee on Titles to Church Property.
- (14) Of the Committee on the State of the Church.
- (15) Of the Committee on Christian Education.
- (16) Of the Committee on Sunday Schools.
- (17) Of the Committee on Social Service.
- (18) Of the Committee on Auditing.
- (19) Of the Committee on Press Committee.
- (20) Of the Committee on Unfinished Business.
- (g) Introduction of new business, resolutions, memorials, etc.

**Second Day of Business.**

- (h) Elections and appointments—
  - (1) Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (2) Standing Committee—3 Clergymen and 3 laymen.
  - (3) Board of Missions—7 Clergymen and 7 laymen.
  - (4) Board of School Trustees—1 Clergyman and 1 layman.
  - (5) Board of Hospital Trustees—1 Clergyman and 1 layman.
  - (6) Trustees of the Episcopal Fund—1 Clergyman and 1 Layman.
  - (7) Auditing Committee—3 laymen.

- (i) Reports of committees appointed at this Convention.

[NOTE.—Reports of the Committee on Resolutions and Memorials, and of the Committee on Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address, shall be in order at any time when not conflicting with any other business.]

- (j) Miscellaneous business.

# Index

---

	Pages
Appointment of Committes.....	6-19
Assessment and Apportionment.....	127-128
Bishop's Official Acts .....	61
 Clergy—	
List of Canonical Residence. P. O. Address .....	10-13
Journal of Convention .....	18
Map of Diocese.....	2
Missionary Organization.....	5
Officers of the Diocese.....	4
Order of Business .....	144
Parochial Reports.....	101
Parochial Statistics. ....	125-126
Parishes and Missions.....	14
 Reports—	
Of Auditing Committee.....	20
Of Secretary of Board of Hospital Trustees.....	29
Of Treasurer of Board of Hospital Trustees.....	30
Of Secretary General Clergy Relief Fund.....	33
Of Treasurer of Board of School Trustees.....	87
Of Secretary of Board of Church Extension.....	24
Of Revision of Constitution and Canons.....	40
Of Treasurer of Board of Church Extension.....	78
Of Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	28
Of Board of School Trustees.....	30
Of Committee on Christian Education.....	34
Of Social Service Committee.....	36 and 91
Of Committee on State of the Church.....	38
Of Committee on Admission of Parishes.....	44
Roll of Lay Delegates .....	15-17
Rules of Order .....	Cover
Regular Committees .....	6
Special Committees.....	9
Summary of Statistics.....	125
Trustees—Board of... ..	5
Woman's Auxiliary.....	134
List of Lay Readers.....	9
Good Samaritan Hospital, Report of Superintendent	131





# Rules of Order

First—No motion shall be put or debated until it has been seconded; and every motion, when required, shall be reduced to writing.

2. When a motion is under debate, no motion shall be made, except:

- (a) To lay on table, which shall be without debate;
- (b) To postpone indefinitely;
- (c) To postpone to a certain time;
- (d) To commit; or
- (e) To amend.

And these several motions shall have precedence in the order here stated, provided that a motion to adjourn shall always be in order and be decided without debate.

Second—When any question is before the Convention, every member shall vote, unless excused by a two-thirds vote of the Convention.

Third—When any committee appointed by the Convention reports, the report shall be considered accepted, and the only action necessary will be upon its adoption, which shall be by sections or paragraphs, unless otherwise ordered by a majority vote.

Fourth—No change shall be made in the foregoing rules, except at an annual convention; and when any change is proposed, no action shall be taken until one day's notice shall have been given to the Convention, and a motion to change shall be carried by a majority vote.

Fifth—All questions of order not herein provided for shall be determined by the usually recognized rules of parliamentary practice.

Sixth—The deliberations of the Convention shall be suspended each day at noon, and the Chairman shall read the "Collect for Missions" in conformity with the recommendation of the General Board of Missions.



# **Canonical Collections**

**Domestic Missions—Advent Season.**

**The Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—Christmas Day.**

**Foreign Missions—Epiphany.**

**Diocesan Missions—Easter or Whitsunday, and Third Sunday in October, and at the Bishop's Visitation.**

**Good Samaritan Hospital—Thanksgiving.**

## **Recommended by the Convention.**

**American Church Building Fund—The Second Sunday in November.**

**Candidates for Holy Orders—At Some Time During the Year.**

**Bishop White Prayer Book Society—At Some Time During the Year.**

## **Remittances Should Be Made as Follows.**

**For Domestic and Foreign Missions and the American Church Building Fund—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For Diocesan Missions—To the Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For the Convention Expenses—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

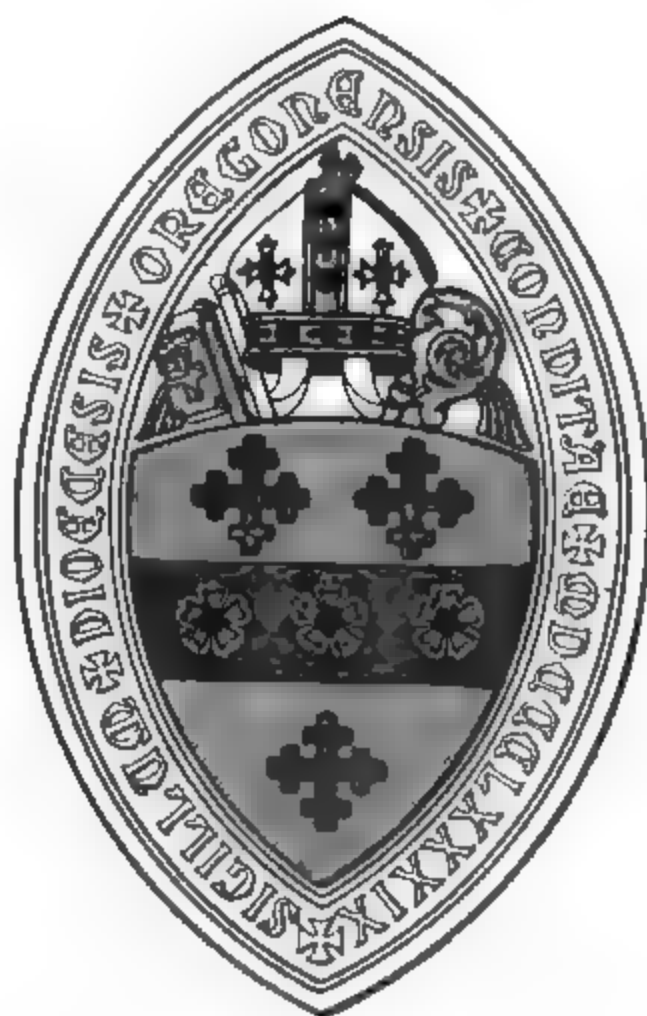
**For the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—To Mr. G. C. Nicholson, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For the Good Samaritan Hospital—To Dr. S. E. Josephi, Treasurer, Dekum Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For Bishop White Prayer Book Society—To Mr. Allen Childs, Treasurer, 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

9 1914

Journal of the 24th Annual  
Meeting of the Convention  
Diocese of Oregon



A. D. Nineteen Hundred Twelve

Oregon.

— 0 0

# **Diocesan Institution**

---

## **ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

**Portland.**

Diocesan School for Girls, Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Collegiate and Academic Departments. Certificate admits to College. Thorough instruction in Music, Art, Elocution, Gymnasium.

---

## **GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.**

**Portland.**

Superintendent, Miss Emily Loveridge; Assistant Superintendent, Miss G. M. Welsh; Head of Training School, Miss R. M. Jolly; Matron of Hospital, Mrs. M. McDonald; Stewardess, Mrs. Abbie Keeler; Treasurer, Dr. S. E. Josephi.

## **MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.**

Holt C. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew J. Giesy, M. D.; Geo. F. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew C. Panton, M. D.; S. E. Josephi, M. D.; Wm. L. Wood, M. D.; Richard Nunn, M. D.; E. H. Parker, M. D.; A. E. Mackay, M. D.; J. F. Gullette, M. D.; L. H. Hamilton, M. D.; E. D. Johnson, M. D.; R. J. Marsh, M. D.; Ralph Matson, M. D.; J. Arch Stewart, M. D.; C. H. Wheeler, M. D.; Sanford Whiting, M. D.; Jas. O. C. Wiley, M. D.

---

## **ST. ELISABETH'S HOUSE.**

**Mt. Hood R. R., Elwood, Multnomah Co., Oregon.**

A Rescue Home for Girls. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.



**DIOCESE OF OREGON**

---

**JOURNAL**

**OF THE**

**TWENTY-FOURTH**

**ANNUAL CONVENTION**

**BEING THE**

**FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH  
IN THE ABOVE DIOCESE**

**HELD IN THE PARISH HOUSE OF TRINITY CHURCH,  
PORTLAND, MAY 15, 16 and 17**

**1912**

---

**PORTLAND, OREGON  
AUTERSON-BRADLEY CO., PRINTERS  
1912**

# PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR FIRST SERVICES.

## Organized Parishes.

Trinity, Portland .....	May 18, 1851
St. Paul's, Oregon City.....	May 25, 1851
St. Paul's Salem.....	July 5, 1853
Grace, Astoria .....	Nov. 15, 1853
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	June, 1854
St. Mary's, Eugene.....	Jan. 20, 1859
St. Stephen's, Portland .....	1864
St. David's, Portland .....	1870
Emmanuel, Marshfield (organized Apr. 6, 1911).....	1872
St. Mark's, Portland .....	1874
Good Shepherd, Portland .....	1888
All Saints', Portland (organized May 5, 1909).....	1895
Grace, Portland (organized June 2, 1910).....	1909

## Organized Missions.

St. John's, Milwaukee.....	Dec. 10, 1851
St. Peter's, Albany.....	June 29, 1853
St. George's, Roseburg.....	July, 1860
St. Clement's, Oakland (organized Mar. 17, 1912).....	1871
St. Matthew's, Portland (organized 1906).....	1873
St. James', McMinnville.....	1874
Holy Innocents', Astoria.....	1874
St. John's, Portland .....	1883
St. Mark's, Medford .....	June, 1889
Trinity, Ashland .....	...
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	...
St. Mary's, Woodburn .....	...
St. Andrew's, Portland (organized Apr. 8, 1910).....	1895
Church of Our Savior, Woodstock (organized 1910).....	1903
St. Michael and All Angels', Portland (organized Feb. 3, 1911) .....	Dec. 25, 1910
Church of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin (organized Mar. 30, 1912) .....	Feb. 26, 1912

## Unorganized Missions.

Dayton .....	Nov. 30, 1851
Christ, St. Helens .....	Apr. 28, 1853
All Saints', Hillsboro .....	Sept. 8, 1853
St. John's, Bandon.....	1872
St. Luke's, Empire City.....	1872
Christ, Port Orford .....	1872
St. James', Coquille .....	1872
St. Mary's, Gardiner .....	1872
St. Stephen's, Newport .....	1886
St. John's, Toledo .....	1886
St. Thomas', Warrenton .....	1887
Ascension, Portland .....	July 7, 1889
St. Paul's, Woodmere .....	1894
St. John's, Cottage Grove .....	...
Calvary, Seaside .....	...
St. John's, Hammond.....	1903
Riddle .....	1905
Forest Grove .....	1906
Carlton .....	1906
St. Mary's, North Bend.....	1908
Yaquina .....	1910
Goble .....	1911

# List of Clergy of the Diocese of Oregon

---

In accordance with the provisions of Canon I, Section 1, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in the Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention, save the names marked with an asterisk\*, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention," as provided in Article V, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Diocese.

May 15, 1912.

CHARLES SCADDING,  
*Bishop of Oregon.*

---

## Bishop.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese;  
residence, 574 Elm St., Portland Heights, Portland.

## Priests.

Armstrong, J. W., Jefferson.

Baker, Charles Wilson, Priest-in-Charge of St. George's Mission, Roseburg; St. Clement's Mission, Oakland, and Mission of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin; residence, Roseburg.

Baum, F. M., Rector of Good Samaritan Parish, Corvallis.

Bowen, T. F., Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission, Portland, and St. John's Mission, Milwaukee; residence, ~~1650 E. 15th St. S., Portland.~~ 361 - E. 42 N. ✓

Breck, W. A. M., Priest-in-Charge of St. Matthew's Mission, Portland; Christ Mission, St. Helens, and Goble; residence, 171 King St., Portland.

Browning, R. E., Rector of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield, and in charge of St. Luke's Mission Empire; St. Mary's Mission, Gardiner, and St. Mary's Mission, North Bend; residence, Marshfield.

Chambers, H. D., Archdeacon of Oregon; residence, 518 Davenport St., Portland Heights, Portland.

Clark, E. H., Priest-in-Charge of Mission of Our Saviour, Portland; residence, 587 E. Main St., Portland, Ore.

Dawson, John, Rector of Good Shepherd Parish, Portland; residence, 263 Graham Ave., Portland.

Hamilton, W. B., Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Mission, Grants Pass.

Hammond, P. K., Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Eugene.

Horsfall, William, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission, Bandon; St. James' Mission, Coquille, and Christ Mission, Port Orford; residence, Bandon.

\*Johnson, W. L., Priest-in-Charge of Holy Innocents' Mission, Astoria; Calvary Mission, Seaside; St. Thomas' Mission, Warrenton, and St. John's Mission, Hammond; residence, Astoria.

†Jones, F. O., Priest-in-Charge of St. Stephen's Mission, Newport; St. John's Mission, Toledo, and Yaquina; residence, Newport.

Lee, Barr G., Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Salem.

†Lucas, William, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Ashland.

Marsden, H. H., Priest-in-Charge of St. Peter's Mission, Albany.

†Marshall, John, Portland.

Morrison, A. A., Ph. D., Rector of Trinity Parish, Portland; residence, 68 Trinity Place, Portland.

Powell, W. R., Chaplain of Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland; residence, 297 37th St. S., Portland.

Ramsey, H. M., Vicar of Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland; residence, 343 13th St. S., Portland.

Remington, Roy E., Rector of All Saints' Parish, Portland; residence, 350 25th St. N., Portland.

Robinson, C. W., Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Oregon City.

Rosenmuller, G. F., Rector of Grace Parish, Astoria.

\*Sheerin, Joseph, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, Medford.

Simpson, J. E. H., Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Portland; residence, 235 21st St. No., Portland.

Talbot, H. R., Rector of St. David's Parish, Portland; residence, 140 E. 12th St. S., Portland.

Taylor, O. W., Curate of Grace Parish, Portland, and in charge of St. Paul's Mission, Portland; residence, ~~405 E. 11th St. N., Portland.~~ *595 Weidner*

Van Waters, G. B., Rector of Grace Parish, Portland; residence, 482 E. 25th St. N., Portland.

\*Not entitled to vote in this Convention.

†Not present at Convention.

#### LAY READERS LICENSED.

Mr. James Laidlaw.

Mr. G. C. Burton.

Mr. Josiah Kemp.

Mr. Paul Henderson.

Mr. George C. Nicholson.

Mr. Edwin Arthur Kent.

Mr. Bennett Swanton.

Mr. H. C. Fixott.

Mr. Frank Spittle.

Mr. Lewis McGee.

Mr. G. Vernon Blue.

Mr. A. C. Newill.

Mr. George Wells Chilson,

**CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.**

In the Order of Their Present Canonical Residence.

**The Diocese Was Organized in 1889.**

1. The Rev. William Horsfall, April, 1889.
2. The Rev. George Brown Van Waters, May, 1891.
3. The Rev. John Ernest Henry Simpson, 1895.
4. The Rev. John Dawson, 1897.
5. The Rev. Philip Kemp Hammond, November 1, 1898.
6. The Rev. Albert Alexander Morrison, Ph. D., Nov., 1899.
7. The Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg Breck, Jan., 1901.
8. The Rev. William Ridgley Powell, 1902.
9. The Rev. Henry Duncan Chambers, March, 1902.
10. The Rev. Francis Owen Jones, June 26, 1904.
11. The Rev. Horace Marion Ramsey, April 5, 1905.
12. The Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, June, 1905.
13. The Rev. Bishop Charles Scadding, D. D., Sept. 29, 1906.
14. The Rev. Jean Weslan Armstrong, June 1, 1907.
15. The Rev. Tom Francis Bowen, Jan. 21, 1908.
16. The Rev. Roy Edgar Remington, Nov. 19, 1908.
17. The Rev. Henry Russell Talbot, Jan. 26, 1909.
18. The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Mar. 6, 1909.
19. The Rev. Frank Miller Baum, Nov. 1, 1909.
20. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Nov. 1, 1909.
21. The Rev. George Frederick Rosenmuller, Nov. 24, 1909.
22. The Rev. William Lucas, Mar. 1, 1910.
23. The Rev. Henry Howard Marsden, Apr. 3, 1910.
24. The Rev. John Marshall, 1910.
25. The Rev. Robert Evans Browning, Sept. 1, 1910.
26. The Rev. William Bowling Hamilton, Oct. 1, 1910.
27. The Rev. Charles Wellington Robinson, Nov. 2, 1910.
28. The Rev. Edward Huntington Clark, Sept. 1, 1911.
29. The Rev. Wilfred Leonard Johnson, Sept. 18, 1911.
30. The Rev. Joseph Sheerin, Jan. 11, 1912.
31. The Rev. Donald John Macdonald, Jan. 11, 1912.



**ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES.**

Delegates' Names Appearing in Black Face Type Present.

**Organized Parishes.**

1. **Astoria, Grace**—**Frank Spittle**, E. E. Gray, B. F. Stone.  
Alternates, G. H. George, A. J. Taylor, H. G. Van Dusen.
2. **Corvallis, Good Samaritan**—Prof. A. G. B. Bouquet, Lieut.  
W. S. Miller, Richard A. Ollis. Alternates, Prof. E. F.  
Pernot, Charles L. Springer, John L. Cowgill.
3. **Eugene, St. Mary's**—**Dr. H. B. Leonard**, Dr. George Wall,  
Morris J. Duryea. Alternates, Dr. C. E. Loomis, Prof.  
F. G. Frink, Maj. C. C. Hammond.
4. **McMinnville, St. James**—
5. **Marshfield, Emmanuel**—J. W. Bennett.
6. **Milwaukee, St. John's**—T. R. A. Sellwood, J. W. Monroe,  
B. C. Weaver.
7. **Oregon City, St. Paul's**—**J. R. Humphrys**, **Will Hammond**,  
**Geo. Harding**. Alternates, V. Harris, F. T. Barlow, C. A.  
Morris.
8. **Portland, Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr**—**B. O.**  
**Case**, E. F. Barbour, H. D. Ramsdell. Alternates, A. C.  
Newill, **Thomas Withycombe**, F. L. Purse.
9. **Portland, All Saints'**—A. R. Harris, **F. E. Cook**, Chas. F.  
Saunders. Alternates, Thos. A. Flint, J. M. Pierson, Wm.  
G. Detwiler.
10. **Portland, Good Shepherd**—
11. **Portland, Grace**—**S. D. Adair**, H. C. Weber, Geo. F. Ander-  
son. Alternates, D. L. Blodgett, W. W. Downard, F. J.  
Glass.
12. **Portland, St. David's**—**Dr. S. E. Josephi**, **W. S. Asher**, **C.**  
**A. Bell**. Alternates, A. S. Auterson, C. N. Stockwell, E.  
W. Matthews.
13. **Portland, St. John's**—**Dr. H. C. Fixott**, J. M. Canfield, **A.**  
**G. Whiteman**. Alternates, Ralph Chaney, S. H. Beach,  
J. G. Carlson.
14. **Portland, St. Mark's**—**R. W. Hastings**, **C. B. Pfahler**, **C. N.**  
**Huggins**. Alternates, R. W. Blackwood, Josiah Kemp,  
Arch. R. Wright.

15. **Portland, Trinity—Jas. Laidlaw, Alfred Tucker, Hamilton Johnstone.** Alternates, **Wells Gilbert, W. R. King, Walter Carnes.**
16. **Salem, St. Paul's—F. E. Newberry, F. B. Merry, Rollin K. Page.** Alternates, **W. T. Slater, G. A. Wood, F. J. Rupert.**

**Organized Mission Stations.**

1. **Albany, St. Peter's—C. W. Tebault.** Alternate, **W. A. Salisbury.**
2. **Astoria, Holy Innocents'—James Tuite.** Alternate, **Carl Knutsen.**
3. **Ashland, Trinity—**
4. **Grants Pass, St. Luke's—**
5. **Oakland, St. Clement's—James H. Dearling.**
6. **Medford, St. Mark's—**
7. **Portland, St. Andrew's—S. D. Niles.** Alternate, **J. H. Smith.**
8. **Portland, St. Matthew's—Allen M. Ellsworth.** Alternate, **James D. Hancock.**
9. **Portland, St. Michael and All Angels'—Dr. H. B. Eubank, H. H. Urdahl.**
10. **Roseburg, St. George's—Charles H. Gardner.**
11. **Sutherlin, Church of the Holy Spirit—Dr. W. J. Phillips.** Alternate, **Wm. J. Hayner.**
12. **Woodburn, St. Mary's—**
13. **Woodstock, Church of Our Savior—Edward A. Kent.** Alternate, **John Greenwood.**



**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.****The Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D.  
Bishopcroft, 19th and Elm Sts., Portland Heights.

**The Standing Committee.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. Barr G. Lee.	The Hon. R. L. Glisan.
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**The Chancellor.**

The Hon. Rodney L. Glisan.

**The Secretary.**

The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker,  
228 East Cass St., Roseburg, Oregon.

**The Assistant Secretary.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark, Portland.

**The Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings,  
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Board of Trade Building, Portland.

**The Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, 171 King St., Portland.

**The Bishop's Secretary and Accountant.**

Mr. Charles B. Pfahler, Portland.

**The Examining Chaplains.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	The Rev. C. W. Baker.
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.
The Rev. F. M. Baum.	

**THE MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION.**

**The Archdeacon.**

The Rev. H. D. Chambers, 518 Davenport St., Portland Hts.

**Board of Church Extension.**

The Bishop of the Diocese, ex-officio.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers, ex-officio.

Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer, ex-officio.

Mr. R. L. Glisan, Chancellor, ex-officio.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller, Dean of Northern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond, Dean of Central Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Dean of the Southern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot. Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. R. E. Remington. Mr. C. N. Huggins.

Mr. A. S. Auterson.

**The Assessment Committee.**

Dr. S. E. Josephi. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. C. W. Baker. Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**The Deputies to the General Convention.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey. Mr. Frank Spittle.

The Rev. B. G. Lee. Mr. R. L. Glisan.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison. Mr. T. R. A. Sellwood.

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

**The Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller. Mr. Wm. Alvord.

The Rev. T. F. Bowen. Mr. C. L. Springer.

The Rev. F. M. Baum. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond. Prof. B. J. Hawthorne.

**The Delegates to the Eighth Missionary Council.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot. Mr. Geo. Harding.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers. Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

The Rev. R. E. Browning. Mr. Frank Spittle.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson. Mr. R. L. Glisan.

**The Alternates to the Eighth Missionary Council.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker. Dr. H. B. Leonard.

The Rev. Joseph Sheerin. Mr. R. W. Hastings.

The Rev. B. G. Lee. Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.

**Delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the  
Eighth Missionary District.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.      Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.      Mr. Frank Spittle.  
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

**THE TRUSTEES.  
Of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
1913 The Rev. B. G. Lee.  
1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.  
1913 Mr. W. MacMasters.      1914 Mr. G. C. Nicholson.  
1915 Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**Of the Hospital Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
1913 The Rev. T. F. Bowen.      1913 Dr. A. J. Giesy.  
1914 The Rev. H. R. Talbot.      1914 Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
1915 The Rev. John Dawson.      1915 Mr. R. L. Glisan.

**Of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
1913 The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.  
1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.  
1913 Mr. S. H. Gruber.      1914 Mr. J. W. Ganong.  
1915 Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**Of the St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
1913 The Rev. John Dawson.  
1914 The Ven. H. D. Chambers.  
1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.  
1914 Mr. C. B. Pfahler.      1915 Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
1913 Dr. H. B. Leonard.

**STANDING COMMITTEES.**

**On the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.      Mr. Frank Spittle.  
The Rev. W. R. Powell.      Mr. E. A. Kent.  
The Rev. F. O. Jones.      Mr. Wm. Ramsey.

**On Constitution and Canons.**

The Rev. Barr G. Lee.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. J. K. Kollock.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	

**On the State of the Church.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. C. A. Bell.
The Rev. F. O. Jones.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.

**On Social Service.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, until 1917.  
 The Rev. H. R. Talbot, until 1916.  
 Mr. C. A. Bell, until 1915. Mr. Ralph Hahn, until 1914.  
 Dr. L. W. Hyde, until 1913.

**On Titles to Church Property.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. R. L. Glisan.
Mr. Will Hammond.	

**On Insurance.**

Mr. C. B. Pfahler, 409 Fenton Bldg., Portland.

**On Christian Education.**

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Dr. H. B. Leonard.
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. Rollins K. Page.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	

**On Auditing.**

Mr. James Laidlaw.	Mr. W. C. Alvord.
Mr. James C. Robinson.	

**On Unfinished Business.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES.**

**On Credentials.**

The Rev. T. F. Bowen.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. R. W. Hastings.
The Rev. F. M. Baum.	Mr. S. D. Adair.

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
The Rev. Wm. Horsfall.	Mr. Will Hammond.

**On the Report of the Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Mr. Rollin K. Page.
The Rev. E. H. Clark.	Mr. Alfred Tucker.
The Rev. R. E. Remington.	Mr. J. R. Humphreys.

**On the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.	Mr. B. O. Case.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. W. S. Asher.
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Mr. C. N. Huggins.

**On the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	
The Rev. G. B. VanWaters.	Dr. W. J. Phillips.
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Mr. A. M. Ellsworth.
Dr. H. C. Fixott.	

**On the Report of the Board of School Trustees.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Rev. H. H. Marsden.	Mr Hamilton Johnstone.
The Rev. W. L. Johnson.	

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. G. F. Anderson.
The Rev. R. E. Remington.	Mr. A. R. Harris.

**On Resolutions and Memorials.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.
The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. G. A. Harding.

**On the Bishop's Annual Address.**

The Rev. F. M. Baum.	Dr. H. B. Eubank.
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. H. C. Weber.
Mr. Carl Knutson.	

**On Expenses.**

The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. R. W. Hastings.
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Mr. Alfred Tucker.
The Rev. R. E. Remington.	Mr. J. R. Humphreys.

**Press Committee.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker.                      The Rev. Robert Browning.

**On the World's Christian Citizenship Conference.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, M. A., Chairman.  
Mr. W. B. Wheelright.                      Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.  
Mr. C. A. Bell.



# Journal of Proceedings.

---

## PREPARATION SERVICE.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon assembled in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, at eight o'clock, on Tuesday evening, May 14, 1912, for the "Preparation Service." Evening Prayer was read by the Vicar, the Rev. H. M. Ramsey, Archdeacon Horsfall reading the First Lesson and Archdeacon Chambers reading the Second Lesson.

The Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix I.) The Offering was for Diocesan Missions and the Service closed with the Benediction by the Bishop.

## FIRST DAY.

Portland, Ore., May 15, 1912.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in Trinity Chapel at 9 A. M., the Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D., officiating.

The Convention was opened in Trinity Parish House at 10:30 A. M., with prayer by the Bishop.

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Secretary of the Convention, called the names of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the list of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention.

The Chair announced a quorum present, and the Convention ready for the transaction of business.

The Bishop then appointed the Regular Committees.

The Secretary read the report of the Standing Committee which was accepted. (See Appendix II.)

The Secretary presented his report, which was accepted. (See Appendix III.)

The Secretary read the report of the Auditing Committee. (See Appendix IV.)

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the different sections of the report of the Auditing Committee be referred to the committees acting on the reports of the various institutions referred to.

The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials then made the following report, which was accepted:

*Gentlemen:*

Your Committee on Credentials begs to report that they have examined the list of credentials placed in their hands and find the following Parishes and Missions entitled to representation: Portland, All Saints'; Milwaukee, St. John's; Oregon City, St. Paul's; Astoria, Holy Innocents; Albany, St. Peter's; Portland, St. Matthew's; Portland, St. Mark's; Portland, Pro-Cathedral; Astoria, Grace; Salem, St. Paul's; Marshfield, Emmanuel; Corvallis, Good Samaritan; Portland, Grace; Portland, St. Andrew's; Portland, St. Michael's; Portland, Trinity; Portland, Our Savior; Eugene, St. Mary's; Roseburg, St. George's; Portland, St. David's.

With the possible exception of the Parish of St. John's, Sellwood, owing to the non-payment of the 1910-11 assessment, and the unorganized Mission at Sutherlin, which up to the present has no official relations with the Diocese.

Signed by the Committee.

The Rev. T. F. Bowen offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the question of the right of the Delegates of St. John's Church, Sellwood, to a seat in the Convention on account of the non-payment of the assessments for the year 1910-11 be referred to the Committee on Assessments.

The Report of the Board of Church Extension was read by the Secretary and referred to the proper Committee. (See Appendix V.)

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was read and referred to the proper Committee. (Appendix VI.)

The following resolution was offered by the Rev. John Dawson and adopted:

**Whereas**, On the second day of the Annual Convention of this Diocese on June 16th, 1911, resolutions were duly adopted admitting into union with this Convention and the Diocese Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield, and Grace Memorial Parish, Portland, which resolutions were inadvertently omitted from the Journal, now therefore be it

**Resolved**, That Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield, and Grace Memorial Parish, Portland, be and they are hereby admitted into union with this Convention and Diocese as of the date of their actual admission on June 16, 1911.

The Rev. H. D. Chambers offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Report of the Committee on Canons be made the special order of business for 2:30 this afternoon.

The report of the Secretary of the Board of Hospital Trustees was read and referred to the proper Committee. (Appendix VII.)

The report of the Bishop Scott School Board was read and referred to the proper Committee. (Appendix VIII.)

The report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board was read and referred to the proper Committee. Appendix IX.)

The Committee on Assessments presented the following report, which was received:

Portland, Ore., May 15, 1912.

*To the Diocesan Convention,*

*Trinity Parish House:*

The undersigned of our Committee on Assessments, to whom was referred the request of St. John's Memorial Parish, Portland, for privilege of lay representation in this Convention, notwithstanding said Parish is delinquent in the payment of its assessment prior to the present year, beg leave to report:

We find on page 56 of the Journal of 1911, under adopted resolution that in accordance with Article 16 of the Constitution penalty for non-payment of assessments is exclusion of lay representation of such delinquent Parish or Mission "until such time as its assessments are paid in full."

Accordingly your Committee has no other discretion than to recommend lay representation of St. John's Memorial Parish, Portland, be denied until the rule of Convention is complied with.

Respectfully,

S. E. JOSEPHI,

JAMES LAIDLAW,

R. W. HASTINGS,

Committee.

The Rev. T. F. Bowen offered the following resolution, which failed of adoption:

**Resolved**, That the assessment against St. John's Church, Sellwood, for the Episcopal Fund and the Convention Fund for the year 1910-11 be remitted.

The hour of twelve having been reached, the Bishop read the prayers for Missions.

The election of a Secretary was then declared in order.

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck and the Rev. C. W. Baker were nominated and upon the report of the tellers the Chair announced that the Rev. C. W. Baker was duly elected Secretary of the Convention.

The Secretary nominated the Rev. E. H. Clark of Portland to be Assistant Secretary, which nomination was confirmed by the Convention.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot offered the following resolution, which was adopted by a standing vote:

**Resolved,** That this Convention herewith expresses its appreciation to the Rev. W. A. M. Breck for the eight years of faithful and courteous services which he has rendered to the Diocese of Oregon as Secretary of its Convention.

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey offered the following resolution, which was adopted by the Convention, "voting by orders:"

**Resolved,** That the request of the Rector and Vestry and congregation of St. John's Church, Sellwood, to be reduced to the status of an organized Mission be complied with, but on the condition that said Parish first convey to the Bishop, as Corporation Sole, all its real property, and thereupon proceed to dissolve the corporation of the Parish; provided that nothing in this action shall be taken to mean that said congregation is absolved from its obligations due to the Diocese.

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey offered the following resolution, which was adopted by the Convention, "voting by orders:"

**Resolved,** That the Parish of St. James, McMinnville, be reduced to the status of an organized Mission, and be totally dissolved.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted by the Convention, "voting by orders:"

**Resolved,** That the Parish of St. John's, Milwaukee, be reduced to the status of an organized Mission.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions read the report, which was adopted. (Appendix X.)

The Convention took a recess until 2 P. M.

Wednesday, May 15, 1912, 2:00 P. M.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop nominated the Hon. Rodney L. Glisan for Chancellor of the Diocese. Upon motion the Secretary was authorized to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Glisan. The ballot was cast and the President declared Mr. Glisan elected Chancellor of the Diocese.

The report of the Committee on Social Service was read by Mr. C. A. Bell. (See Appendix XI).

The Rev. H. D. Chambers moved that a Special Committee of three, to be appointed by the Chair, consider the report of the Social Service Committee. Carried, and the Chair appointed the Rev. Messrs. H. D. Chambers and G. F. Rosenmuller and Mr. R. K. Page.

The Rev. B. G. Lee presented the report of the Committee on Canons, as follows:

That the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1911 (p. 97 of Journal for 1911), in the following language be adopted:

**Resolved,** That Section 4 of Article X of the Constitution be amended by striking out the numeral "3" in the proviso, and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral "4," so that the proviso shall read as follows, viz.: "Provided that the election to each office shall be by separate and distinct votes; but the ballot may be dispensed with as provided in Section 3 of Article IX."

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 1 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans, as follows be adopted:

Sec. 1. There shall be three Convocations, the Northern, the Central and the Southern. The Northern Convocation shall comprise the counties of Tillamook, Clatsop, Columbia, Washington, Multnomah and Clackamas. The Central Convocation shall comprise the counties of Yamhill, Polk, Marion, Linn, Benton, Lincoln and Lane. The Southern Convocation shall comprise the counties of Douglas, Coos, Curry, Josephine and Jackson.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 2 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 2. In each Convocation there shall be a Dean, who shall be appointed by the Bishop upon the nomination of the Convocation at a regular meeting thereof, whose term of office shall be two years. The Deans shall preside at the meetings of Convocation in the absence of the Bishop, or at his request, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 3 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 3. Each Convocation shall hold two regular meetings annually. Each clergyman canonically resident within its bounds shall be entitled to a seat and vote, and each Parish and Organized Mission shall be entitled to three lay delegates, with seats and votes. The qualifications and manner of elections of lay delegates shall be the same as those of delegates to the Convention. All members of Convocation shall vote as individuals, unless a vote by orders is demanded by any three members, in which case each clergyman shall be entitled to one vote, and the delegates from each Parish or Mission to one vote, and a concurrence of both orders shall be necessary to an affirmative decision.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 4 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 4. The primary meeting of each Convocation may be held in the city of Portland before the adjournment of the meeting of the Convention which adopts this Canon, at the discretion of the Bishop. The lay delegates to such primary meeting, if held under this provision, shall be the lay delegates to the Convention from that Convocation.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 5 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 5. The principal object of the meetings of Convocation shall be to consider missionary work, and otherwise to promote the welfare of the Church in the respective Convocations.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 6 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 6. Each Convocation may make its own rules and regulations, consistent with the provisions of the Canons.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 7 of the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 7. The Deans of each Convocation shall make an annual report to the Convention.

Adopted by the Convention.

That the proposed Canon on "Convocations and Deans," adopted Section by Section, be now adopted as a whole.

Adopted by the Convention by a concurring vote of both orders.

That Section 1 of the proposed Canon on "The Archdeacon," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 1. An Archdeacon of the Diocese may be appointed by the Bishop, subject to confirmation by the Convention, or, when the Convention is not in session, by the Standing Committee and Board of Church Extension. He may be removed at any time by the Bishop, with the approval of the Standing Committee and the Board of Church Extension.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 2 of the proposed Canon on "The Archdeacon," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 2. The duties of the Archdeacon shall be those of a General Missionary, under the direction of the Bishop, and he may represent the Bishop in such matters as the Bishop may designate. He shall be ex-officio a member of each Convention.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 3 of the proposed Canon on "The Archdeacon," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 3. The salary of the Archdeacon shall be fixed by the Board of Church Extension, and shall be paid out of the funds of the Board.

Adopted by the Convention.

That the proposed Canon on "The Archdeacon," adopted Section by Section, be now adopted as a whole.

Adopted by the Convention by a concurring vote of both orders.

That Section 1 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 1. The Board of Church Extension shall be constituted as follows: The Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be ex-officio president; the Archdeacon, when there is one; the Deans of Convocation, ex-officio; the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio; the Chancellor of the Diocese, ex-officio; and three clergymen and four laymen, who shall be elected annually by the Convention. Five members shall constitute a quorum.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 2 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 2. The Board of Church Extension may be incorporated under the laws of the State, and may adopt by-laws not repugnant to the ecclesiastical and civil law.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 3 of the proposed Canon on "The Board Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 3. This Board shall have general jurisdiction in all financial, property and secular interests pertaining to Diocesan Missions, subject to such ecclesiastical and civil provisions as may otherwise be made and applicable; shall have sole authority to draw warrants on the funds for Church Extension in the Diocese; may adopt measures for the increase of such funds of the Board; shall fix and pay the stipends of all missionaries, and may alter or discontinue the same on the expiration of ninety days' notice; may, by three-fourths vote of the members present at any regular meeting, and with the approval of the Bishop, appropriate money for purposes other than missionaries' salaries, in aid of the missionary work in the Diocese; and shall perform such other duties as may be required by Canon or by resolution of the Convention.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 4 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 4. The Board shall elect annually a secretary, and may elect a president **pro tempore** from among the clerical members of the Board, who shall preside in the absence or disability of the Bishop. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be ex-officio Treasurer of the Board.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 5 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 5. The Board shall meet at the call of the President within one month after adjournment of the stated



meeting of the Convention, when it shall organize in accordance with these Canons. The Board shall hold regular meetings as it may determine, and special meetings may be held at the call of the President or five members.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 6 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 6. The Board shall have power to fill all vacancies occurring in its membership during recess of the Convention. In case any elected member of the Board shall become Archdeacon or Dean of Convocation, thereby becoming ex-officio member of the Board, the Board shall fill his place as such elected member, by electing another clergyman.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 7 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 7. Such members of the Board as are or shall be stipendiaries of the Board, whether Rectors or Missionaries, shall have neither voice nor vote in regard to their own stipends.

Adopted by the Convention.

That Section 8 of the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," as follows be adopted:

Sec. 8. The Board shall make a full report of its proceedings to each stated meeting of the Convention, including in its report a statement of the condition of the Missionary work within the Diocese, and any recommendations concerning the same.

Adopted by the Convention.

That the proposed Canon on "The Board of Church Extension," adopted Section by Section, be now adopted as a whole.

Adopted by the Convention by a concurring vote of both orders.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller moved that the Convention proceed to the nomination of officers. Carried.

The following nominations were made:

**For Standing Committee.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey	Dr. S. E. Josephi
The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Mr. R. L. Glisan
The Rev. B. G. Lee	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell
The Rev. C. W. Robinson	

**For Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings

**For Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck

**For Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. R. E. Remington	Mr. C. N. Huggins
The Rev. C. W. Robinson	Mr. Wm. Hammond
The Rev. C. W. Baker	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell
Mr. A. S. Auterson	

**For Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. T. F. Bowen	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell
The Rev. H. D. Chambers	
The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	

**For Trustees of the Hospital Board.**

The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. R. L. Glisan
-----------------------	------------------

**For Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison	Mr. J. K. Kollock
The Rev. H. D. Chambers	Mr. Geo. C. Burton

**For Trustees of the St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	Mr. J. K. Kollock
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey	Mr. Geo. C. Burton
The Rev. T. F. Bowen	

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton	The Rev. H. M. Ramsey
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller	The Rev. C. W. Robinson

**The Auditing Committee.**

Mr. James Laidlaw	Mr. W. C. Alvord
Mr. J. C. Robinson	

**Delegates to the Missionary Council.**

The Rev. H. D. Chambers      Mr. Geo. Harding  
The Rev. H. R. Talbot  
The Rev. C. W. Robinson  
The Rev. Jos. Sheerin  
The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.  
The Rev. R. E. Browning  
The Rev. R. E. Remington

The Rev. B. G. Lee moved that the report of the Committee on Canons be made the order of business immediately after the election of officers. Carried.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison offered the following resolution which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Convention recommend that the Board of Church Extension consider the advisability of remitting the apportionment for Diocesan Missions made against a Parish or Mission, if, in its judgment, some extraordinary causes shall prevent payment.

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese which was referred to the Committee. (Appendix XII.)

The Rev. John Dawson offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That this Convention direct the Board of Equalization to discontinue all assessments against the Good Samaritan Hospital and St. Elizabeth's House, Portland, Oregon.

Mr. Wm. Hammond offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Chair appoint a Committee to act with the Bishop, who shall be Chairman of said Committee, to prepare a handbook containing the Constitution and Canons of the Church at large, the Church in Oregon, the laws of the State of Oregon relative to the Church, legal forms for articles of incorporation of Parishes and any and all other matters necessary for such a book.

That said Committee be authorized to print such a book, when prepared, and to provide for a method of distribution.

The report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund (the Christmas Fund) was read by the Secretary and referred to the committee. Appendix XIII. )

The Bishop announced that there would be a Celebration of the Holy Communion in Trinity Chapel tomorrow morning, Ascension Day, at 9:30, the Convention to resume immediately afterwards.

The Convention adjourned.

## THE SECOND DAY.

Ascension Day.

Portland, Oregon, May 16, 1912.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D., in Trinity Chapel at 9:30 A. M.

The Convention was called to order at 10:30 by the Bishop who read the prayer for Ascension Day.

The minutes of the preceding session were read and approved.

The Bishop declared a recess in order that the Convocations might be organized and elect officers.

The Convention was then called to order and the nomination of officers by the Convocations were presented to the Bishop and confirmed by him in accordance with Section 2 of the new Canon "Convocations and Deans."

The officers of the Convocations are as follows:

The Northern Convocation:

Dean, The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.

Secretary, The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.

The Central Convocation:

Dean, The Rev. P. K. Hammond.

Secretary, The Rev. H. H. Marsden.

The Southern Convocation:

Dean, The Rev. Wm. Horsfall.

Secretary, The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.

The report of the Committee on Christian Education was read by the Rev. J. E. H. Simpson and received by the Convention. (Appendix XIV,)

Mr. Wm. Hammond offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved.** That all committees and officers having reports to make to the Convention to be held in 1913, be and they are hereby requested and instructed to make such reports in writing at least one week before the opening of the Convention, and file same with the Secretary of the Convention; and that the Secretary be and hereby is requested and instructed to have all of said reports printed in galley form, so that each member of the Convention may have a copy of same in his hands when the Convention is called to order; and that the first reading of said reports be dispensed with.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Rev. George Vernon, of Diocese of Michigan, and the Rev. Mr. Heatherden, of the Diocese of Olympia, be invited to seats on the floor of the Convention.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller offered the following resolution which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the several branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, and the Junior Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, be requested to send direct to the Treasurer of this Diocese all sums of money as the result of their annual work, provided that the amounts intended for the United Offering be sent through the usual channel.

The Bishop nominated the Rev. H. D. Chambers for Archdeacon.

The Rev. B. G. Lee moved that the nomination of the Rev. H. D. Chambers for Archdeacon be confirmed. Carried.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Hospital Board was read by the Rev. A. A. Morrison, who also moved the adoption of the resolution attached. Carried. (Appendix XV.)

The elections being in order, on motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the following Committees and Officers of the Diocese:

**Treasurer of the Diocese.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings

**Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck

Mr. James Laidlaw                      Mr. M. C. Alvord  
Mr. J. C. Robinson

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell      Dr. S. E. Josephi  
The Secretary      The Treasurer

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton      The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller  
The Rev. F. M. Baum.

**The Rev. John Dawson                      Mr. R. L. Glisan**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers offered the following resolution which was adopted:

The Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Dr. A. J. Giesy to fill the unexpired term on the Board of Trustees, made vacant by the resignation of Dr. G. F. Wilson.

The Rev. R. E. Browning	Mr Wm. Hammond
The Rev. H.H. Marsden	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone
The Rev. T. F. Bowen	Mr. A. C. Bell
The Rev. John Dawson	Mr. F. Spittle
The Rev. G. B. Van Waters	Mr. F. E. Newberry
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson	Dr. H. B. Leonard
The Rev. C. W. Robinson	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton	Mr. S. D. Adair

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson

The following nominations were made:

**For The Missionary Council.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. C. W. Baker	Mr. F. Spittle
The Rev. P. K. Hammond	Mr. R. L. Glisan
	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone
	Dr. H. B. Leonard

The Convention proceeded to vote with the following results :

**The Standing Committee.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson	Dr. S. E. Josephi
The Rev. B. G. Lee	Mr. R. L. Glisan
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell

**The Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell
The Rev. H. M. Ramsey	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. R. E. Remington	Mr. C. N. Huggins
	Mr. A. S. Auterson

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell
---------------------------------	--------------------

**Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	Mr. J. K. Kollock
---------------------------------	-------------------

**Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	Mr. J. K. Kollock
---------------------------------	-------------------

**The Missionary Council.****Delegates.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Mr. Geo. A. Harding
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. R. E. Browning	Mr. Frank Spittle
The Rev. C. W. Robinson	Mr. R. L. Glisan

**Alternates.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker	Dr. H. B. Leonard
The Rev. Jos. Sheerin	Mr. R. W. Hastings
The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D.	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone
The Rev. B. G. Lee	

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Church Extension was read by the Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller. (Appendix XVI.)

Dr. S. E. Josephi moved its adoption. Carried.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Bishop Scott School Board was read by the Rev. H. R. Talbot. (Appendix XVII.)

The hour for lunch having arrived the disposition of this report was deferred until the afternoon session.

The Chair declared a recess until 1:45.

Thursday, May 16, 1912, 1:45 P. M.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

A general discussion of the report of the Committee on the Report of the Bishop Scott School Board followed.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the consideration of the proposition of the School Board to change the method of its administration of the School funds be deferred to the next Convention.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the second paragraph of the Report of the Committee on the Report of the School Board be stricken out.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved** That the part of the Report of the Committee on the Report of the School Board relating to the restrictions in leases of Church property be adopted.

The report of the Committee on the Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address was read by the Rev. F. M. Baum and received. (Appendix XVIII.)

The Rev. F. M. Baum offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the growth and multiplication of institutions render it impracticable that the Bishop include



in his Annual Address a resume of matters covered by the reports of committees, to the resulting exclusion of new and more urgent matters.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Episcopal Fund was presented by Mr. Wm. Hammond and received. (Appendix XIX.).

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions as follows:

Your Committee, to whom was referred the resolution in regard to assessments on the Good Samaritan Hospital, and St. Elizabeth's House, beg leave to report that we approve said resolution and move its adoption.

Adopted by the Convention.

Your Committee, to whom was referred the resolution in regard to the publication of a handbook of laws of this Diocese, beg leave to report that we heartily approve the plan in general, but in view of the deep seated habit of this Diocese to change its Canons at the slightest provocation, and of the expense of publication of said handbook, we find ourselves unable to report it favorable, and beg to be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

Adopted by the Convention.

Your Committee, to whom was referred the resolution requesting the remittance of the offerings of the Woman's Auxiliary, Senior and Junior Branches, be sent direct to the Diocesan Treasurer, have considered the same and move its adoption.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson moved that the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Parish be heartily thanked for their courtesy in housing this Convention. Carried.

The Rev. John Dawson offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Assessment Committee be authorized to place the assessment of \$75.00 (Oregon's share of the expenses of the Eighth Department) upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the coming year.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Assessment Committee be instructed to spread on the assessment roll \$50.00, which sum is to be paid to the Oregon Churchman.

The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Social Service Committee was read by the Ven. H. D. Chambers and received. (Appendix XX,)

The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese was read by the Ven. H. D. Chambers and received. (Appendix XXI,)

The report of the Committee on the Report of the General Clergy Relief Fund was read by the Ven. H. D. Chambers and received. (Appendix XXII.)

The Ven. H. D. Chambers offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Chair appoint at this session of the Convention, a Committee to provide entertainment for the Delegates to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed the following Committee on Entertainment for the next Convention: The Rev. Messrs. A. A. Morrison, G. B. Van Waters and E. G. Clark.

The Bishop appointed the following Social Service Committee:

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, until 1917.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot, until 1916.

Mr. C. A. Bell, until 1915.

Mr. Ralph Hahn, until 1914.

Dr. L. W. Hyde, until 1913.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Assessment Committee be authorized and directed to include in the assessments of 1912-13 the sum of \$200.00, for payment of the expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention of 1913; and also the like sum for the same purpose be included in the assessments for 1913-14.

The Rev. B. G. Lee nominated the following Delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Missionary District: The Rev. Messrs. H. D. Chambers, H. R. Talbot and C. W. Robinson, and Messrs. C. B. Pfahler and Frank Spittle, and moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for these men. Carried.

The ballot was so cast and the Rev. Messrs. H. D. Chambers, H. R. Talbot and C. W. Robinson and Messrs. C. B.

Pfahler and Frank Spittle were declared Delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Missionary District.

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That this Convention endorses the recommendation of the Auditor's report and strongly urges upon the Treasurers of the various Diocesan Institutions the observance of the recommendation.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Secretary be instructed to have five hundred Journals of the proceedings of this Convention printed.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention take a recess until nine o'clock tomorrow, Friday, morning.

The Bishop declared the recess according to the resolution after devotions.

Thursday, May 16, 1912, 8:00 P. M.

Thursday evening at 8:00 a Missionary Meeting was held in St. David's Church. The Rector and choir sang the service, the Ven. H. D. Chambers reading the lessons. The preachers for the evening were the Rev. Messrs. R. E. Browning and W. B. Hamilton. The offering was for Diocesan Missions.

### THE THIRD DAY.

Friday, May 17, 1912.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and, after prayers, the Convention was declared ready for business.

The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed Canons of the Diocese. The Rev. A. A. Morrison presiding.

The Committee of the Whole arose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Charman of the Committee reported progress and moved the adoption of the Canon on the Incorporation of Parishes.

Mr. Wm. Hammond called for a vote by orders, and such a vote being taken the motion was lost by the non-concurrence of the lay vote.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be allowed to withdraw its report.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the bills of Mr. A. C. Rae for auditing services as presented by the Auditing Committee, be paid by the Boards interested.

Mr. James Laidlaw called up the Report of the Committee on the Report of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. James Laidlaw offered the following resolution which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention calls special attention to the Report on the Principal Fund of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and requests the new Board to take action on reports hitherto made requiring books to be kept showing assets and liabilities, and that property held by the Board should be valued at a reasonable valuation.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot moved that the Convention adjourn. Carried.

The Bishop, after reading appropriate prayers and pronouncing the benediction declared the Convention adjourned.

CHARLES WILSON BAKER,  
Secretary.

E. H. CLARK,  
Assistant Secretary.

**CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.**

	<i>Page.</i>
I. The Bishop's Annual Address .....	35
II. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Standing Committee .....	53
III. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Diocese.....	53
IV. The Report of the Auditing Committee .....	54
V. The Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	58
VI. The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund...	60
VII. The Report of the Trustees of the Hospital Board...	62
VIII. The Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board .....	64
IX. The Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board .....	68
X. Report of the Committee on the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions .....	74
XI. The Report of the Social Service Committee .....	75
XII. The Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese .....	83
XIII. The Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund .....	88
XIV. The Report of the Committee on Christian Education	88
XV. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees .....	90
XVI. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Church Extension .....	90
XVII. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board.....	91
XVIII. The Report of the Committee on the Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address.....	92
XIX. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund .....	93
XX. The Report of the Special Committee on the Report of the Social Service Committee .....	93
XXI. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese .....	94
XXII. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the General Clergy Relief Fund .....	94
XXIII. The Report of the Archdeacon .....	95
XXIV. Parochial Reports .....	96
Summary of Statistics .....	119
XXV. Assessments and Apportionments for 1912-1913.....	120
XXVI. Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary .....	122
XXVII. By-Laws of Board of Church Extension.....	129

## APPENDIX.

### I

#### THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

Delivered in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland, on the eve of the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, Tuesday, May 14, 1912:

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy and peace be unto you from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

Surely it is a happy and uplifting thing that our Docesan Convention this year should begin on this Rogation day and at this Ascension time. Let us, like the men of Galilee of old, gaze up into heaven that we may catch the vision of our Ascended Lord, that we in heart and mind may thither ascend, and then, inspired by that vision, let us carry into all our undertakings the recollection of His commission "Ye shall be witnesses unto Me."

Witnesses to Christ is the central thought for us on this occasion. Those words I take for our text. I desire it to be the strong undertone of all that I shall say in this annual "charge." The thought will sweeten the record of our work, will save it from being dry or uninteresting, and will give us enthusiasm and courage to march steadily onward.

We pray Thee our Ascended Lord to accept the witness we have born to Thee, and to graciously pardon our mistakes and failings.

#### SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

Baptisms . . . . .	3
Marriages . . . . .	1
Burials . . . . .	1
Confirmations . . . . .	166
Ordinations to Diaconate 1, to Priesthood 1 . . . . .	2
Lay Readers licensed (and renewed) . . . . .	8

Foreign Clergy licensed to officiate.....	1
Clergy received from other Dioceses.....	4
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....	3
Missions organized .....	2
Sisters of St. John Baptist licensed.....	8
Sermons and addresses within the Diocese.....	164
Lectures and addresses outside the Diocese.....	8
Benediction and dedication services.....	4
Presided at various Board meetings.....	38

With three exceptions, due to absence from the city on duty elsewhere, I promptly attended and duly presided at meetings of every committee and every Board of which I am a member.

### CHANGES IN CLERICAL STAFF.

The changes in our clerical staff have been as follows: Rev. Samuel M. Dorrance has left Ashland and gone to the Diocese of Rhode Island. For three years he did faithful and earnest work at Ashland, and won the hearts of all. Rev. Wm. Lucas, at the request of the vestry at Ashland has been transferred from St. Mark's Mission, Medford, to Trinity Mission, Ashland. The Rev. Joseph Sheerin comes to us from the Diocese of Harrisburg and has taken charge of St. Mark's, Medford. Rev. W. L. Johnson came to us as a deacon from Minnesota, and was ordained priest at St. Stephen's Pro-Cathedral on Februry 4th, and has been placed in charge of Holy Innocents, Astoria, and the Clatsop County Missions. The Rev. E. H. Clark, from Chicago, has charge of Woodstock. The Rev. Jerrald Potts, who began the promising Mission of St. Michael and All Angels in Rossmere, has accepted an invitation to return to Canada as assistant. Rev. D. J. Macdonald, formerly a Presbyterian clergyman, was admitted to the diaconate on February 4th, and sent to McMinnville, but has this last month been transferred to the Diocese of Olympia. The Rev. John Marshall resigned St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, and he and Rev. J. W. Armstrong and Rev. W. R. Powell, are the non-parochial clergy in the Diocese. The Rev. Dr. Lloyd, Chaplain at Vancouver, I have licensed as a "Foreign Clergyman," licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Oregon. Miss Caroline P. Sheffield, who has done such excellent work in the Diocese for several years, resigned in March and is now in California.

### **A CORPORATION SOLE.**

As a Corporation sole I have to report to the Convention that the property of the Diocese is fully listed, is in good condition, and that with the exception of Holy Innocents, Astoria, and a small piece at Cottage Grove, seems to be growing slightly more valuable each year. At Sutherlin a lot 120 by 140 has been given to us by the Luse Land & Water Company, and already a suitable combination parish house and chapel has been built upon it. All Church property in the Diocese is covered by insurance, and all taxes and special assessments in the missions have been paid. While there has been paid from the income of what is known as "The Bishop's Fund" to the Treasurer of the Board of Church Extension for stipends of the missionaries less than was given last year the special assessments, repairs on property, taxes have made such a great demand that at the end of this fiscal year the income is exhausted and the account overdrawn. Years ago when Bishop Morris secured property in the small towns there were no special assessments, or taxes to pay. Last year these charges in almost every place have been large, and the burden has fallen heavily upon the Bishop's Fund. Of course, wherever possible advantage has been taken of the Bonding Act, and it is to be hoped that next year the committee in these missions will see to it that these special assessments, taxes, etc., are met locally. I must urge upon our missionaries and their committees watchfulness in these matters, for in two cases some property was sold for taxes and had to be redeemed.

Now that we have more clergy in the field we expect our missions to grow stronger each year, and that they will require less aid from this fund from year to year, so that the income may be used for the extension of new work in rapidly growing rural districts.

The Chancellor of the Diocese and Mr. Wm. MacMaster have kindly invested for me the trust funds at good rate of interest and without charge. I desire to express my appreciation to these gentlemen, and also to Mr. C. B. Pfahler, chartered accountant, who has faithfully kept my books, examined and listed our property and securities.

### **REINFORCEMENT FUND.**

Lately I have been able to interest a few of our laymen in the creation of a fund to be known as the Reinforcement Fund, the purposes of which are:



First—For the purchase of property intended for Church purposes.

Second—For the making of loans secured by property, used for or intended for Church purposes.

Third—For assisting missions, and wherever possible parishes, in the payment of interest on their loans, thereby enabling them to direct their energies toward the liquidation of the principal.

The committee at work with me on the establishment of this fund are the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. James B. Kerr, Mr. Sanderson Reed, Mr. C. N. Huggins, Mr. W. B. Asher and Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

So far three missions have taken advantage of this fund which is still in its infancy, but which, if it grows as seems likely, ought to do for this Diocese in a simple and practical, if limited, way what the American Church Building Fund aims to do for the Church at large. I commend this good work to our laymen and women, and when the committee begins its work next autumn I hope that many laymen will be found to make direct contributions to this fund, and some will be found who will be willing to lend sums of money from \$50 to \$500 at five per cent interest for the purposes stated.

#### CHURCH EXTENSION—DIOCESAN.

The report of our Board of Church Extension records a year of active work, and much progress, and I shall not attempt to review a field which it has covered so well. Briefly I would state that we now have fourteen parishes self-supporting except Good Samaritan, Corvallis. Twenty-seven missions where we have property; five preaching stations where we have no property and give occasional services. We have on our staff of clergy in the Diocese twenty-nine priests, two of whom are non-parochial, and one chaplain at the hospital. Fourteen of these priests are dependent on the Board of Church Extension for their stipends, in whole or in part. Our income from all sources for missionary work in this Diocese last year (i. e. from General Board, Bishop's Fund, local pledges to stipends, apportionments), was \$14,016. Our expenditure for stipends, etc., was \$13,538. The Treasurer therefore reports a balance of \$478 to his credit at end of the fiscal year, April 30th. It will need this amount and all the unpaid amounts of apportionments to meet the stipends which will have to be paid in June and July.

I am thankful to report that our missions are gradually beginning to realize their own responsibility, and to rest less upon "what the Bishop is going to do." This is essentially a missionary field, but the day has gone by when we can beg for our work in the East. The Diocese of Oregon must learn to stand alone. We cannot expect aid from our General Board much longer. We need a larger Diocesan consciousness, greater sense of responsibility, and more self-sacrifice.

In this connection I urge the Convention to take the greatest possible care and thought in the elections which will occur on Thursday. The Lord's business should be carried on with the same care and thoroughness surely as any other business, and yet it has occurred that members of Boards and committees have in some cases attended but few meetings, and have shown little or no interest in the work. Think the elections over before hand, and vote intelligently. To those of you who shall be elected on any committee, accept the solemn responsibility resting on you, and give your best attention to the work expected of you. Do not let other matters interfere with your attendance at board meetings, enter fully into all discussions, express your convictions, but do not feel hurt if things are not always your way. Serve out your term, and do your duty. We have a body of faithful, hard-working loyal priests. I appreciate the work you are doing my brothers, and I thank God for the growth and good spirit in the Diocese due to your prayers and labor. Your problems are great, your stipends small; but you have the great joy of working for God and His Church, and the opportunities here are magnificent. Let us pull together lovingly, heartily and with renewed enthusiasm.

#### CHURCH EXTENSION—GENERAL.

The budget of the General Board of Missions this year called for \$1,503,528. Of this sum Oregon is asked to give its apportionment of \$3,400. Of that amount we have sent to New York to April 30th the sum of \$1,415.64. The balance must be sent to the Treasurer of the General Board before August 31st. Some parishes and missions have already paid their share of the apportionment in full. These are honor congregations. Many have as yet made partial payments, and will pay balance by the end of August. Some, I regret to say, have so far paid nothing; but have taken

offerings for missions, and these their treasurers should forward to Mr. Hastings at once, if only a dollar. The amount expected of Oregon by the General Board amounts to an average of 95 cents per communicant. What is raised by the Woman's Auxiliary, and by the children's Lenten Offerings will apply on the parish apportionment. In view of this assistance from the women and children, and considering the fact that the Diocese is being assessed only \$500 for the Bishop's traveling expenses, instead of \$1,500 for his salary as last year, the increased apportionment ought not to depress anyone. It ought to act as a spur and a challenge. It is not a doom laid upon us, as some seem to think, but a privilege offered us to help God extend His Kingdom; and every dollar of it comes back again to Oregon. We can easily raise our apportionment if we will. How? ORGANIZE. If the plan of a missionary committee in every parish and mission, the Duplex-envelope, etc., were carried out, there is no reason why the Diocese of Oregon should not meet its full duty. But it largely depends upon the clergy, and their committees. If this great obligation is brought persistently, clearly, reasonably, and persuasively to the attention of our laity they will meet it.

Like the men of Galilee, my brethren, gaze up into heaven that you may see our triumphant and Ascended Lord; and if you catch the vision you will be impelled to be earnest witnesses of Him in your own parish, your own Diocese, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

### THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

How can we better witness unto Christ than by making every effort to carry out His ministry of healing? This is what our Hospital stands for. I rejoice to tell you of its growth, its high standards, and its efficiency. The more financial support we get, the more paying patients we receive, the more free, or charity work, can be done.

Portland, which boasts of its high standing among the cities of the country for its bank clearings, and commercial prosperity does not begin to realize its responsibility to its hospitals. While the Good Samaritan is an institution, begun and fostered by the members of the Episcopal Church in this Diocese, and has received large and generous gifts from Church families, yet it is not narrow or sectarian. Its doors

are open to all the needy sick, without regard to station, creed, or color; but the general public, while quick to use it, has been slow to support it. I would not be surprised if this were largely our own fault for we have not gone before the general public by a vigorous campaign to inform them of our work, our needs, and to solicit their contributions of money. This city is generous, if rightly approached, and I believe the time has come for larger efforts on our part to reach the general public. Last year we began the endowment of a Newsboys Cot, and our own children have given their gifts for it, but so far we have had no response either from the newsboys themselves, or from the daily newspapers for which they work. We need \$5,000 for this purpose, and believe that if the city daily papers will support the movement, that sum can be realized by the end of the year. The Annual Report of the Hospital will give you details of the work and the needs. I would simply remind you of a few things. The debt on the Bishop Morris Memorial Building has been reduced to \$10,000. Owing largely to the fact that the operating department has assumed part of the expense of furnishing the memorial building it has an indebtedness of about \$15,000. We need a new house for orderlies and maids, thus giving more rooms for patients in the hospital. The Nurses' Training Home should be enlarged. It was built for fifty nurses, and we now have ninety-three. A new elevator, in addition to the one already in use, is sorely needed, and a maternity annex should be built in the near future.

The Board of Trustees meets monthly in the Hospital. They are greatly aided by the Woman's Auxiliary to the Hospital. Two members of this auxiliary, with one member of the Board make a careful inspection monthly, and their report is made in writing to the Trustees, who carefully and exhaustively follow up all reports, and criticisms and complaints.

Read the story in the official report of the operations successfully performed this year, the diseases cured, the wounds healed, and you will thank God for the Good Samaritan Hospital. All honor to my illustrious predecessor for his courage in establishing, and to the Churchmen of his day, for financially supporting this noble institution. It is for us, their successors, to see to it that "the barrel of meal wastes not, and that the cruse of oil does not fail."

### THE BISHOP SCOTT SCHOOL.

The old Bishop Scott School property on Nineteenth street, has been leased for a long term of years, details of which will be given you in the Secretary's report. The commission paid the real estate agent for negotiating the lease will materially reduce the income for this next year, but thereafter we should be in receipt of an annual income of over \$6,000. We still have 100 acres of farm land with buildings in Yamhill County. A generous offer came from Ashland, offering the old Normal School buildings and fifteen acres of land for a site for the school, and the Trustees considered carefully the advisability of selling the Yamhill Farm, accepting the Ashland offer. For various reasons they finally concluded that should the school be reopened at all it may be well to open it in a small way in or near Portland, as a School Home for orphans and destitute boys. The intention is to begin a home near some good public and high school, with a clergyman and his wife to care for the boys, and have the boys go to the public school, and in summer holidays take them to the farm at Yamhill. The working out of these details is now in the hands of a committee. Mr. Thayer had also offered sixty-five acres down the Columbia River as a site for the school. Appreciating both these generous offers the Trustees declined both with sincere thanks to the donors.

### ST. HELEN'S HALL.

St. Helen's Hall has so far by God's blessing had a prosperous year. The numbers have kept up well, both in the day school and in the resident department, and the girls themselves have been for the most part those with a real desire to improve. St. Helen's Hall has to cope with the excessive desire for pleasure characteristic of our age, and the girl who comes to school only "to have a good time," has to be either converted or dismissed after fair trial. At the same time, between the excellent concerts and dramas which are presented in Portland every season, and the various school happenings, such as musicals, lantern lectures, basketball matches, school parties, etc., our girls have a number of pleasant breaks in the usual routine of school and seem to enjoy school life as girls should. In the midst of study and play and Chapel services, and teaching, we feel that character is being formed, good developed, and evil cast out.

This work is slow, character is not formed in a day, and consistency is the last virtue acquired, not the first. That a girl may delight in Chapel services, and work hard on the Altar Guild, while she may be idle or even disobedient in the school room, does not mean that she is a hypocrite; but only that her religion has not yet extended far enough; but after the last eight years those Sisters who have worked long in the Hall assure me that they feel that there is a steady work of upbuilding going on month by month, and year by year, so that both as to the individual girl, and as to the school as a whole the standard (intellectual, moral, and spiritual), is higher than it was five years ago. The girls who have been graduated still look upon St. Helen's Hall as "home," and every year an increasing number of Alumnae gather at the annual luncheon. This Association of graduates, including some of the very earliest in Miss Rodney's time, and now embracing each class as it leaves the school, is in itself a strength and support; and at present we believe its members are seriously planning for the welfare of the Hall in the future. As a matter of fact, there is a strong movement among all Diocesan schools to secure endowments, and we hope St. Helen's Hall will be among those so favored before very long. It is necessary if the school is to be put on a firm foundation for future usefulness.

### ST. ELIZABETH'S HOUSE.

Some years ago the Sisters of St. John Baptist began a work for fallen girls, and for those going astray, at St. Elizabeth's House, Montavilla. God has greatly blessed and prospered the work, and this Summer the Sisters will (D. V.) remove to a larger and more convenient house, further out in the country, at Elwood on the Mount Hood Railway.

The records of the House show that 43 girls have been received during the past three years, some have remained for a year or even two and others have through one cause or another remained a few days only. Strange as it may seem, only three of these forty-three have come through the influence of the clergy. These three are still at St. Elizabeth's and are doing well. Surely some of the reverend clergy must know of girls who need to be helped. Will

they not either bring or send them to St. Elizabeth's, or put the Sisters in touch with them? If the clergy do not already know about St. Elizabeth's House, will they not make inquiries about it and its lines of work, or better still, I urge you to visit the house. You will find a plain but comfortable home, containing a bright and happy set of girls who are honestly striving to be good. Help them, and the Sisters in their work for them, by your prayers and interest. I desire to express on my own behalf, and I am sure on behalf of this Convention, our hearty thanks to God for the work for Christ and His Church, which is being done in this Diocese by the eight Sisters of St. John the Baptist.



#### THE NEW BISHOPCROFT.

The property at the corner of Everett and 20th Street, 150 feet by 116, known as Bishopcroft, has been leased for a period of 50 years at 6 per cent on a valuation of \$40,000 for the first ten years, to be increased by arbitration every ten years. No commission was paid for securing this lease, consequently the full income has been received monthly since last May. The trustees have by the rearrangement of their funds in consequence of this lease been able to build a modern, attractive, comfortable new Bishopcroft on property they already owned on the corner of 19th and Elm Streets, Portland Heights. Mr. David Lewis was the archi-

tect and Mr. Mackenzie the general contractor. The house is delightfully planned, and well built, and will be a worthy home for future Bishops with larger families. That its building was in no way a tax upon the Diocese, that no Parish, or Mission, or individual was asked for money to help in its construction, adds greatly to the pleasure of its occupants; and we further rejoice that by this rearrangement on the part of the Trustees the Parishes and Missions have been relieved of assessment for their Bishop's salary, and are now assessed for his traveling expenses only. The house chapel is a haven of rest, and a quiet place for prayer and meditation, and for such special services as the Bishop may be called upon to perform, and for our daily prayers. All the furniture, including altar, windows, silver vessels, and linen, are the gifts of personal friends to whom I am very grateful. Our desire is to make it a genial home, radiating love and sympathy, and offering a hearty welcome to all. "Peace be to this house, and to all who dwell therein."



**THE HENRY R. PERCIVAL MEMORIAL LIBRARY.**

A very beautiful gift, making a valuable addition to the property of the Diocese, has come to the Diocese through the generosity of Miss Catharine R. Percival, formerly of St.



Elizabeth's Parish, Philadelphia, and now of Portland. In loving memory of her brother, the late Rev. Henry R. Percival, Miss Percival has built in the rear of Bishopcroft, on property held by the Bishop, a fireproof library building of brick. It contains a well lighted and ventilated stack room with capacity for about 7,000 volumes, an office for the Bishop, Librarian, Registrar, and Archdeacon, a large store room in second story, and an ample basement. The large room is a suitable place for committee meetings, mission study classes. Miss Percival presents this Library, its furniture, and heating and lighting equipment to the Glory of God and in memory of her brother. I am sure I voice the feeling of this Convention when I thus publicly thank Miss Percival for her generosity, and her beautiful gift which will aid us in venerating her brother's saintly character. He was one of the great theologians of the American Church, pious, humble minded, loyal and a great preacher and faithful priest. May he rest in peace and may light perpetual shine upon him.

### THE OREGON CHURCHMAN.

A Diocesan paper as a vehicle for Diocesan news is a part of the necessary equipment of the Diocese. Under the energetic management of Mr. Ralph Hahn it is rapidly getting on its feet financially. It is ably edited by Rev. B. G. Lee, and attractively printed by Mr. A. S. Auterson at lowest possible cost. As a medium for the dissemination of news, and of communication between the Bishop, clergy and Church members it ought to receive better support from our people than it does. It is uncontroversial in tone, definite in teaching, and gladly gives up-to-date news of leading events in the Church at large and of the Diocese in particular. The committee on publication have in view a further increase of its usefulness, by issuing certain numbers as special illustrated editions. This number for May is the Eastern Oregon number, and largely devoted to the splendid work Bishop Paddock and his clergy are doing east of the Cascade range. The September issue will deal with our Coast Missions and Southern Oregon; and other issues will be specials on behalf of our Institutions. The subscription is 50 cents per year. It ought to go into the home of every Church family, and be carefully read by all. There ought to be some members of this body who would

find it to their advantage to advertize, and some of you who could secure advertisements, or direct our manager in the way of securing them. As a tabulated statement of the financial standing of every parish and Mission with regard to assessments and apportionments is printed monthly, in it I would recommend to the Convention that it subsidize the paper to the amount of \$50 or \$60 per year.

### **THE SOCIAL WITNESS OF THE CHURCH TO CHRIST.**

The saving of the individual soul, the making strong our Parishes and Missions, the extending of the Church in this Diocese is only part of the witness we must bear to Christ. The Church has a social message. Three years ago I appointed a Social Service Committee, and at each Convention since then that committee has given us clear and forceful reports. Such interest was awakened in the community that the Mayor appointed a Vice Committee of fifteen, and made our Chairman the chairman of his committee. Their first report has been published. Recently the Grand Jury has handed in its report, and it has been circulated in printed form. It is a startling exposé of awful conditions in this city. The recommendation of the Vice Commission is being supplemented by the work of the Social Hygienic Association of Portland, whose publications are being produced under the auspices of the State Board of Health. What is going to be done officially with these reports? Do you not care? Has Portland no conscience? Has it no civic pride? Is its conscience so dead as to let it rest in its filth? Loathsome diseases of the body, soul destroying pestilences are spreading and all the while the inert public regards as inevitable the things that are largely preventable. Where is the city's conscience? Where is the Church's conscience? The Church must witness to Christ by making an effort to awaken the public conscience. The city and the nation look to the Church. The Church must furnish example, inspiration and conviction. May God give us courage to bear such social witness, and to preach the eternal gospel that Righteousness exalteth a nation, and that Sin is a reproach to any people.

### **A WORD TO WARDENS, VESTRYMEN AND TREASURERS.**

With all my heart I wish to thank the Wardens and Vestrymen of our Parishes, and the official Committees in

our Missions for the faithful and effective service you are rendering as a whole to the Church in this Diocese. Great responsibilities rest upon you. Yours is chiefly a ministry of administration, a care of property, a building up of the temporalities of the Parish or Mission to which you belong. In admonishing you at this time I would try with God's help to elevate your duty to a high spiritual plane. Oh that each and every one of you might catch the vision of the Church as the Body of Christ, as the extension of His Life in the world, and that you are in a large measure responsible for the extension of His Life first of all in the circle of your parish, then in your Diocese, and then in all the world. Your work is not commonplace, or secular. The office is not honorary or a sinecure. The office is what the man makes it. You are stewards, and it is required of stewards that they be found faithful. The Lord's business should be carried on with as great care and thoroughness as your own business. To keep accounts, to attend vestry meetings, to care for the fabric, to welcome strangers, to pay bills promptly, to see that your parish is solvent financially, to advise the rector, and to do all this as for the Lord is a sweet privilege as well as a solemn duty. I lovingly counsel you to regard your election or appointment to office from this high point of view and to fulfill your duty with scrupulous conscientiousness.

It has happened in some places that bonded sewer assessments, and instalment payments for street improvements have been allowed to lapse so that it became necessary to pay them in full; and lots have been sold for taxes and have had to be redeemed all because Wardens and Vestrymen have failed to be careful about the business end of their Parish. It is not uncommon for the loose offerings, so called, to receive no check or audit whatever. Sometimes they are carried to the Treasurer by this or that or the other person who may happen to be on hand. Worse still, they are occasionally left for some time in the alms-basin in the vestry or choir room with no one to look after them. All this is loose-jointed and discreditable. It is not a question of the loss of sacred funds, but it is a question of protecting the Church, the Vestry, the Treasurer from attack where no defense could be forthcoming. Slipshod and haphazard methods in Church affairs are a reproach to the Church and nerve-racking to every upright man. Bishop Potter once brought this matter before his Diocesan convention, and

later on before the General Convention, and proposed the following canon:

"The amount of other offerings received in connection with any service in any Church or Chapel shall be ascertained by the wardens, or two vestrymen, or two other persons appointed by the Rector and Wardens for that purpose."

The Diocese of Chicago adopted the following resolution:

"That arrangements be made to have two persons count the collections received at all services. We would also remind the treasurers that they should insist on this plan as a precaution to save themselves from the evil gossip of suspicious persons."

After preaching in some twenty parishes in England, in every single case I met the two Wardens in the vestry room at the close of service, who counted the offering, recorded it in a book, placing their initials after the item.

Speaking generally, treasurers of our congregations handle two kinds of funds:

First, those that are contributed in various ways for the maintenance of the parish.

Second, the contributions made *through* the parish, but not *to* it for various specified objects.

The funds belonging to the first class should be paid on order of the Vestry or Finance Committee. In some cases the Treasurer acts under a blanket resolution to pay certain bills regularly without further reference to the vestry. In some cases the Treasurer receives his authorization from meeting to meeting. But in some cases alas: the treasurers present no monthly statement, receive no O. K. on bills to be paid, and use their own wide discretion as to what will be paid and when and how. In such cases both vestry and congregation are apt to be in ignorance of financial conditions. There have been instances where the clergyman's salary was in arrears, where insurance premiums were overdue, taxes unpaid, fuel bills unpaid, and all the while the vestry was in inexcusable ignorance. Fortunately these instances have been few and far between, but they should never occur.

The funds belonging to the second-class are contributions for extra-parochial purposes, e. g., Diocesan and General Missions, and require less formal treatment. These, says Bishop Anderson in a Letter to Treasurers of Chicago,

"work automatically. They are contributed *through* the Parish, not *to* it."\* The treasurer is the obliging medium through whom such moneys pass to their designated destination. Treasurers should not use their own procrastinated convenience in passing on what does not belong to them to where it does belong. The last issue of *The Living Church* reports that hundreds of dollars raised by children in their Lenten Offering are still held back by parish treasurers. I trust this is true of no Parish or Mission in Oregon.

When I was a member of the Convention of the Diocese of Chicago the question came up repeatedly as to whether Church Treasurers should be bonded. The question was not raised because of any feeling of insecurity about the funds of the Church. The underlying motive was the protection of the Treasurer's good name and the Church's business reputation. The Convention of the Diocese of Chicago in 1908 concurred in the following recommendation of its committee on finance:

"That all Parishes and Missions take steps to bond their treasurers. Especially would we suggest that the treasurers themselves urge that this be done for their own protection."

I realize the unwisdom of being dogmatic and saying that every treasurer ought to do precisely so and so. I do not presume to tell you *how* to manage the business end of your parish or Mission or how to keep books. You are capable business men, and know how to do all this or you would not have been elected to office, and you are more familiar with business methods than I am. Circumstances alter cases, and one system in one place might not do in another. But there is such a thing as a right and a wrong way. Let us conduct our religion on business principles, and our business on religious principles. It is the Lord's business. It is the Lord's money. Do your work with loving care, with your best skill, in the best way it can be done. You are serving the Divine Master. You are extending His Life in the world.

#### **A CLOSING WORD TO WITNESS BEARERS.**

A few words in closing to you, my brothers in the ministry, my loyal, faithful clergy. You do not expect or desire my thanks for duty faithfully done. God gives you

---

\*See letter to Treasurer by Bishop of Chicago.

your rich reward. I do appreciate every effort you have made in witnessing to God by working for the upbuilding of His Church which is His Body. In living close to God we shall be standing shoulder to shoulder for His Church, and we shall learn of Him how to exercise our ministry. Remember Christ gathered His Apostles into companionship with Himself before He gave them commission to go forth. He restrained men who were eager to preach an incomplete Gospel. No apparent urgency of work may lawfully divert or withhold us from these devotions and studies that deepen our association with our Lord. We must be constantly with Him, since we have to go forth from Him, and witness to Him. Activity and zeal have place in the Christian ministry, but its main characteristics is "the Spirit of Christ;" and this can be ours only through prayer, and meditation, and discipline, and sacrament. Spiritual character is the effective force of Christian witness bearing.

Sometimes I think the diaconate has ceased, and that it has passed over into the episcopate for the modern bishop has so much "serving of tables" to occupy him. Pray for your Bishop that he may have a wise and understanding heart, that he "may be to the flock of God a shepherd."

Let us all realize the momentousness of our calling and vocation. The work of Christ is in our hands. He Himself has declared this in plain terms, "All authority is given unto Me in heaven and in earth, go ye therefore into all the world." Every act of authorized ministry has that sanction and support. We must know how much has been put into our hands. It is a strange mystery that so much of divine blessing and eternal happiness for so many people must, humanly speaking, depend upon the view that one man takes of his ministry. The pilot that mistakes his course, the doctor or dispenser that by loss of memory mixes his poisons with his drugs, the officer that misunderstands his commander's orders in a crisis of battle, can work no such havoc as a parish priest who misreads his commission, or misknows his responsibility. It is wonderful that God should have put the heavenly treasure into earthen vessels; let us not count the treasure earthen because He has condescended so greatly.\* As the Father sent the Son, so the Son has sent us; our ministry is His, and what we do is His deed.

---

\*See Retreat Address," by the Rev. John Wakeford.

Let us remind ourselves constantly that the Church might live without preaching, but could not live without prayer for a single day; let us make full proof of our ministry as intercessors. It is our blessed privilege to stand before God in the name of our people, to invoke His blessing on their souls and bodies, their homes and goods, their employments and interests. Job rose up early in the morning and offered burnt offerings for his seven sons; for said Job, "It may be that my sons have sinned and forsaken God in their hearts, and this did Job continually" (Job 1:5). We in our apostolate must have such thought for our people and pray for them even though they may not pray for us. We in our ministry plead Christ for our people in union with His constant intercession. If we are not surrounded by large congregations, or many parishioners, is it not far better that we are identified with the One? If our ministry is unpopular, is it not better that it is effective and acceptable with God? We shall gather from our prayers incentives and inspirations for witness bearing, we shall gain for our people helps and blessings we could secure for them in no other way, and we shall keep astir the spiritual influences which bind our flock to the heart of the Father.



## II.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

*To the Bishop and Members of the Diocesan Convention of  
the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your Standing Committee has held six meetings during the year.

The Committee organized at its first meeting by the election of Rev. H. M. Ramsey as President and Horace D. Ramsdell, Secretary.

Consent was given to the ordination of three Bishops, three Bishop Coadjutors and two Suffragan Bishops. Consent was granted to one parish to renew a mortgage on its property, and has acted on numerous questions and communications from the Bishop and parishes.

HORACE D. RAMSDELL,  
Secretary.

## III.

### THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE.

Received from the Bishop of the Diocese the resignation of the Rev. John Marshall as Priest in charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Portland, with the Bishop's acceptance dated November 11, 1911, and notified the Rev. John Marshall of its acceptance.

Received notice of a Letter Dimissory from the Diocese of New York, presented by Mr. Donald John Macdonald, and that the Bishop had accepted Mr. Macdonald as a candidate for orders under date of December 28, 1911.

Received notice of a Letter Dimissory from the Diocese Harrisburg of the Rev. Joseph Sheerin, Priest, and certified to by Bishop Scadding under date January 11, 1912.

Received notice from the Bishop of the Diocese under date February 1, 1912, that the Rev. Jerrald Cleveland Potts, Priest, had been transferred to the Diocese of Huron, Canada.

Received the application of St. Clement's Mission, Oakland, to be admitted as an organized Mission of the Dio-



cese, with the approval of the Bishop of Oregon, and the appointment of the Rev. C. W. Baker as Missionary in charge, under date of March 17, 1912.

On January 24, 1912, I received a letter from the Secretary of the Eighth Department.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. M. BRECK,  
Secretary.

## IV.

### REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your Auditing Committee begs to report that acting under resolution on page 58 of Journal of 1911, they employed Mr. Alex C. Rae, a public accountant, to audit the accounts of the Board of Hospital Trustees, the Board of School Trustees, the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; and we herewith submit his bill amounting to \$205.00, and ask that the payment be provided by the Boards interested.

#### A.

The accounts of Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, have been examined, checked with the vouchers and found correct.

#### B.

The accounts of Mr. Hastings as Treasurer of the Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund, Convention Fund, and Board of Church Extension have been examined, compared with vouchers and found correct.

#### C.

The accounts of Dr. Josephi, Treasurer of the Board of Hospital Trustees, and statement of securities and investments up to March 31, 1912, have been examined by Mr. Rae and endorsed correct.

The general accounts of the Good Samaritan Hospital have been also examined and reported by him to be in a very satisfactory condition and correct.

Your Committee notes that this is the only Board which has fully complied with the recommendations heretofore

made, and we understand the Board to be well satisfied with the change.

D.

The accounts of the Treasurer of the Board of School Trustees have been audited by Mr. Rae and found correct, but we would call attention to his recommendations that a proper balance sheet should be included in the report, showing assets and liabilities.

E.

The accounts of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall have been found by the accountant correct and endorsed accordingly. He recommends that a proper balance sheet, showing assets and liabilities, should be included. The statement of the Treasurer should be more explicit as to receipts and expenditures, stating their nature in addition to the amounts.

He also examined the accounts of St. Helen's Hall and found them correct, but reports the present system cumbersome and insufficient for the needs of the School.

F.

With reference to the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the accountant reports the book of account, vouchers and securities to be in order and in accordance with the report of the Secretary Treasurer.

It seems useless to repeat the recommendations made year by year as to the manner in which the principal account is kept, which have never been carried out by the Board.

Mr. Rae's report and recommendations are attached and we concur in same and recommend their adoption by all the Boards interested.

JAMES LAIDLAW,  
WILLIAM C. ALVORD,  
J. C. ROBINSON,  
Auditing Committee.

*James Laidlaw, Esq., Portland, Ore.:*

Dear Sir: As requested by you, I have examined the Superintendent's and Treasurer's books of account of the Good Samaritan Hospital; the books of account of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and the Board of School Trustees; the statement of receipts and disbursements

of the Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall and also the books of account of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and have attached my certificate to the reports submitted by the various officers enclosed herewith.

### **GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.**

#### **Superintendent's Books.**

I found the Books of the Superintendent to be correct and the records to be in a very satisfactory condition. The prices paid for some of the supplies appear to me to be somewhat high and I think a saving could possibly be effected by keeping a close watch on the wholesale market prices. It might also be well to consider the advisability of having one central heating plant for the whole of the hospital buildings with a view of reducing the fuel expense.

#### **Treasurer's Books.**

The books of the Treasurer were found to be in a very satisfactory condition and all cash receipts and disbursements regularly accounted for. The securities referred to were also examined and found correct.

### **ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

The report of the Sister Superior to April 30, 1912, were examined and found to be in order, but a number of vouchers have yet to be produced. The present system of keeping the accounts is cumbersome and insufficient for the needs of the school.

### **BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

The books of account, vouchers and securities of the Secretary were found to be in order and in accordance with his report. I would suggest that a proper balance sheet be included in his report showing a complete statement of all assets and liabilities.

### **BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

The books of account and vouchers were found to be correct and in accordance with his report. I suggest here also that a proper balance sheet be included as a part of his report.

Two of the properties referred to on his previous list of real property do not occur in this year's reports and I understand that these properties have been reconveyed.

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES EPISCOPAL FUND.**

The book of account, vouchers and securities were found to be in order and in accordance with the report of the Secretary-Treasurer. The real estate belonging to the Board has been included in this year's "principal account," as recommended by the Auditing Committee in 1910 report, but is placed at a nominal value. The episcopal residence is the cost price of the building. The adopted recommendations of the Committee on Report of this fund regarding O. W. P. and C. & S. bonds and note of Disabled Clergy Fund of \$1,500 have not been given effect to.

#### **General Remarks.**

Every facility was afforded the Auditor to make a thorough examination of the books and accounts and all questions asked were satisfactorily answered and I am of the opinion that care and attention is being given by the various officers and treasurers to the affairs entrusted to them. It is necessary, however, that adequate records be kept of all assets and liabilities of the various funds and I recommend that each treasurer be instructed to keep a ledger in which to perpetually record the intromissions of the various funds and accounts under his management.

It is also desirable that a fixed date be set for closing the yearly accounts at which date all accounts should be closed and the Treasurer should then report on the income and expenditure and the assets and liabilities for the year as well as produce a statement of the securities.

It would be undesirable to change the date for closing the books of St. Helen's Hall as they should be closed at the end of the school year, but the books of other funds should all be regularly closed at the date designated.

Yours very truly,

ALEX C. RAE,  
Accountant and Auditor.

**V.****REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.**

The Board of Missions of the Diocese of Oregon has held eleven meetings since the last Convention with an average attendance of six out of seven clerical and five out of eight lay members.

We have to report that during the year there has been adopted a carefully considered set of by-laws which will go into effect under the incoming Board. We feel that these by-laws, properly observed, will materially increase the efficiency of this Board.

As usual, there have been changes in the missionary staff of the Diocese, and while we regret the absence of those who have gone, we shall not on that account be deterred from rejoicing over those who have come to lend a hand in the fight for the Cross. The vacancy at Ashland was filled by the transfer of the Rev. William Lucas from Medford. The new clergy are the Rev. E. H. Clark at the Church of Our Savior, Woodstock; the Rev. W. L. Johnson at Holy Innocents, Astoria, who also has charge of other missions in Clatsop County, and the Rev. Joseph Sheerin at St. Mark's, Medford. Since the last report of this Board, St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, and St. Michael's, Rossmere, which at that time had resident pastors, have become vacant. The Mission at McMinnville is still, or again, without a clergyman.

Owing to conditions which appeared to warrant the change, consent has been given for the sale of the property of St. Matthews Mission, Portland, and that the work will be continued at a point farther south where property will be purchased and buildings erected. It is thought that this change of surroundings will be beneficial to the mission.

With the hope that it may interest the Convention, we present some figures from the report of our treasurer. During the eleven months past we have received from all sources for the maintenance of the work \$14,489.67 and have disbursed \$13,770.88, leaving a balance of \$718.79, with total liabilities May 1st of \$457. The receipts of the Board were derived chiefly from the Missions themselves, the apportionment on congregations for Diocesan Missions, the allow-

ance from the General Board and the allowance from funds in the hands of the Bishop of the Diocese. It is a cause for thankfulness that our income has been sufficient.

The chief items of expenditure are the stipends, traveling expenses, and house rent of the missionaries. During the past year twenty clergymen have received their salaries in whole or in part from the income of the Board. The scope of the work may be briefly indicated by stating that these missionaries have ministered to some thirty-five congregations by regular or occasional services.

It is a distinct cause for encouragement that, notwithstanding the irregularity of the Diocesan year, the apportionment for Diocesan Missions brought in \$2736.05, an increase of 35 per cent over the preceding year, and, probably, the largest amount contributed for extension of the Gospel in this Diocese in its history. It may be a fair inference from this increase that there are more people interested in the growth of the Church and interested in a practical way. If the whole truth may, occasionally, at any rate, be told, there was still due on May 1st on Diocesan apportionments \$990.33 from twenty-two parishes and Missions and of that number eighteen do or, until recently have received assistance from the funds of the Board. Your committee positively refuses to draw any inference from this bewildering fact.

We regret to state that the receipts from the pledges of the Missions show a slight decrease during the year past. On May 1st there was due the treasurer from this source more than one thousand dollars.

Taught by our sad experience of last year this committee will make only one recommendation to the Convention. We propose to the consideration of this body the advisability of enacting a canon which will require the bonding of all treasurers of the Diocese.

For the Board:

H. M. RAMSEY,  
BARR G. LEE.

**VI.**

**REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL  
FUND.**

The Trustees have no change to report in the amount of the principal of the fund during the year.

The estimated value of real property held by the Board, in addition to the principal, is as follows:

Lot 8, Block 161, Caruthers Addition.....	\$ 3,600.00
The W. ½ of Lot 9, Lots 12, 13, 17 and 18, the South 16 feet of West 30 feet Lot 14, and the South 16 feet of Lot 16, Block 275, Couch Addition.....	60,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$63,600.00

Referring to the Report of the Committee on report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund appearing in the Journals 1910 and 1911 recommending that certain items should be written off, the Board is of the opinion that the funds committed to its care being held in trust should be accounted for from year to year as hitherto. In this manner, which items should or should not be written off need never be considered, and in addition the manipulation of accounts is thereby rendered more difficult.

In conformity with the resolution appearing on page 45 of Journal 1909, the Trustees have increased the stipend of the Bishop to four thousand dollars per annum, such increase to date from May 31, 1911.

The new episcopal residence is now completed and occupied. The Trustees here desire to place on record their appreciation of the services rendered by Mr. D. C. Lewis, the architect, and of the faithful manner in which all work in and upon the building was done by the various contractors.

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Secretary.

**Financial Statement of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

**A.**

Cash Account from May 31, 1911, to April 30, 1912.

**RECEIPTS.**

To received from assessments.....	\$ 519.89	
To interest on loans, bonds, etc.....	2,256.34	
To rents (net) .....	2,671.25	
To refund Everett Street water main assessment .....	270.95	\$ 5,718.43
To purchase price Lots 5 and 6, Block 94, Carter's Addition .....	4,907.50	
To construction of Episcopal residence....	20,744.67	
To balance .....	1,915.36	
Transferred to principal account.....		27,567.53
		<hr/>
		\$33,285.96

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

By balance May 31, 1911.....	\$ 8,290.99
By Episcopal stipend to April 29, 1912.....	3,666.67
By Episcopal traveling expenses.....	100.00
By 1911 taxes .....	598.21
By rent safety deposit box.....	5.00
By Secretary's salary .....	25.00
By second installment improvement Everett Street....	218.92
By improvement Vista Avenue.....	36.00
By fire insurance .....	150.50

**CONSTRUCTION EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.**

Paid A. M. McKenzie, contractor.....	\$15,745.70	
Paid Ironite Concrete Co.....	85.00	
Paid Muirhead & Murhard, plumbing.....	2,798.60	
Paid J. Alstadt, grading.....	309.47	
Paid Honeyman Hardware Co.....	361.45	
Paid J. C. English Co., electrical fixtures...	364.45	
Paid D. C. Lewis, architect.....	500.00	
Paid Stokes & Zeller, partition wall.....	30.00	\$20,194.67
		<hr/>
		\$33,285.96

Audited and found correct.

A. C. McRAE, Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, May 14, 1912.

**B.**

**PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.**

Note of G. W. Proebstel.....	\$ 3,000.00
Security Lots 3 and 4, Block 4, McArthur's Addition to Weston.	
Note of S. N. Steele.....	3,600.00
Security Lot 4, Block 43, Carter's Addition.	



Purchase price Lots 5 and 6, Block 93, Carter's Addition	4,907.50
Episcopal residence . . . . .	20,744.67
Balance due from cash account . . . . .	1,915.36
Note of Chas. Mautz . . . . .	850.00
Security Lot 14, Block 7, Sunnyside.	
Five 4 per cent City & Suburban Ry. bonds (\$1,000.00 each) . . . . .	4,655.55
Disabled Clergy Fund note to be repaid by the Diocese to this fund from future assessments . . . . .	1,500.00
Deposit Canadian Bank of Commerce . . . . .	6,712.77
Seven 6 per cent Oregon Water Power & Ry. Co. bonds	7,035.00
Note of Rev. G. B. Van Waters et al . . . . .	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$56,420.85
Lot 8, Block 161, Caruthers Addition, nominal value . . . .	1.00
W. ½ Lot 9, Lots 12 and 13, South 16 feet of West 30 feet Lot 14, Lots 17 and 18, South 16 feet of Lot 16, Block 275, Couch Addition, nominal value . . . . .	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$56,422.85
Less due Board of Diocesan Missions proportion	
\$1200.00 Rodney note . . . . .	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$55,922.85

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Secretary.

Audited and found correct.

A. C. McRAE, Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, May 14, 1912.

## VII.

### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD.

*To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Gentlemen: The Board of Hospital Trustees of the Diocese of Oregon hereby submits the following report.

It is most gratifying to be able to report that the Good Samaritan Hospital has had a most satisfactory year as the reports show.

This is in a very large measure due to the fact of the active co-operation and harmony that exists between the Board and the management. Monthly meetings of the Board and monthly inspections by committees of the Board and of the Auxiliary to the Board of Trustees are proving

strong factors in promoting greater efficiency in the administration of the affairs of the Hospital.

To the Auxiliary to the Board great credit is justly due for the large and growing number of friends that are becoming more and more interested in the Hospital and its many needs.

Acting upon the advice given by the Auditor last year the Board, as soon as practicable, adopted and carried out the suggestions relative to the changes in the system of bookkeeping.

It is with pleasure we desire to acknowledge the gift of \$500 from Mr. J. N. Teal to be used in any way the Board saw fit. In order to simplify matters of endowment funds, the Board thought it wise to consolidate some of the smaller funds with the above named gift and have therefore put into one fund the following:

The J. N. Teal donation.....	\$ 500.00
The Lotta S. Short fund.....	90.63
The King Oscar II Jubilee Fund.....	112.79
The Mothers' Bed Fund (Lamson).....	384.51
The Mothers' Bed Fund (McGill).....	200.00
Total .....	<u>\$1,287.93</u>

Making of the whole one fund to be known as "The Mothers' Bed Endowment Fund," said fund to be completed when the total amount reaches \$5000.

As far as possible those instrumental in starting these given their consent to the action of the Board.

In the year 1891, by the authority and direction of the then Convention, a sinking fund was created by setting separate funds have been communicated with and have gladly aside a percentage of the incomes of cottages that represents certain bed funds. This has been regularly continued and now with the accrued interests the sinking fund amounts to \$10,000. Believing that the object of the said Convention has been complied with, the Trustees respectfully ask that they be relieved by this Convention of adding still further to this fund as hitherto. However, it is the intention of the Trustees to keep invested this \$10,000 and add to it yearly all interests that may accrue until the sinking fund equals the amounts of the original endowments.

Accompanying this report the statement of the Treasurer is hereby submitted. The Treasurer's statement is for the period of twelve months ending March 31, 1912. This is because of the impossibility of carrying out the wishes of the convention by having the year end on April 30. As the time is altogether too short between the close of the Diocesan year (April 30) and the date of the Convention (May 14) to allow for the closing of the books and the proper auditing of the same. The retiring Trustees are the Rev. John Dawson and Mr. R. L. Glisan.

Presented in behalf of the Board:

JOHN DAWSON,  
Secretary.

### FINANCIAL.

The complete financial statement of the Good Samaritan Hospital, including list of securities, is printed in separate report, which may be had from Dr. S. E. Josephi, The Dekum Building, Portland.

Total income .....	\$199,652.78
Total expenditure .....	199,000.00
	<hr/>
Balance on hand .....	\$ 666.76

## VIII.

### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP SCOTT SCHOOL BOARD.

For the eleven months ending April 30, 1912.

*To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese  
of Oregon:*

The board of school trustees hereby submits to the Convention its report for the fiscal period ending April 30, 1912, with the following statements attached:

Report of treasurer.

List of real property.

During the past year the board has paid the balance of the indebtedness to the Spencer library fund, amounting to

\$989.95, and has paid on account of the indebtedness to the Doane scholarship the sum of \$548.06 leaving the entire indebtedness from this board to the scholarship funds, held by the board of trustees of St. Helen's Hall, \$900.00.

In the report of this board to the last annual Convention reference was made to arrangements that were then under way for a ground lease covering Bishop Scott Academy property, now occupied by Glendora Hotel. These arrangements were finally consummated on November 15, 1911, and a lease was entered into upon that date for a period of fifty years, from which lease the board is to receive annually as rental during each of the first and second years of said term the sum of \$3750.00; during the next eight years the sum of \$7500.00; during the next ten years the sum of \$10,500.00; during the next ten years the sum of \$13,500.00; during the next ten years the sum of \$16,500.00, and during the last ten years of such fifty-year term the sum of \$19,500.00 per year, all of such sums to be net to the board of school trustees, the lessee to assume and pay all taxes and publish charges of any character whatever.

The board feels that this is a most satisfactory transaction and that by its consummation there is assured a fixed, permanent and constantly increasing income by means of which the objects and purposes of the board may be carried into effect.

The matter of the reopening of Bishop Scott Academy has very seriously occupied the attention of the board. Preliminary negotiations were inaugurated looking toward the employment of a rector and principal of the school, but no satisfactory result has been reached. Since the first of February, 1912, a very exhaustive investigation has been made, by all the members of the board, through correspondence and by personal visit of the Bishop and four other members of the board, of an offer made by Ashland Commercial Club and citizens of Ashland, to secure the donation to the board of the site of the former state institution known as The Ashland Normal School. The proposition as finally submitted included the transfer of, approximately, 15½ acres of land, about a mile from the center of Ashland, on which are situate two large buildings and a number of smaller buildings formerly occupied by the normal school. The offer was a very generous one and the board was particularly impressed by the enthusiastic support of the proposition and the cour-

tesy shown to the members of the board by the committee of the Ashland Commercial Club and the citizens of Ashland.

There were some serious questions as to the desirability of location, particularly, in view of its remoteness from the see city of the diocese. Further consideration of this matter was finally eliminated by the adoption of a resolution at the last meeting of this board, held on Wednesday, April 24, 1912, by which the board definitely committed itself to a policy and a plan of future operations which would be entirely incompatible with the proposed site at Ashland or with the re-establishment of a school for boys along the lines heretofore considered by the board. The resolution was as follows:

“Resolved, That this board hereby adopts as its settled policy and plan of operations, the establishment of church homes for boys, availing itself, so far as secular education is concerned of the facilities offered by the public school system of the State of Oregon, and supplementing such secular education with Christian home influences, and that the efforts of the board be devoted, primarily but not exclusively, to the establishment of such homes for worthy destitute boys in the city of Portland and other centers of population in the diocese; that the farm owned by the board in Yamhill county be operated in the interest of such homes as shall be established, and to be used during the summer months as a summer country school for the inmates of such homes.”

The board respectfully submits this resolution and the plan of operations therein outlined as a fit and proper work to be undertaken by the board and to receive the sanction and approval of this Convention.

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

**Report of Treasurer of Board of School Trustees for Eleven Months Ending April 30, 1912.**

**RECEIPTS.**

Balance May 31, 1911 .....	\$ 568.43
Chattel mortgage .....	350.02
Insurance repaid by Fred A. Jacobs.....	675.00

# TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION

67

Oak Hill Farm .....	76.07
Rents—Glendora Hotel to Nov. 15, 1911.....	801.75
Bishop Scott Academy grounds, six months, ending May 15, 1912 .....	1,875.00
St. Helen's Hall Gymnasium.....	500.00
Total.....	<u>\$4,846.27</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Abstracts .....	\$ 10.00
Expense .....	397.95
Glendora Hotel expense .....	27.50
Insurance .....	791.40
Interest .....	571.29
Oak Hill—Assets .....	142.50
Oak Hill—Expense .....	700.25
Trustees St. Helen's Hall for Doane scholarship.....	548.06
Trustees St. Helen's Hall for Spencer Library Fund....	989.95
Taxes and Street Assessments.....	258.59
Cash April 30, 1912.....	408.78
Total.....	<u>\$4,846.27</u>

## ASSETS.

Emerson chattel mortgage .....	\$ 819.98
Oak Hill farm equipment .....	554.09
St. Helen's Hall .....	147.36
St. Helen's Hall gymnasium .....	1,421.20
Real property—Lots 2 to 11, block 277, 4 and 5, block 278, Couch Addition.....	\$150,000.00
5 acres section 27, 1 N., 2 E.....	1,000.00
100 acres Oak Hill Farm.....	25,000.00
150x100 feet, Ford street.....	15,000.00
	<u>191,000.00</u>
Cash .....	408.78
Total.....	<u>\$194,351.41</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Ascension School .....	\$ 1,889.53
Christmas Fund .....	246.90
Oregon Life Insurance Company.....	9,000.00
Doane scholarship .....	900.00
Surplus .....	182,314.98
Total.....	<u>\$194,351.41</u>

**IX.****REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ST. HELEN'S  
HALL SCHOOL BOARD.**

*To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese  
of Oregon:*

The board of trustees of St. Helen's Hall hereby submits to the Convention its report for the eleven months ending April 30, 1912, with the following statements attached:

Summary of receipts and disbursements.

Summary of assets and liabilities.

List of real property.

Report of Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall.

All the scholarships and the Potter professorship are self-sustaining and invested in first mortgages on improved property in the city of Portland, drawing interest at from six to eight per cent per annum, with the exception of \$900.00 still owing from the board of school trustees to this board as trustees for the Doane scholarship, which is represented by promissory note drawing interest at six per cent per annum.

Referring to a resolution introduced at the last Convention, "That the board of trustees of St. Helen's Hall and that of the school board be separate and distinct bodies; also that as soon as possible the funds of the two boards be segregated," the board would respectfully call to the attention of the Convention the fact that the boards have been absolutely separate and distinct bodies since June 1, 1909, and that all funds of the two boards have been segregated since that date. The only point at which the two boards come in contact, from a financial view, is the promissory note of \$900.00, referred to in the preceding paragraph.

The report of the Sister Superior which is hereto attached shows a most gratifying condition as to finances, attendance and educational results. With each year of operation the conviction of the board of trustees has been strengthened that the Diocese of Oregon is to be congratulated on the fact that its school for girls has been placed under the very capable management of the Sisters of St. John the Baptist.

To one phase of the financial reports which are attached the board desires to call especial attention.

At the time of the organization of the board of trustees of St. Helen's Hall, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1906, and the segregation of the funds formerly held by the board of school trustees, the property in the custody of this board, for the maintenance of St. Helen's Hall, consisted of five scholarship funds, the Potter professorship and the Spencer library fund, the income of which was specifically appropriated to the maintenance of five scholarships at St. Helen's Hall, the maintenance of a chaplain, and the maintenance and support of the Spencer library; block 3, Johnson's Addition to the city of Portland, the site of St. Helen's Hall, and a few scattered lots from which no income was derived. There was no general endowment to cover the expenses incidental to the owning of such property and the investment of the funds.

The secretary has, therefore, been compelled to carry on his books under the heading "General Fund" all miscellaneous disbursements such as taxes, street improvements and the improvement of property in Willalatin Park acquired two years ago as a possible future site for St. Helen's Hall, and that account is now represented by a deficit of \$1171.29, having increased during the past year from \$400.15, the items of disbursement during the year which have produced this deficit being, respectively taxes and street improvements, \$267.42; improvement of Willalatin Park, \$466.22, and miscellaneous expense, \$37.50, or a total of \$771.14.

These are accounts which cannot properly be cared for as a part of the operating expenses of the school. Payment of insurance on the buildings and the ground rent of the gymnasium has been assumed by the Sister Superior, but these charges should properly be carried by a general endowment.

With the increased attendance at the hall comes an increased demand for improvements and betterments, and your board of trustees has no funds to meet such requirements. A committee of the board has been appointed by the Bishop to co-operate with the Sister Superior and the alumnae of the hall in an earnest effort toward the establishment of a general endowment fund. The aid and support of the Convention and the diocese in this endeavor is earnestly solicited.

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.



**BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ST. HELEN'S HALL.****Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for Fiscal Period  
Ending April 30, 1912.****RECEIPTS.**

Cash, May 31, 1911.....	\$ 8.05
Interest on mortgage loans.....	1,391.88
Repayment of mortgage loan.....	4,788.01
Sister Superior St. Helen's Hall, for insurance.	360.00
Sister Superior St. Helen's Hall, for Willalatin Park property .....	360.00
Miscellaneous .....	14.38
Sister Superior St. Helen's Hall for Insurance.	645.00
Total.....	<u>\$7,207.32</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

St. Helen's Hall scholarships.....	\$1,025.00
St. Helen's Hall chaplain.....	225.00
St. Helen's Hall Spencer Library Fund.....	159.95
Mortgage loans .....	3,700.00
Insurance .....	645.00
Interest .....	360.00
Taxes and assessments .....	281.55
Improvement Willalatin Park property.....	466.22
Miscellaneous expense .....	37.75
Cash April 30, 1912.....	306.85
Total.....	<u>\$7,207.32</u>

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ST. HELEN'S HALL.****Financial Exhibit at Close of Fiscal Period, April 30, 1912.****ASSETS.**

Mortgage loans on improved Portland real estate .....	\$ 22,601.60
Board of School Trustees.....	900.00
Real Estate .....	211,806.00
St. Helen's Hall property	\$200,000.00
Willalatin Park prop- erty .....	8,500.00
Lots 23 and 24, block 7, Hawthorne Ave. Add.	700.00
Lots 8, block 3, Albina Addition .....	600.00
S. E. ¼ of N. E. ¼ of N. W. ¼ S., R. 2 W., Washington Co., Ore.	1,500.00

# TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION

71

Block 24, Ilwaco, Pacific Co., Washington .....	500.00
Lot 8, block 133, Adair's Add., Clatsop Co., Ore.	3.00
Lots 19 to 22 and 28 and 29, block 2, Young's Add., Clatsop Co., Ore.	1.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	306.85

## LIABILITIES.

Bills payable (mortgage on Willatin Park property) .....	6,000.00
Chapel Fund, St. Helen's Hall.....	2,860.00
Christmas Fund for disabled clergy.....	1,577.70
Chaplain Endowment (Potter professor- ship) .....	4,039.06
Scholarship Endowment .....	17,800.32
Babbit Scholarship .....\$	4,000.86
Butler Scholarship .....	5,335.57
Clark Scholarship .....	2,713.78
Doan Scholarship .....	2,154.30
Natt Scholarship .....	3,595.81
Spencer Library Fund .....	1,561.06
Surplus, or net value of real property....	201,776.31
Total.....	\$235,614.45 \$235,614.45

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

## Summary St. Helen's Hall, July 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912.

## RECEIPTS.

Resident pupils' board and tuition.....	\$17,996.00
Day pupils' tuition ..	9,490.00
Music .....	2,838.00
Art .....	265.00
Elocution .....	363.00
Day pupils' luncheons.....	116.25
Scholarships .....	1,025.00
Old accounts .....	129.70
Total.....	\$32,222.95

## DISBURSEMENTS.

School—Teachers' salaries .....	\$ 9,324.25
Pianos .....	303.51
Advertising .....	706.88
Household—Food .....	6,100.36

Wages .....	4,224.27	
Fuel .....	1,285.21	
Gas and electricity.....	633.30	
Water .....	125.25	
Telephones .....	70.00	
Fire alarm .....	49.50	
Repairs and improvements.....	840.32	
Furniture and household utensils.....	696.79	
Car fare and express.....	75.73	
Sisters' journeys .....	489.00	
Insurance .....	645.00	
Ground rent (gymnasium).....	500.00	
Deficit (1910-1911) repaid.....	1,724.28	
Loan repaid .....	1,000.00	
Balance in Savings Bank.....	\$3,000.00	
Lent to Incidental Account.....	400.00	
Balance in Merchants Bank.....	22.94	
Cash .....	6.86	3,429.80
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$32,222.95

Chapel Account June 1,1911 to May 1, 1912.

RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward .....	\$ 3.33
General offertory .....	53.61
Confirmation offering. ....	10.30
Retreat offering .....	21.61
Mite box offering.....	84.78
Part of sale receipts..	40.00
Special gifts .....	27.00
Altar Guild, for flowers	17.85
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$258.48

EXPENDITURES.

Prayers, books and hymnals .....	\$ 27.50
Cassock .....	14.15
General missions .....	52.00
Diocesan missions ....	80.00
Diocesan assessments.	10.56
Retreat expenses .....	26.50
Altar flowers .....	17.85
General chapel expenses .....	29.92
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$258.48

Chapel Building Fund.

Brought forward	
June 1, 1911.....	\$2,897.35
Gifts .....	10.00
Proceeds of sale.....	105.75
Interest .....	.69
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$3,013.79

Lent to the Board....	\$2,860.00
In Savings Bank.....	153.79
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$3,013.79

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

From the teachers—Two framed pictures.  
From the senior class—Silver baptismal shell.  
From pupils of second and third Academic—Two statues.  
From Prof. Richard H. Thornton—About forty books, chiefly religious, for the library.

From Sealy & Lowell—Gifts of groceries.

From various friends—Flowers for chapel.

St. Helen's Hall has had during the year 1911-12, an enrollment of 210 pupils. Of these 60 have been resident pupils, 150 day pupils.

By Departments.

127 in the Academic Department.

83 in the Elementary Department.

---

210

The school year 1911-1912 has so far been greatly blessed. The resident department opened in September with our full number, 52, and several were refused for lack of room. After Christmas, there were, as usual, some withdrawals for various reasons, illness at home, change of family plans, etc., but new pupils came in so that the number through the season has kept up to 46 or 47. Also we are glad to state that the girls whom we have had this winter are generally such as can use profitably the advantages the hall offers.

The day school has kept up very well though we have room for a few more children in the elementary department.

The graduating class this year numbers 16, of whom 6 will probably go to college, and several of the others will specialize in music or art.

On the spiritual side we are thankful to record 8 baptisms, and 16 confirmations. Of those baptized and confirmed 8 were day scholars. Our rule is always to advise our day pupils to seek the sacraments at their parish church if they have one; but many of our girls come to us either quite heathen or perhaps having moved to Portland but not connected themselves with any parish. In such cases we try to secure their baptism, confirmation, and first communion, here, where we can so easily have them prepared and then pass them on to the parish Church most convenient for them to attend.

We desire to close with an expression of thankfulness to God for His Fatherly Hand which has indeed been over us and under Him to our many helpers, to our Bishop for his unfailing interest, our chaplain for his generous devotion to the spiritual good of the household, to the members of the board and to our friend and physician, Dr. Holt Wilson.

SISTERS OF JOHN THE BAPTIST.



A GROUP OF ST. HELEN'S HALL GIRLS

**X.****THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ADMIS-  
SION AND INCORPORATION OF PARISHES  
AND MISSIONS.***To the Convention:*

Your Committee on the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions, begs leave to report:

That the Mission at Oakland under the name of Saint Clement's, having complied with the canons of the Diocese, and having been reported favorable by the Bishop;

And also the Mission at Sutherlin, under the name of the Church of the Holy Spirit, having complied with the canons of the Diocese, and having been reported favorably by the Bishop:

Recommend that the said Missions be admitted as organized Missions.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. BAKER,  
W. R. POWELL,  
FRANK SPITTLE,  
E. A. KENT.

## **XI.**

### **REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE.**

Your Social Service Committee appointed by the Bishop at the last or Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Church, beg leave to submit the following report:

During the year there have been held eleven (11) meetings with a full attendance of the Committee at all the meetings with one or two exceptions. The subjects and matters discussed during the year were as follows:

1. The Vice Commission.
2. A rest and lunch room for the working girls in the north end of the city.
3. Distribution of a Social Service Programme throughout the various parishes of the Diocese.
4. Proper rooming accommodations for needy girls.

Your Committee feels that if they had done nothing more than secure the appointment of a Vice Commission for the City of Portland they would have accomplished a good work. By and through the efforts of your Committee this Vice Commission was appointed by the Mayor on the 29th day of August, 1911, under and by virtue of the following ordinance prepared under the supervision of the Social Service Committee:

An ordinance appointing a Committee for the purpose of inquiring, within the limits of the City of Portland, with reference to vice in its various forms.

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF PORTLAND:**

Section 1. That there shall be and hereby is created a Commission to be known as the Vice Commission, which shall constitute fifteen (15) persons. The Mayor shall appoint a Chairman of the Commission from among its members. The Chairman of the Commission shall call meetings of the Commission whenever he may see fit and whenever he shall be requested in writing so to do by any five members of the Commission.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Vice Commission to inquire into the conditions within the limits of the city

with reference to vice of various forms, including all practices which are debasing and degrading and which affect the moral and physical welfare of the inhabitants of the city.

Section 3. The Commission shall from time to time transmit to the Mayor and the City Council a written report of existing conditions as it may find them respecting vice, with such recommendations as it shall deem advisable for the suppression thereof, and said Commission shall, upon request, either of the Mayor or the City Council, immediately prepare and transmit a report of existing conditions as said Commission may find them.

Section 4. That there be and hereby is appropriated from the general fund the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the payment of the necessary expenses of the Vice Commission to be paid out by the Auditor upon the written order of the Chairman of the Commission.

Section 5. Said Vice Commission shall have full power and authority to employ such assistant or assistants as it may deem necessary for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 6. The Chairman of said Vice Commission or any officer or agent designated or appointed by said Vice Commission shall have full power to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses, to administer oaths, and to examine such persons as it may deem necessary, and to compel the production of books, documents or other records.

Section 7. Wilful or false swearing by any witness called before said Commission or any of its officers or agents for examination shall be perjury, and punishable as such under the laws of the State of Oregon.

Rev. H. R. Talbot of this Committee was made head of the Vice Commission and we herewith incorporate a report made by Rev. Mr. Talbot to this Committee, showing the work accomplished by the Vice Commission:

In the last report of the Social Service Committee of the Diocese of Oregon attention was called to the effective work a Vice Commission in the City of Portland might accomplish for the municipality by way of a survey and analysis of immoral conditions in the city, as a preliminary to some constructive method of handling such problems.

The Social Service Committee was directed to petition the city authorities to that end. The legal member of the Committee drew up an Ordinance framed somewhat on the lines of that creating the Chicago Vice Commission; the various members of the Committee interviewed the Mayor and each member of the Council, and on August 29, 1911, the Ordinance was passed, the Council later appropriating fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) for its use, and in the beginning of the new year a further three thousand dollars (\$3,000). On September 22 the Mayor appointed the fifteen members of the Commission, as follows:

Rev. H. R. Talbot, Chairman.

Rev. H. J. McDevitt, Rector of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rabbi Jonah B. Wise, Congregation Beth Israel.

Rev. D. H. Trimble, Pastor of the Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church.

Rev. H. M. Patton.

Dr. Margaret Quigley.

Mrs. A. E. Rockey.

Dr. S. A. Brown.

Mr. H. H. Herdman, Principal Washington High School.

Hon. W. M. Gatens, Judge of the Juvenile Court.

Mr. W. P. Gardner, Superintendent Boys' and Girls' Aid Society.

L. L. Levings, Superintendent Western Detective Bureau.

Mr. W. G. MacLaren, Superintendent of the Portland Commons.

Mrs. L. W. Sitton, Ex-School Director.

Mrs. Lola G. Baldwin, Superintendent of Public Safety,  
Y. W. C. A.

Since that time six members of the Commission have resigned owing to the pressure of the work, their places being taken by Capt. W. S. Biddle; Mr. A. E. Wood, of the Reed Institute; Mr. J. H. Stephenson, attorney; Mr. George A. Thatcher; Mr. E. O. Sawyer, Jr., and Mr. D. F. Morrison, editorial writer of The Evening Telegram.

The method of procedure of the Commission has been as follows:

The various aspects of the problem have been assigned



to the Committees which are at present as follows: The medical, juvenile, commercial, economic and legal aspect. Each week the whole Commission meets to consider reports from the various Committees and to determine questions of general policy. It is the plan of the Commission to render its reports and recommendations as each completes its particular survey instead of waiting until the whole field of investigation is covered and occasionally, as opportunity offers, or some particular matter presents itself which the Commission finds it has data on to offer recommendations based on such data. For example, in February, 1912, the Commission found as a result of one of its investigations that the curfew law having fallen into a state of innocuous desuetude, on two nights in February one investigator observed 1215 boys and girls under the age of 17 on the streets and unaccompanied, between the hours of 8 and 12 P. M. Working in unofficial but harmonious conjunction with other civic bodies, the Commission recommended the appointment of a special curfew squad of ten policemen who, in sixty days, warned off the streets after 9 o'clock 2,000 children unaccompanied by elders, 223 being made subject to report to headquarters.

Again, in view of delay and opposition to a much needed measure forbidding the employment of women and girls in shooting galleries, the Commission was able to furnish the Council such a substantial array of data in the matter that the measure was forthwith passed by the Council.

But one aspect of the problem has been reported on in full, that of the medical aspect. From a most careful and conservative survey the Commission brings certain facts and recommendations to the public. The data on which the findings rest are as follows:

1. Consultation with genito urinary specialists.
2. A questionnaire sent to all the regularly licensed and practicing physicians and surgeons in the city.
3. A questionnaire to the principals of the schools in the city and school doctors and school nurses.
4. A questionnaire to the Juvenile Court and other institutions dealing with children.
5. An investigation of the conditions and methods which obtain in the public institutions and hospitals in the city.
6. An examination of conditions in other municipalities.
7. A questionnaire addressed to 1000 persons.

From the information thus collected certain features are emphasized:

1. The presence of venereal diseases in the city, being 21 per cent of all diseases treated.

Attention is called both to the serious and insidious nature of the disease affecting, as it does, not only the physical but moral condition of the patient, the family and the community, as well as the individual, and to the conservative character of the sources from which the data is known. Quacks, medical institutes, public institutions could furnish additional data which would increase the percentage very considerably, as many persons so afflicted ignorantly or shame-facedly avoid a proper treatment.

2. Attention is especially directed to the fact that the public makes no corporate attempt to protect itself or its citizens from a disease which is essentially social in character, although 70 out of the 128 doctors agree that venereal diseases should be made reportable. The nub of the recommendations of the Commission in this matter is the need of publicity, of education in proper sex relations and the creation of a public opinion, which, instead of regarding the disease as a private matter, should hold it as a public menace, one which, instead of being ashamed of and not fearing, the public should not be ashamed of, but fear.

The recommendations of the Commission in this matter are now in the hands of the Council pending action and this Committee expresses a hope that the members of this Convention will bring such pressure to bear on the officials as shall tend to formulate these recommendations into some specific legislation, or, at any rate, in some definite way looking toward the formation of the more intelligent public opinion in the matter.

The point of contact between the work of this Commission and the function of the Church in the community must be clear to any man with a social conscience who has gone to school to the Master of the World, namely, the proffer of a motive which shall withstand and overcome the attacks of temptation that no amount of knowledge is likely to combat successfully alone.

(Signed) HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT.

Your Committee being made aware of the great success in other cities of a rest and lunch room for working girls

in laundries, factories, wholesale houses, cigar factories and kindred employments paying small wages, deemed that such an institution to care for the needs of girls working in similar institutions in Portland would be a good work and made some investigation of this matter. Mr. Talbot and Mr. Dawson of this Committee made personal investigation of the factories, laundries, wholesale houses and other institutions employing girls in the north end of the city, and reported that, in their judgment, a rest and lunch room would do much good and would be much appreciated.

Mr. Ramsey and Mr. Hahn were thereupon appointed as a sub-committee to look up a suitable location and ascertain whether or not the rent thereof would make it possible for a rest room of this character to be established. Their report on this matter was very favorable, and your Committee, believing that the permanent executive management of a rest room of this kind must necessarily be in the hands of the women, took this phase of the question up through the Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall. The Sister Superior seemed interested and suggested that she would ascertain whether or not a Sister could be sent from the East to take charge of the work, but nothing has been heard from this source.

Your Committee, not wishing to rely entirely upon the chances of a Sister being sent from the East to take charge of this work, instructed its chairman, Mr. Talbot, to request the Pastor of each parish in the city to meet with the Social Service Committee in the Commercial Club Auditorium on the 21st day of November, 1911. At this meeting about fifty (50) representative women from the various parishes were present and discussed the question of the establishment of a rest room. The Social Service Committee explained to the women at such meeting that inasmuch as it was a purely temporary committee, it necessarily could not undertake to establish a work of this character, which for its success must extend over a long period of time. In addition to that it seemed to the Committee, as heretofore suggested, that the active executive management must necessarily be in the hands of the women, your Social Service Committee did, however, guarantee to the women that if they would take charge of the work through an organization to be formed by them, your Committee would see that the necessary funds for the carrying on of the

work for a period of at least one year would be furnished to them. After a discussion of the questions involved, the women present at the meeting seemed to have some doubt as to the advisability of a Rest Room of the character, and for the purpose of making investigation of the needs and possible requirements, a committee of five women was appointed. This committee later reported that after investigation, in which they had talked with many of the girls whom it was supposed would be aided by a Rest Room, they were of the opinion that it was not advisable to attempt the establishment thereof at this time.

While having every respect for the judgment of the women on this committee, your committee is still of the opinion that a Rest and Lunch Room for working girls in the north end factories, etc., would do much good and would meet with much success, but it is a matter that a temporary committee cannot of itself handle.

Your Committee, feeling that a more general knowledge throughout the Diocese of the possible scope of the work of the Social Service Committee would be of benefit to future Committees appointed by the Bishop, has secured a pamphlet prepared by the joint commission on social service of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the pamphlet being headed and known as a Social Service Programme for the Parish. A number of these pamphlets are in the hands of Mr. Hahn, the secretary of this Committee, for the purpose of distribution to the members of this Convention, and your Committee hopes that these pamphlets will be read with care and the ideas therein suggested be hereafter taken up by the Social Service Committees of the various parishes that may be appointed as hereinafter recommended.

Your Committee further suggests to its successor that if these pamphlets be not too expensive, a sufficient number be secured to be distributed in each parish.

There has been called to the attention of your Committee that from June 29 to July 6, 1913, there will meet in Portland the Second World's Church Citizenship Conference, and upon motion, duly made and carried, the Social Service Committee resolved to request this Convention to appoint delegates to represent the Episcopal Church of this Diocese at said Convention.

Your Committee further recommends that this Convention by motion request the Bishop to issue an Episcopal letter

requesting the Pastors of the various Parishes in this Diocese to appoint a Social Service Committee for the Parish, said Committee to consist of as many members as may be deemed advisable by the Pastor, these Parochial Social Service Committees to report to the Committee appointed by the Bishop at least quarterly and oftener if desired, as to the work being conducted by them and offering suggestions as to the work that may be taken up by this Committee, and further, that the Social Service Committee appointed by the Bishop be at all times authorized to call upon the various parochial Social Service Committees for such work as may be outlined.

Your Committee also desires to call attention of this Convention, and through this Convention the people at large, of the work of what is known as the Social Hygiene Society.

Dr. Hyde, at the request of Rev. H. R. Talbot, addressed the men of St. David's Church upon the subject of Social Hygiene. As this subject is of importance in connection with the Social Service work, it is suggested by the Committee that such addresses be given by suitable persons in the Dioceses, when occasion occurs and the time is opportune.

In connection with the part of the work of this Committee, which may properly be called Social Hygiene, Dr. L. W. Hyde, who is a member of the Social Service Committee and one of the Executive Committee of the Social Hygiene Society of Portland, reports the work of this Society to the Committee. It is the belief of this Committee that the work of the Social Hygiene Society has been thus far judicious, careful, well thought out and of great benefit to the youth, as well as parents. We endorse what they have done and we recommend the moral support of the Dioceses for their work.

Another matter of great importance to this Committee and one which it hopes its successor will have time to look into is the question of Rooming and Lodging Houses for needy girls. While there are many places within the city where a man may secure clean and proper lodgings for a very nominal consideration, there is no such place where a needy girl may be thus accommodated. The Y. W. C. A. does not fill this want as the prices for rooms at the Y. W. C. A., or the prices of rooms under their control or supervision, while not high probably for the accommodations offered, are not within the reach of a large and increasing demand for smaller and cheaper quarters.

As may have been gathered from the several statements made in this report, your Committee is of the opinion that the best work of a Social Service Committee cannot be had so long as the Committee is temporary in its character.

Your Committee, therefore, suggests that in the appointment of future committees the term of the work be extended to five (5) years with a provision that of the first Committee one member serve for one year, one for three, one for four and one for five years, thereby permitting of a new appointment by the Bishop each year without interfering with any plan of work which may be outlined by the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,  
SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION,  
R. Hahn, Secretary.

## XII.

### REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Board of Church Extension, Diocese of Oregon,  
Treasurer's Statement for Year Ending April 30, 1912.

#### RECEIPTS.

1911.		
May 31.		
By balance on hand.....		\$ 478.00
1912.		
April 30.		
By General Board of Missions, quarterly allowance to March 1, 1912.....	\$ 2,750.00	
By the Bishop—monthly allowances .....	1,650.00	
By the Bishop—for birthday offerings.....	25.19	
By the Bishop—loan to be repaid.....	900.00	
By First National Bank—loan to be repaid .....	400.00	
By Portland Trust Co., McMinnville Fund transferred . . . . .	366.75	
By advent offerings, account McMinnville Fund . . . . .	96.67	
By interest on Ashland Fund, Bishop Scadding . . . . .	122.50	
By donations . . . . .	11.30	
By collections . . . . .	174.76	
By pledges . . . . .	4,387.27	
By Diocesan apportionment, account old year . . . . .	234.73	
By Diocesan apportionment, account current year . . . . .	2,736.05	

DIOCESE OF OREGON.

By General Missions apportionment, account old year.....	178.00	
By General Missions apportionment, account current year.....	1,182.64	
By General, Missions account special objects	55.00	
By Junior Auxiliary for old year.....	55.20	
By Women's Auxiliary for old year.....	101.25	
		<u>\$15,427.31</u>
		<u>\$15,905.31</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

1912.		
April 30.		
To stipends paid for 12 months to date....	\$11,993.60	
To rent allowances .....	390.00	
To traveling expenses .....	423.30	
To cost of advent boxes.....	22.75	
To stationery supplies, stamped envelopes, stamped post cards, receipt forms, etc.	38.90	
To loans repaid.....	900.00	
To interest on same.....	2.33	
To remitted to Geo. Gordon King, New York, Treasurer General Mission Fund	1,415.64	
		<u>\$15,186.52</u>
Cash on hand.....		<u>\$ 718.79</u>
E. & O. E.		
Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1912.		

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer of Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

LIABILITIES AT APRIL 30, 1912.

Loan from Bishop Scadding, balance.....	\$ 400.00	
W. L. Johnson, balance of stipend.....	50.00	
T. F. Bowen, stationery, postages, etc., for two years .....	7.00	
		<u>\$457.00</u>

APPORTIONMENT UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1912.

Astoria	Grace Church .....	\$ 20.71
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	196.40
Forest Grove	.....	10.14
Hillsboro	.....	2.75
Marshfield	Emmanuel . ....	44.19
Medford	St. Mark's . ....	48.00
Newport	St. Stephen's . ....	18.00
Oakland	.....	15.50
Oregon City	St. Paul's . ....	128.00
Port Orford	.....	21.00

# **TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION**

85

Portland	Church of Good Shepherd..	139.20
Portland	Good Samaritan Hospital...	20.00
Portland	Grace Memorial .....	57.47
Portland	St. Andrew's .....	25.00
Portland	St. Michael's and All Angels	13.00
Roseburg	St. George's .....	28.42
Salem	St. Paul's .....	68.99
Sellwood	St. John's .....	85.00
Toledo	St. John's .....	11.50
Wells	.....	11.00
Woodburn	St. Mary's .....	.06
Woodmere	St. Paul's .....	26.00
		<hr/>
		\$990.33

## **Treasurer's Statement of Episcopal Fund Assessment for 12 Months to April 30, 1912.**

1911.  
May 31. By cash on hand..... 37.49

### **RECEIPTS.**

April 30.	By assessments for 1910-11.....\$	96.55	
April 30.	By assessments for 1911-12.....	385.85	
		<hr/>	482.40
			<hr/>
			\$519.89

### **DISBURSEMENTS.**

1912.			
Jan. 30.	To cheque to G. C. Nicholson, Secretary .....	\$ 134.04	
April 30.	To cheque to G. C. Nicholson, Secretary .....	385.85	
		<hr/>	519.89

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1912.

R. W. HASTINGS.

Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

### **AUDITING COMMITTEE.**

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

### **ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1912.**

Albany	St. Peter's .....	\$ 3.24
Astoria	Grace .....	33.37
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	25.92
Newport	St. Stephen's .....	2.53
Portland	Church of Good Shepherd....	21.09
Portland	Good Samaritan Hospital.....	6.00
Portland	St. Michaels and A. A.....	4.08
Sellwood	St. Johns (and \$49.50 for 1910-11) .....	14.25



DIocese OF OREGON.

Toledo .....	2.65
Woodmere .....	1.25
	<hr/>
	\$114.15
For year 1910-11.....	49.50
	<hr/>
	\$163.65

Treasurer's Statement of the Convention Fund Assessment at  
30th April, 1912.

RECEIPTS.

1912.			
April 30.	By assessments for 1910-11.....	\$ 32.30	
April 30.	By assessments for 1911-12.....	644.79	
		<hr/>	\$ 677.09
April 30.	By loan from First National Bank		200.00
			<hr/>
			\$877.09

DISBURSEMENTS.

1911.			
May 31.	To balance .....	\$ 21.00	
April 30.	To mileage paid clergy attending Convention at Portland.....	63.35	
April 30.	To W. A. M. Breck, printing and programmes account June Convention .....	5.00	
April 30.	To W. A. M. Breck, envelopes, postages, etc. ....	19.00	
April 30.	To W. A. M. Breck, Secretary's services .....	75.00	
April 30.	To Auterson Bradley & Co., 500 copies Convention Journal and 200 copies Bishop's address....	228.40	
April 30.	To First National Bank, loan re- paid .....	200.00	
April 30.	To First National Bank, interest on same .....	4.40	
April 30.	To Bishop Scadding on account loan .....	250.00	
		<hr/>	\$ 866.15
	Cash on hand.....		10.94
	E. & O. E.		

Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1912.

R. W. HASTINGS.  
Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Liability at April 30, 1912.  
Loan from Bishop Scadding, balance \$150.00.  
Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,  
James Laidlaw, Chairman.

ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1912.

Corvallis	Church Good Samaritan.....	\$ 12.35
Eugene	St. Mary's . . . . .	41.46
Newport	St. Stephen's . . . . .	3.79
Portland	All Saints' . . . . .	18.98
Portland	Church Good Shepherd.....	33.74
Portland	Good Samaritan Hospital.....	9.60
Portland	St. Michaels and A. A.....	6.52
Sellwood	St. John's (and \$11.55 for 1910-11) . . . . .	22.57
Toledo	St. John's . . . . .	4.20
Woodmere	St. Paul's . . . . .	2.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 155.21
For year 1910-11.....		11.55
		<hr/>
		\$166.76

**Board of Church Extension, Diocese of Oregon. Statement of Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund at April 30, 1912.**

Account carried at the Canadian Bank of Commerce in the name of R. W. Hastings.  
Treasurer:

Total fund at May 31, 1911.....	\$ 1,699.44
Interest earnings to April 30, 1912.....	104.10
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,803.54

**Less Investments made as follows:**

Hornung mortgage loan at 7 per cent ...	800.00
---	--------

Agreeing with balance in bank at April 30, 1912	\$ 1,003.54
E. & O. E.	
Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1912.	

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer of Diocese of Oregon,

Auditing and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

James Laidlaw, Chairman.

**Memo.**

**McMinnville Mission Fund:**

In bank May 31, 1911.....	\$ 242.28
Receipts to January 29, 1912.....	124.47
	<hr/>
Transferred to Board of Missions account . . . . .	\$ 366.75

**Palatine Hill Fund:**

In bank May 31, 1911.....	928.13
Paid over to Bishop Scadding on November 9, 1911, plus accrued interest.	

**XIII.**

**REPORT OF THE AGENTS OF THE GENERAL CLERGY  
RELIEF FUND.**

Contributions received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Oregon from June 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912:

St. Stephen's, Portland .....	\$ 30.00	
St. David's, Portland .....	81.92	
Trinity, Portland .....	165.97	
Our Savior, Portland .....	4.50	
St. Mark's, Portland .....	20.40	
Good Shepherd, Portland .....	12.80	
All Saints', Portland .....	18.65	
St. Matthew's, Portland .....	32.25	
Grace, Astoria .....	26.31	
Holy Innocents, Astoria .....	5.50	
St. George's, Roseburg .....	5.40	
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	10.55	
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	1.61	
St. Peter's, Albany .....	5.00	
Trinity, Ashland .....	7.68	
Emmanuel, Marshfield .....	10.50	
	<hr/>	\$ 439.04
Total contributions from Churches and Missions from June 1, 1910, to June 1, 1911.....		<hr/> 424.66
Increase . . . . .		\$ 14.38

Although the General Convention recommends that an offering be taken by every church in the United States once a year for this fund, only sixteen churches and missions in this Diocese contributed during the past year. Surely the fund deserves more general support.

J. C. NICHOLSON,  
Agent.

**XIV.**

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN  
EDUCATION.**

To the Convention:

No duties having been assigned to your committee this year, either by the Bishop or the Convention; and the committee of last year having made a very complete statistical report of the condition of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, there appears to be little for the undersigned to do, except comment upon one or two matters of interest, and make a few suggestions.

Your committee, two of whom, by the way, belong to the Board of School Trustees, are of the opinion that the announced intention of the Board of School Trustees, to use the Bishop Scott Academy endowment for the education of boys of the poorer or destitute classes, by instituting a home, or homes where they may be nurtured under proper Christian influences, while they receive their secular training in the public schools maintained by the state, is praiseworthy; and that the plan of using this endowment for the benefit of those who really need help commend itself to the sympathy and interest of Christian men and women.

Thoroughly good work continues to be done in St. Helen's Hall, and in St. Elizabeth's House, and your committee feels that the Diocese is under a debt of gratitude to the Sisters of St. John the Baptist and the Christian ladies who assist them in their work of training young girls for Christ. Mention should be made of the excellent work done by Miss Eaton of St. Helen's Hall in teaching week day Bible classes in St. Mark's Parish and in Piedmont. The teaching missions conducted by the Bishop at various points in the Diocese have undoubtedly done much to promote intelligent Churchmanship, and we commend the Bishop's zeal and faithful service in this direction.

The ever-abiding difficulty of manning our Sunday Schools with efficient and consecrated teachers, especially in the smaller towns and districts, suggests the thought that the clergymen who find themselves hampered and their work retarded in this respect, give their serious consideration to the St. Sulpice Method of Instruction, or some modification thereof. By this system one teacher, be he priest or layman, can, with the assistance of one or two helpers (not teachers), do more to promote discipline, create interest and inculcate Christian knowledge, than under like circumstances can be accomplished in any other way. The judicious use of a gavel will ensure order and precision. The enthusiastic teaching of that with which the teacher is thoroughly familiar will produce interest and receptivity on the part of the Christian. The use of carefully prepared and proper illustrations will fix truths in the minds of the children and stir their hearts. Of course this method means careful work and preparation on the part of the Catechist; but no one need hope to teach who will not work and prepare.

It would be an excellent thing if someone familiar with

the St. Sulpice Method could give "demonstrations" in many of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

JNO. E. H. SIMPSON,  
A. A. MORRISON,  
HEMAN BURR LEONARD.

## **XV.**

### **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HOSPITAL TRUSTEES.**

Your committee to which was referred the report of the Board of Hospital Trustees, have pleasure in commending the efficient management of the hospital's affairs by this Board.

We have nothing to criticise. In accordance with a suggestion in the report we offer the following: Resolved, that the Board be released from further compliance with the direction of the Convention resolution of 1891 governing the creation of a sinking fund for the increase of endowments for certain beds.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. MORRISON,  
GEO. F. ROSENMULLER,  
G. B. VAN WATERS,  
A. M. ELLSWORTH.

## **XVI.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.**

Your Committee on Report of the Board of Missions, wish to record our appreciation of the very excellent report of the Board, and commend to the carefully attention of the Diocese the suggestions contained therein. We also recommend that their suggestion regarding the bonding of all Treasurers of the Diocese be submitted to the Committee on Canons for the drafting of a suitable Canon for said bonding.

GEO. F. ROSENMULLER,  
R. E. REMINGTON,  
E. H. CLARK,

**XVII.****REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REPORT OF THE BOARD  
OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

Your committee cannot too strongly commend the sound, common sense and beautiful practical charity of the proposal to establish a Church home for boys such as is suggested in the report of the Board of School Trustees. Such a policy merits the approval and cordial co-operation of the entire Diocese.

However, in view of the change of plan disclosed by the report, we recommend that the Convention urge upon the Board of School Trustees the advisability of considering the sale of the Oak Hill Farm for not less than has been invested therein and such a use of the proceeds as may seem best adapted to promote the present policy of the Board.

In view of the action taken by the Convention of 1910, this Committee notes that the Ascension School Fund now held by the Board of Trustees will be handed over to the Bishop of Eastern Oregon as soon as a request for same is made. The reason that this fund has not been conveyed before this time is that the Bishop of Eastern Oregon has requested that the fund be held by our School Trustees pending the settlement of a suit with the railroad company.

The attention of the Convention is drawn to the fact that in signing the lease to the school property Lots 2-11, Block 277 and Lots 4-5, Block 278, Couch Addition, the Board of School Trustees of Bishop Scott Academy has made no provision to protect the Diocese against the use of the property for undesirable or immoral purposes. The situation as it now stands gives the Church, which is the owner, and therefore finally responsible to the community as well as to the communicants, no control over the uses to which it may be put.

If the specious argument be advanced (1) that the city ordinances provide against immoral and therefore illegal use of the premises or (2) that to insert a clause prohibiting an immoral use of the property this commercially desirable lease could not have been consummated, the answer is obvious; that the responsibility of a religious body holding property cannot be discharged on merely legal or commercial grounds; that if the Church of Christ or any part of it does

not lead the way in a sense of moral responsibility for the conduct of its property, the whole community is that much poorer in real wealth.

This committee therefore unhesitatingly and unanimously condemns such actions and desires to utter this feeble and futile protest. It has no recommendations to offer. The thing is done and the Diocese must accept the consequences; no very cheerful outlook to any member of a religious body who is familiar with the conditions as they obtain today under such a lease in this or any other large city.

HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT,  
HENRY HOWARD MARSDEN,  
C. A. BELL,  
W. L. JOHNSON,  
HAMILTON JOHNSTONE,  
HORACE D. RAMSDELL.

### **XVIII.**

#### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DIVISION AND REFERENCE OF THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.**

As the name of this committee, "On the Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address," indicates, we feel it is not in our province to make, as has been customary, a resume of the Bishop's address or to approve or disapprove of anything contained therein.

The evident work of this committee is to subdivide the Bishop's address and refer such subdivisions to the respective standing committees.

We therefore propose that hereafter the Bishop appoint this committee "On the Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address," at the preceding Convention or some days before the annual Convention and place in its hands a copy of this address that it may be properly subdivided and referred to the proper and respective standing committees that they may report thereon.

May 16, 1912.

FRANK M. BAUM,  
C. W. ROBINSON,  
H. C. WEBER,  
D. H. B. EWBANK,  
CARL KNUTSON.

## **XIX.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.**

Your committee, to whom was referred the report and financial statement of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, desires to report that upon a careful perusal of these documents, they simply desire to express their gratification in the satisfactory state of the funds and the work of the Board.

P. K. HAMMOND,  
WM. B. HAMILTON,  
H. D. CHAMBERS,  
B. O. CASE,  
A. S. AUTERSON,  
C. N. HUGGINS,

## **XX.**

### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE.**

Your committee would like to congratulate the Diocese on having had for the last year such an efficient committee. The work has been done with such thoroughness that it would seem ill-advised in this committee to attempt to add anything to the report which has gone into the matter with such minute particulars.

It would seem a matter for regret that the subject of a Rest Room did not meet with a more hearty response, and we would heartily concur in the recommendation that the subject be taken under consideration by the new Social Service Committee.

Your Special Committee would like to recommend that the Convention appoint delegates to the Second World's Church Citizenship Conference, which is to meet in Portland, June 29, 1913.

Also, that the Bishop be requested to issue a pastoral letter requesting each Parish to appoint a Social Service Committee to act with the Social Service Committee of the Diocese.



Also that the Parish Social Service Committees invite Dr. L. W. Hyde to address the people of the Parish on Social Hygiene, when found practical.

Also that the new Committee continue the work of the past Committee as to Rooming and Lodging Houses for needy girls.

And lastly, that the new appointments for the Social Service Committees be made, one for five years, one for four, one for three, one for two and one for one year.

Respectfully submitted,

H. D. CHAMBERS, Chairman,  
GEO. F. ROSENMULLER.

## **XXI.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.**

Your committee begs leave to report that the Treasurer's report has the ratification of the Chairman of the Auditing Committee, Mr. James Laidlaw. We note with satisfaction that the cash balance on hand is more than sufficient to meet the liabilities. We regret that the failure of the parishes and missions to pay their apportionments promptly made it necessary for the Board of Church Extension to borrow so large an amount as \$1,300.00 during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

H. D. CHAMBERS, Chairman,  
W. HORSFALL,  
WM. HAMMOND,  
CHAS. B. PFAHLER.

## **XXII.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.**

The committee regret to learn that so few (only 16) of the 45 parishes and missions of the Diocese contributed to the General Clergy Relief Fund from June 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912, and most earnestly recommends that the clergy of the Diocese bring the matter of the Christmas offering in

---

aid of the General Clergy Relief Fund more urgently to the attention of their congregations, impressing upon them the worthiness of this institution and the great privilege which is theirs in contributing to it.

R. E. REMINGTON, Chairman,  
H. D. CHAMBERS,  
A. S. AUTERSON.

## XXIII.

### REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON.

To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon.

I have continued my work as Archdeacon under the orders of the Bishop and Board of Church Extension.

During the 11 months I conducted 164 services and delivered 183 sermons and addresses, baptized 6, married 5, and buried 2.

Respectfully,

H. D. CHAMBERS, Archdeacon.

To the Secretary of the Diocese:

All these baptisms were infants; three are not registered and reported from some of the missions. The marriages and burials are not registered in any register except my own private register.

H. D. CHAMBERS.



**XXIV.****PAROCHIAL REPORTS**

**Albany (Linn County), St. Peter's Mission. The Rev. H. H. Marsden, Priest in Charge.** W. B. Stevens, Senior Warden. L. E. Tracy, Junior Warden; W. A. Salisbury, Clerk of Vestry; R. C. Hunt, Treasurer; C. C. Page, F. C. Bellows, Vestrymen.

Families, 40; baptized persons, 77; confirmed persons, 53; baptisms: infants 6, total 6; marriages, 3; burials, 3; communicants: last reported 34, received 4, total gain 4, removal 3, total loss 3, present number 38, public services Sundays 79, Holy days 1, other days 4, total 84; Holy Communion: Public, 22; Sunday School; officers and teachers 2, scholars 18, Catechisings 1.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$234.73; other offerings, \$188.41; Sunday School, \$12.34; donations, \$201; all other sources, \$15.95; grand total, \$652.43.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$300; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$50.05; music, \$13.50; Sunday School, \$15.33; repairs, \$201; total, \$579.88.

Diocesan—Missions, \$34; Episcopal fund, \$3.24; convention expenses, \$5.18; G. S. Hospital, \$4; total, \$46.42.

General—Missions, \$10; clergy relief, \$5; S. S. Lenten offering, \$7.15; total, \$22.15.

Grand total, \$648.45.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$5,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, parish rooms, parish house, no.

**Ashland (Jackson County), Trinity Mission. The Rev. William Lucas, Priest in Charge.** Samuel Penniston, Senior Warden; Clark Bush, Clerk of Vestry; F. E. Watson, Treasurer.

Families, 37; confirmed persons, 68; baptisms: infants 1, adults 2; confirmations, 5; marriages, 2; burials, 3; communicants: last reported 73, received 2, confirmed 5, total gain 7, lost by removal 13, otherwise 15, total loss 28, present number 52; public services: Sundays 90, Holy days 13, other days 23, total 126; Holy Communion: public, 28; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 37, catechisings frequent.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$54.80; envelope system, \$369.60; other offerings, \$127.92; Sunday School, \$22.85; all other sources, \$138.61; total, \$733.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$315; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$118.30; music, \$2;

alms, \$3.50; Sunday School, \$20.43; improvements, \$67.25; taxes, \$40.89; total, \$567.87.

Diocesan—Missions, \$73; Episcopal fund, \$7.75; convention expenses, \$12.40; G. S. Hospital, \$3.20; total, \$96.35.

General—Missions, \$29.35; clergy relief, \$10; S. S. Lenten offering, \$20.65; total, \$60.

Grand total, \$724.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property \$4,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Astoria (Clatsop County), Grace Parish. The Rev. George F. Rosenmuller, Rector.** H. G. VanDusen, Senior Warden; B. F. Stone, Junior Warden; E. E. Gray, Clerk of Vestry; George H. George, Treasurer; A. L. Fox, F. I. Dunbar, C. J. Trenchard, A. J. Taylor, Vestrymen.

Baptisms: infants 6, adults 1, total 7; confirmations, 6; marriages, 8; burials, 9; communicants: last reported 127, received 9, confirmed 6, total gain 15, lost by removal 9, by death 2, otherwise 10, total loss 21, present number 121; public services: Sundays 197, Holy days 75, other days 26, total 299; Holy Communion; public 98, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 85, catechisings 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$211.54; other offerings, \$587.77; Sunday School, \$62.45; subscriptions and donations, \$2,016.55; total, \$3,157.31.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,500; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$613.10; Sunday School, \$48.59; repairs, \$396.09; improvements, \$155.25; insurance, \$66; other objects within the parish, \$70.80; total, \$2,849.83.

Diocesan—Missions, \$106.29; convention expenses, \$53.40; G. S. Hospital, \$25.25; other objects within the diocese, \$8.40; total \$193.44.

General—Missions, \$64.02; clergy relief, \$26.31; woman's auxiliary, \$8.14; total, \$98.47.

Grand total, \$3,143.39.

Statement—Value of church property, \$15,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Astoria (Clatsop County), Holy Innocents' Mission. The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Priest in Charge.** Maxwell Young, Senior Warden; M. Knutson, Junior Warden; Carl Knutson, Clerk of Vestry; Jacob Utzinger, Treasurer; A. F. Utzinger, Wm. Young, G. W. Morton, Vestrymen.

Families, 23; baptized persons, 69; confirmed persons, 57; baptisms: infants 1, adults 6, total 7; confirmations, 5; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 26, received 1, confirmed

5, total gain 6, lost by removal 1, total loss 1, present number 31; public services: Sundays 38, Holy days 5, other days 16, total 59; Holy Communion: public, 11; Sunday School: officers and teachers 3, scholars 32.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$120.75; other offerings, \$37.50; Sunday school, \$14.10; subscriptions and donations, \$216.47; all other sources, \$69.83; total, \$458.65.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$66.90; Sunday School, \$15.35; repairs, \$50; total, \$132.25.

Diocesan—Missions, \$150.53; convention expenses, 78c; G. S. hospital, \$2.95; total, \$154.26.

General—Missions, \$10; clergy relief, \$5.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$9.90; other objects without the Diocese, \$15; total \$40.40.

Grand total, \$326.91.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$5,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Bandon (Coos County), St. John's Mission. The Ven. William Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge.** W. C. Wrenshall, Senior Warden; G. T. Treadgold, Junior Warden; G. T. Treadgold, Clerk of Vestry and Treasurer; Phillip Pearson, Vestryman.

Families, 25; baptized persons, 57; confirmed persons, 35; baptisms: infants 5, total 5; confirmations, 4; marriages, 2; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 17, confirmed 4, total gain 4, lost by removal 2, total loss 2, present number 19; public services: Sundays 54, Holydays 3, other days 10, total 57; Holy Communion: public, 13; Sunday School: officers and teachers 4, scholars 27, catechisings 6.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$108; Sunday School, \$12; subscriptions and donations, \$113.80; all other sources, \$100; total, \$334.10.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$220; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$23.30; Sunday School, \$12; insurance, \$2.25; taxes, \$24; interest, \$12.25; total, \$293.80.

Diocesan—Missions, \$17; Episcopal fund, \$3.42; convention expenses, \$5.48; G. S. Hospital, \$2.20; total, \$28.10.

General—Missions, \$10.20; clergy relief, \$2; total, \$12.20.

Grand total, \$334.10.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$4,000; mortgage, other debts, \$750; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Coquille (Coos County), St. James' Mission. The Ven. William Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge.** A. J. Sherwood, Senior Warden; J. S. Barton, Junior Warden; J. S. Barton, Clerk of Vestry; A. J. Sherwood, Treasurer; John Stauf, Vestryman.

Families, 21; baptized persons, 49; confirmed persons, 30; baptisms: infants 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations, 1; communicants: last reported 28, confirmed 1, total gain 1, lost by removal 2, by death 1, otherwise 3, total loss 6, present number 23; public services: Sundays 42, other days 7, total 49; Holy Communion: public, 13; Sunday School: officers and teachers 4, scholars 26, catechisings 6.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$256.80; Sunday School, \$12; subscriptions and donations, \$162.70; all other sources, \$52.45; total, \$483.95.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$220; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$23; Sunday School, \$12; improvements, \$161.50; total, \$431.50.

Diocesan—Missions, \$28; Episcopal fund, \$2.95; convention expenses, \$4.70; total, \$35.65.

General—Missions, \$16.80; total, \$16.80.

Grand total, \$483.95.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Corvallis (Benton County), Good Samaritan Parish. The Rev. Frank M. Baum, Rector.** C. L. Johnson, Senior Warden; J. F. Allen, Junior Warden; Arthur Clark, Clerk of Vestry; A. G. B. Bouquet, Treasurer; C. I. Lewis, G. R. Samson, G. H. Tinker, Vestrymen.

Families, 40; Baptized persons, 136; confirmed persons, 88; baptisms: infants 4, total 4; confirmations, 4; marriages, 2; burials, 5; communicants: last reported 60, received 9, confirmed 4, total gain 13, lost by removal 6, by death 1, otherwise 2, total loss 9, present number 64; public services: Sundays 111, Holy days 20, other days 27, total 158; Holy Communion: public 51, private 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 32, catechisings 10.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$182.81; offerings, \$274.98; Sunday School, \$33.33; subscriptions and donations, \$485.60; all other sources, \$409.97; total, \$1,486.69.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$550; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$193.90; music, \$58; Sunday School, \$24.90; repairs, \$18; improvements, \$58.25; insurance, \$3; payment of debts: principal \$150, interest \$74; other objects within the parish, \$3.35; total, \$1,133.36.

Diocesan—Missions, \$62; Episcopal fund, \$12.75; convention

expenses, \$20.40; G. S. Hospital, \$5.55; other objects within the diocese, \$3.47; total, \$104.17.

General—Missions, \$58; clergy relief, \$10.55; total, \$68.55.  
Grand total, \$1,306.08.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$10,000; other debts, \$1,670; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Port Orford (Curry County), Christ Mission. The Ven. William Horsfall, Archdeacon in Charge.**

Families, 17; baptized persons, 67; confirmed persons, 21.

**Empire (Coos County), St. Luke's Mission. The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 11; baptized persons, 12; confirmed persons, 9; confirmations 3, burials 1; communicants: last reported 6, confirmed 3, total gain 3, present number 9; public services: Sundays 6, Holy days 1, other days 24, total 31; Holy Communion: public, 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 20.

Receipts—Offerings, \$20.00; Sunday School, \$5.50; all other sources, \$129.13; total, \$154.73.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$55; alms, \$10; Sunday School, \$3; total, \$68.

Diocesan—Missions, \$72.78; Episcopal fund, 97c; convention expenses, 78c; other objects within the diocese, 78c; total, \$75.31.

General—Missions, \$3.60; total, \$3.60.

Grand total, \$150.51.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$2,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Eugene (Lane County), St. Mary's Parish. The Rev. Philip Kemp Hammond, Rector. Dr. H. B. Leonard, Senior Warden; Dr. Geo. Wall, Junior Warden; Dr. H. B. Leonard, Clerk of Vestry; F. A. Page, Treasurer; F. G. Frink, Jesse Griffins, Arthur Hendershott, C. C. Hammond, Morris J. Duryea, Prof. Robinson, Vestrymen.**

Families, 125; baptized persons, 300; confirmed persons, 239; baptisms: infants 6, adults 5, total 11; confirmations, 6; marriages, 15; burials, 12; communicants: last reported 230, received 9, confirmed 6, total gain 15, lost by removal 4, by death 3, total loss 7, present number 238; public services: Sundays 132, Holy days 12, other days 25, total 169; Holy Communion: public 67, private 2; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 60.

Receipts—Sunday School, \$65; subscriptions and donations, \$1,992.85; all other sources, \$175.60; total, \$2,233.45.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (clergy), \$1,397; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$221.64; music, \$100; Sunday School, \$41; improvements, \$257.68; insurance, \$25.20; interest, \$78.10; other objects within the parish, \$64.95; total, \$2,185.57.

**Diocesan—**Missions, \$44.60; Episcopal fund, \$25.92; convention expenses, \$41.46; G. S. Hospital, \$14; other objects within the diocese, \$5; total, \$130.98.

**General—**Missions, \$2; clergy relief, \$7; S. S. Lenten offering, \$8; total, \$17.

Grand total, \$2,233.08.

**Statement—**Parish; value of church property, \$35,000; other debts, \$700; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Forest Grove (Washington County), Unorganized Mission.**  
**Archdeacon Chambers.**

No report.

**Gardiner (Douglas County), St. Mary's Mission. The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 21; baptized persons, 31; confirmed persons, 21; baptisms: infants 1, total 1; confirmations, 2; communicants: last reported 17, received 1, confirmed 2, total gain 3, lost by death 1, otherwise 1, total loss 2, present number 18; public services: Sundays 2, other days 22, total 24; Holy Communion: public, 10; Sunday School: officers and teachers 1, scholars 14.

**Receipts—**Balance on hand, \$484.15; other offerings, \$81.81; all other sources, \$316.85; total, \$883.17.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Current expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9; Sunday School, \$1.95; repairs, \$247.22; improvements, \$28.78; other objects within the parish, \$10.05; total, \$297.90.

**Diocesan—**Missions, \$116.40; Episcopal fund, \$1; convention expenses, \$1; G. S. Hospital, \$3.50; other objects within the diocese, \$4.75; total, \$122.95.

**General—**Missions, \$10.20; total, \$10.20.

Grand total, \$431.05.

**Statement—**Unorganized mission: value of church property \$2,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Grants Pass (Josephine County), St. Luke's Mission. The Rev. W. B. Hamilton, Priest in Charge. H. L. Andrews, Clerk of Vestry; Philip Helmer, Treasurer.**

Families, 35; baptized persons, 72; confirmed persons, 51; baptisms: infants 6, adults 3, total 9; confirmations, 5; marriages, 5;



burials, 3; communicants: last reported 38, confirmed 5, total gain 5, lost by removal 6, otherwise 1, total loss 7, present number 37; public services: Sundays 124, Holy days 24, other days 24, total 172; Holy Communion: public, 86; Sunday School: officers and teachers 4, scholars 44, catechisings 43.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$25.15; other offerings, \$156.86; subscriptions and donations, \$555.45; all other sources, \$125.80; total, \$863.26.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$203.97; music, \$16.40; repairs, \$42.90; other objects within the parish, \$27.08; total, \$290.35.

Diocesan—Missions, \$440.97; Episcopal fund, \$16.95; convention expenses, \$11.89; G. S. Hospital, \$1.80; total, \$471.61.

General—Missions, \$16.70; clergy relief, \$1.60; total, \$18.30.

Grand total, \$863.26; balance, \$83.

Statement—Organized mission; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Goble (Columbia County), Unorganized Mission. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 15; baptized persons, 25; confirmed persons, 3; baptisms: infants 3, adults 14, total 17; public services: Sundays, 15.

Receipts—Offerings, \$17.17.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$8.60.

**Hillsboro (Washington County), All Saints' Mission. Archdeacon Chambers.**

No report.

**McMinnville (Yamhill County), St. James' Parish.**

Families, 10; confirmed persons, 15; baptisms: infants 2, total 2; communicants: last reported 6, received 11, total gain 11, present number 15; public services: Sundays 24, Holy days 1, other days 3, total 28; Holy Communion: public 4.

Receipts—All offerings, \$66.91; total \$66.91.

Diocesan—Missions, \$66.91; total, \$66.91.

Grand total, \$66.91.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$3,500; has it a church building, yes.

**Marshfield (Coos County), Emmanuel Parish. The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Rector.** Bennett Swanton, Senior Warden; Dr. Wm. Horsfall, Junior Warden; Harry Nasburg, Clerk of Vestry; Malr Davis, Treasurer; J. W. Bennett, L. K. Ballinger, Wm. Ledward, Dr. J. T. McCormac, J. M. Upton, Vestrymen.

Families, 75; baptized persons, 156; confirmed persons, 121; baptisms: infants 5, adults 1, total 6; confirmations, 5; marriages, 1; burials, 7; communicants: last reported 77, confirmed 3, total gain 3, lost by removal 2, total loss 2, present number 78; public services: Sundays 70, Holy days 2, other days 5, total 77; Holy Communion: public 36, private 2. Sunday School: officers and teachers 4, scholars 41.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$118; envelope system, \$1,000; other offerings, \$45; Sunday School, \$21; subscriptions and donations, \$22; all other sources, \$325.35; total, \$1,531.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$900; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$120; music, \$80; alms, \$20; Sunday School, \$18; payment of debts: principal, \$250; total, \$1,388.

Diocesan—Missions, \$86; G. S. Hospital, \$12.55; total, \$98.55.

General—Missions, \$51.80; clergy relief, \$10.50; S. S. Lenten offering, \$4.50; total, \$66.80.

Grand total, \$1,553.35.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$10,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Medford (Jackson County), St. Mark's Mission. The Rev. Joseph Sheerin, Priest in Charge.** Carl E. Swainson.

Families, 115; baptized persons, 200; confirmed persons, 200; baptisms: infants 4, adults 7; confirmations, 14; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 92, received 5, confirmed 14, total gain 19, lost by removal 10, by death 1, total loss 11, present number 100; public services: Sundays 97, Holy days 17, other days 98, total 212; Holy Communion: public, 56; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 67, catechisings monthly.

Receipts—Offerings, \$727.72; Sunday school, \$25; all other sources, \$84; total, \$770.43.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$575; music, \$30; alms, \$6; Sunday School, \$25; total, \$636.

Diocesan—Missions, \$59; Episcopal fund, \$18.73; convention expenses, \$14.98; total, \$92.71.

General—S. S. Lenten offerings, \$25; total, \$25.

Grand total, \$753.71.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,500; has it a church building, no; rectory, no; parish house, Hallin Block.

**Milwaukee (Clackamas County), St. John's Mission. The Rev. T. F. Bowen, Priest in Charge.** T. R. A. Sellwood, Senior Warden; J. W. Monroe, Junior Warden; Mrs. Wellman, Treasurer; C. B. Weaver, Mr. Gould, Mr. Reed, Vestrymen.

Families, 15; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 20; communicants: last reported 20, present number 20; public services: Sundays 52, Holy days 12, total 64; Holy Communion: public, 10; catechisings, 8.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$23.98; envelope system, \$231.37; other offerings, \$25.00; total, \$280.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$200; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$33.42; total, \$233.42.

Diocesan—Missions, \$20; Episcopal fund, \$3.08; convention expenses, \$4.88; total, \$27.93.

General—Missions, \$19.

Grand total, \$280.35.

Statement—Organized mission; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Newport (Lincoln County), St. Stephen's Mission. The Rev. F. O. Jones, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 13; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 20; marriages, 2; burials, 4; communicants: last reported 18, received 2, total gain 2, lost by death 2, total loss 2, present number 18; public services: Sundays 77, Holy days 7, other days 16, total 100; Holy Communion: public, 33; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 15, catechisings, 12.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$55.82; envelope system, \$100; other offerings, \$100; Sunday School, \$17; subscriptions and donations, \$165; all other sources, \$117; total, \$555.82.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$183.34; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$15.05; Sunday School, \$7.56; repairs, \$62.45; improvements, \$15.05; payment of debts: principal \$100, interest \$131.25; total, \$514.70.

Diocesan—Missions, \$18; Episcopal fund, \$4.74; convention expenses, \$7.58; total, \$30.32.

General—Missions, \$10.80.

Grand total, \$555.82.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$5,000; mortgage, \$1,400; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**North Bend (Coos County), St. Mary's Mission. The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Priest in Charge.** Dr. Ira B. Bartle, J. G. Horn, C. M. Byler, J. W. Gardner, Committee.

Families, 27; baptized persons, 52; confirmed persons, 26; baptisms: infants 2, total 2; confirmations, 3; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 20, received 1, confirmed 3, total gain 4, present number 24; public services: Sundays, 30; Holy Communion: public, 6; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars, 19.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$123.25; all other sources, \$424.35; total, \$548.10.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$59; music, \$35; alms, \$3; repairs, \$7; improvements, \$109; other objects within the parish, \$32; total, \$245.

Diocesan—Missions, \$240; Episcopal fund, 25c; convention expenses, 25c; other objects within the diocese, 25c; total, \$240.90.

General—Missions, \$12.

Grand total, \$497.90.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$2,000; has it a church building, no; rectory, no; parish house, hall.

**Oakland (Douglas County), St. Clement's Mission. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Priest in Charge.** J. T. Bloomfield, Senior Warden; J. H. Dearling, Junior Warden; Miss Ruth Powell, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. C. L. Chenoweth, Treasurer.

Families, 18; baptized persons, 42; confirmed persons, 23; communicants: last reported 22, present number 22; public services: Sundays 19, Holy days 1, total 20; Holy Communion: public, 6.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$35.27; envelope system, \$32.25; other offerings, \$22.66; subscriptions and donations, \$5; all other sources, \$16.05; total, \$106.23.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$37.25; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7.85; improvements, \$21.17; total, \$66.27.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6.50; Episcopal fund, 71c; convention expenses, \$1.14; total, \$8.35.

General—Missions, \$2; clergy relief, \$5.70; total, \$7.70.

Grand total, \$82.32.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$1,200; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Oregon City (Clackamas County), St. Paul's Parish. The Rev. Charles Wellington Robinson, Rector.** John R. Humphreys, Senior Warden; E. A. Chapman, Junior Warden; Carl Joehnk, Clerk of Vestry; F. T. Barlow, Treasurer; C. W. Evans, L. A. Morris, T. P. Randall, Vestry.

Families, 143; baptized persons, 248; confirmed persons, 132; baptisms: infants 14, adults 7, total 21; marriages, 12; burials, 11; communicants: last reported 128, received 9, total gain 9, lost by death 3, total loss 3, present number 132; public services: Sundays 166, Holy days 108, other days 820, total 1,094; Holy Communion: public, 340; Sunday School: officers and teachers 17, scholars 123, catechisings 52.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$15.60; envelope system, \$739.90; other offerings, \$419.36; Sunday School, \$73.96; subscriptions and donations, \$87; all other sources, \$853.52; total, \$2,176.74.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,100; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$320.34; music, \$16.61; Sunday School, \$71.77; repairs, \$97.32; improvements, \$42.50; payment of debts: interest, \$186.87; other objects within the parish, \$190; total, \$2,063.82.

Diocesan—Missions, \$47.34; Episcopal fund, \$21.13; convention expenses, \$33.80; G. S. Hospital, \$8.65; total, \$110.92.

General—S. S. Lenten offering, \$13.60.

Grand total, \$2,176.74.

Statement—Parish: value of church property, \$17,000; other debts, \$3,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Portland (Multnomah County), The Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr. The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D., Rector. The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, M. A., Vicar. Chapter; Edwin F. Barbour, Clerk; Thomas Withycombe, Treasurer; B. O. Case, H. D. Ramsdell, A. H. Pope, W. Phillips, Carl Denton, A. G. Tindolph.**

Families, 275; baptized persons, 450; confirmed persons, 418; baptisms: infants 8, adults 4, total 12; confirmations, 10; marriages, 20; burials, 13; communicants: last reported 387, received 39, confirmed 10, total gain 49, lost by removal 37, by death 4, otherwise 5, total loss 46, present number 390; public services: Sundays 185, Holy days 51, other days 153, total 399; Holy Communion: public 177, private 7; Sunday School: officers and teachers 14, scholars 93, catechisings 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$253.99; envelope system, \$1,905.86; other offerings, \$1,500.13; Sunday School, \$208.30; subscriptions and donations, \$1,304.52; all other sources, \$999.90; total, \$6,172.70.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1980; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,108.75; music, \$44.82; alms, \$311.05; Sunday School, \$88.57; repairs, \$29.35; improvements, \$486.03; insurance, \$142.35; payment of debts: principal \$61.61, interest \$254.64; other objects within the parish, \$169.79; total, \$4,676.96.

Diocesan—Missions, \$387; Episcopal fund, \$46.19; convention

expenses, \$73.90; G. S. Hospital, \$25.34; other objects within the diocese, \$118.60; total, \$651.03.

General—Missions, \$140.65; objects without the diocese, \$303.55. Total, \$344.20.

Grand total, \$5,772.19.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$40,000; mortgage, \$3,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), All Saints' Parish. The Rev. R. E. Remington, Rector.** Arthur R. Harris, Senior Warden; Frank E. Cook, Junior Warden; Chas. F. Saunders, Clerk of Vestry; Miss Charlotte Sherlock, Treasurer; Thos. A. Flint, J. Martin Pierson, Chas. F. Saunders, Vestrymen.

Families, 101; baptized persons, 95; confirmed persons, 72; baptisms: infants 9, adults 2, total 11; confirmations, 12; marriages, 20; burials, 5; communicants: last reported 60, received 4, confirmed 12, total gain 16, lost by removal 3, by death 1, total loss 4, present number 72; public services: Sundays 100, Holy days 5, other days 22, total 127; Holy Communion: public 30, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 50,

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$112.17; envelope system, \$864.63; other offerings, \$12.46; Sunday School, \$98.95; all other sources, \$653.59; total, \$1,741.80.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$800; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$113.69; Sunday School, \$98.95; taxes and street assessments, \$433.95; insurance, \$28; total, \$1,474.59.

Diocesan—Missions, \$60; Episcopal fund, \$11.86; convention expenses, \$18.98; G. S. Hospital, \$18; total, \$108.84.

General—Missions, \$57; clergy relief, \$18.65; S. S. Lenten offering, \$28; total, \$103.65.

Grand total, \$1,687.08.

Statement—Parish value of church property, \$50,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Portland (Multnomah County), Good Shepherd Parish. The Rev. John Dawson, Rector.** J. H. LaMoree, Senior Warden; John Sealy, Junior Warden; Wm. Whitfield, Clerk of Vestry; L. J. Urdahl, Treasurer; Chas. Fowler, G. F. Neff, W. G. Etchells, Ernest Jolius, F. W. Garner, Vestrymen.

Families, 153; baptized persons, 383; confirmed persons, 268; baptisms: infants 19, adults 2, total 21; confirmations, 6; marriages, 12; burials, 5; communicants: last reported 143, received 16, confirmed 6, total gain 22, lost by death 1, otherwise 30, total loss 31, present number 134; public services: Sundays 80,

other days 24, total 104; Holy Communion: public 25, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 60.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$300.29; envelope system, \$740.55; other offerings, \$729.64; Sunday School, \$69.97; all other sources, \$1,000.25; total, \$2,840.70.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,300; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$472.80; Sunday School, \$35.43; repairs, \$87; improvements, \$11.30; insurance, \$74.60; payment of debts: principal \$325, interest \$198.30; other objects within the parish, \$109.81; total, \$2,614.24.

Diocesan—Missions, \$3.80; Episcopal fund, \$1; convention expenses, \$16.80; G. S. Hospital, \$9.35; other objects within the diocese, \$2.50; total, \$33.45.

General—Clergy relief, \$12.80; S. S. Lenten offering, \$25; total, \$37.80.

Grand total, \$2,685.49.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$12,000; mortgage, \$4,000; other debts, \$1,200; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), Grace Parish. The Rev. George B. Van Waters, Rector.** The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Vicar. S. D. Adair, Senior Warden; H. C. Weber, Junior Warden; F. A. Sherman, Clerk of Vestry; Geo. F. Anderson, Treasurer; W. W. Downard, Fred J. Glass, D. L. Blodgett, J. Duthrie, F. A. A. Robertson, Vestrymen.

Families, 110; baptisms: infants 10, adults 2, total 12; confirmations, 9; marriages, 15; burials, 20; communicants: last reported 109, received 10, confirmed 9, total gain 19, lost by death 3, otherwise 4, total loss 7, present number 121; public services: Sundays 168, Holy days 5, other days 12, total 185; Holy Communion: public 65, private 5; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 85, catechisings 13.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$160.91; envelope system, \$1,194.75; Sunday school, \$100; all other sources, \$823.18; total, \$2,289.72.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,200; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$165.15; music, \$15.65; Sunday School, \$125; repairs, \$46; improvements, \$310; insurance, \$75; payment of debts: interest, \$90; other objects within the parish, \$45.50; total, \$2,072.86.

Diocesan—Missions, \$68.20; Episcopal fund, \$19.50; G. S. Hospital, \$23.55; other objects within the diocese, \$49.73; total, \$160.98.

General—Missions, \$20.88; S. S. Lenten offerings, \$35; total, \$55.88.

Grand total, \$2,289.72.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$10,000; mortgage, \$1,500; other debts, \$1,068.68; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), Bishop Morris Memorial Chapel, Good Samaritan Hospital. The Rev. William R. Powell, Chaplain.**

Burials, 12; communicants: last reported 20, received 2, total gain 2, lost by removal 12, total loss 12, present number 10; public services: Sundays 120, other days 250, total 370; Holy Communion: public 40, private 5.

Receipts—Total, \$48.

Diocesan—Missions, \$20; Episcopal fund, \$6; convention expenses, \$3; total, \$29.

General—Missions, \$19; total, \$19.

Grand total, \$48.

Statement—Chapel; value of church property, \$5,000; has it a church building, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), Our Savior Mission. The Rev. Edward H. Clark, Priest in Charge. John Greenwood, Senior Warden; J. F. Sweitzer, Junior Warden; Edwin A. Kent, Clerk of Vestry; G. W. Upshaw, Treasurer.**

Families, 39; baptized persons, 119; confirmed persons, 56; baptisms: infants 1, total 1; communicants: last reported 6, received 19, total gain 19, present number 25; public services: Sundays 65, Holy days 15, total 80; Holy Communion: public, 45; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 8.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$18.75; envelope system, \$128.81; communion alms, \$2.95; Sunday School, \$6.58; subscriptions and donations, \$73.60; all other sources, \$43.75; total, \$273.66.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$110; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7.50; Sunday School, \$5; improvements, \$119.60; total, \$242.10.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6; Episcopal fund, \$1.75; convention expenses, \$2.80; other objects within the diocese, \$1.50; total, \$12.05.

General—Missions, \$5.70; clergy relief, \$2.25; total, \$7.95.

Grand total, \$262.10; balance, \$11.76.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$4,000; other debts, \$244.47; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.



**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Andrew's Mission. Archdeacon Chambers.** Geo. Dearlove, Senior Warden; J. H. Smith, Junior Warden; E. H. Gillman, Clerk of Vestry; F. L. Dille, Treasurer.

Families, 62; baptized persons, 81; confirmed persons, 70; baptisms: infants 4, total 4; marriages, 2; burials, 2; communicants: last reported 50, lost by removal 7, total loss 7, present number 42; public services: Sundays 75, Holy days 10, total 85; Holy Communion: public, 12; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 52, catechisings 10.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$387.11; subscriptions and donations, \$42.88; all other sources, \$155.02; total, \$584.01.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$205; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$116.90; Sunday School, \$18.83; improvements, \$82.54; payment of debts: principal \$50, interest \$12.25; total, \$485.52.

Diocesan—Missions, \$25; Episcopal fund, \$3.42; convention expenses, \$5.46; G. S. Hospital, \$2.85; total, \$36.73.

General—Missions, \$5; S. S. Lenten offering, \$10.75; total, \$15.75.

Grand total, \$538.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; other debts, \$300; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, Guild rooms.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. David's Parish. The Rev. H. R. Talbot, Rector.** S. E. Josephi, Senior Warden; J. W. Ganong, Junior Warden; F. C. Sellwood, Clerk of Vestry; E. W. Matthews, Treasurer; M. B. McFaul, W. S. Asher, C. N. Stockton, A. S. Auterson, F. S. West, Vestrymen.

Families, 238; baptized persons, 617; confirmed persons, 387; baptisms: infants 16, total 16; marriages, 11; burials, 8; communicants: last reported 383, received 30, total gain 30, lost by removal 14, by death 4, otherwise 10, total loss 24, present number 387; public services: Sundays 156, Holy days 12, other days 3, total 171; Holy Communion: public 116, private 5; Sunday School: officers and teachers 20, scholars 190.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$146.67; envelope system, \$2,592.96; other offerings, \$903.34; Sunday School, \$375.52; subscriptions and donations, \$2,015.58; all other sources, \$1,148.91; total, \$7,182.98.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,375; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,457; music, \$44.86; Sunday School, \$324.61; repairs, \$75.05; improvements, \$1,455.42; insurance, \$25.20; payment of debts: principal \$516.05, interest \$361; total, \$5,634.19.

Diocesan—Missions, \$383; Episcopal fund, \$45.75; convention expenses, \$73.20; G. S. Hospital, \$52.68; total, \$554.63.

General—Missions, \$463.99; clergy relief, \$43.55; S. S. Lenten offering, \$160; other objects without the diocese, \$50; total, \$717.54.

Grand total, \$6,906.36.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$75,000; mortgage, \$6,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Elizabeth's Chapel. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain.**

Baptisms: adults 3, total 3; confirmations, 4; communicants: last reported 5, received 1, confirmed 4, total gain 5, lost by removal 3, total loss 3, present number 7. Public services: Sundays 45, Holy days 2, other days 19, total 66; Holy Communion: public 96.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Helen's Hall Chapel. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain.**

Baptized persons, 64; confirmed persons, 48; baptisms: infants 1, adults 10, total 11; confirmations, 16; communicants: last reported 46, received 11, confirmed 8, total gain 19; lost by removal 18, total loss 18, present number 47; public services: Sundays 26, other days 301, total 327; Holy Communion: public, 201.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$3.33; offerings, \$85.52; Sunday School, \$84.78; all other sources, \$130; total, \$358.38.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$26.50; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$47.77; improvements, \$41.65; other objects within the parish, \$100; total, \$215.92.

Diocesan—Missions, \$80; Episcopal fund, \$4.06; convention expenses, \$5.50; total, \$90.56.

General—Missions, \$52; total, \$52.

Grand total, \$358.48.

Statement—Chapel; value of church property, \$500.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. John's Mission. The Rev. T. F. Bowen, Priest in Charge. S. H. Beach, Senior Warden; H. C. Fixott, Junior Warden; A. G. Whiteman, Clerk of Vestry; E. A. Reed, Treasurer; J. M. Canfield, Vestryman.**

Families, 75; baptized persons, 140; confirmed persons, 95; baptisms: infants 7, adults 1, total 8; marriages, 4; burials, 5; communicants: received 6, total gain 6, lost by removal 3, other-

wise 23, total loss 26, present number 66; public services: Sundays 120, other days 15, total 135; Holy Communion: public, 50; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 50.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$1,128.79; other offerings, \$295; Sunday School, \$35; subscriptions and donations, \$50; all other sources, \$292.16; total, \$1,800.95.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,000; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$275.98; Sunday School, \$35; repairs, \$3.50; improvements, \$85; insurance, \$42; other objects within the parish, \$230; total, \$1,741.48

Diocesan—Missions, \$5; Episcopal fund, \$14.20; convention expenses, \$22.72; other objects within the diocese, \$2.68; total, \$44.62.

General—Missions, \$10; S. S. Lenten offering, \$4.85; total, \$14.85.

Grand total, \$1,800.95.

Statement—Organized mission: value of church property \$5,000; mortgage, \$2,000; other debts, \$200; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Michael and All Angels' Mission. Archdeacon Chambers.** Dr. H. B. Eubank, Senior Warden; G. G. Brockbank, Junior Warden; J. A. S. Rodda, Clerk of Vestry; C. M. Maguire, Treasurer.

Baptisms: infants 3, total 3; confirmations, 4; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 23, received 7, confirmed 3, total gain 10, present number 33; public services: Sundays 100, Holy days 16, total 116; Holy Communion: public 55, private 1; Sunday School: officers and teachers 5, scholars 35.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$482.55; other offerings, \$281.35; Sunday School, \$18.34; total, \$782.24.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$225; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$73.05; Sunday School, \$16.40; repairs, \$45.55; improvements, \$137.54; payment of debts: interest, \$88.75; other objects within the parish, \$28.67; total, \$614.96.

Diocesan—Missions, \$23; Episcopal fund, \$4.08; convention expenses, \$6.25; G. S. Hospital, \$7.60; total, \$40.93.

General—Missions, \$10; total, \$10.

Grand total, \$644.96.

Statement—Organized mission: value of church property, \$3,000; other debts, \$2,850; has it a church building, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Mark's Parish.** The Rev. John E. H. Simpson, Rector. R. W. Hastings, Senior Warden; Chas. B. Pfahler, Junior Warden; Paul Henderson, Clerk of Vestry; Chas. B. Pfahler, Treasurer; G. C. Nicholson, C. N. Huggins, A. R. Wright, R. W. Blackwood, Josiah Kemp, Paul Henderson, Vestrymen.

Families, 148; baptized persons, 276; baptisms: infants 14, adults 4, total 18; confirmations, 1; marriages, 12; burials, 11; communicants: last reported 222, received 41, confirmed 1, total gain 42, lost by removal 23, by death 2, otherwise 9, total loss 34, present number 230; public services: Sundays 162, Holy days 37, other days 90, total 289; Holy Communion: public 173, private 9; Sunday School: officers and teachers 8, scholars 96, catechisings frequent.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$347.80; envelope system, \$2,020.60; other offerings, \$895.53; Sunday School, \$114.50; subscriptions and donations, \$200; all other sources, \$1,264.83; total, \$4,843.26.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,200; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$903.02; Sunday School, \$94.99; repairs, \$25; insurance, \$113.40; payment of debts: principal \$463.95, interest \$390; other objects within the parish, \$818.50; total, \$4,008.87.

Diocesan—Missions, \$295.89; Episcopal fund, \$104.50; convention expenses, \$89.53; G. S. Hospital, \$15.85; other objects within the diocese, \$22.71; total, \$528.48.

General—Missions, \$150.07; clergy relief, \$20.40; S. S. Lenten offering, \$12.91; total, \$183.38.

Grand total, \$4,720.73.

Statement—Parish: mortgage \$6,500; other debts, \$584.49; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Portland (Multnomah County), St. Matthew's Mission.** The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Priest in Charge. Allen M. Ellsworth, Warden; C. C. Coleman, Clerk of Vestry; C. C. Coleman, Treasurer.

Families, 60; baptized persons, 125; confirmed persons, 80; baptisms: infants 12, total 12; confirmations, 9; marriages, 10; burials, 4; communicants: last reported 65, received 4, confirmed 9, total gain 13, lost by removal 4, otherwise 8, total loss 12, present number 66; public services: Sundays 70, Holy days 16, other days 15, total 101; Holy Communion: public, 25; Sunday School: officers and teachers 7, scholars 54, catechisings 5.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$156; envelope system, \$288.30; other offerings, \$260.45; Sunday School, \$72.67; subscriptions and donations, \$24; all other sources, \$718.92; total, \$1,364.34.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$480; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$84.10; music,

\$60; alms, \$20; Sunday School, \$68.20; other objects within the parish, \$275; total, \$987.30.

Diocesan—Missions, \$65; Episcopal fund, \$8.94; convention expenses, \$14.30; G. S. Hospital, \$5; total, \$93.24.

General—Missions, \$25; clergy relief, \$32.25; S. S. Lenten offering, \$26.07; other objects without the diocese, \$5; total, \$88.32.

Grand total, \$893.86.

Statement—Organized mission.

**Portland (Multnomah County), Trinity Parish.** The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D., Rector. John McCracken, Senior Warden; James Laidlaw, Junior Warden; R. L. Glisan, Clerk of Vestry; Francis Sealy, Treasurer; Geo. C. Burton, James B. Kerr, W. C. Alvord, Graham Glass, Chas. A. Grey, Vestrymen.

Confirmed persons, 1,000; baptisms: infants 21, adults 6, total 27; confirmations, 21; marriages, 36; burials, 17; communicants: last reported 625, received 16, confirmed 21, total gain 37, lost by removal 7, by death 6, total loss 13, present number 649; Holy Communion: public 52, private 6; Sunday School: officers and teachers 15, scholars 196.

Receipts—Pew rents, \$5,101.55; other offerings, \$7,652.57; total, \$12,754.12.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$3,300; other objects within the parish, \$6,336.92; total, \$9,636.92.

Diocesan—Missions, \$625; Episcopal fund, \$431.21; convention expenses, \$144.74; G. S. Hospital, \$183.34; total, \$1,384.29.

General—Missions, \$111.50; clergy relief, \$165.97; other objects without the diocese, \$297.50; total, \$574.50.

Grand total, \$11,596.18; balance, \$1,157.94.

Statement—Parish; value of church property, \$300,000; mortgage, \$4,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**Roseburg (Douglas County), St. George's Mission.** The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Priest in Charge. J. C. Hume, Senior Warden; E. N. Ewart, Junior Warden; M. E. Ritter, Clerk of Vestry; R. H. C. Wood, Treasurer; H. N. Cobb, B. B. Bullwinkle, C. H. Gardner, Jas. Ewart, L. E., Yockey, Vestrymen.

Families, 139; baptized persons, 292; confirmed persons, 156; baptisms: infants 14, adults 8, total 22; confirmations, 8; marriages, 10; burials, 6; communicants: last reported 103, received 3, confirmed 8, total gain 11, lost by removal 4, by death 2, total loss 6, present number 108; public services: Sundays 137, Holy days 33, other days 23, total 193; Holy Communion: public 75,

private 5; Sunday School: officers and teachers 10, scholars 35, catechisings weekly.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$78.83; envelope system, \$507.05; other offerings, \$204.75; Sunday School, \$27.38; subscriptions and donations, \$140.86; all other sources, \$89.88; total, \$1,548.75.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$458; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$140.21; music, \$31.91; alms, \$12.25; Sunday School, \$29.49; repairs, \$65.20; improvements, \$183.16; taxes, \$43.45; payment of debts; interest, \$17.50; other objects within the parish, \$177.90; total, \$1,159.07.

Diocesan—Missions, \$80.10; Episcopal fund, \$12.62; convention expenses, \$20.20; G. S. Hospital, \$10.40; total, \$123.32.

General—Missions, \$5.40; clergy relief, \$5.40; S. S. Lenten offering, \$9.83; total, \$15.23.

Grand total, \$1,297.62.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$15,000; other debts, \$1,740; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, yes.

**St. Helen (Columbia County), Christ Mission. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Priest in Charge.**

Families, 20; baptized persons, 60; confirmed persons, 25; baptisms: infants 5, total 5; confirmations, 4; marriages, 1; burials, 1; communicants: last reported 14, received 3, confirmed 4, total gain 7, present number 21; public services: Sundays 17, Holy days 9, total 27; days 1, other Holy Communion: public 3, private 2.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$98.20; other offerings, \$98.67; Sunday School, \$35.33; subscriptions and donations, \$34.60; all other sources, \$135.45; total, \$304.45.

Expenditures—Parochial: Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$38; music, \$4; alms, \$15; Sunday School \$24.32; repairs, \$4.50; improvements, \$13; taxes, \$17.75; total, \$116.57.

Diocesan—Missions, \$14; Episcopal fund, \$2.07; convention expenses, \$3.32; total, \$19.39.

General—Missions, \$13.30; S. S. Lenten offerings, \$2.44; total, \$15.74.

Grand total, \$151.70.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Salem (Marion County), St. Paul's Parish. The Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, Rector. J. A. Sellwood, Senior Warden; F. B. Merry, Junior Warden; James W. Crawford, Clerk of Vestry; G. A. Wood, Treasurer; W. T. Slater, F. J. Rupert, A. M. Crawford, E. Cooper, R. K. Page, Vestrymen.**

Families, 86; baptized persons, 182; confirmed persons, 116;

baptisms: infants, 6; marriages, 4; burials, 14; communicants: last reported 109, received 14, total gain 14, lost by removal 8, by death 4, otherwise 20, total loss 32, present number 91; public services: Sundays 89, Holy days 9, other days 27, total 125; Holy Communion: public 60, private 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 6, scholars 40.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$41.96; envelope system, \$847.56; other offerings, \$203.48; Sunday School, \$33.60; subscriptions and donations, \$178.15; all other sources, \$349.42; total, \$1,654.17.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$1,075.00; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$153.75; music, \$98.00; Sunday School, \$40.25; repairs, \$3.60; taxes, \$51.69; insurance, \$33.30; total, \$1,455.29.

Diocesan—Mission, \$70.00; Episcopal fund, \$22.85; convention expenses, \$36.57; Good Samaritan Hospital, \$10.55; total, \$139.97.

General—Clergy relief, \$3.75; S. S. Lenten offerings, \$17.00; total, \$20.75.

Grand total, \$1,616.01; balance, \$38.16.

Statement—Parish value of church property, \$7,500.00; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, Sunday School room.

**Seaside, Clatsop County, Calvary Mission. The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Priest-in-Charge.** Harry M. Wheatley, Treasurer.

Families, 10; baptized persons, 23; confirmed persons, 14; baptisms: infants, 1; communicants: last reported 8, lost by removal 1, by death 1, total loss 2, present number 6; public services: Sundays 71, Holy days 5, other days 8, total 84; holy communion, public 17.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$23.15; other offerings, \$87.97; all other sources, \$8.00; total, \$118.12.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$100.00; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10.20; total, \$110.20.

Diocesan—Missions, \$8.00; total, \$8.00.

Grand total, \$118.20.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$1,000.00; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Sutherlin (Douglas County), Holy Spirit Mission. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Priest-in-Charge.** Dr. W. J. Phillips, Senior Warden; W. J. Hayner, Junior Warden; James White, Clerk of Vestry; L. M. Vance, Treasurer; J. B. Large, W. E. St. John, R. H. Sanford, F. B. Waite, Vestrymen.

Families, 32; baptized persons, 47; confirmed persons, 22;

baptisms: infants 3, adults 3, total 6; confirmations, 9; communicants: received 8, confirmed 9, total gain 17, present number 17; public services: Sundays 6, Holy days 1, total 7; Holy Communion, public 2.

Receipts—Offerings, \$15.70; subscriptions and donations, \$925; all other sources, \$2,611.15; total, \$3,550.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$11.35; alms, \$1.20; improvements, \$3,464.45; total, \$3,477.

Diocesan—Missions, \$15.32; total, \$15.32.

Grand total, \$3,492.32.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$4,000; mortgage, \$1,700; other debts, \$950; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, yes.

**Toledo (Lincoln County), St. John's Mission. The Rev. F. O. Jones, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 12; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 18; communicants: received 14, present number 14; public services: Sundays 24, other days 1, total 25; Holy Communion, public, 12; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 16, catechisings 9.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$27.30; Sunday School, \$15; subscriptions and donations, \$41; total, \$130.15.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$33.33; current expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$15; Sunday School, \$16; insurance, \$22; other objects within the Parish, \$15; total, \$101.33.

Diocesan—Missions, \$14; Episcopal fund, \$2.62; convention expenses, \$4.20; total, \$20.82.

General—Missions, \$8.40; total, \$8.40.

Grand total, \$130.15.

Statement—Unorganized mission; value of church property, \$3,000; other debts, \$250; has it a church building, yes; rectory, yes; parish house, no.

**Warrenton (Clatsop County), St. Thomas' Mission. The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Priest-in-Charge. George Schmitte, Treasurer.**

Families, 15; baptized persons, 30; confirmed persons, 15; marriages, 1; communicants: last reported 6, present number 6; public services: Sundays 19, total 19; Holy Communion, public 3; Sunday School: officers and teachers 2, scholars 20.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$1.55; envelope system, \$43.75; other offerings, \$16.40; all other sources, \$11.70; total, \$72.40.



Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$59; total, \$59.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6; total, \$6.

General—Missions, \$5.70; total, \$5.70.

Grand total, \$70.70.

Statement—Unorganized mission, value of church property, \$1,000; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Woodburn (Marion County), St. Mary's Mission. Archdeacon Chambers in Charge.**

Families, 13; baptized persons, 20; confirmed persons, 18; communicants: last reported 12, received 2, confirmed 1, total gain 3, lost by removal 3, total loss 3, present number 12; public services: Sundays 14, total 14; Holy Communion, public, 6.

Receipts—Envelope system, \$17.96; other offerings, \$46; subscriptions and donations, \$25; total, \$88.96.

Expenditures—Improvements, \$71; total, \$71.

Diocesan—Missions, \$11.94; total, \$11.94.

General—Missions, \$6.02; total, \$6.02.

Grand total, \$88.96.

Statement—Organized mission; value of church property, \$1,500; has it a church building, yes; rectory, no; parish house, no.

**Yaquina (Lincoln County), Unorganized Mission. The Rev. F. O. Jones, Priest-in-Charge.**

Families, 3; baptized persons, 7; confirmed persons, 5; communicants: present number, 4; public services: Sundays 12, other days 1, total 13.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$18.10; total, \$18.10.

General—Missions, \$3.80.

Grand total, \$3.80.



SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

CLERGY:

Bishop . . . . .	1	
Priests . . . . .	29	
	<hr/>	30
Clergy received . . . . .		4
Clergy transferred . . . . .		4

ORDINATIONS:

To the Diaconate . . . . .	1
To the Priesthood . . . . .	1
Lay Readers . . . . .	13

COMMUNICANTS . . . . .	3,617
Confirmed Persons . . . . .	4,344

BAPTISMS:

Infants . . . . .	228	
Adults . . . . .	92	
	<hr/>	320
Number of Families . . . . .		2,417
Number of Baptized Persons . . . . .		5,694
Confirmations . . . . .		176
Marriages . . . . .		215
Burials . . . . .		188

PUBLIC SERVICES:

All Services . . . . .	5,930
Holy Communion . . . . .	2,291

SUNDAY SCHOOL:

Officers and Teachers . . . . .	204	
Scholars . . . . .	1,740	
	<hr/>	1,944
Churches . . . . .		45
Free Pewed Churches . . . . .		43
Sittings . . . . .		5,758
Rectories . . . . .		22
Parish Houses . . . . .		19

FINANCIAL:

Parochial Offerings . . . . .	\$ 54,941.49
Diocesan Offerings . . . . .	6,249.42
General Offerings . . . . .	2,923.03
	<hr/>
	\$64,113.94

VALUE AND INDEBTEDNESS:

Value of Church Properties . . . . .	\$705,200.00
Mortgages . . . . .	31,100.00
Other indebtedness . . . . .	16,007.64

**XXV.****ASSESSMENTS FOR 1912-13.**

Town.	Parish or Mission	Parochial Reports Amount to be Assessed.	Diocesan and Con. Fund \$685.00	Bish- op's Trav. Exp. \$500.00
Portland, St. Stephen's .....		\$ 3,820.00	\$ 58.90	\$ 43.00
Albany, Peter's .....		580.00	8.80	6.55
Ashland, Trinity .....		500.00	7.70	5.65
Astoria, Grace .....		2,800.00	44.50	32.50
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....		130.00	2.00	1.50
Bandon, St. John's .....		274.00	4.00	3.00
Coquille, St. James' .....		270.00	4.00	3.00
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....		915.00	13.60	10.05
Empire City, St. Luke's .....		58.00	.85	.60
Eugene, St. Mary's .....		1,935.00	29.95	21.85
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....		20.00	.35	.25
Grant's Pass, St. Luke's .....		300.00	4.80	3.50
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....		1,120.00	17.15	12.50
Medford, St. Mark's .....		630.00	9.60	7.00
Milwaukee, St. John's .....		233.00	3.40	1.25
Newport, St. Stephen's .....		415.00	6.00	4.55
Oakland, St. Clement's .....		45.00	.70	.50
North Bend, St. Mary's .....		132.00	2.00	1.50
Oregon City, St. Paul's .....		1,835.00	28.25	20.60
Portland, All Saints' .....		1,240.00	19.20	14.00
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		2,278.00	35.10	25.60
Portland, Grace .....		1,763.00	27.40	20.00
Portland, Our Saviour .....		122.00	2.00	1.55
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		352.00	5.50	4.00
Portland, St. David's .....		3,663.00	56.50	41.25
Portland, St. John's .....		1,656.00	25.70	18.75
Portland, St. Mark's .....		3,544.00	54.10	39.50
Portland, St. Matthew's .....		967.00	15.00	11.05
Portland, St. Michael and All Angels' .....		478.00	7.50	5.55
Portland, Trinity .....		9,637.00	148.65	108.50
Roseburg, St. George's .....		964.00	15.00	11.00
St. Helen's, Christ .....		90.00	1.25	1.00
Salem, St. Paul's .....		1,455.00	22.25	16.25
Seaside, Calvary .....		110.00	1.25	1.00
Toledo, St. John's .....		101.00	1.25	1.00
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....		59.00	.80	.65
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$44,391.00	\$685.00	\$500.00

The income from the Episcopal Fund is now sufficient to pay the Bishop's stipend, and the Parishes and Missions are relieved from that burden.

The assessment for the Convention Fund includes the following amounts: Expense of Delegate of Eighth Missionary Department, \$75.00; The Oregon Churchman, \$50.00; traveling expenses of Deputies to General Convention, \$200.00; Convention Journals and mailing, \$285.00; Secretary's salary, \$75.00.

These assessments are based on the amount of current expenses, exclusive of the payments of debt and permanent improvements.

Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.

APPORTIONMENT, 1912-13.

Town.	Parish or Mission	Diocesan Missions	General Missions	Total
Portland, St. Stephen's.....		\$ 390.00	\$ 370.50	\$ 760.50
Albany, St. Peter's.....		38.00	36.10	74.10
Ashland, Trinity .....		52.00	49.40	101.40
Astoria, Grace .....		121.00	114.95	235.95
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....		31.00	29.45	60.45
Bandon, St. John's .....		19.00	18.05	37.05
Coquille, St. James' .....		23.00	21.85	44.85
Corvallis .....		64.00	60.80	124.80
Port Orford, Christ ..		.....	.....	.....
Empire, St. Luke's.....		9.00	8.55	17.55
Eugene, St. Mary's .....		238.00	226.10	464.10
Forest Grove .....		.....	.....	.....
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....		18.00	17.10	35.10
Grants Pass, St. Luke's.....		37.00	35.15	72.15
Hillsboro, All Saints' .....		.....	.....	.....
McMinnville, St. James'.....		15.00	14.25	29.25
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....		78.00	74.10	152.10
Medford, St. Mark's.....		100.00	95.00	195.00
Milwaukie, St. John's.....		20.00	19.00	39.00
Newport, S. Stephen's.....		18.00	17.10	35.10
North Bend, St. Mary's.....		24.00	22.80	46.80
Oakland, St. Clement's.....		22.00	20.90	42.90
Oregon City, St. Paul's.....		132.00	125.40	257.40
Portland, All Saints' .....		72.00	68.40	140.40
Portland, Ascension .....		.....	...	...
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		134.00	127.30	261.30
Portland, Grace .....		121.00	114.95	235.95
Portland, Hospital .....		10.00	9.50	19.50
Portland, Our Saviour .....		25.00	23.75	48.75
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		42.00	39.90	81.90
Portland, St. David's .....		387.00	367.65	754.65
Portland, St. Elizabeth's .....		7.00	6.65	13.65
Portland, St. Helen's Hall .....		47.00	44.65	91.65
Portland, St. John's .....		66.00	62.70	128.70
Portland, St. Mark's .....		230.00	218.50	448.50
Portland, St. Matthew's .....		66.00	62.70	128.70
Portland, St. Michael's and All Angels' ..		33.00	31.35	64.35
Portland, Trinity .....		649.00	616.55	1,265.55
Roseburg, St. George's .....		108.00	102.60	210.60
St. Helen's, Christ.....		21.00	19.95	40.95
Salem, St. Paul's.....		91.00	86.45	177.45
Seaside, Calvary .....		6.00	5.70	11.70
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....		17.00	16.15	33.15
Toledo, St. John's.....		14.00	13.30	27.30
Warrenton, St. Thomas.....		6.00	5.70	11.70
Woodburn, St. Mary's.....		12.00	11.40	23.40
Woodmere, St. Paul's.....		.....	.....	.....
Yaquina .....		4.00	3.80	7.80
		<u>\$3,617.00</u>	<u>\$3,436.15</u>	<u>\$7,053.15</u>

**XXVI.****WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.****Officers.**

Honorary President.....	Mrs. A. R. Hill, Portland
Acting President..	Mrs. Charles Scadding, 574 Elm St., Portland
Vice-President.....	Mrs. W. J. Burns, 153 N. 19th St., Portland
Second Vice-President.....	Mrs. J. W. Bennett, Marshfield
Corresponding Secretary .....	.....
.....	Mrs. H. C. Weber, 632 E. 19th N., Portland
Recording Secretary .....	.....
.....	Mrs. A. M. Oakes, 554 E. Taylor St., Portland
Educational Secretary..	Mrs. H. R. Talbot, 140 E. 12th, Portland
Treasurer.....	Mrs. W. E. Bliss, 725 Multnomah St., Portland
Triennial United Offering.....	.....
.....	Mrs. W. J. Burns, 155 N. 19th St., Portland

**Junior Branch.**

President.....	Miss C. Turner, 525 16th St., Portland
Vice-President.....	Mrs. D. B. Mackie, 286 Poplar St., Portland
Secretary.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Hallam, 628 Holly St., Portland
Treasurer.....	Miss Louise Man, 819 Johnson St., Portland
Treasurer of the United Offering.....	.....
.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Hallam, 628 Holly St., Portland
President Babies' Branch.....	.....
.....	Mrs. G. W. Craw, 124 N. Eighteenth St., Portland

**HINTS TO PAROCHIAL OFFICERS.**

Impress upon the women of your parish that they are, by virtue of their baptism, members of the Woman's Auxiliary. Urge them to recognize this claim by working along the appointed lines and giving such dues as your parish branch may settle upon.

Every branch is expected to give to the Apportionment Fund and the United Offering and to do its share of any work planned by Diocesan Officers.

Take *The Oregon Churchman* and read to your branch the Auxiliary page, which is the official organ of the Auxiliary. Keep ready for reference the last report of your diocesan branch, Miss Emery's last report and the "Spirit of Missions."

When you begin a box advise the recipient and diocesan Secretary. When it is shipped advise again, giving date and mode of shipment. Prepay all expenses.

Report changes of address, and any changes in your list of officers to the Secretary.

MINUTES.

The annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held May 14th, the opening service beginning at 10:30. Chaplain Lloyd of Vancouver Barracks, preached the sermon. The offering was \$19. At 12 o'clock about 150 were served with a delicious luncheon by the women of St. Mark's.

At 2 o'clock the business meeting was called to order with the President, Mrs. Scadding, in the chair. The hymn "Oh, Zion, Haste," was sung and prayer offered by Bishop Scadding. Mrs. Scadding welcomed the Delegates. Reports of the Diocesan Secretaries were read and approved, and the Diocesan Treasurer's report read and accepted. This report will be found in full on another page.

Treasurer of United Offering report, which is incomplete, shows \$168.90 received this year. Balance on hand from last year, \$158.21. A gift of \$35 from this annual meeting makes a total of \$362.11 to date.

Mrs. Hallam, recently of Minneapolis, and now of St. David's Parish, stated clearly the uses of the United Offering Fund.

Roll call of branches followed with a total of 132, as follows:

Those responding to the roll call and the pledges made for this year were as follows:

	Attend- ance	Gen.	Dioc.	Gen.	Dioc.
Portland, Trinity . . . . .	17	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$14.00	\$21.00
Portland, St. David's . . . . .	28	40.00	60.00	16.00	24.00
Portland, St. Stephen's . . . . .	15	40.00	60.00	20.00	30.00
Portland, St. Mark's . . . . .	25	20.00	30.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Matthew's . . . . .	8	3.00	5.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. John's . . . . .	5	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Portland, Grace . . . . .	9	20.00	30.00	.....	.....
Portland, All Saints' . . . . .	11	10.00	15.00	.....	.....
Portland, Ascension . . . . .	1	.....	.....	4.00	8.00
Astoria, Grace . . . . .	3	15.00	20.00	.....	.....
Astoria, Holy Innocents' . . . . .	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hillsboro, All Saints' . . . . .	4	3.00	5.00	.....	.....
Eugene, St. Mary's . . . . .	—	10.00	15.00	.....	.....
Marshfield, Emmanuel . . . . .	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem, St. Paul's . . . . .	1	10.00	20.00	.....	.....
Woodstock, Our Saviour . . . . .	4	.....	.....	.....	.....

The attendance in 1911 was 152. An offering was then taken amounting to \$20.30. Reports of Secretaries and

Treasurers of Junior branches were read. Moneys included in the Treasurer's annual report, as are also the gifts from the Babies' branches.

The report of the nominating committee resulted in the re-election of the present incumbents with the exception of Mrs. A. M. Oakes, who was elected Recording Secretary, vice Mrs. Talbot, who resigned to become educational secretary, a newly created office. A short interesting address was given by Chaplain Lloyd on church conditions in the Philippines.

Time and places of general meetings for the coming year are as follows: October, St. Michael and All Angels; January, St. David's; March, Trinity.

It was voted by the Convention to send \$15.00 to the famine sufferers in China and \$35.00 to be added to the United Offering. After a short address by Archdeacon Horsfall, the meeting, which was one of the most earnest and helpful, adjourned.

ELVA K. OAKES,  
Secretary.

### JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

#### Minutes of Annual Meeting.

The annual meeting of the Junior Auxiliary was held in St. Stephen's Church, May 11, 1912, and opened with the Corporate Communion service, with address by Bishop Scadding on "Prayer and Labor," at 11 o'clock.

Lunch was served to 52 in the parish house at 12:30 o'clock.

The business meeting which was opened by the Bishop was held in the Church immediately after lunch.

The Secretary's report was read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

Roll call followed showing the following present: St. David's 13, St. Stephen's 15, Trinity 12, St. Michael's Mission 1, All Saints 10, Percival Memorial 1.

The pledges were made as follows:

	Diocesan	General
St. David's . . . . .	\$24.00	\$16.00
St. Stephen's . . . . .	30.00	20.00

Trinity .....	21.00	14.00
All Saints' .....	6.00	4.00
Ascension Chapel .....	8.00	4.00
Percival Memorial .....	10.00	5.00

The reports from the different branches were listened to with a great deal of interest.

The collection was taken and amounted to \$6.55, which, on a motion by Miss Dayton, was put in the United Offering.

Mrs. Oaks gave her extremely interesting lecture on "The World at Boston," which was followed with a talk by Miss Turner urging the branches to form Study Classes next year.

Mrs. Scadding made a few remarks on the same subject.

The box next fall is to go to Hankow, China and should be shipped by October 15th.

There was a general discussion on "the election of Diocesan officers by the Juniors" but all agreed that next year would be a better time to start as all were not prepared for it this year.

The Bishop had appointed the following committee to examine the scrap books for the offering of prizes: Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Breck and Mrs. Talbot. Mrs. Barker reported the following prize winners:

First prize, No. 4—Ascension.....	\$5.00
Second prize, No. 1—St. Stephen's.....	3.00
Third prize, No. 2—Ascension .....	2.00
Fourth prize, No. 3—Newport.....	1.00

There being no further business the Bishop closed the meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. H. THOMPSON.  
Secretary Pro Tem.

**Treasurer's Report of Junior Auxiliary From June 1911 to  
June, 1912.**

Balance from last year.....	\$0.40
-----------------------------	--------

**RECEIPTS.**

**For General Missions.**

From St. David's .....	\$ 21.00
St. Stephen's .....	35.00



Trinity . . . . .	19.00
Ascension . . . . .	4.00
All Saints' . . . . .	2.00
Corvallis . . . . .	1.00

Total . . . . . \$ 82.00

#### For Diocesan Missions.

From St. David's . . . . .	\$ 24.00
St. Stephen's . . . . .	30.00
Trinity . . . . .	21.00
Ascension . . . . .	8.00
All Saints' . . . . .	3.00
Corvallis . . . . .	2.00

Total . . . . . \$ 88.00  
 Collections at meetings . . . . . 6.15  
 Contingent fund from Newport . . . . . .25

Total receipts . . . . . \$176.80

#### Disbursements.

To Mrs. Bliss for General Missions . . . . .	\$ 67.00
To Treasurer St. Stephen's for General Missions . . . . .	15.00
To Mrs. Bliss for Diocesan Missions . . . . .	88.00
To Secretary for expenses . . . . .	1.35
To express (for views and both boxes), etc. . . . .	4.01

Total disbursements . . . . . \$175.36  
 Balance on hand . . . . . 1.34

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MAN.  
 Treasurer.

#### United Offering Report of Junior Auxiliary.

June, 1911—From St. Andrew's . . . . .	\$ 3.00
May, 1912—From Trinity . . . . .	5.00
May 6, 1912—From Ascension . . . . .	1.00
May 9, 1912—From St. Stephen's . . . . .	5.00
May 11, 1912—From collection . . . . .	6.55

Total . . . . . \$20.55

#### Disbursements.

To Mrs. A. C. Newill . . . . .	\$ 3.00
To Mrs. A. A. Morrison . . . . .	17.55

Total . . . . . \$20.55

**WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

**Treasurer's Report of Receipts and Disbursements From June,  
1911, to May, 1912.**

**RECEIPTS.**

Offering at June meeting .....	\$ 56.65
Offering at October meeting .....	6.80
Offering at January meeting .....	8.12
Offering at March meeting .....	12.92
Special offering for Church at Manila, P. I.....	10.50

**To apply on 1910-11 apportionment:**

Portland, All Saints' Branch.....	20.00
Portland, St. Mathew's Babies Branch.....	6.01
Portland, St. David's Junior .....	20.00
Hillsboro, All Saints' Branch.....	5.00
Eugene, St. Mary's Juniors.....	3.50
To complete Junior apportionment.....	3.80

Total to apply on 1910-11 apportionment.....	58.31
Total receipts from Branches, 1911-12 .....	540.65
Total receipts from Junior Branches .....	160.00
Total receipts from Babies Branches .....	27.13

Total receipts .....\$881.08

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Miss Emery for 1910-11, general apportionment.....	\$ 52.31
Mr. Hastings, Diocesan Mission, 1910-11.....	56.00
United Offering Treasurer's expenses .....	3.00
Corresponding Secretary for expenses.....	4.50
Treasurer for expenses.....	2.00
Auterson-Bradley Co., printing annual report.....	9.00
Mr. Hastings, Diocesan Missions, 1911-12, Wom- an's Auxiliary .....	\$337.65
Mr. Hastings, Diocesan Missions, 1911-12, Junior Auxiliary .....	88.00

Total Diocesan Missions..... 425.65

Mr. Hastings, General Missions, 1911-12, Wom- an's Auxiliary .....	198.00
Mr. Hastings, General Missions, 1911-12 Junior Auxiliary .....	72.00
Mr. Hastings, General Missions, 1911-12 Babies Auxiliary .....	27.13

Total General Missions..... \$297.13

Special Missions, Mr. George Gordon King, Church at Manilla, P. I.....	\$10.50	
Special Missions, Bishop Spaulding, Utah .....	5.00	
Special Missions, Rev. Hunter Lewis, Messilla Park, N. M. ....	5.00	
		<hr/>
Total Special Missions.....		\$20.50
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements .....		\$870.09
Balance on Hand June, 1911.....	\$20.56	
Total Receipts for the Year 1911-12.....	881.08	
		<hr/>
Total disbursements .....		\$870.09
Cash on Hand in Treasurer.....		31.55
		<hr/>
		\$901.64    \$901.64

MARY W. BLISS,  
Treasurer.

Additional receipts, too late to be included in annual report:  
W. A., for Diocesan missions, Portland—St. David's, \$5.00; St.  
Helens, Christ Church, \$5.00. For General missions, St. Helen's,  
Christ Church, \$3.00; same, Babies' Branch, \$1.00; Portland,  
St. David's Juniors, \$5.00; Portland, Trinity Juniors, \$5.00. (To-  
tal Diocesan, \$10.00; total General, \$14.00.)

### WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.

#### Treasurer's Report of Receipts from Branches, May, 1912.

	Gen. Miss.	Dio. Miss.	Special Miss.	Total.
Portland, Trinity Branch.....	\$ 30.00	\$ 43.30		\$ 73.30
Portland, St. Stephen's Branch...	40.00	60.00		100.00
Portland, St. David's Branch....	30.00	40.00		70.00
Portland, St. Mark's Branch.....	20.00	50.00		70.00
Portland, St. Mathews' Branch...	5.00	14.35		
For Bishop Spaulding, Utah (St. Mathews) .....			\$5.00	24.35
Portland Grace Memorial Branch	20.00	50.00		70.00
Portland, All Saints.....	10.00	15.00		25.00
Sellwood, St. John's.....	5.00	5.00		10.00
Astoria, Grace .....	15.00	20.00		35.00
Salem, St. Paul's.....	10.00	20.00		30.00
Eugene, St. Mary's.....	10.00	15.00		25.00
Hillsboro, All Saints'.....	3.00	5.00		8.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Woman's Auxiliary....	\$198.00	\$337.65	\$5.00	\$540.65
Total Junior Branches.....	\$72.00	\$88.00		\$160.00
Total Babies' Branches.....	\$27.13			\$27.13
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$297.13	\$425.65	\$5.00	\$727.78

**XXVII.****BY-LAWS OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION****ARTICLE I.****Meetings.**

Section 1. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held in the City of Portland, Oregon, on the first Wednesday in each month, except the months of August and September, at such hour and place as they may designate, if not a legal holiday, and if a legal holiday then on the day next thereafter.

Section 2. Special meetings of the Board may be held at any time and at any place within the Diocese of Oregon on call of the Secretary, acting upon the order of the Chairman, or in his absence the Vice Chairman, or any five members of the Board.

Section 3. Notice of all meetings, specifying the time and place for holding same, shall be mailed by the Secretary to each member of the Board not less than three days in advance of said meeting. Notice of special meetings shall also set forth the purposes for which such meeting is called and no business shall be transacted at such special meeting other than that indicated in the notice.

Section 4. Five of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at all meetings, but a lesser number may convene and adjourn from time to time until a quorum is present, of which adjournments no notice need be given. All questions coming before any meeting of the Board for action shall be decided by a majority vote of the members present at said meeting, unless otherwise provided in these By-Laws.

**ARTICLE II.****Officers and Committees.**

Section 1. The Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon, or in his absence the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Chairman of the Board ex-officio.

Section 2. At their first regular meeting held after the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon the Board shall choose by ballot from their own number a Vice-Chairman, a Secretary, a Treasurer, who shall be the Treasurer of the Diocese of Oregon; an Executive Committee of five members including the Chairman of the Board, who shall act as Chairman of the Committee, of which Committee two of those elected shall be clerical members and two shall be lay members; a Committee on Establishment of New Missions, consisting of five members including the Chairman of the Board, who shall act as Chairman of the Committee, of which Committee two of those elected shall be clerical members and two shall be lay members, and to membership on

which no member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Oregon shall be eligible; a Committee for Examination of Missionaries' Reports, consisting of three members; a Ways and Means Committee consisting of three members, and a Property Committee consisting of three members including the Treasurer of the Board.

Section 3. No officer of the Board or member of any Committee shall receive compensation as such from the Board but the necessary expenses of all Officers and Committees shall be paid by the Board.

### ARTICLE III.

#### Duties of Officers and Committees.

Section 1. The Vice-Chairman, in the absence or disability of the Chairman, shall preside at all meetings of the Board.

Section 2. The Secretary shall act as Secretary of all meetings of the Board and shall record all the minutes of such meetings in a book to be kept for that purpose. He shall give due notice of all regular and special meetings of the Board and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office or may be assigned to him from time to time by the Board, the Executive Committee or the Chairman. In the absence of the Secretary at any meeting of the Board the presiding officer may appoint any other member to act as Secretary of the meeting.

Section 3. The Treasurer shall receive and be responsible for all cash and securities of the Board coming into his possession and shall be authorized to give receipts for all monies due and payable to the Board, to endorse checks and drafts in the name of the Board and to pay out money as the business of the Board may require, taking proper vouchers therefor. All funds of the Board shall be deposited to the credit of the Board in such banks or other depositories as they may designate. The Treasurer shall keep a proper record of all financial transactions of the Board and present a written report of the same at each regular meeting of the Board.

All books and records of the Treasurer shall be subject to audit by the Diocesan Auditing Committee.

Section 4. The Executive Committee shall possess and exercise all the powers of the full Board during the recesses thereof and shall submit to the Board at their regular meetings, for approval, a written report of any official action taken by them.

Section 5. Whenever the Bishop shall so request the Committee on Establishment of New Missions shall advise and cooperate with the Bishop in matters pertaining to the establishment of new missions or employment of additional missionaries for which the Board will be held financially responsible, in whole or in part, and upon questions of abandonment or removal of existing missions maintained, wholly or in part, at the expense of the Board and upon questions of extending financial aid to missionary work not under control of the Board.

All acts and conclusions of the Committee involving the Board shall be reported in writing and will not be effective until ratified and approved by the Board.

Section 6. The Committee for Examination of Missionaries Reports shall receive and examine all reports of missionaries in the Diocese and shall submit a statement of their findings to the Board quarterly. They shall, subject to approval of the Board, prepare and revise the forms of reports required from the missionaries and shall determine, subject to approval of the Board, whether or not any stipends of missionaries shall be withheld on account of delinquency or irregularity in their reports.

Section 7. The Ways and Means Committee shall prepare the Annual Budget and submit same to the Board for consideration and approval at its regular meeting held in July. If, and when, authority is given the Board by action of Convention it shall make annually a fair and equitable apportionment among all parishes and missions in the Diocese of the sums deemed necessary to be paid by them toward the support of missionary work within the Diocese. In cases of delinquency or default in payment of pledges the Committee shall with due diligence ascertain the reasons therefor and submit written reports of their findings to the Board.

Section 8. The Property Committee shall, subject to the approval of the Board, pass upon all donations, legacies and endowments, the principal or income from which is to be used by the Board; shall examine and approve titles to all real property before same is acquired by the Board; shall approve bills for taxes, repairs and improvements before their payment and in general attend to all details incident to the custody and proper maintenance of the property of the Board. The Committee shall collect and turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all rentals and other income from such property and shall, subject to the approval of the Board, make all settlements with heirs, executors or others having interest with the Board in legacies, donations or endowments.

The Committee shall cause to be published annually in the Journal of the Diocese of Oregon a list of all endowments held by the Board together with a statement showing disposition of same.

## ARTICLE IV.

### Amendments.

These By-Laws may be amended, altered or repealed by a vote of a majority of all the members of the Board of Missions given at any regular meeting, provided that a resolution, giving the substance or object of such proposed amendment, alteration or repeal shall be adopted at a meeting of the Board held not less than three weeks previous thereto, and a copy of such resolution shall have been mailed to each member of the Board not less than three weeks prior to the meeting at which such amendment, alteration or repeal is acted upon.

**ORDER OF BUSINESS.****First Day of Business.**

- (a) Reading of the Bishop's Annual Address.
- (b) Roll calls, etc.
  - (1) Roll call of the Clergy.
  - (2) Roll call of the lay delegates.
  - (3) Appointment of Committee on Credentials of Delegates, and reference of defective certificates, if any.

If a constitutional quorum be found present, the President shall declare the convention duly organized.

- (c) Election of the Secretary, who may nominate an Assistant Secretary, to be approved by the Convention.
- (d) The President shall appoint committees as follows:
  - (1) On the Admission and Incorporation of New Parishes and Missions.
  - (2) On the Constitution and Canons.
  - (3) On the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (4) On the Report of the Board of Missions.
  - (5) On the Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
  - (6) On the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (7) On the Report of the Board of School Trustees.
  - (8) On the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy.
  - (9) On Resolutions and Memorials.
  - (10) On Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address.
  - (11) On Expenses
- (e) Presentation of the Abstract of the doings of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- (f) Receiving reports of permanent committees of previous year, and trustees of diocesan institutions, as follows:
  - (1) Of the Secretary.
  - (2) Of the Auditing Committee.
  - (3) Of the Board of Missions.
  - (4) Of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

- (5) Of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (6) Of the Board of School Trustees.
  - (7) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (8) Of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy.
  - (9) Of the Committee on Parochial History.
  - (10) Of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
  - (11) Of the Committee on Parishes and Missions.
  - (12) Of the Committee on the Duties of the Diocesan Recorder.
  - (13) Of the Committee on Titles to Church Property.
  - (14) Of the Committee on the State of the Church.
  - (15) Of the Committee on Christian Education.
  - (16) Of the Committee on Sunday Schools.
  - (17) Of the Committee on Social Service.
  - (18) Of the Committee on Auditing.
  - (19) Of the Committee on Press Committee.
  - (20) Of the Committee on Unfinished Business.
- (g) Introduction of new business, resolutions, memorials, etc.

**Second Day of Business.**

- (h) Elections and appointments—
- (1) Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (2) Standing Committee—3 Clergymen and 3 laymen.
  - (3) Board of Missions—7 Clergymen and 7 laymen.
  - (4) Board of School Trustees—1 Clergyman and 1 layman.
  - (5) Board of Hospital Trustees—1 Clergyman and 1 layman.
  - (6) Trustees of the Episcopal Fund—1 Clergyman and 1 Layman.
  - (7) Auditing Committee—3 laymen.
- (i) Reports of committees appointed at this Convention.

[NOTE.—Reports of the Committee on Resolutions and Memorials, and of the Committee on Division and Reference of the Bishop's Annual Address, shall be in order at any time when not conflicting with any other business.]

- (j) Miscellaneous business.



**INDEX.****A**

Address, The Bishop's Annual, Appendix I.....	35
Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions Committee, 10; Report, 17; Appendix, X.	•
Amendments offered to Constitution and Canons..	18-19-20-21-22
Appointments:	
Standing Committees .....	10
On Social Service .....	31
Officers of Convocations .....	25
Special Committees—	
On Entertainment for next Convention.....	31
Tellers of Election .....	27
Appropriations by Convention .....	31
Apportionments for Missions, Appendix XXV.....	121
Archdeacon, 8; Appointment, 26; Report, Appendix XXIII.	
Assessments, Appendix XXV .....	120
Assistant Secretary, 8; Nomination and Election, 17.	

**B**

Bishop's Address, Appendix I.....	35
Bishop Scott School Board	
Trustees, 10; Report, 16; Appendix, VIII.	
Report of Committee on Report, 29, Appendix XVII.	
Board of Church Extension.....	9
Nomination, 23; Election, 28; Report 15, Appendix V.	
Report of Committee on Report 29, Appendix XVI.	
By-Laws, Board of Church Extension .....	129

**C**

Canons—Journal of 1907 .....	147
Amendments—Journal of 1911, 41-42-56-130-131	
New .....	18-19-20-21-22
Committee on, 11, Reports .....	18-19-20-21-22-32-33
Canonical Offerings .....	Back cover
Chaplains .....	8
Christian Education, Committee on.....	11
Report of, 25, Appendix XIV.	
Church Extension, Board of.....	9
Nomination; Election; Canon on, 21; Report of, 15. Ap- pendix V.	
Report of Committee on Report of, 29, Appendix XVI.	

**TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION****135**

<b>Clergy of Diocese</b> .....	<b>3</b>
In order of Canonical Residence.....	5
Licensed . . . . .	36
Received . . . . .	36
Transferred . . . . .	36
<b>Committees, Special:</b>	
On Bishop's Annual Address.....	12
Report 29, Appendix XVIII.	
On Credentials .....	11
Report 15.	
On Expenses .....	12
On Press .....	13
On Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	12
Report 29, Appendix XVI.	
On report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.....	12
Report 26, Appendix XV.	
On Report of the Board of School Trustees.....	12
Report 29, Appendix XVII.	
On Report of the Social Service Committee.....	18
Report 31, Appendix XX.	
On Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund....	12
Report 31, Appendix XXII.	
On Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.....	12
Report 31, Appendix XXI.	
On Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	12
Report 30, Appendix XIX.	
On Resolutions and Memorials.....	12
Report 30.	
On the World's Christian Citizenship Conference.....	13
<b>Committee of the Diocese, Standing</b> .....	<b>8</b>
Nomination, 23, 27; Election, 28; Report 14, Appendix II.	
<b>Committees, Standing:</b>	
On Admission and Incorporation of Partshes and Mis- sions . . . . .	10
On Assessments .....	9
On Auditing .....	11
Report 14, Appendix IV, 32.	
On Christian Education .....	11
Report 25, Appendix XIV.	
On Constitution and Canons .....	11
Reports 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32.	
On Insurance .....	11
On Social Service .....	11
Appointment 31, Report 18, Appendix XI.	

On State of the Church.....	11
On Title to Church Property.....	11
Constitution—Journal of 1910, page 51.	
Amendments—Journal 1911, page 97.	
Convention, General, Deputies .....	9
Court, Ecclesiastical .....	8
Nomination, 23; Election, 27.	

## D

Delegates, Clerical and Lay.....	3-6
Delegates to the Missionary Council.....	9
Nomination, 24, 28; Election, 28.	
Sunday School Convention of Eighth Missionary Council	10
Nomination and Election, 31.	
Deputies to General Convention.....	9
Diocesan Institutions.....	Inside front cover
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix XXV.....	120-121

## E

Ecclesiastical Court (See Court).	
Education, Committee on Christian (See Committees, Standing).	
Elections:	
Archdeacon .....	26
Assessment Committee .....	27
Auditing Committee .....	27
Assistant Secretary .....	17
Boards—	
Church Extension .....	28
Trustees of—	
Bishop Scott School .....	28
Episcopal Fund .....	28
Hospital .....	27
St. Helen's Hall School .....	28
Chancellor .....	18
Delegates—	
Missionary Council .....	28
Sunday School Convention .....	31
Ecclesiastical Court .....	27
Registrar .....	26
Secretary .....	17
Standing Committee .....	28
Treasurer .....	26
Emmanuel Church, Marshfield, Admitted.....	15

**TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION****137**

Episcopal Fund (See Committee on).

Examining Chaplains ..... 8

**F**

Funds:

Christmas. Appendix XIII ..... 24

**G**

General Convention, Deputies ..... 9

General Clergy Relief—

Report 24, Appendix XIII.

Report of Committee on, 31, Appendix XXII.

Grace (Memorial) Church, Portland, Admitted..... 15

**I**

Incorporations of Parishes and Missions..... 17

Committee on, 10; Report 17, Appendix X.

Institutions, Diocesan.....Inside front cover

**L**

Lay Delegates to Convention..... 6

Lay Readers ..... 4

Licensed Clergy ..... 36

**M**

Missions, Apportionments for, Appendix XXV.

Missions in union with the Convention..... 2

Missionary Meeting ..... 32

**N**

Nominations.

Archdeacon . ..... 26

Assessment Committee ..... 27

Assistant Secretary ..... 17

Auditing Committee ..... 23

Boards—

Church Extension ..... 23

Trustees of—

Bishop Scott School ..... 23

Episcopal Fund ..... 23

Hospital . ..... 23

St. Helen's Hall School..... 23

Chancellor . ..... 18

Convocation Officers ..... 25

Delegates—

Missionary Council .....24-28

Sunday School Convention ..... 31

Ecclesiastical Court .....	23
Registrar . . . . .	23
Secretary . . . . .	17
Standing Committee .....	23-27
Treasurer .....	23

## O

Offerings, Canonical .....	Back cover
Officers of the Diocese.....	8
Order, Rules of .....	Inside back cover
Order of Business .....	133
Ordinations . . . . .	36

## P

Parishes in union with the Convention.....	2
Parochial Reports .....	96
Summary of .....	119
Provisional Deputies .....	9

## R

Received, Clergy .....	36
References:	
To Committee on Assessments.....	15
To Committee on Resolutions and Memorials.....	24-26
Registrar, Nominations, 23; Election, 26.	
Reports:	
Archdeacon, Appendix XXIII .....	95
Board of Church Extension, 15; Appendix V.....	58
Committees—	
Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions,	
17, Appendix X.....	74
Assessment Committee, 16; Appendix XXV.....	120
Auditing, 14; Appendix IV.....	54
Canons . . . . .	18-19-20-21-22-32-33
Christian Education, 25; Appendix XIV.....	88
Credentials . . . . .	15
General Clergy Relief Fund (Christmas Fund), 24;	
Appendix XIII .....	86
On Report of Bishop's Annual Address, 29; Appendix	
XVIII . . . . .	92
On Report of Board of Church Extension, 29; Ap-	
pendix XVI .....	90
On Report of Board of Bishop Scott School Trustees,	
29; Appendix XVII .....	91

# **TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION**

**139**

On Report of Board of Episcopal Fund, 30; Appendix XIX . . . . .	93
On Report of Board of Hospital Trustees, 26; Appendix XV . . . . .	90
On Report of Social Service Committee, 31; Appendix XX . . . . .	93
On Report of Treasurer of Diocese, 31; Appendix XXI . . . . .	94
On Report of Treasurer of Christmas Fund, 31; Appendix XXII . . . . .	94
Resolutions and Memorials . . . . .	30
Social Service, 18; Appendix XI . . . . .	75
Standing Committee, 14; Appendix II . . . . .	53
Parochial, Appendix XXIV . . . . .	96
Treasurer of Diocese, 24; Appendix XII . . . . .	83
Treasurer of General Clergy Relief Fund, 24; Appendix XIII . . . . .	88
Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 16; Appendix VIII . . . . .	64
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 16; Appendix VI . . . . .	60
Trustees Hospital Board, 16; Appendix VII . . . . .	62
Trustees of St. Helen's School Board, 16; Appendix IX . . . . .	68
Resolutions:	
To Accept resignation of Dr. G. F. Wilson . . . . .	27
To Adjourn . . . . .	32
To Admit New Parishes . . . . .	15
To Adopt New Canons . . . . .	20-22
To Adopt third paragraph of Report of School Board . . . . .	29
To Amend the Constitution . . . . .	18
To Advise Board of Church Extension to remit Apportionment . . . . .	24
To Appoint Committee to prepare Hand Book . . . . .	24
To Appoint Committee on Report of Social Service Committee . . . . .	18
To Appoint Committee on Entertainment . . . . .	31
To Authorize printing of Reports . . . . .	26
To Authorize W. A. and J. A. to pay monies to Treasurer of Diocese . . . . .	26
To Authorize \$75 to be placed on Assessment . . . . .	30
To Authorize \$50 to be placed on Assessment . . . . .	30
To Authorize \$200 to be placed on Assessment . . . . .	31
To Call attention of Trustees of Episcopal Fund to recommendation . . . . .	33
To Defer recommendations of School Board . . . . .	29
To Endorse recommendations of Auditor . . . . .	32

To Make report of Committee on Canons special order	16
To Pay bill of Mr. A. C. Rae.....	33
To Permit Committee on Canons to withdraw report...	33
To Print 500 Journals.....	32
To Reduce St. James', McMinnville, to status of Mission	17
To Reduce St. John's, Milwaukie, to status of Mission..	17
To Reduce St. John's, Sellwood, to status of Mission...	17
To Refer parts of Auditor's report to Institutions.....	14
To Refer seating of Delegates to Assessment Committee .....	15
To Remit Assessment of St. John's, Sellwood.....	16
To Relieve Bishop of resume of Reports made.....	29
To Remit Assessments .....	24
To Seat visiting Clergy.....	26
To Strike out second paragraph of Report of School Board .....	29
To thank retiring Secretary.....	17
To thank Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Parish .....	30
Rules of Order.....	Inside of Back Cover

S

Schools:

Report of Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 16, Appendix VII .....	63
Report of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 16, Appendix VIII.....	67
Secretary, 8; Report 14, Appendix III, Nomination and Election .....	17
Social Service Committee (See Committee, Social Service.)	
Special Committees (See Committees, Special.)	
Standing Committee of Diocese (See Committee of Diocese, Standing.)	
Standing Committee of Convention. (See Committees, Standing.)	
Summary of Parochial Reports, Appendix XXIV.....	119

T

Treasurer:

Diocese 8, Report 24, Appendix XII.....	83
Nomination 23, Election 26, Committee on Report of, 31; Appendix XXI .....	93
General Clergy Relief, 24, Report of Committee on 31; Appendix XXII .....	88

Trustees:

Episcopal Fund, 10; Nomination 23; Election 28, Report 15, Appendix VI 60; Committee on Report of, 30; Appendix XIX .....	93
Hospital Board, 10; Nomination 23; Election 27; Report 16, Appendix VII 62; Committee on Report of, 26, Appendix XV.....	90
Bishop Scott School Board, 10; Nomination 23; Election 28, Report 16, Appendix VIII. 63; Committee on Report of, 29, Appendix XVII.....	91
St. Helen's Hall School Board, 10; Nomination 23; Election 28; Report 16, Appendix IX, 67; Committee on Report of, 29, Appendix XVII.....	91

W

Woman's Auxiliary, Appendix XXVI.....	122
---------------------------------------	-----











# **Rules of Order**

First—No motion shall be put or debated until it has been seconded; and every motion, when required, shall be reduced to writing.

2. When a motion is under debate, no motion shall be made, except:

- (a) To lay on table, which shall be without debate;
- (b) To postpone indefinitely;
- (c) To postpone to a certain time;
- (d) To commit; or
- (e) To amend.

And these several motions shall have precedence in the order here stated, provided that a motion to adjourn shall always be in order and be decided without debate.

Second—When any question is before the Convention, every member shall vote, unless excused by a two-thirds vote of the Convention.

Third—When any committee appointed by the Convention reports, the report shall be considered accepted, and the only action necessary will be upon its adoption, which shall be by sections or paragraphs, unless otherwise ordered by a majority vote.

Fourth—No change shall be made in the foregoing rules, except at an annual convention; and when any change is proposed, no action shall be taken until one day's notice shall have been given to the Convention, and a motion to change shall be carried by a majority vote.

Fifth—All questions of order not herein provided for shall be determined by the usually recognized rules of parliamentary practice.

Sixth—The deliberations of the Convention shall be suspended each day at noon, and the Chairman shall read the "Collect for Missions" in conformity with the recommendation of the General Board of Missions.

# **Canonical Collections**

**Domestic Missions—Advent Season.**

**The Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—Christmas Day.**

**Foreign Missions—Epiphany.**

**Diocesan Missions—Easter or Whitsunday, and Third Sunday in October, and at the Bishop's Visitation.**

**Good Samaritan Hospital—Thanksgiving.**

## **Recommended by the Convention.**

**American Church Building Fund—The Second Sunday in November.**

**Candidates for Holy Orders—At Some Time During the Year.**

**Bishop White Prayer Book Society—At Some Time During the Year.**

## **Remittances Should Be Made as Follows.**

**For Domestic and Foreign Missions and the American Church Building Fund—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For Diocesan Missions—To the Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

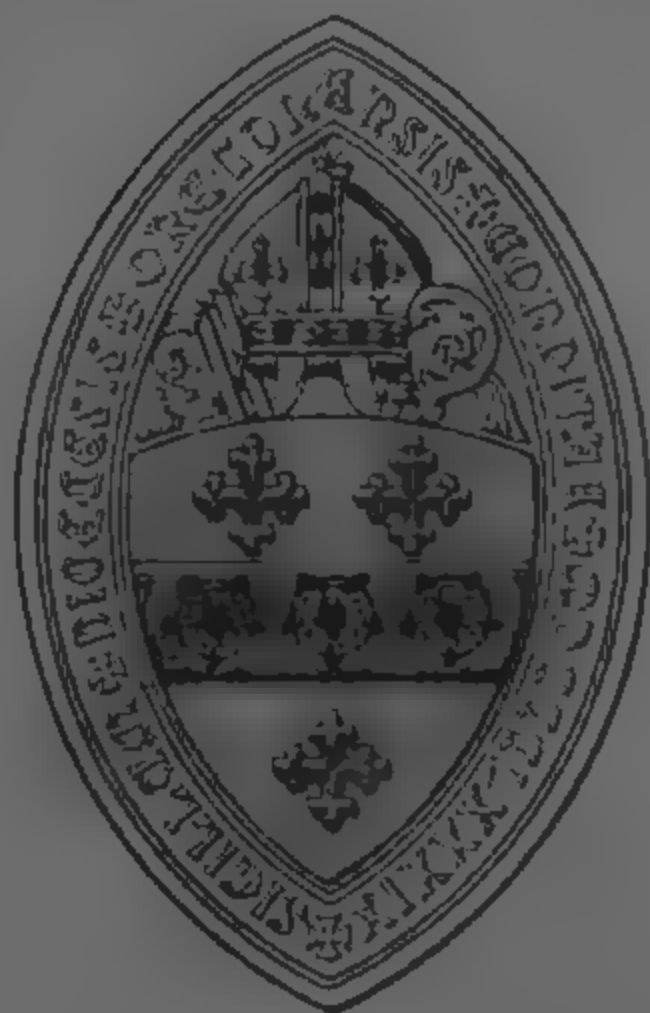
**For the Convention Expenses—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—To Mr. G. C. Nicholson, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For the Good Samaritan Hospital—To Dr. S. E. Josephi, Treasurer, Dekum Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For Bishop White Prayer Book Society—To Mr. Allen Childs, Treasurer, 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

Journal of the 25th Annual  
Meeting of the Convention  
Diocese of Oregon



H. D. Nineteen Hundred Thirteen

# **Canonical Collections**

**Domestic Missions—Advent Season.**

**The Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—Christmas Day.**

**Foreign Missions—Epiphany.**

**Diocesan Missions—Easter or Whitsunday, and Third Sunday in October, and at the Bishop's Visitation.**

**Good Samaritan Hospital—Thanksgiving.**

## **Recommended by the Convention.**

**American Church Building Fund—The Second Sunday in November.**

**Candidates for Holy Orders—At Some Time During the Year.**

**Bishop White Prayer Book Society—At Some Time During the Year.**

## **Remittances Should Be Made as Follows.**

**For Domestic and Foreign Missions and the American Church Building Fund—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For Diocesan Missions—To the Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Hastings, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For the Convention Expenses—To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.**

**For the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—To Mr. G. C. Nicholson, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For the Good Samaritan Hospital—To Dr. S. E. Josephi, Treasurer, Dekum Building, Portland, Ore.**

**For Bishop White Prayer Book Society—To Mr. Allen Childs, Treasurer, 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

Journal of the 25th Annual  
Meeting of the Convention  
Diocese of Oregon



A. D. Nineteen Hundred Thirteen



## **Diocesan Institution**

### **ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

**Portland.**

Diocesan School for Girls, Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Collegiate and Academic Departments. Certificate admits to College. Thorough instruction in Music, Art, Elocution, Gymnasium.

### **BISHOP SCOTT SCHOOL.**

**Vashill.**

Diocesan School for Boys. Reopens September, 1913 on the School's 100 acre tract. Instruction in primary, grammar and lower high school grades. Grades will be advanced as called for. Address the Rector at Vashill.

### **GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.**

**Portland.**

Superintendent, Miss Emily Loveridge; Assistant Superintendent, Miss G. M. Welch; Head of Training School, Miss R. M. Jolly; Matron of Hospital, Mrs. M. McDonald; Stewardess, Mrs. Abbie Keeler; Treasurer, Dr. S. E. Josephi.

### **MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.**

Holt C. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew J. Greely, M. D.; Geo. F. Wilson, M. D.; Andrew C. Panton, M. D.; S. E. Josephi, M. D.; Wm. L. Wood, M. D.; Richard Nunn, M. D.; E. H. Parker, M. D.; A. E. Mackay, M. D.; J. F. Gullette, M. D.; L. H. Hamilton, M. D.; E. D. Johnson, M. D.; R. J. Marsh, M. D.; Ralph Matson, M. D.; J. Arch Stewart, M. D.; C. H. Wheeler, M. D.; Sanford Whiting, M. D.; Jas. O. C. Wiley, M. D.

### **ST. ELISABETH'S HOUSE.**

**Mt. Hood R. R., Elwood, Multnomah Co., Oregon.**

A Rescue Home for Girls. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist.



**JOURNAL**

**OF THE**

**TWENTY-FIFTH**

**ANNUAL CONVENTION**

**BEING THE**

**SIXTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH IN**  
**THE ABOVE DIOCESE**

**HELD IN THE PARISH HOUSE OF TRINITY CHURCH**  
**PORTLAND, MAY 21 AND 22**

**1913**

---

**PORTLAND, OREGON**  
**AUTERSON-BRADLEY CO., PRINTERS**  
**1913**

## PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR FIRST SERVICES.

### Organized Parishes.

Trinity, Portland .....	May 18, 1851
St. Paul's, Oregon City.....	May 25, 1851
St. Paul's Salem.....	July 5, 1853
Grace, Astoria .....	Nov. 15, 1853
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	June, 1854
St. Mary's, Eugene.....	Jan. 20, 1859
St. Stephen's, Portland .....	1864
St. David's, Portland .....	1870
Emmanuel, Marshfield (organized Apr. 6, 1911).....	1872
St. Mark's, Portland .....	1874
Good Shepherd, Portland .....	1888
All Saints', Portland (organized May 5, 1909).....	1895
Grace, Portland (organized June 2, 1910).....	1909

### Organized Missions.

St. John's, Milwaukee.....	Dec. 10, 1851
Christ, St. Helens .....	Apr. 28, 1853
St. Peter's, Albany.....	June 29, 1853
St. George's, Roseburg.....	July, 1860
St. Clement's, Oakland (organized Mar. 17, 1912).....	1871
St. Matthew's, Portland (organized 1906).....	1873
St. James', McMinnville.....	1874
Holy Innocents', Astoria.....	1874
St. John's, Portland .....	1883
St. Mark's, Medford .....	June, 1889
Trinity, Ashland .....	.....
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	.....
St. Mary's, Woodburn .....	.....
St. Andrew's, Portland (organized Apr. 8, 1910).....	1895
Church of Our Savior, Woodstock (organized 1910).....	1903
St. Michael and All Angels', Portland (organized Feb. 3, 1911) .....	Dec. 25, 1910
Church of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin (organized Mar. 30, 1912) .....	Feb. 26, 1912

### Unorganized Missions.

Dayton .....	Nov. 30, 1851
All Saints', Hillsboro .....	Sept. 8, 1853
St. John's, Bandon.....	1872
St. Luke's, Empire City.....	1872
Christ, Port Orford .....	1872
St. James', Coquille .....	1872
St. Mary's, Gardiner .....	1872
St. Stephen's, Newport .....	1886
St. John's, Toledo .....	1886
St. Thomas', Warrenton .....	1887
Ascension, Portland .....	July 7, 1889
St. Paul's, Woodmere .....	1894
St. John's, Cottage Grove .....	.....
Calvary, Seaside .....	.....
St. John's, Hammond.....	1903
Riddle .....	1905
Carlton .....	1906
St. Mary's, North Bend.....	1908
Yaquina .....	1910
Goble .....	1911

# List of Clergy of the Diocese of Oregon

---

In accordance with the provision of Canon I, Section 1 of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in the Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention, save the names marked with an asterisk (\*), the Clergymen so indicated not complying with the requirements of Article V, Section 4 of the Constitution of the Diocese, "Every Presbyter or Deacon who for six months next preceding any meeting of the Convention has been canonically and actually resident in the Diocese, and who is regularly settled as Rector or Minister in some Church or Parish in union with the Convention, or is a Missionary duly appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, \* \* \* \* shall have a seat and vote in the Convention.

May 20, 1913.

CHARLES SCADDING,  
*Bishop of Oregon.*

## **Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese;  
residence, 574 Elm St., Portland Heights, Portland.

## **Priests.**

†Armstrong, J. W., Jefferson.

Baker, Charles Wilson, Vicar of St. George's Mission, Roseburg; St. Clement's Mission, Oakland, and Mission of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin; residence, Roseburg.

Baum, Frank Miller, Vicar of St. Andrew's Mission, Portland; residence, 1867 Hodge St., Portland.

\*Bloor, C. H. H., Curate of Trinity Parish, Portland; residence, The Mallory, Portland.

Bowen, Thomas Francis, Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels' Mission, Portland; residence, 361 E. 42nd St. N., Portland.

Breck, William Augustus Muhlenberg, Vicar of St. Matthew's Mission, Portland; Christ's Mission, St. Helens, and Goebel; residence, 171 King St., Portland.

- Browning, Robert Evans, Rector of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield; Vicar of St. Luke's Mission, Empire; St. Mary's Mission, Gardiner, and St. Mary's Mission, North Bend; residence, Marshfield.
- Chambers, Henry Duncan, Archdeacon of Oregon; residence, 518 Davenport St., Portland Heights, Portland.
- Clark, Edward Huntington, Vicar of Mission of Our Saviour, Portland; residence, 587 E. Main St., Portland.
- Dawson, John, Rector of Parish of the Good Shepherd, Portland; residence, 263 Graham Ave., Portland.
- \*Griffin, Alfred Wilson, Vicar of St. Barnabas' Mission, McMinnville.
- Hamilton, William Bowling, Vicar of St. Luke's Mission, Grants Pass.
- Hammond, Philip Kemp, Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Eugene.
- Horsfall, William, Vicar of St. John's Mission, Bandon; St. James' Mission, Coquille, and Christ's Mission, Port Orford; residence, Bandon.
- \*Howard, Frederick Kendall, Chaplain of Good Samaritan Hospital and City Missionary; residence, Good Samaritan Hospital.
- Johnson, Wilfred Leonard, Vicar of Holy Innocents' Mission, Astoria; Calvary Mission, Seaside; St. Thomas' Mission, Warrenton, and St. John's Mission, Hammond; residence, Seaside.
- Jones, Francis Owen, Vicar of St. Stephen's Mission, Newport; St. John's Mission, Toledo, and Yaquina; residence, Newport.
- Lee, Barr Gifford, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Salem.
- †\*Marshall, John.
- Morrison, Albert Alexander, Rector of Trinity, Parish, Portland; residence, 68 Trinity Place, Portland.
- Powell, William Ridgley, Vicar of St. John's Mission, Portland; residence, 297 37th St. N., Portland.
- Ramsey, Horace Marion, Dean of Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland; residence, 343 13th St., S., Portland.
- Remington, Roy Edgar, Rector of All Saints' Parish, Portland; residence, 350 25th St. N., Portland.
- Robinson, Charles Wellington, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Oregon City, and Vicar of St. John's Mission, Milwaukie; residence, Oregon City.
- Rosenmuller, George Frederick, Rector of Grace Parish, Astoria.
- \*Sheerin, Joseph.
- Simpson, John Ernest Henry, Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Portland; residence, 235 21st St., S., Portland.
- Talbot, Henry Russell, Rector of St. David's Parish, Portland; residence, 140 E. 12th St., S., Portland.

Taylor, Oswald W., Curate of Grace Parish, and Vicar of St. Paul's Mission, Portland; residence, 595 Weidler St., Portland.

Van Waters, George Brown, Rector of Grace Parish, Portland; residence, 482 E. 25th St. N., Portland.

\*Not entitled to vote in this Convention.

†Not present at Convention.

### **LAY READERS LICENSED.**

Mr. H. J. Birkett.  
Mr. G. C. Burton.  
Dr. H. C. Fixott  
Mr. Wm. Hammond.  
Mr. F. G. Jennings  
Mr. E. A. King.  
Mr. A. C. Newill.

Mr. G. C. Nicholson.  
Mr. Chin Quong.  
Mr. G. F. Shelby.  
Mr. H. G. Slater.  
Mr. Frank Spittle.  
Mr. Bennett Swanton.  
Mr. D. G. Thayer.



Browning, Robert Evans, Rector of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield; Vicar of St. Luke's Mission, Empire; St. Mary's Mission, Gardiner, and St. Mary's Mission, North Bend; residence, Marshfield.

Chambers, Henry Duncan, Archdeacon of Oregon; residence, 518 Davenport St., Portland Heights, Portland.

Clark, Edward Huntington, Vicar of Mission of Our Saviour, Portland; residence, 587 E. Main St., Portland.

Dawson, John, Rector of Parish of the Good Shepherd, Portland; residence, 263 Graham Ave., Portland.

\*Griffin, Alfred Wilson, Vicar of St. Barnabas' Mission, McMinnville.

Hamilton, William Bowling, Vicar of St. Luke's Mission, Grants Pass.

Hammond, Philip Kemp, Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Eugene.

Horsfall, William, Vicar of St. John's Mission, Bandon; St. James' Mission, Coquille, and Christ's Mission, Port Orford; residence, Bandon.

\*Howard, Frederick Kendall, Chaplain of Good Samaritan Hospital and City Missionary; residence, Good Samaritan Hospital.

Johnson, Wilfred Leonard, Vicar of Holy Innocents' Mission, Astoria; Calvary Mission, Seaside; St. Thomas' Mission, Warrenton, and St. John's Mission, Hammond; residence, Seaside.

Jones, Francis Owen, Vicar of St. Stephen's Mission, Newport; St. John's Mission, Toledo, and Yaquina; residence, Newport.

Lee, Barr Gifford, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Salem.

†\*Marshall, John.

Morrison, Albert Alexander, Rector of Trinity, Parish, Portland; residence, 68 Trinity Place, Portland.

Powell, William Ridgley, Vicar of St. John's Mission, Portland; residence, 297 37th St. N., Portland.

Ramsey, Horace Marion, Dean of Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland; residence, 343 13th St., S., Portland.

Remington, Roy Edgar, Rector of All Saints' Parish, Portland; residence, 350 25th St. N., Portland.

Robinson, Charles Wellington, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Oregon City, and Vicar of St. John's Mission, Milwaukie; residence, Oregon City.

Rosenmuller, George Frederick, Rector of Grace Parish, Astoria.

\*Sheerin, Joseph.

Simpson, John Ernest Henry, Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Portland; residence, 235 21st St., S., Portland.

Talbot, Henry Russell, Rector of St. David's Parish, Portland; residence, 140 E. 12th St., S., Portland.

**Taylor, Oswald W.**, Curate of Grace Parish, and Vicar of St. Paul's Mission, Portland; residence, 595 Weidler St., Portland.

**Van Waters, George Brown**, Rector of Grace Parish, Portland; residence, 482 E. 25th St. N., Portland.

\*Not entitled to vote in this Convention.

†Not present at Convention.

**LAY READERS LICENSED.**

**Mr. H. J. Birkett.**

**Mr. G. C. Burton.**

**Dr. H. C. Fixott**

**Mr. Wm. Hammond.**

**Mr. F. G. Jennings**

**Mr. E. A. King.**

**Mr. A. C. Newill.**

**Mr. G. C. Nicholson.**

**Mr. Chin Quong.**

**Mr. G. F. Shelby.**

**Mr. H. G. Slater.**

**Mr. Frank Spittle.**

**Mr. Bennett Swanton.**

**Mr. D. G. Thayer.**





### CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

In the Order of Their Present Canonical Residence.

#### The Diocese Was Organized in 1889.

1. The Rev. William Horsfall, April, 1889.
2. The Rev. George Brown Van Waters, May, 1891.
3. The Rev. John Ernest Henry Simpson, 1895.
4. The Rev. John Dawson, 1897.
5. The Rev. Philip Kemp Hammond, November 1, 1898.
6. The Rev. Albert Alexander Morrison, Ph. D., Nov., 1899.
7. The Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg Breck, Jan., 1901.
8. The Rev. William Ridgley Powell, 1902.
9. The Rev. Henry Duncan Chambers, March, 1902.
10. The Rev. Francis Owen Jones, June 26, 1904.
11. The Rev. Horace Marion Ramsey, April 5, 1905.
12. The Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, June, 1905.
13. The Rev. Bishop Charles Scadding, D. D., Sept. 29, 1906.
14. The Rev. Jean Weslan Armstrong, June 1, 1907.
15. The Rev. Tom Francis Bowen, Jan. 21, 1908.
16. The Rev. Roy Edgar Remington, Nov. 19, 1908.
17. The Rev. Henry Russell Talbot, Jan. 26, 1909.
18. The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Mar. 6, 1909.
19. The Rev. Frank Miller Baum, Nov. 1, 1909.
20. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Nov. 1, 1909.
21. The Rev. George Frederick Rosenmuller, Nov. 24, 1909.
22. The Rev. John Marshall, 1910.
23. The Rev. Robert Evans Browning, Sept. 1, 1910.
24. The Rev. William Bowling Hamilton, Oct. 1, 1910.
25. The Rev. Charles Wellington Robinson, Nov. 2, 1910.
26. The Rev. Edward Huntington Clark, Sept. 1, 1911.
27. The Rev. Wilfred Leonard Johnson, Sept. 18, 1911.
28. The Rev. Joseph Sheerin, Jan. 11, 1912.
29. The Rev. Alfred Wilson Griffin, Nov. 26, 1912.

#### Clergymen Officiating in the Diocese, But Not Canonically Resident.

The Rev. Frederick Kendall Howard, City Missionary.  
The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor, Curate of Trinity Parish.

#### Foreign Clergymen Licensed to Officiate in the Diocese.

The Rev. John G. Hatton, of Pennsylvania.  
The Rev. Warren K. Damuth, of New York.

## ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES.

Delegates' Names Appearing in Black Face Type Present.

### Organized Parishes.

1. **Astoria, Grace**—**Frank S. Spittle**, E. E. Gray, B. F. Stone. Alternates, O. I. Peterson, George H. George, H. D. Van Dusen.
2. **Corvallis, Good Samaritan**.
3. **Eugene, St. Mary's**—**Dr. H. B. Leonard**, **James R. Veitch**, C. S. Freeland. Alternates, **Philip L. Hammond**.
4. **Marshfield, Emmanuel**—**Harry Nasburg**, **Bennett Swanton**, **Mair Dano**. Alternates, **John Swanton**, **J. M. Upton**, **Wm. Ledward**.
5. **Oregon City, St. Paul's**—**G. A. Harding**, **John R. Humphreys**, **Wm. Hammond**. Alternates, **H. L. Martin**, **Oscar Woodfin**, **A. C. Warner**.
6. **Portland, Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr**—**H. D. Ramsdell**, **Ralph Hahn**, **A. C. Newill**. Alternates, **R. J. Brock**, **B. O. Case**, **Dr. J. C. Panter**.
7. **Portland, All Saints'**—**Frank E. Cook**, **Charles F. Saunders**.
8. **Portland, Good Shepherd**—**James H. LaMoree**, **John Sealy**, **Wm. Whitfield**. Alternates, **L. J. Urdahl**, **Charles Fowler**, **Wm. G. Etchels**.
9. **Portland, Grace**—**S. D. Adair**, **George F. Anderson**, **D. L. Blodgett**. Alternates, **W. W. Downard**, **Francis Drake**, **Lewis A. Roberts**.
10. **Portland, St. David's**—**Dr. S. E. Josephi**, **J. W. Ganong**, **C. A. Bell**. Alternates, **F. S. West**, **E. W. Matthews**, **F. C. Sellwood**.
11. **Portland, St. Mark's**—**Charles B. Pfahler**, **R. W. Hastings**, **C. N. Huggins**. Alternates, **R. W. Blackwood**, **A. R. Wright**, **Josiah Kemp**.
12. **Portland, Trinity**—**James B. Kerr**, **R. L. Glisan**, **Hamilton Johnstone**. Alternates, **Graham Glass**, **Alfred Tucker**, **Oscar Menefee**.
13. **Salem, St. Paul's**—**J. A. Sellwood**, **W. T. Slater**, **Rollin K. Page**. Alternates, **G. A. Wood**, **G. P. Fox**, **Walton Van Winkle**.

**Organized Missions.**

1. **Albany, St. Peter's—**
2. **Astoria, Holy Innocents'—**Carl Knutsen. Alternate, James Tuite.
3. **Ashland, Trinity—**
4. **Grants Pass, St. Luke's—**
5. **McMinnville, St. Barnabas'—**Judge W. M. Ramsey.
6. **Medford, St. Mark's—**
7. **Milwaukie, St. John's—**
8. **Oakland, St. Clement's—**J. H. Dearling.
9. **Portland, St. Andrew's—**F. L. Dille. Alternate, H. N. Tuttle.
10. **Portland, St. John's—**
11. **Portland, St. Matthew's—**Hermann C. von Cleff. Alternate, James D. Hancock.
12. **Portland, St. Michael and All Angels'—**A. S. Auterson. Alternate, A. H. Gardner.
13. **Portland, Church of Our Saviour—**J. B. Griffin. Alternate, E. A. Kent.
14. **Roseburg, St. George's—**J. C. Hume.
15. **St. Helens, Christ—**Charles Muckle. Alternate, Jacob George.
16. **Sutherlin, Church of the Holy Spirit—**J. B. Large.
17. **Woodburn, St. Mary's—**



**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**

**The Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D.  
Bishopcroft, 19th and Elm Sts., Portland Heights.

**The Standing Committee.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
The Rev. Barr G. Lee. The Hon. R. L. Glisan.  
The Rev. H. R. Talbot. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**The Chancellor.**

The Hon. Rodney L. Glisan.

**The Secretary.**

The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker,  
214 East Cass St., Roseburg, Oregon.

**The Assistant Secretary.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark, Portland.

**The Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings,  
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Board of Trade Building, Portland.

**The Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, 171 King St., Portland,

**The Bishop's Secretary and Accountant.**

Mr. Charles B. Pfahler, Portland.

**The Examining Chaplains.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey. The Rev. C. W. Baker.  
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton. The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.  
The Rev. F. M. Baum.

**The Church Advocate.**

Mr. Joseph N. Teal, Portland.

## THE MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION.

### The Archdeacon.

The Rev. H. D. Chambers, 518 Davenport St., Portland Hts.

### Board of Church Extension.

The Bishop of the Diocese, ex-officio.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers, ex-officio.

Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer, ex-officio,

Mr. R. L. Glisan, Chancellor, ex-officio.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller, Dean of Northern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond, Dean of Central Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Dean of the Southern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot. Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. R. E. Remington. Mr. C. N. Huggins.

Mr. A. S. Auterson.

### The Assessment Committee.

Dr. S. E. Josephi.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. C. W. Baker.

Mr. R. W. Hastings.

### The Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

The Hon. R. L. Glisan.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. Dr. S. E. Josephi.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. C. W. Baker. Mr. R. J. Brock.

### The Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond. Dr. H. B. Leonard.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers. Mr. Frank Spittle.

The Rev. E. H. Clark. Mr. W. C. Alvord.

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck. Mr. A. C. Newill.

**THE TRUSTEES.**

**Of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
 1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1916 The Rev. B. G. Lee.  
 1914 Mr. G. C. Nicholson. 1915 Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.  
 1916 Mr. W. MacMaster.

**Of the Hospital Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1914 The Rev. H. R. Talbot. 1914 Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
 1915 The Rev. John Dawson. 1915 Hon. R. L. Glisan.  
 1916 The Rev. R. E. Remington. 1916 Dr. A. J. Giesy.

**Of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1914 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
 1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1916 The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.  
 1914 Mr. J. W. Ganong. 1915 Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
 1916 Mr. C. N. Huggins.

**Of. St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.  
 1914 The Ven. H. D. Chambers.  
 1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1916 The Rev. John Dawson.  
 1914 Mr. C. B. Pfahler. 1915 Mr. J. K. Kollock.  
 1916 Dr. H. B. Leonard.

**CONVOCATIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.**

**Northern Convocation.**

Tillamook, Clatsop, Columbia, Washington, Multnomah and  
 Clackamas Counties.

Dean, The Rev. George F. Rosenmuller.  
 Secretary, The Rev. E. H. Clark.

**Central Convocation.**

Yamhill, Polk, Marion, Linn, Benton, Lincoln and Lane  
 Counties.

Dean, The Rev. P. K. Hammond.  
 Secretary, ———

**Southern Convocation.**

Douglas, Coos, Curry, Josephine and Jackson Counties.  
 Dean, The Rev. Wm. Horsfall.  
 Secretary, The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.

**STANDING COMMITTEES.****On the Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Judge W. M. Ramsey.
The Rev. F. O. Jones.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. W. T. Slater.

**On Constitution and Canons.**

The Rev. Barr G. Lee.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	Mr. J. K. Kollock.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	

**On the State of the Church.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Mr. C. A. Bell.
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Judge W. M. Ramsey.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. Frank Spittle.

**On Social Service.**

1916 The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	1915 Mr. C. A. Bell.
1917 The Rev. F. K. Howard.	1918 Dr. W. L. Hyde.
1914 Mr. Ralph Hahn.	

**On Titles to Church Property.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	The Hon. R. L. Glisan.
Mr. Wm. Hammond.	

**On Insurance.**

Mr. C. B. Pfahler, 409 Fenton Building, Portland.

**On Auditing.**

Mr. J. C. Robinson.	Mr. W. C. Alvord.
---------------------	-------------------

**On Christian Education.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	The Rev. A. A. Morrison.
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Dr. H. B. Leonard.

**Commission on Church Architecture.**

Mr. Charles Francis Osborne  
Professor of History of Architecture, University of  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.  
The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.    The Rev. C. W. Baker.  
Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**On Unfinished Business.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.                      The Rev. C. W. Baker.  
Mr. Frank Spittle.

**On City Mission.**

The Rev. F. K. Howard, Chaplain.  
Mr. F. C. Malpas, Treasurer.  
Mr. Alfred K. MacKenzie.              Mr. C. F. Adams.  
Mr. Oscar Menefee.

**COMMITTEES OF CONVENTION.**

**On Credentials.**

The Rev. T. F. Bowen.                      Mr. A. S. Auterson.  
The Rev. John Dawson.                  Mr. R. W. Hastings.  
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.              Mr. S. D. Adair.

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.                      Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.              Mr. Wm. Hammond.  
Mr. Rollin K. Page.

**On the Report of the Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. A. W. Griffin.                      Mr. J. R. Humphreys.  
The Rev. E. H. Clark.                      Mr. J. A. Sellwood.  
The Rev. O. W. Taylor.                      Mr. F. E. Cook.  
Mr. J. W. Ganong.                              Mr. W. Whitfield.

**On the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.                      Mr. B. O. Case.  
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.                      Mr. W. S. Asher.  
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.                      Mr. C. N. Huggins.



**On the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	Mr. J. H. LaMoree.
The Rev. G. B. Van Waters.	Mr. E. E. Gray.
The Rev. W. L. Johnson.	

**On the Report of the Board of School Trustees.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Rev. F. K. Howard.	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.
The Rev. C. H. Bloor.	Mr. J. C. Hume.

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.**

The Rev. John Dawson.	The Rev. Wm. Horsfall.
Mr. J. H. LaMoree.	

**On Resolutions and Memorials.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	The Rev. F. M. Baum.
------------------------	----------------------

**On the Bishop's Annual Address.**

The Rev. F. M. Baum.	The Rev. C. W. Robinson.
Dr. S. E. Josephi.	

**On Expenses.**

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	The Rev. John Dawson.
The Rev. R. E. Remington.	Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**On Hospitality.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	The Rev. G. B. Van Waters.
The Rev. E. H. Clark.	

**Press Committee.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark.	The Rev. R. E. Browning.
-----------------------	--------------------------

**On the World's Christian Citizenship Conference.**

The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, Chairman.	
Mr. F. C. Malpas.	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.
Mr. C. A. Bell.	

**On Co-operation in Work among Deaf Mutes.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	The Rev. F. M. Baum.
Mr. A. C. Newill.	

**On Leaflet of Diocese for Board of Missions.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	The Rev. C. W. Baker.
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	

# Journal of Proceedings.

---

## PREPARATION SERVICE.

The Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon assembled in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, at eight o'clock, on Tuesday evening, May 20, 1913, for the "Preparation Service." Evening Prayer was read by the Dean, the Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, the Rev. Wm. Horsfall reading the First Lesson and the Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller reading the Second Lesson. The Rt. Rev. A. U. de Pencier, Bishop of the Diocese of New Westminster, B. C., was in the Chancel.

The Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix I.) Archdeacon Chambers read the report of the Board of Church Extension. The Offering was for Diocesan Missions, and the Service closed with the Benediction by the Bishop.

## FIRST DAY.

Portland, Ore., May 21, 1913.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in Trinity Chapel at 9 A. M., the Rev. C. H. H. Bloor, officiating.

The Convention was opened in Trinity Parish House at 10:15 A. M., with prayer by the Bishop.

The Rev. C. W. Baker, Secretary of the Convention, called the names of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the list of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention.

The Chair announced a quorum present and the Convention ready for the transaction of business.

The Bishop then appointed the Regular Committees.

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Lord Bishop of New Westminster be invited to a seat upon the platform.

The Rt. Rev. A. U. dePencier, Bishop of New Westminster, B. C., was escorted to a seat on the platform.

Archdeacon Chambers moved that the Assistant Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Charles Wilson Baker as Secretary of the Convention. Carried.

Such ballot was cast by the Assistant Secretary and the Chair announced the election of the Rev. Charles Wilson Baker as Secretary of the Convention.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Edward H. Clark Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop nominated the Hon. Rodney L. Glisan as Chancellor of the Diocese, which nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Convention.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Rev. George C. Hunting, the Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department, and other visiting Clergy be given the privilege of the floor of the Convention.

The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials then made the following report, which was accepted:

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that all Parishes and Missions of the Diocese are entitled to representation in this Convention, except the Parish of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis, and the Mission of St. John's, Portland.

We would respectfully call the attention of the Convention to a resolution appearing on page 17, Journal of 1912, as pertaining to the standing of St. Barnabas', McMinnville. Your Committee interprets the meaning of such resolution to mean that said Mission is an Organized Mission, and reports their delegate as entitled to a seat.

(Signed by the Committee.)

The Rev. Barr G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Order of Business (see pp. 132-3, Journal of 1912) be changed as follows:

Wednesday Morning.

I. (a), (b), (c), (d).

II. Receive, read by titles only and refer to proper Committees, Reports under, (f) (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (17).

III. Read and act on (e) and (f) (1), (2), (9), (11), (12), (13).

IV. If any time remains, take up (g).

The Rev. Barr G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Order of Business (see p. 133, Journal of 1912) be changed as follows:

Wednesday Afternoon.

- I. Read and act on (f) (14), (15), (16), (18).
- II. Nominations for the election.
- III. Refer again to (g).
- IV. Dispose of as much business under (i) as possible.

The Rev. Barr G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the report of the Committee on Canons be made the special Order of Business for Thursday at 9:30 A. M.

A certified copy of the proposed Canons was presented to the Convention by the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, and the same was filed for reference.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell read the Annual Report of the Standing Committee, which was accepted. (See Appendix II.)

The following Reports, being printed and in the hands of the Delegates, were read by titles only and referred to their respective Committees:

The Report of the Board of Church Extension. (See Appendix III.)

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund. (See Appendix IV.)

The Report of the Trustees of the Hospital Board. (See Appendix V.)

The Report of the Trustees of the St. Helen's Hall School Board. (See Appendix VI.)

The Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board. (See Appendix VII.)

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. (See Appendix VIII.)

The Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund. (See Appendix IX.)

The Report of the Social Service Committee. (See Appendix X.)

The Report of the Auditing Committee. (See Appendix XI.)

The Rev. P. K. Hammond offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That one more member be added to the Auditing Committee, who shall be a member of the Convention.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That the Auditing Committee be authorized to expend a sum up to and not exceeding \$250.00 for experting the accounts of the various boards and the Treasurer, and they shall distribute the charges among such, according to their estimate of the value of the labor involved.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller read his report as Rural Dean of the Northern Convocation. (See Appendix XII.) Adopted.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond read his report as Rural Dean of the Central Convocation. (See Appendix XIII.) Adopted.

The Rev. Wm. Horsfall read his report as Rural Dean of the Southern Convocation. (See Appendix XIV.) Adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Christian Education was received, adopted and referred to the Committee on Resolutions. (See Appendix XV.)

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address:

**Resolved**, That so much of the Bishop's Address referring to endowments, be referred to the Committee on Canons with the request to draft a Canon covering this entire subject of endowments, whether for the Diocese, its institutions, or its parishes.

And, further, that they suggest plans for the raising of such moneys, and the proper custodians of the same.

The Chairman of the Committee on Admission and Incorporation of Parishes and Missions made the following report, which was adopted:

The Committee on Admission of Parishes and Organized Missions reports favorably on the admission of Christ Mission, St. Helens, to union with the Convention.

HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT.

The Committee on Credentials made a supplementary report that the Delegate from Christ's Mission, St. Helens, was entitled to a seat in the Convention, which report was accepted.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions presented the following report:

**Resolved,** That the Diocese of Oregon hereby memorializes General Convention, praying that the title page of the Prayer Book may be amended so that it shall read as follows:

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER  
AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS  
AND OTHER RITES AND CEREMONIES OF THE  
HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH  
ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THAT BRANCH  
THEREOF KNOWN AS  
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
TOGETHER WITH THE PSALTER, OR PSALMS  
OF DAVID.

And further, That a joint commission of five Bishops, five Presbyters, and five Laymen be appointed to recommend to the following General Convention such legislation as is necessary to bring the official standards of the Church into harmony with the above change of the title page.

And further, That the said commission be instructed to report a form for the permanent embodiment in the organic law of the Church such statement as shall set forth the continuity of this Church through the ancient Church of England, from the historic Church founded by Christ Himself; its loyalty to the principles established by and

through the reformation of the Church of England as enshrined in the Book of Common Prayer; and its Catholic and comprehensive character.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison moved that the first part of this resolution be adopted. Carried.

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson moved that the remainder of the resolution be adopted. Carried.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond offered the following resolution:

**Resolved**, That the Committee which apportions the amounts necessary for Diocesan and General Missions be instructed to base their apportionments on the Parishes and Missions on the parochial expenditures, with the same limitations as to extraordinary expenditures as is now used by the Board of Equalization.

And further, That fractions of dollars be eliminated, so that apportionments shall be in even dollars.

And moved that this resolution be referred to a special committee to report tomorrow. Carried.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved**, That this Convention draw the attention of the State and City Boards of Education to the lack of any course in ethics in the school curricula, and urges the introduction of a course,—a system of Moral Education in the public schools.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolution reported favorably on the preceding resolution, and moved its adoption. Carried.

Archdeacon Chambers offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That that part of the Report of the Social Service Committee pertaining to finances be referred to the Committee on Expenses.

The hour of twelve having been reached, the Bishop read the prayers for Missions.

The Convention adjourned until 2:30 P. M.

# AFTERNOON.

Wednesday, May 21, 1913.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee to consider the resolution on Appropriations: The Rev. Messrs. P. K. Hammond, W. B. Hamilton and A. A. Morrison, Messrs. R. L. Glisan, H. D. Ramsdell and C. N. Huggins.

The Special Committee on Balloting, appointed by the Bishop, made the following report, which was adopted:

1. Nominations to be made on the afternoon of the first day of Convention.

2. Two sets of ballots to be printed, one for Clerical, one for Lay vote, with a perforation so that the part of the ballot which is to be used for votes by orders can be torn off and deposited separately. Space to be left for additional names of nominees to be written in if necessary. Ballots to be on general plan of Australian ballot.

3. Voting to be held in a separate room from that in which the Convention sits, between 12 and 2 o'clock of the second day; the polls to close at 2 P. M. Ballots to be counted immediately thereafter. Tellers to submit to chairman of Convention, in writing, the result as soon as it is made, who shall thereupon announce to the Convention the result.

4. In case of no election, polls to be reopened at once for one hour, votes counted and result made known in manner hereinbefore prescribed. Any further voting to be on floor of the house.

5. Ballot boxes to be two in number, one for general vote, one for votes by orders.

6. The Tellers, four from each order, to be appointed by the Chairman, are to be Judges of Election, subject to appeal to the Convention.

7. The Secretary of Convention to furnish the Judges of Election on the second day of Convention, before the balloting begins, a list of Parishes and Delegates eligible to vote.

(Signed by the Committee.)

The Bishop appointed the following Judges of Election, The Rev. Messrs. H. R. Talbot, A. W. Griffin, P. K. Hammond and W. B. Hamilton, and Messrs. Dr. S. E. Josephi, H. D. Ramsdell, H. B. Leonard and J. R. Humphrey.

The following nominations were made:



**For Board of Church Extension.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. John Dawson.      | 1—Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  |
| 2—The Rev. H. R. Talbot.     | 2—Mr. C. N. Huggins.  |
| 3—The Rev. R. E. Remington.  | 3—Mr. A. S. Auterson. |
| 4—The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. | 4—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell. |
| 5—The Rev. B. G. Lee.        |                       |

**For Assessment Committee.**

- 1—Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
2—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**For Trustees of Episcopal Fund.**

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1—The Rev. B. G. Lee. | 1—Mr. W. MacMaster. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

**For Trustees of Hospital Board.**

- |                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1—The Rev. T. F. Bowen.     |                    |
| 2—The Rev. R. E. Remington. | 1—Dr. A. J. Giesy. |

**For Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. | 1—Mr. C. N. Huggins. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|

**For Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. John Dawson.       | 1—Dr. H. B. Leonard. |
| 2—The Rev. F. M. Baum.        |                      |
| 3—The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller. |                      |

**For Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**For Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.

**For Standing Committee.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey | 1—Dr. S. E. Josephi.  |
| 2—The Rev. H. R. Talbot.     | 2—Mr. R. L. Glisan.   |
| 3—The Rev. B. G. Lee.        | 3—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell. |
| 4—The Rev. C. W. Robinson.   | 4—Mr. C. N. Huggins.  |

**For Deputies to General Convention.**

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Ven. H. D. Chambers.    | 1—Mr. R. L. Glisan.   |
| 2—The Rev. C. W. Robinson.    | 2—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell. |
| 3—The Rev. P. K. Hammond.     | 3—Dr. S. E. Josephi.  |
| 4—The Rev. C. W. Baker.       | 4—Mr. Frank Spittle.  |
| 5—The Rev. H. R. Talbot.      | 5—Dr. H. B. Leonard.  |
| 6—The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller. | 6—Mr. J. W. Ganong.   |
| 7—The Rev. A. A. Morrison.    | 7—Mr. J. A. Sellwood. |
| 8—The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.    | 8—Mr. W. C. Alvord.   |
| 9—The Rev. E. H. Clark.       | 9—Mr. A. C. Newill.   |
| 10—The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey | 10—Mr. R. J. Brock.   |
| 11—The Rev. John Dawson.      |                       |

The Archdeacon offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the four Clergymen and the four Laymen receiving the highest number of votes, being a majority, be declared elected as Deputies to the General Convention; and the four Clergymen and four Laymen receiving the next highest number of votes, being a majority, be declared elected Provisional Deputies.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell moved to reconsider the resolution which was carried.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell offered the following, substitute which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the nominations for Provisional Deputies to General Convention be the same names as the nominees for Deputies to General Convention.

The report of the Committee on the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese was read by the Rev. H. R. Talbot and received. (See Appendix XVI.)

The report of the Committee on the State of the Church was read by the Rev. W. B. Hamilton and received. (See Appendix XVII).

The report of the Committee on the report of the Board of School Trustees was read by the Rev. W. B. Hamilton and received. (See Appendix XVIII).

The report of the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address was read by the Rev. F. M. Baum and received. (See Appendix XIX).

The report of the Committee on the report of the Board of Church Extension was read by the Rev. A. W. Griffin and received. (See Appendix XX).

The report of the Business Manager of The Oregon Churchman was read by Ralph Hahn and received. (See Appendix XXI).

The report of the Registrar was read and received. (See Appendix XXII).

The report of the Reinforcement Fund was read and received. (See Appendix XXIII).

The report of the Chaplain of the City Mission was read and received. (See Appendix XXIV).

Dean Ramsey presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions as follows:

**Resolved,** That the Convention approves the program for a social service mission so far as outlined in the Report of the Diocesan Social Service Committee.

Adopted by the Convention.

The report of the Committee on the report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, was read by the Rev. P. K. Hammond and, upon motion by Dr. S. E. Josephi, which was carried, was referred back to the Committee for further action.

The Convention was addressed by Mr. Frank Spittle, Commissioner of The \$5,000,000.00 Pension Fund.

The Convention was addressed by the Rev. G. C. Hunting, Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department.

A communication from the President of the Oregon State Equal Suffrage Association was read by the Chancellor, and by him moved that the same be laid on the table. Carried.

The Convention adjourned.

## THE SECOND DAY.

Portland, Oregon, May 22, 1912.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 7:30 A. M. in Trinity Chapel by the Archdeacon.

Morning prayer was read in Trinity Chapel at 9:00.

The Convention was opened in Trinity Parish House at 9:30 with prayer by the Bishop.

Dr. S. E. Josephi moved that the reading of the minutes of the last session be dispensed with and the minutes approved. Carried.

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed Canons of the Diocese. The Rev. W. B. Hamilton presided.

At 12:25 the Committee of the Whole arose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Chairman of the Committee of the Whole reported progress.

The Chair declared a recess until 2 o'clock.

Thursday, May 22, 1913, 2:00 P. M.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed Canons of the Diocese. The Rev. W. B. Hamilton presided.

The Committee of the Whole arose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Chairman of the Committee reported progress.

The Judges of Election made their first report announcing the election of the following officers:

### **The Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Mr. C. B. Pfahler
The Rev. R. E. Remington	Mr. C. N. Huggins
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson	Mr. A. S. Auterson
	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell

**The Assessment Committee.**

Dr. S. E. Josephi

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell

**The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee

Mr. W. MacMaster

**The Trustees of the Hospital Board.**

The Rev. R. E. Remington

Dr. A. J. Giesy

**The Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson

Mr. C. N. Huggins

**Treasurer of the Diocese.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings

**Registrar of the Diocese.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck

**The Standing Committee.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey

Dr. S. E. Josephi

The Rev. H. R. Talbot

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell

The Rev. B. G. Lee

Mr. R. L. Glisan

The report of the Committee on the report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was read by the Rev. P. K. Hammond and received. (See Appendix XXVI.)

The report of the Special Committee on the Resolution on Apportionments was read by the Rev. P. K. Hammond and received:

Your Committee to whom was referred the resolution of the Rev. P. K. Hammond in reference to a change in the basis used for making apportionments for the Diocese and General Missions, recommend its adoption.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond moved the adoption of the original resolution (page 20.) Carried.

The report of the Committee on the report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund was read by the Rev. John Dawson and received. (See Appendix XXV).

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed Canons of the Diocese, the Rev. W. B. Hamilton presiding.

The Committee of the Whole arose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. B. G. Lee, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported progress and moved the adoption of the following Canons, with their several Sections, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27. (See Appendix XXX).

Mr. Wm. Hammond moved to amend by excluding those Cannons following Canon 21.

The Rev. B. G. Lee moved that the amendment be laid on the table. Carried.

A demand made by Mr. Wm. Hammond for a "vote by orders" was not sustained, only four asking.

The original motion as made by the Chairman of the Committee on Canons was carried on a "vote by orders," both orders showing the necessary two-thirds majority.

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to continue the consideration of the proposed Canons of the Diocese, the Rev. W. B. Hamilton presiding.

The Committee of the Whole arose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. B. G. Lee, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported progress and moved the adoption of the following Canons, with their several Sections, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48. (See Appendix XXX). The motion was carried by the necessary two-thirds of both orders, "voting by orders."

The Judges of Election made a further report announcing the election of the following officers:

**The Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Rev. John Dawson

Dr. H. B. Leonard

**Deputies to the General Convention.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey

The Hon. R. L. Glisan

The Rev. H. R. Talbot

Dr. S. E. Josephi

The Rev. C. W. Robinson

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell

The Rev. C. W. Baker

Mr. Robt. J. Brock

**Provisional Deputies to General Convention.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker

Dr. H. B. Leonard

The Rev. C. W. Baker resigned as a Provisional Deputy to General Convention.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved**, That in the further election of deputies and alternates to General Convention, the election of deputies be first completed, and afterward the election of alternates.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions as follows:

The Committee on Resolutions, to which was referred the resolution of the Diocesan Social Service Committee in regard to medical examinations of applicants for a license for marriage, and the recent Oregon legislation on that subject begs leave to submit the following resolution:

**Be It Resolved**, That the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon heartily approves legislation requiring the presentation by applicants for a license for marriage of a certificate from a reputable physician that the contracting parties are free from contagious diseases; and that it approves the recent enactment of the Legislature of Oregon, so far as it goes.

**Be It Resolved**, That this Convention through its Social Service Committee, lay before other conventions and convocations of other Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions, this action and the legislation had by the State of Oregon, and urge their co-operation in framing similar statutes in their respective states by encouraging the spreading of educational matter before the congregations within their jurisdictions and by any other means at hand.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved**, That the Assessment Committee be empowered and directed to place an assessment of \$75.00 upon the parishes and missions to pay Oregon's portion of the expenses of the representative of the Eighth Missionary Department to the quarterly meetings of the Board of Missions.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved**, That a Committee of three be appointed to co-operate with the Rev. H. H. Gowen in the work for Deaf Mutes in the Eighth Department.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved,** That the Convention recommends to parishes and missions the appointment of a missionary committee whose duty shall be to make a canvass of every member of the parish or mission for pledges for the maintenance of the work of the General and Diocesan Missionary Boards.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved,** That a Committee of three be appointed, to prepare a leaflet on the Diocese of Oregon according to the request of the General Board of Missions.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved,** That it is the sense of this Convention, that, if its proceedings are to be reported in the newspapers, they be intelligently and truthfully reported.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolutions, which were referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Constitution and Canons be printed as an Appendix in the Journal.

**Resolved,** That 500 copies of the Journal be printed.

**Resolved,** That 500 copies of the Constitution and Canons be printed in a separate pamphlet.

**Resolved,** That the Secretary of the Diocese, and the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons be authorized and instructed to number the Canons and the sections thereof.

**Resolved,** That the Committee on Constitutions and Canons be instructed to report, at the next stated meeting of the Convention, new Order of Business and Rules of Order.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions, reporting favorably on the foregoing resolutions.

Adopted by the Convention.

Mr. Phillip Hammond offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the hearty thanks of this Convention be and they are hereby tendered to the Rector, Vestrymen and Ladies of Trinity Parish for the admirable arrangements made and carried out for the entertainment of the members of this body.



The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey presented a further report of the Committee on Resolutions as follows:

**Resolved,** That this Convention place on record its hearty thanks and appreciation of the attendance, the excellent addresses, and the gracious fellowship of the Bishop of New Westminster.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved,** That the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon place on record its sense of the loss, occasioned by the death of the Rev. William Lucas, Presbyter of this Diocese. His faithfulness, while among us, and his quiet and peaceful character remain for our example. To his, may God, in His mercy, grant comfort and consolation; and to him, light and refreshment in the garden of the blessed.

Adopted by the Convention.

Mr. R. L. Glisan presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the four Presbyters receiving the highest vote by orders, and the three Laymen receiving the highest vote by orders be declared elected Provisional Deputies, whether they receive a majority or not.

The Judges of Election reported the following names as having received the highest number of votes in each order:

**For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.**

The Rev. P. K. Hammond	Mr. Frank Spittle
The Ven. H. D. Chambers	Mr. W. C. Alvord
The Rev. E. H. Clark	Mr. A. C. Newill
The Rev. W. A. M. Breck	

The Rev. Barr G. Lee presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by both orders:

**Resolved,** That the following named persons be declared elected Provisional Deputies to General Convention:

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. W. C. Alvord.
The Rev. E. H. Clark.	Mr. A. C. Newill.
The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.	

Dr. S. E. Josephi moved that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with, and that they be approved. Carried.

On motion the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

The Bishop, after reading appropriate prayers and pronouncing the Benediction, declared the Convention adjourned.

CHARLES WILSON BAKER,  
Secretary.

E. H. CLARK,  
Assistant Secretary.

Thursday, May 22, 1913, 8:00 P. M.

Thursday evening at 8:00 a Missionary Meeting was held in St. David's Church. The Rector and choir sang the service. The speakers for the evening were the Bishop of Oregon, the Bishop of New Westminster, the Rev. Wm. Horsfall, and Mr. Hamilton Johnston. The offering was for the work of the Bishop of New Westminster.



## CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.

	Page.
I. The Bishop's Annual Address.....	34
II. The Annual Report of the Secretary of the Standing Committee .....	47
III. The Report of the Board of Church Extension.	48
IV. The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund .....	50
V. The Report of the Trustees of the Hospital Board .....	52
VI. The Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board .....	54
VII. The Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board .....	59
VIII. The Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese...	62
IX. The Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund .....	66
X. The Report of the Diocesan Social Service Committee .....	67
XI. The Report of the Auditing Committee .....	71
XII. The Report of the Rural Dean of the North- ern Convocation .....	74
XIII. The Report of the Rural Dean of the Central Convocation .....	75
XIV. The Report of the Rural Dean of the South- ern Convocation .....	76
XV. The Report of the Committee on Christian Education .....	77
XVI. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer .....	77
XVII. The Report of the Committee on the State of the Church .....	78
XVIII. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of School Trustees.....	78
XIX. The Report of the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address .....	79
XX. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	80
XXI. The Report of "The Oregon Churchman".....	81
XXII. The Report of the Registrar of the Diocese....	83
XXIII. The Report of the Reinforcement Committee..	83
XXIV. The Report of the Chaplain of the City Mis- sion .....	84
XXV. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund .....	86
XXVI. The Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	87
XXVII. The Report of the Archdeacon .....	88
XXVIII. Parochial Reports .....	89
Summary of Statistics .....	113
XXIX. Assessments and Apportionments for 1913-1914. .....	114-115
XXX. Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.....	117
XXXI. Proposed Order of Business and Rules of Order.	161
XXXII. Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary .....	167



A GROUP OF 1913 DIOCESAN CONVENTION DELEGATES

## **APPENDIX.**

---

### **I**

#### **THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.**

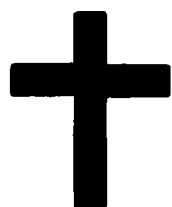
Delivered in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland, on the eve of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, Tuesday, May 20, 1913:

The Congregation will remain standing while I call the roll of those faithful communicants who, during this year, have passed from the Church Militant in this Diocese into the Church at Rest in Paradise:

---

✠ ✠ In Memoriam ✠ ✠

---



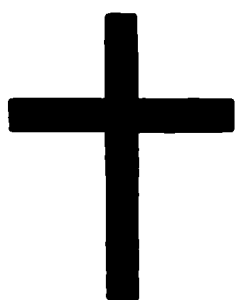
The Right Reverend Charles Chapman Grafton, D. D.,  
Second Bishop of Fond du Lac.

The Right Reverend William Croswell Doane, D. D.,  
First Bishop of Albany.

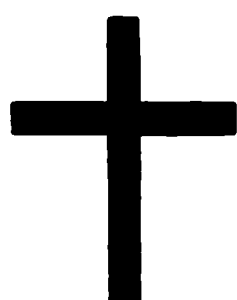
The Reverend William Lucas,  
Vicar of Trinity Mission, Ashland.

Ashland, Edward H. Gould; Astoria, Edna Jenneth Petersen, Grenville Reed, Matthew James Seafitt; Bandon, James Armstrong, Martha Nosler; Coquille, David John Lowe, Daisy Holland; Empire, Charles Getty; Gardiner, Sarah Handerson; Gold Beach, Fanny Caughill, James Caughill; Marshfield, Louisa Hirst, L. K. Ballinger; North Bend, Mary A. Hollister; Portland, St. David's, Mary Elizabeth Winn, Minnie K. West, Samuel Gordon Allen, Asa Lewis Tyler; St. Mark's, Elizabeth Turner, Nellie Hastings Devers; St. Michael's, John R. Duck; St. Stephen's, Alice K. Holmes, Mary Corienne Reed, Ethel A. Burnett, Mary A. Pennoyer, Donald Southard Currier, Henry Edmond Daly; Roseburg, Flora Katherine (Ladd) Coates, Charles James Davies; St. Helens, Eliza Sweitzer, Olga Freiwald; Salem, Zarelda Hayden, Augusta Downing, (Mrs.) William Buck; Seaside, James Irwin; Sutherlin, Fred Nelson; Toledo, Elizabeth Graham; Woodstock, Ulrich Zeitfuchs, Isabelle Divine; Grants Pass, Mrs. A. N. Parsons, A. W. Butler.

Trinity Parish, Portland, James Laidlaw, Warden and Vestryman, died at his post, holding mission services at the Poor Farm, and doing his duty for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and this Diocese to the very end. He was a good and noble soldier and servant of the Lord Jesus.



For these and all His other servants, who departed this life in the true faith of His Holy Name, we give God thanks and praise, and pray that we with them may have our perfect consummation and bliss in His divine and everlasting glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord: Amen.



Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy and peace be unto you from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

Until this year I have followed the custom of my predecessor, in making the annual "charge" to the Convention, to discuss at some length all the institutions and organizations within the Diocese; but a resolution passed by the Convention last year relieves me of this; and reports concerning them will be found printed and on the tables for your information and study. It will save much time if merely the titles of these reports be read tomorrow, and the reports themselves go directly to the respective committees, and they be read on the second day when returned by these respective committees for discussion and necessary action.

My desire and prayer now is to inspire you by a general survey of our field and of our work to greater adventure for God, to arouse us all to united effort, zeal according to knowledge, and greater efficiency for the great opportunities before us this year to extend Christ's Kingdom.

#### SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

Baptisms .....	5
Confirmations .....	178
Marriages .....	3
Burials .....	1
Ordinations .....	0
Lay Readers licensed and renewed.....	11
Foreign Clergy licensed to officiate.....	1
Clergy received from other Dioceses.....	2
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....	2
Missions organized .....	2
Missions unorganized .....	1
Sisters of St. John Baptist licensed.....	9
Sermons and addresses within the Diocese.....	171
Conferences on religion with men.....	6
Lectures and addresses outside the Diocese.....	2
Benediction services .....	2
Presided at various Board meetings.....	41
Conferences with Wardens and Vestrymen.....	4

With three or four exceptions, due to absence from the city on duty elsewhere within the Diocese, I attended and

presided at meetings of every committee and every Board of which I am a member.

### CHANGES IN CLERICAL STAFF.

The changes in our clerical staff have been as follows:

The Rev. Joseph Sheerin has left Medford and has undertaken duty under the Bishop of Eastern Oregon. The Rev. H. H. Marsden has left Albany and has been transferred to the Diocese of Washington. The Rev. Alfred W. Griffin has been canonically received and is Vicar of St. Barnabas, McMinnville. The Rev. F. K. Howard has been canonically received and is the City Missionary, and Chaplain of the Good Samaritan Hospital. The Rev. W. R. Powell, our oldest priest in the Diocese, has resigned as Chaplain of the Hospital, and since January has been rendering faithful service at St. John's, Sellwood. The Rev. F. M. Baum has been transferred from the Church of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis, to St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, and has also begun a promising unorganized mission at Kenton. The Rev. William Hamilton has been appointed Vicar of St. Mark's, Medford, in addition to his work at Grants Pass. The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor has been received from the Missionary District of Alaska and is on the clerical staff at Trinity Church, Portland. The Rev. Wm. Lucas, our faithful Vicar of Trinity Mission, Ashland, entered into Paradise, Sunday morning, May 18.

### A CORPORATION SOLE.

As a Corporation Sole I have to report to the Convention that our mission property is in better condition than at any time in the history of the Diocese. Its value, exclusive of the mortgage indebtedness, is approximately \$75,000.00. All the property has been carefully and accurately listed, and I had hoped to be able to present to the Convention at this time a detailed report of its value, but, notwithstanding the effort which has been made, it has been impossible to collect the data necessary for such a report. We feel confident, however, that with the data which we are now seeking, a very full report of all Church property in the Diocese will be forthcoming next year.

- All the property is covered by insurance, and all taxes and special assessments payable during the year have been paid, and the latter has been a heavy drain upon the Bishop's Fund.



The receipts from what is known as the "Bishop's Fund" have been used in strict compliance with the terms of the legacy, which provides that the income shall be used by the Bishop of Oregon, at his discretion, for "the Missionary, Benevolent, and Education" purposes of the Diocese.

Now that we have more clergy in the field, and our Missions are growing stronger, we expect them to require less aid from the "Bishop's Fund," so that the income may be used for new work, and for assisting candidates for Holy Orders, two of whom we hope to have at the Seminary next year.

The investments are all made by Mr. Rodney Glisan, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Mr. William McMaster, and the accounts are carefully kept by Mr. Charles B. Pfahler, chartered accountant, to all of whom I desire to express my grateful appreciation.

To encourage parishes and missions, and to help them to help themselves, I have organized a "Reinforcement Fund," and once a year invite about 100 Churchmen to meet me informally for the purpose of discussing some of our financial problems and increasing our membership. The first report of the "Reinforcement Fund" is hopeful, and is printed, and will be before you tomorrow.

#### **THE BALLOTING SYSTEM AND ELECTIONS.**

Owing to an error in cutting the ballot into separate slips for each Board last year, there was much confusion and waste of time in the matter of elections. To avoid this I appointed a committee consisting of the Rector of St. David's Church, Mr. Horace Ramsdell and Dr. Josephi to study out and prepare a workable plan for voting this year. This will be submitted to you early tomorrow in the form of a sample ballot, with the instructions printed on the back; and I hope that you will take immediate action upon it, that the voting may be expedited, and carefully and thoroughly done on Thursday. In this connection I urge the Convention to take the greatest possible care in the matter of these elections. The Lord's business should be carried on with the same thoroughness surely as any other business, and yet it has occurred that members of Boards and committees have not been regular in attendance at meetings, and have shown little or no interest in the work of the Board on which they were placed by this Convention. Think the elections over

before hand and vote intelligently. To those of you who shall be elected, accept the honor and responsibility. Serve out your term and do your duty. Express your convictions forcibly, and do not feel hurt if things are not always going your way.

On Thursday we will (D. v.) elect four priests and four laymen, with others as substitutes in case of illness, to represent the Diocese in the General Convention at New York next October. Our delegates go to represent us, not their own private opinions. They do not go to represent any particular parish or town, but to represent the Diocese as a whole. We should choose men who have a full appreciation of this and who, before they give our vote, will counsel together and ask, "What would our Diocese have us do?" It must be remembered that each Diocese votes as a unit. A division of opinion in the delegation expressed by a divided vote practically takes the vote of the Diocese away and leaves it worse than unrepresented. A divided vote silences the voice of the Diocese and destroys such influence, even if it be but little, which the Diocese possesses and expects its delegates to use. We need therefore to choose faithful men who can be depended upon, without detailed instructions from us, to speak and vote as we would have them, and to make the voice of the Diocese to be ever heard for the Catholic Faith, and Catholic life in the Holy Catholic Church.

#### GENERAL SURVEY OF THE DIOCESE.

*A—Our Policy:* My policy for the Diocese during the past four years, if I may state it in a sentence, has been to unify the Diocese, and to build up the family idea. In the making of the treasury of our Board of Church Extension into a "family fund," or "war chest of the Diocese," into which all parishes and missions pay their apportionments and their pledges for stipends, into which also comes the interest from the Bishop's Fund, and the General Church Apportionment, and from which all stipends of the missionaries are paid; in the general missionary work in the Diocese of our efficient Archdeacon, and Deans of Convocation; in the uniform teaching of all the clergy that each congregation cannot "flock by itself" but is part of the Diocesan family; in the increased circulation of the "Oregon Churchman" and in my own frequent visitation of our struggling missions—in all these things a large measure of success has

crowned this policy. The reproach of the "Silent Churches in Oregon" is now fast passing away. The vacancies at Albany, Corvallis and Salem will be filled by September. We have fourteen -parishes self-supporting except the Good Samaritan, Corvallis, and twenty-nine missions. We have on our staff of clergy 30 priests. Seventeen of these priests are dependent on the Board of Church Extension for their stipends, in whole or in part. A new rectory and parish hall has been built for St. Barnabas, McMinnville. A new Church building will soon be erected in Marshfield. Two lots will be sold this month at Bandon in order to pay off the debt there, and six lots will still be left. St. Matthew's Church building on Caruthers Street has been sold, and a new site has been purchased further south on which an attractive Church hall has been built, leaving a balance of about \$5,000.00. A new Church will eventually be built on the corner. The Church of the Good Shepherd has been obliged to make extensive repairs, the Church building having become a veritable fire trap. These changes and repairs have been made as necessity required, and now the building is in good condition, and is attractive and well furnished. The heavy debt incurred is being bravely shouldered by the congregation. The property of St. Michael and All Angels' Mission will be sold, and a lot secured five blocks further east. The present Church building of this Mission is too small for the growing congregation, and while hardly two years old shelters a Sunday School of more than 70 children.

*B—Our Institutions:* Our Good Samaritan Hospital continues its noble ministry of healing, and is growing in efficiency.

Our St. Helen's Hall, and St. Elizabeth's House under the loving care of the Sisters of St. John the Baptist, make satisfactory reports. They should be supported by our prayers and liberal gifts and endowments. They are accomplishing great things for the daughters of Oregon.

It is expected to reopen the Bishop Scott Grammar School on our 100-acre farm in Yamhill County next September with 20 boys and three capable masters, and a house mother, and a superintendent who comes with highest testimonials from a school in Philadelphia. The idea is not to compete with the high priced boys' boarding schools in the East, but to provide a good grammar school education, manual training, and healthy out-door life on the farm, all for \$300.00

per year. Neighboring Bishops commend this plan as a worthy memorial of Bishop Scott, and one which will meet a real need in Oregon.

*C—Our Vicars:* In order to emphasize further the unity of the Diocese, and the personal relationship of each mission to its Bishop, the Standing Committee has given consent to my request for a uniform name for the missionary clergy, which will clearly express to our missionary congregations their close relationship to their Bishop. Heretofore the missionaries have been variously titled, "Priest-in-charge," "Assistant," "Missionary Rector," "Minister-in-charge," etc. All missionary property being vested in the Bishop who is a Corporation Sole, he is the Rector of all missions, and the clergyman appointed to each mission is his deputy, and is now called "Vicar." The title "Vicar" means one deputed or authorized to perform the functions of another, a substitute in office, a deputy. When a "Vicar" leaves a mission it falls automatically under the Rector, who will see to it that at least occasional services are maintained, and another "Vicar" appointed as soon as possible. This is no new "fad," merely to give titles to our hard-working, practical, self-effacing missionaries who care nothing for titles, but a simple old-fashioned title, clear and beautiful in its meaning, and tending to unify the Diocese. Already the congregations in the mission field have fallen in with the plan and appreciate it.

Therefore our missionary force consists of one Archdeacon, three Deans of Convocation, Dean of the Pro-Cathedral, and thirteen Vicars.

*D—Our Finances:*

Income for Church Extension.....	\$14,872.82
Expenditures for stipends, etc.....	13,856.78

---

Balance for Treasury.....	\$ 1,016.04
---------------------------	-------------

This balance will be entirely absorbed in paying the stipends of the Vicars during the next two months; but, even so, this is the best financial showing the Diocese has ever made. In addition more money has been raised and sent outside the Diocese for the flood sufferers in Ohio, and to be applied on the General Missionary Apportionment than the Diocese has ever raised before. These items, and many

other statistics will be placed before you in the reports of others. For the blessings we have had, and for the small measure of growth we have had I thank God.

### **THE DIOCESE AS A WHOLE.**

We shall never get a true view of the Diocese, just as we cannot get a true view of a book, or a character, if we seek first for the details and, adding up our impressions, produce the result as a sort of sum in addition. Fancy judging a Keat's sonnet by the first four lines, or a book by Figgis or Tyrrell by two or three chapters taken at random. It is as a whole, showing things which cannot be put into statistics, that we may more correctly estimate the value, force, power of a Diocese, or a life, or a book. In this larger vision, in the view of the whole, by evidence which eludes statistics we feel that our policy of unifying the Diocese has made a distinct advance.

### **UNITY BY COMMON PRAYER.**

The negative unity of tolerance and kindly feeling is manifest among us in Oregon, but that positive unity of conscious spiritual fellowship in co-operative spiritual service leaves much to be desired. The first, indeed, is necessary, but by itself is wholly impotent. The second is the true and only way God builds His Church, and brings His Kingdom. In this we are lacking. We live in parishes, we work in groups. We pray by ourselves. The Diocese is the real cell of our spiritual organism. It is the real unit of the Church's structure. In it we are caught up into the Spirit's unity. Whatever helps us to Diocesan consciousness, and Diocesan devotion helps to unite us. If we as a Diocese are ever, and in any measure, to be at one with God, and with each other, it will be only as, and if, we learn and love and pray together. A Diocese at prayer is a Diocese at work. Realizing all this we set apart Wednesday, February 12th, as a Diocesan Day of Intercession. It was an occasion of great spiritual refreshment and uplift to all who took part in its observance at the Pro-Cathedral, and in other places outside Portland. Many of our prayers that day have been directly answered. The inspiring addresses on prayer, the requests for intercession, the silent prayers and meditations, together with the daily prayers of members of our Diocesan Prayer Union, make us realize that the Diocese is being

guided towards a stronger unity, through the deepening of its spiritual life, than can be tabulated in statistics. Brethren pray for us.

### UNITY BY COMMON SERVICE.

A learned and gifted writer has shown us that civilization is at the Cross Roads, that the conflict, observed everywhere in human life is not one on the surface or even about doctrine, but that it is a veritable Armageddon between the spirit of Christ and that of Antichrist. Certainly around us is much social unrest, and especially on this Coast the Church has to breast the waves of materialism, commercialism, worldliness, extravagant living, luxury and lust. All kinds of reforms are suggested, and legislation proposed. But, Brethren, it is a NEW SOUL the world needs, not a scheme of reform. Rudolph Euchene of Jena, one of the weightiest of living philosophers, preaches strongly this very need of redemption as distinct from remedies of reform. The Church faces men today, not as a theory, but as a LIFE, giving to many amongst us a sense of supernatural vision and redemptive peace to be gained nowhere else. This fact unites us in our common service. This must be our uppermost thought, our underlying motive.

#### *A—In City Missions:*

It is evidenced in our new departure in City Mission work. In our age, with all its unregulated ideals, with its materialism and pathetic unrest, there is one cry in which there is hope—the cry for life, life, more life. It is this cry our Chaplain heeds and is trying to satisfy in some small measure; not approaching the problems with some “cure-all,” or anything that is merely institutional, but in the kindly spirit of the Master, assuring each and every unfortunate with whom he deals of his eternal worth; that he is worth the life and death of Jesus Christ. It is this service which is acceptable to the inmates of the city prison, our hospital, and the poor farm, to the strangers within our gates, actors and actresses and transients at the hotels. This city mission work unites us. It is the work of all of us. The Chaplain is our Vicar, acting on behalf of all priests in this city. Read his first report carefully and support him heartily. Early in the Autumn I hope we shall have secured some down-town room or hall, where men may find a comfortable reading and game room, where coffee can be served at a nominal cost, where

the Chaplain and a number of lay assistants may hold services, discussions, conferences, and come into personal and helpful touch with those who now may reproach the Church with the statement that she does not care for their souls. Here is where parochialism fades away. Here is where we may stand shoulder to shoulder in a great cause. Every communicant in the city, as well as every Rector, should be deeply interested in this City Mission work. I request that once a year every Rector invite the Chaplain to tell the story of his work to the morning congregation, and, when convenient, give the laity an opportunity to make an offering for the support of this worthy cause.

*B-Social Service:*

Our policy of Diocesan Unity must also be evidenced in common service along the line of the Report of our Committee on Social Service. Strong, awakening, stirring reports have been made by the Social Service Committee, and by the Vice Commission, and not long ago by the Grand Jury. It will not do for us to hear the condemnation of a "restricted district for the social evil," the enactment of a "tin plate ordinance," or the proposal to establish a "Morals Court," etc., and say "splendid," but remain inactive. This is my business, and it is your business, and we must cooperate with the committee in common service. They have laid before us a workable plan. Let us follow it, and in each and every parish and mission establish a branch that by thorough study we may act unitedly and intelligently as circumstances arise. It is right that by every means in our power, legislative and other, we should try to diminish external evils; but a world wherein everybody is respectable might very well be a world wherein no one is religious, therefore the real task of the Church is to awaken a vision of God, and by her faith to effect the redemption of human nature. Here is where we stand together. This is the Master's message that the Church would have you deliver from your several pulpits. The claim of the Gospel is not so much to solve problems as to come near to human lives. It is to MAN, as he lives and works, as he fights and sins, as he loves and hopes, as he feels the need of outside support to sustain him in his weakness, of Love from Beyond to console him in his gloom, of social institutions and environments to prevent his spirit from being crushed by the world, that Christ appeals. Some tell us that Jesus pro-



claimed a social gospel.\* So He did. But it was not that of Karl Marx or Henry George or any legislator. He came to upset the whole scale of values. He came to alter men's wants. The real economic reformer is not the man who alters the laws, but he who changes the wants of a sufficiently large number of people to change the markets. Consider how great a reformer was Peter the Hermit. He made more difference than many legislators. So does any effective preacher of standards above the common. There would be fewer harlots if the great majority of men even tried to live purer lives; while the appalling inequalities of our day would vanish as if by magic if a sufficient number of men were to leave off "making haste to be rich" and a sufficient number of women were to "set their affections on things above." Christianity is in its essence social. Whatever else the doctrine of the Trinity means, it means this—that God is Himself a fellowship, and we His Church on earth, are to express, as best we may, that Divine harmony. In this harmony we find our unity. As Churchmen we do not enter into what is technically called "social service" offering this man's theory, that man's scheme, or another man's individual remedy, or even a widely commended "institutional church." But we stand together, trustees for a "Faith once delivered to the Saints," members of one Body—the Holy Catholic Church, which makes her appeal to all sorts and conditions of men, resting on definite facts issuing in clear statements, and ministering gifts real but supernatural. So the Church faces men as a LIFE, and that alone will satisfy their deepest needs, will answer their bewildered cry.

Do you realize the enormous demands the Church makes upon us as a LIFE—as nothing less than the extension of the Incarnation of our Blessed Lord into this generation? SHE WANTS A LIFE FOR A LIFE. I have not preached a begging sermon this year, have made no appeals from the pulpit for money. I have prayed. I have tried to work hard. I have tried to hold before the souls of men this LIFE, and our necessary Diocesan unity because we are this life "which is hidden in Christ with God." The financial returns are better than they ever were. The Church demands are great, and we must not be timid in presenting them. We get little because we ask little, and very likely because we give but

---

\*"Civilization at the Cross Roads," Dr. Figgis.



little real service. It is as Mr. George Wharton Pepper of Philadelphia recently said to the Bishop of Los Angeles, "The average man knows what the Church in his parish with its Rector and machinery has done for him, and if the Church has not done enough for him to arouse him from his lethargy, to inspire his enthusiasm and to enlist his profound interest, he is not likely to make response to any appeal, however eloquently it may have been pleaded, to perpetuate what so far as he can see is a futile system, BUT when he realizes that the Church through its ministry has brought peace to his soul and joy to his heart, when he has been aroused to the privileges of membership in the Body of Christ, then his reply will be not only, "here is my money, but here am I, send me.' "

So, my brothers in Holy Orders, whose zeal in the Master's work, and whose patience, and loyal co-operation with me I deeply appreciate, let us evidence unity in our common service. However we may differ in opinions let nothing keep us apart. Let us help each other, stand should to shoulder. Let us counsel together, read together, pray together more than we have ever done before. Let not tempestuous debates, or vexing personalities which may ruffle the surface, in any way disturb the deep under current of brotherly love, and let us move forward in unity of spirit in the service of God for men.



## II.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

*To the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Gentlemen: I would respectfully present a report of the actions of your Standing Committee during the past year, as follows:

Your Committee met for organization on June 24, 1912, at which time the Rev. H. M. Ramsey was elected President and Horace D. Ramsdell Secretary.

Your Committee has held six meetings during the year. Consent has been granted as follows:

Consecrations as Suffragan Bishops.

Rev. Frank Arthur McElwain, Diocese of Minnesota.

Rev. Henry Sherman Langley, Diocese of Iowa.

Rev. John Chamay Lindsay, Diocese of Connecticut.

Rev. Samuel Gavitte Babcock, Diocese of Massachusetts.

Consecrations as Bishops Coadjutor.

Rev. Wm. Farrar Weeks, Diocese of Vermont.

Bishop Peter Trimble Rowe, Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Rev. Horace Percy Silver, Diocese of Kansas. Consent denied.

Consent was also granted to the Diocese of Texas for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor and to the election of the Rev. Theodore Irving Reese to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Your Committee in January endorsed and approved the action of the Bishop of this Diocese in appointing Wednesday, February 12, 1913, as a day of intercession.

Your Committee also approved the plan of nomenclature proposed by the Bishop of this Diocese, viz: that Missionary Priests be known as Vicars (the Bishop of Oregon being the Rector of the Mission) and the priest in charge of the pro-Cathedral to be known as the Dean of the Cathedral.

Your Committee also granted consent to the change in name of St. James' Church, McMinnville, to St. Barnabas, at the request of the Bishop of Oregon and the Rev. A. W. Griffin, of McMinnville.

Respectfully submitted,

H. D. RAMSDELL,  
Secretary.

### III.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Board has held eleven meetings during the year with an average attendance of nine members.

The Board has been working under the new rules and By-Laws as printed in the Journal of last year's Convention with very satisfactory results, many of the details having been handled by committees thus simplifying and facilitating the work of the Board.

There are now seventeen missionaries in the Diocese serving twenty-nine missions. Two missionaries have retired, two have been added and a third has accepted a call but will not enter upon his work until after convention.

For the year ending April 30, 1913, the receipts and expenditures have been as follows:

#### RECEIPTS.

General Board of Missions.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Bishop's fund .....	1,800.00	
Collections .....	196.76	
Pledges to stipends.....	5,650.89	
Diocesan apportionments .....	3,192.07	
All other sources.....	314.31	
	<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$14,154.03	
Balance May 1, 1912.....	718.79	
	<hr/>	\$14,872.82

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Stipends to missionaries.....	\$12,720.22	
Rent allowances and traveling expenses....	924.85	
Purchase of church property.....	109.50	
All other expenses.....	102.21	
	<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$13,856.78	
Balance May 1, 1913.....	1,016.04	
	<hr/>	\$14,872.82

All stipends and other claims have been paid regularly and promptly, and for the first time in several years this has been accomplished without the necessity of making temporary loans. It will be seen from the foregoing state-

ment that, financially, the year has been the best in the history of the Board, if not of the Diocese, and we cannot refrain from expressing the appreciation of the Board for the hearty financial support given it by the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese. Not only have the funds available for its work been larger than in the past, but requests for prompt remittances of pledges and apportionments, made twice during the year, have met with cheerful and immediate response.

From the reports of the Treasurer it appears that there were on May 1, 1913, unpaid apportionments of something over \$700 distributed among seventeen parishes and missions, and unpaid pledges toward stipends amounting to almost \$1,300 distributed among seventeen missions. Some of these have since been paid or reduced, but the amount still outstanding is quite large, and if paid would make it possible for the Board to maintain one or two additional missionaries in the field. Extension work in the Diocese is limited only by our ability to prosecute it, and it is this fact which prompts us to place so much importance on money matters as furnishing a means to an end.

In this connection it might be said that it has been necessary for the Archdeacon to devote a very large portion of his time in caring for and holding together the unoccupied missions in the Diocese, with consequent neglect to the development of new fields and the ministering to the unshepherded.

During the year the Board has received and forwarded to the General Board of Missions the sum of \$3,447.97, thus surpassing any previous record of the Diocese and placing us in an enviable position with the General Board.

The results of the year's work are altogether inspiring, and it is gratifying indeed to report continued progress and hope.

H. D. CHAMBERS,  
C. N. HUGGINS,  
Committee.



IV.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The amount of the principal of the fund remains as last year at \$55,922.85.

The estimated value of real property held by the Board, in addition to the principal, is as follows:

Lot 8, Block 161, Caruthers Addition.....	\$ 3,600.00
The W. ½ of Lot 9, Lots 12, 13, 17 and 18, the South 16 feet of West 30 feet Lot 14, and the South 16 feet of Lot 16, Block 275, Couch Addition.....	60,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$63,600.00

The lessors of the property on Everett Street are delinquent in the sum of \$1200.00 rental and taxes for the year 1912.

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Secretary.

Financial Statement of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

A.

Revenue Account from April 30, 1912, to April 30, 1913.

RECEIPTS.

To received from assessments.....	\$ 544.60
To interest on loans, bonds, etc.....	1,740.03
To rents (net) .....	1,884.09
	<hr/>
	\$4,168.72
To balance .....	2,776.73
	<hr/>
	\$6,945.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

By balance April 30, 1912.....	\$1,915.36
By Episcopal stipend to April 29, 1913.....	3,999.96
By traveling expenses .....	200.00
By 1912 taxes .....	432.43
By rent safety deposit box.....	5.00
By Secretary's salary .....	25.00
By third installment improvement Everett street.....	210.38
By fourth installment improvement Elm street.....	63.22
By fire insurance .....	16.20
By F. W. Wagner, tile work.....	25.00

# TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

51

By J. Altstadt, grading.....	46.75
By A. C. Rae, auditor.....	5.00
By exchange on draft.....	1.15
	<hr/>
	\$6,945.45

Audited and found correct.

Alex C. Rae, Public Accountant.  
Portland, Oregon, May 19th, 1913.

B.

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Note of G. W. Proebstel.....	\$ 2,000.00
Security lots 3 and 4, Block 4, McArthur's Addition to Weston, Ore.	
Note of S. N. Steele.....	3,600.00
Security lot 4, block 43, Carter's Addition.	
Purchase price lots 5 and 6, block 93, Carter's Addition	4,907.50
Episcopal residence .....	20,744.67
Balance due from cash account.....	2,776.73
Note of Charles Mantz.....	850.00
Security lot 14, block 7, Sunnyside.	
Five 4 per cent City & Suburban Ry. bonds, \$1,000 each	4,655.55
Disabled clergy fund note to be repaid by the Diocese to this fund from future assessments.....	1,500.00
Deposit Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	3,886.40
Note of G. B. Van Waters et al.....	1,500.00
Note of Lambert estate .....	10,000.00
Security W. 55¼ ft. of lot 8, W. 55¼ ft. of N. ½ lot 7, block 165, Portland.	
	<hr/>
	\$56,420.85
Lot 8, block 161, Caruthers' Addition, nominal value...	1.00
W. ½ lot 9, lots 12 and 13, S. 16 ft. of W. 30 ft. lot 14, lots 17 and 18, S. 16 ft. of lot 16, block 275, Couch Addition, nominal value.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$56,422.85
Less due Board of Diocesan Missions, proportion \$1,200	
Rodney note .....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$55,922.85

Audited and found correct.

Alex C. Rae, Public Accountant.  
Portland, Oregon, May 19th, 1913.

**V.****REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE HOSPITAL  
BOARD.**

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention:*

Gentlemen: The Board of Hospital Trustees of the Diocese of Oregon hereby submits the following report:

During the past year the Board has held twelve regular and seven special meetings with an average attendance of six members. This is in itself very gratifying.

The Board has endeavored, more than ever, to realize the great responsibilities that rest upon it and has given most careful attention to many details so that the efficiency of the hospital may be increased. The Board desires to make public record of its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Superintendent, Miss Loveridge, the Assistant Superintendent, Miss Welch, the head of the Training School for Nurses, Miss Jolly, and to the members of the medical and surgical staff.

During the year the Board has been compelled, owing to the crowded condition of the hospital in our growing city, to purchase a house to be used as a dormitory for housing the surgical nurses, matrons, stewardess, office help, etc., so as to relieve the congestion in the hospital proper. This house is situated on Northrup street beside the house that was purchased for the use of the orderlies about three years ago.

Necessity has also compelled the addition of another surgery, and one of the rooms adjoining on the third floor has been taken and is now almost ready for use.

During the year the Board has had under most careful consideration the erection of a central heating plant with a possible light and power plant combined. The large expense (about \$25,000 or \$30,000) in connection with this item has made it the most important subject before the Board. But as the consulting engineer, Mr. W. S. Turner, reports that some of the present boilers are in "poor" condition and others "fair," principally through long time service, it is evident that in the near future a central heating plant must be erected, using oil instead of coal or wood.

Preliminary steps have been taken to install another

elevator for the use of the hospital, and this will probably be in use before the next annual convention.

During the year the Board received from the estate of the late Hannah Mason the sum of \$3,450, and this amount is being kept separate with the view of having a fund in the memory of the late Hannah Mason. The Board also received from Mr. A. H. Devers the sum of \$4,000 in memory of his wife, the late Nellie H. Devers. The interest of this fund is to be used only in cases of cancer when the patient is properly received as such by the management of the hospital.

During the year a new department has been created in the Training School for Nurses, that of administering anesthetics by nurses, and will in all probability be operative when the law passed at the recent Legislature becomes effective June 1st next.

The thanks of the Board are due the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board for its efficient services during the past year.

Accompanying this report the statement of the Treasurer is herewith submitted for the year ending March 31, 1913.

The retiring Trustees are the Rev. T. F. Bowen and Dr. A. J. Giesy.

JOHN DAWSON,  
Secretary.

## FINANCIAL

The complete financial statement of the Good Samaritan Hospital, including list of securities, is printed in a separate report, which may be had from Dr. S. E. Josephi, The Dekum Building, Portland.

Total income .....	\$188,020.85
Total expenditure .....	186,686.48
	<hr/>
Balance on hand.....	\$ 1,334.37





## VI.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of  
Oregon:*

The Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall hereby submits to the Convention its report for the year ending April 30, 1913, with the following statements attached:

### SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL

For Fiscal Period Ending April 30, 1913.

Cash, April 30, 1912.....\$ 306.85

#### RECEIPTS.

Interest on mortgage loans.....	1,471.05	
Repayment of mortgage loans.....	6,150.00	
Sale of real property.....	750.00	
Sister Superior, St. Helen's Hall, for Willal-		
atin Park property.....	150.00	
Insurance account .....	281.71	
Wood account .....	275.00	
	\$9,384.61	

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

St. Helen's Hall scholarships .....	\$ 512.50	
St. Helen's Hall Chaplain .....	300.00	
Mortgage loans .....	6,638.50	
Insurance .....	289.71	
Interest .....	360.00	
Taxes and assessments.....	630.31	
Wood account .....	257.50	
Miscellaneous expense .....	160.25	
Cash on hand.....	235.84	
	\$9,384.61	

#### ASSETS.

Mortgage loans, improved Portland prop-	
erty .....	\$ 23,981.35
Real Property—	
Block 3, Johnson's Add.,	
St. Helen's Hall building..	\$200,000.00
Willalatin Park property..	8,500.00
Lot 8, block 3, Albion Add.	600.00

**TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION**

55

SE. ¼ of NE. ¼ of NW. ¼, Sec. 1, T. 1. S., R. 2 W., Washington County . . . .	1,500.00	
Block 24, Ilwaco, Pacific County, Washington . . . .	500.00	
Lot 8, block 133, Adair's Add., Clatsop County . . . .	5.00	
Lots 19 to 22, 28 and 29, block 2, Young's Add., Clatsop County . . . . .	1.00	
	<hr/>	211,106.00
Cash . . . . .		235.84
		<hr/>
		\$235,323.19

**LIABILITIES.**

Mortgages, Willalatin Park . . . . .	\$ 6,000.00	
Chapel Fund, St. Helen's Hall . . . . .	3,010.00	
Christmas fund for disabled clergy . . . . .	1,680.70	
Potter professorship . . . . .	3,932.40	
Babbitt scholarship . . . . .	4,186.61	
Butler scholarship . . . . .	5,466.90	
Clarke scholarship . . . . .	2,747.13	
Doane scholarship . . . . .	2,169.50	
Natt scholarship . . . . .	3,808.89	
Spencer Library Fund . . . . .	1,634.56	
Surplus (net value of real property) . . . . .	200,686.50	
	<hr/>	\$235,323.19

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

**Summary of St. Helen's Hall Report of Receipts and  
Disbursements.**

**RECEIPTS.**

	July 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912, July 1, 1912.	May 1, 1913.
Resident pupils' board and tuition . . . . .	\$18,641.00	\$15,111.25
Day pupils' tuition . . . . .	10,346.00	7,408.00
Music . . . . .	3,176.00	2,601.50
Art . . . . .	355.00	260.00
Elocution . . . . .	463.00	325.00
Day pupils' luncheons . . . . .	250.25	216.10
Scholarships . . . . .	1,025.00	512.50
Old accounts . . . . .	148.45	290.14
Ladies' board . . . . .	10.00	.....
Furniture . . . . .	.....	4.75
Balance brought forward . . . . .	.....	3.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$34,414.70	\$26,732.24

## EXPENDITURES.

## School—

Teachers' salaries .....	\$10,945.15	\$ 8,962.75
Pianos .....	392.63	304.53
Advertising .....	851.18	828.75

## Household—

Food .....	7,485.31	5,760.09
Wages .....	5,357.46	4,437.66
Fuel .....	1,430.46	1,397.85
Gas and electricity .....	730.05	559.68
Water .....	152.85	87.05
Telephone .....	89.00	70.00
Fire alarm .....	44.00	65.76
Repairs and improvements.....	910.12	1,453.17
Furniture and household utensils..	825.27	580.25
Carfare and express.....	84.94	69.86
Sisters' journey .....	489.00	330.00
Insurance .....	489.00	227.83
Ground rent, gymnasium .....	500.00	.....
Deficit .....	1,910.11	1,724.28
Loan return .....	1,500.00	500.00
Balance .....	3.00	1,097.01
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total .....	\$34,414.70	\$26,732.24

During the year the Board of School Trustees has repaid to this board the balance of \$900 on the note held by this board as trustee for the Doane scholarship.

The report of the Sister Superior, which is hereto attached, shows a continuance of the gratifying conditions which have heretofore prevailed.

The Board of Trustees desires to again call the attention of the Convention to the deficiency in the general fund of the board. Notwithstanding the sale of real property in Hawthorne Avenue Addition from which was realized the sum of \$750, the deficit in this fund has been increased during the current year from \$1171.29 to \$1411.10, the principal items causing the increase being taxes and street assessments \$630.31, interest \$358.75.

During the year a special committee of the board has been cooperating with a committee appointed by the General Alumnae Association of St. Helen's Hall with the view to the establishment of a permanent endowment from the income of which miscellaneous charges of this character may be met. It is earnestly hoped that during the coming year

the efforts of this joint committee will result in the permanent establishment of such fund.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

St. Helen's Hall has had during the year 1912-1913 an enrollment of 187 pupils. Of these 53 have been resident pupils, 134 day pupils.

By departments

121 in the Academic Department

66 in the Elementary Department

The graduating class numbers 15.

---

187

In September, 1912, the school opened with 45 resident pupils; the smaller number than last year being due possibly to general financial conditions, also perhaps to the slightly increased terms. There have been as usual some withdrawals during the year, also new pupils coming in so that the average number of resident pupils has been 40. Most of our girls have come from Oregon and Washington and have been with few exceptions satisfactory pupils.

In the day school also there has been a smaller attendance; about 20 pupils less than for the last two years. The loss was chiefly in the upper classes of the elementary department, and is in a measure due to the attraction of a school recently started with somewhat different ideals. St. Helen's Hall was founded for thorough school work and definite religious instruction, and in fidelity to these principles lies its hope of future usefulness. The special needs of our own times must of course be considered, and in view of the present demand for "practical subjects" we have this year given a systematic course in sewing by hand and machine. Next year we intend to add dressmaking and millinery, also a theoretical course in domestic science. (It would be unwise in this building to attempt courses that involve expensive equipment.)

Last autumn it so happened that about half of our teachers were new arrivals and some fears were expressed that they

might not be equal to their predecessors. We are glad to say that they have proved their ability in every department and this is becoming recognized so that we have good prospects of increase next year, especially as we expect to retain all of our present staff.

Among the year's many blessings we desire to mention with gratitude to God that thus far the record of health has been excellent. There has been no serious illness and few colds so that we have had less need than usual for Dr. Holt Wilson's kind and unfailing attention. Although we have not had illness, death for the first time since the arrival of the Sisters, has drawn very near. Olga Freiwald, a girl in the graduating class, passed away suddenly in November at the Good Samaritan Hospital shortly after an operation. She had been with us as resident or day pupil over four years, and had received all her sacraments in the Chapel of St. Helen's Hall. She was so sincerely Christian in her life that we felt she was ready when her call came. Our Chaplain, the Rev. W. A. M. Breck, who had given her her last Communion, committed her body to its rest in Riverview Cemetery.

We wish in closing to express our gratitude to our Bishop and the members of the board for their interest in the Endowment Fund and the help they have given the Alumnae in this matter. Now that the need has been recognized and a beginning made we trust that with God's blessing it may be brought to the desired conclusion.

THE SISTERS OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.



## VII.

### REPORT OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

For the Year Ending April 30, 1913.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Board of School Trustees hereby submits to the Convention its report for the year ending April 30, 1913, with the following statements attached:

#### Summary of Receipts and Disbursements, Board of School Trustees, for Year Ending April 30, 1913.

##### RECEIPTS.

Balance, May 1, 1912.....	\$ 408.78	
Rent, F. A. Jacobs.....	3,750.00	
Emerson chattel mortgage.....	520.00	
Sale of real property, 5 acres in Sec. 27, T. 1 N., R. 2 E., W. M.....	1,975.00	
Insurance .....	50.60	
Interest .....	46.00	
	<hr/>	\$6,750.38

##### DISBURSEMENTS.

Doane scholarship, St. Helen's Hall, loan repaid .....	\$ 900.00	
Loan on mortgage of W. A. Carpenter.....	1,005.25	
Oak Hill farm expense.....	391.43	
Interest .....	634.50	
Insurance account Emerson chattel mortgage	44.40	
Street assessments .....	715.04	
Taxes .....	261.96	
Expense, abstracts, commissions and record- ing .....	431.00	
Bishop Scott Academy expense.....	183.33	
Cash on hand.....	2,183.47	
	<hr/>	\$6,750.38

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

**Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Board of School Trustees,  
April 30, 1913.**

**ASSETS.**

Emerson chattel mortgage.....	\$	344.38	
Oak Hill farm equipment.....		554.09	
St. Helen's Hall indebtedness .....		147.36	
St. Helen's Hall gymnasium .....		1,421.20	
W. A. Carpenter loan.....		1,005.25	
C. L. Oberg mortgage.....		525.00	
Real Property—			
Lots 2 to 11, block 277 and			
lots 4 and 5, block 278,			
Couch Addition .....	\$150,000		
100 acres Oak Hill farm,			
Yamhill County .....	25,000		
150x100 feet, Johnson Add. ....	15,000		
		190,000.00	
Cash .....		2,183.47	
			\$196,180.75

**LIABILITIES.**

Ascension school .....	\$	1,889.53	
Christmas fund for disabled clergy.....		246.90	
Oregon Life Insurance Co. mortgage on			
St. Helen's Hall gymnasium.....		9,000.00	
Surplus .....		185,044.32	
			\$196,180.75

During the year the board has paid the balance of the indebtedness to the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall as trustee for the Doane scholarship.

During the past year the building erected by Metropolitan Investment Company on the property covered by the ground lease on the property lying between Nineteenth Street and Trinity Place, immediately adjoining the property of Trinity Church, which was in process of construction at the time of the last annual Convention, has been completed, resulting in complete security to the board for the annual rentals provided for in said lease, and insuring the permanency of the income to be derived from this source for school purposes.

The board has completed arrangements for the reopening of a Diocesan school for boys under the old name of "Bishop Scott Grammar School," on the property owned by the board in the northern part of Yamhill County, near the town of Yamhill. Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, now rector of St. Paul's

Church, Salem, has been chosen as rector and head master, and Paul T. Stucke, late of St. Martin's School, Philadelphia, and for a long time connected with Racine College Grammar School at Racine, Wisconsin, has been appointed superintendent of the physical plant and in charge of the commissary department.

This action of the board has been taken in response to an apparently earnest and sincere demand for a school of this character and it is earnestly desired by the board that this new venture receive the support of the Diocese.

To quote briefly from the prospectus now in process of publication by the board, "The school will aim to give a thorough grammar school education at a very moderate cost. It is to be a practical home school, under moral and religious influences, where every boy, whatever his means or social position, will be on the same basis with every other."

"The Rector hopes to make the religious tone of the school simple and genuine with nothing of unreality. The services will be arranged and conducted with this in view."

"Good breeding will be cultivated as one of the most important of the social virtues."

"The school is not in any sense to be a commercial institution. The rates are designed to cover the bare cost of operation, \* \* \* lower than that of any other church school on the Pacific Coast and about half the rate of most schools. It is made possible in part by the fact that we shall produce the greater part of the food supplies on the farm at small cost."

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.





VIII.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Board of Church Extension, Diocese of Oregon.  
Treasurer's Statement for Year Ending April 30, 1913.

1912.  
April 30.  
By balance ..... \$ 718.79

1913. RECEIPTS.  
April 30.  
By General Board of Missions Allowance to  
March 1, 1913 .....\$ 3,000.00  
By the Bishop, monthly allowance to date.. 1,800.00  
By the Bishop, birthday money..... 2.00  
By the Bishop, interest on Ashland Fund.. 245.00  
By donation for McMinnville Mission..... 50.00  
By donations ..... 9.00  
By Advent offering ..... 8.31  
By collections ..... 196.76  
By pledges for stipend..... 5,650.89  
By Diocesan apportionment ..... 3,192.07  
By General Board of Missions—  
For apportionment .....\$3,372.18  
For Babies' Auxiliary ..... 18.29  
For special objects ..... 57.50      3,447.97      17,602.00  
  
\$18,320.79

1913. DISBURSEMENTS.  
April 30.  
To stipend paid for 12 months to date.....\$12,720.22  
To rent allowances, 12 months to date..... 602.50  
To traveling expenses, 12 months to date.. 322.35  
To paid for repairs account McMinnville  
Mission ..... 59.96  
To paid for sundry bills account St. John's,  
Sellwood ..... 7.75  
To paid for Goble property..... 109.50  
To paid Rev. T. F. Bowen, Sec'y, postage,  
stationery for 2 years to April 30, 1912. 7.00  
To paid for stamped envelopes, printing, etc. 27.50  
To remitted to Geo. Gordon King, New  
York. Treas. General Mission Fund... 3,447.97      17,304.75  
  
Cash on hand .....\$ 1,016.04

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1913.

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer of Board of Church Extension.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

J. C. Robinson.

**TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION**

63

**AMOUNTS REMAINING UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1913.**

		On Appor- tionments	On Pledges
Albany	St. Peter's .....		\$ 100.00
Astoria	Holy Innocents .....	\$ .50	17.00
Coquille	St. Mary's .....	5.75	20.00
Corvallis	Church Good Shepherd.....	20.07	.....
Empire City	St. Luke's .....		10.00
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	170.02	.....
Grants Pass	St. Luke's .....		40.00
Medford	St. Mark's .....		367.91
Milwaukie	St. John's .....		75.00
North Bend	St. Mary's .....		30.00
Oakland	St. Clement's .....	9.75	5.00
Oregon City	St. Paul's .....	14.37	.....
Portland	All Saints .....	22.45	.....
	Church Good Shepherd.....	110.50	.....
	Good Samaritan Hospital.....	10.00	.....
	Grace Memorial .....	78.15	.....
	St. Andrew's .....	42.00	75.00
	St. Mark's .....	62.00	.....
	St. Matthew's .....	31.40	40.00
	St. Michael and All Angels..		35.00
Roseburg	St. George's .....	73.20	.....
Seaside	Calvary .....		38.70
Sellywood	St. John's .....	59.00	.....
Sutherlin	Church Holy Spirit.....	9.60	.....
Toledo with	Yaquina .....		116.00
Warrenton	St. Thomas' .....		77.30
Woodmere	St. Paul's .....	26.00	100.00
Woodstock	Our Savior .....		142.00
		<hr/> \$ 744.76	<hr/> \$1,288.91

**Treasurer's Statement of Bishop's Traveling Expenses Fund at  
April 30, 1913.**

1913.

**RECEIPTS.**

April 30.

By assessments for 1911-1912.....	\$ 108.15	
By assessment for 1912-1913.....	429.45	\$ 537.60
By balance being overpayment to G. C. Nicholson, Treasurer, made in error...		7.00
		<hr/> \$544.60

1913.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
April 30.		
To check to G. C. Nicholson, Treasurer...		\$ 544.60
		<hr/>
		\$544.60

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1913.

R. W. HASTINGS,  
Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,  
J. C. Robinson.

ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1913.

Bandon	St. John's .....	\$ 3.00
Coquille	St. James' .....	.75
Corvallis	Good Samaritan .....	10.05
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	21.85
Portland	All Saints .....	6.60
	St. Andrew's .....	4.00
	St. Michael and All Angels...	5.55
Sellwood	St. John's (for 1910-11).....	49.50
	St. John's (for 1912-13).....	18.75
		<hr/>
		\$120.05

Treasurer's Statement of Convention Expenses Fund at April 30th, 1912.

1912.		
April 30.		
By balance .....		\$ 10.94

1913.	RECEIPTS.	
April 30.		
By assessment for 1911-12.....	\$ 145.63	
By assessment for 1912-13.....	600.60	
By loan from Bishop Scadding July 9.....	40.00	
By loan from First Nat'l Bank Oct. 1.....	550.00	1,336.23
		<hr/>
		\$1,347.17

1913.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
April 30.		
To paid Clergy for mileage attending con- vention at Portland .....	\$ 99.20	
To Bishop Scadding, balance of loan Sep- tember 7, 1910 .....	150.00	
To First Nat'l Bank, loan repaid.....	550.00	
To First Nat'l Bank, interest on same.....	16.54	
To W. A. M. Breck, stamps, envelopes, etc.	2.00	
To Auterson-Bradley & Co., printing, etc., Convention Journal .....	200.45	
To Auterson-Bradley & Co., typesetting re Canons and 150 sets galley proofs.....	43.05	

# TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

65

To Auterson-Bradley & Co., metal used on Canons .....	31.20	
To Auterson-Bradley & Co., letter heads and circulars .....	10.50	
To R. Hahn, paid him account Oregon Churchman .....	50.00	
To N. B. Coffman, 8th Department Treasurer for Oregon's apportionment account delegates' expenses .....	75.00	
To C. W. Baker, expenses on Convention Journal .....	22.49	
To C. W. Baker, Secretary's fee.....	75.00	
To C. W. Baker, postage, etc., to date.....	7.28	
To Roseburg Book Co., stationery supplied .....	3.20	1,335.91
Cash on hand .....		\$ 11.26

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1913.

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

J. C. Robinson.

## ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1913.

Bandon	St. John's .....	\$ 4.00
Coquille	St. James' .....	1.00
Corvallis	Good Samaritan .....	10.75
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	29.95
Portland	St. Andrew's .....	5.50
	St. Michael and All Angels....	7.50
Sellwood	St. John's (for 1911-12).....	11.55
	St. John's (for 1912-13).....	25.70
		<u>\$95.95</u>

## LIABILITY.

Loan from Bishop Scadding, July 9th.....\$40.00

## Treasurer's Statement of Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund at April 30, 1913.

Account carried at the Canadian Bank of Commerce in the name of R. W. Hastings,  
Treasurer:

Total of fund at April 30, 1912.....		\$ 1,803.54
Interest earnings to April 30, 1913.....	\$136.09	
Less interest accrued to date of purchase:		
F. M. Moore, mortgage and loaning, agent's commission .....	39.80	96.29
		<u>\$1,899.83</u>

**Less Investments made as follows:**

Horning mortgage loan at 7 per cent.....	\$800.00	
Moore mortgage loan at 8 per cent.....	800.00	1,600.00
		<hr/>
Agreeing with balance in bank at April 30, 1913		\$ 299.83

E. & O. E.  
Portland, Oregon, April 30, 1913.

R. W. HASTINGS.  
Treasurer Diocese of Oregon.

**IX.**

**REPORT OF THE AGENT OF THE GENERAL CLERGY  
RELIEF FUND.**

Contributions received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Oregon from May 1, 1912, to April 30, 1913:

Trinity, Ashland .....	\$ 7.05	
Holy Innocents, Astoria .....	5.35	
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	14.35	
St. Mary's, Eugene .....	12.50	
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	2.45	
Emmanuel, Marshfield .....	9.85	
St. James', McMinnville .....	2.00	
St. Clement's Mission, Oakland.....	2.80	
St. Michael and All Angels, Portland.....	10.49	
St. Matthew's, Portland .....	25.00	
Our Savior, Portland .....	6.95	
St. Mark's, Portland .....	30.91	
Trinity, Portland .....	144.75	
All Saints, Portland .....	28.50	
St. Paul's, Salem .....	9.95	
Mission of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin.....	1.55	
	<hr/>	\$ 314.45
Total contributions from Churches and Missions from June 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912.....		439.04
		<hr/>
Decrease .....		\$ 124.59

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Agent.

**X.**

**REPORT OF DIOCESAN SOCIAL SERVICE  
COMMITTEE.**

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of  
Oregon:*

Your committee appointed under the resolution of last year met and formed for its work shortly after the appointments were received. At this first meeting Rev. H. M. Ramsey, whose efficient work in the preceding year had been much appreciated by the committee, felt it was necessary to resign, and the Bishop therefore appointed in his place the Rev. C. W. Robinson, of Oregon City.

There were held during the year seven regular meetings which were well attended by the various members of the committee, and numerous irregular meetings by members who had been appointed to do certain work.

Your committee cannot say its work for this year will make the same direct showing that the one of last year made, but it feels that at least in part the committee is entitled to take credit for much of the activity displayed by the people of this community in the social questions of our everyday life, which fact we hope will be more apparent as this report progresses.

The first work of your committee was in response to the request of the Bishop that we follow his pastoral letter, written by him at the suggestion of the committee of last year to the various parishes of this Diocese, with a parochial letter. The pastoral letter of the Bishop, as you will recall, called to the attention of the various parishes in a general way the necessity for local social service committees to work in conjunction with the social service committee of the Diocese. The parochial letters prepared and sent out by your committee were in the nature of follow-up letters outlining and suggesting possible work that might be taken up. We regret to report that as a result of these letters, some fifty or more in number, we received very few replies. Of these replies all were to the effect that work, such as suggested by the Bishop's letter and the parochial letters of your committee, was practically impossible in the various parishes answering, with the exception of St. Mark's, St. David's,

and Ascension Chapel, all of Portland, and St. Paul's of Oregon City.

St. Mark's Parish has established a social service committee, and Rev. Henry Russell Talbot and Mr. Ralph Hahn of your committee appeared before the St. Mark's committee and addressed them upon the possible work that might be accomplished by a social service organization. We are unable at this time to report in detail the work that has been accomplished by St. Mark's, but from information received believe that the work is progressing in a very favorable manner.

Ascension Chapel has also established, by and through the efforts of Mr. Ralph Hahn of your committee, a social service work in the nature of a club for young men and young women. This club is in a flourishing condition and is doing much good along the lines of educating the young men and women to higher ideals with reference to social questions.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson reports that St. Paul's at Oregon City has not felt it wise to attempt the organization of a social service committee to work within St. Paul's Parish alone, but he has been able to create an interest along these lines in the parish with the result that some of St. Paul's parishioners are working in conjunction with other church and municipal organizations at Oregon City along social lines. Your committee suggests that in many of the smaller towns this method of joining with others will accomplish better and quicker results than to form strictly Church organizations.

It is with pleasure that we are able to report that the work of the local social service committee of St. David's Parish is proving a very great success. The Rector, Rev. Henry Russell Talbot gave the use of the yard surrounding his home for a play ground and through a public subscription \$620.00 was raised and the play ground equipped. Children under nine years of age are permitted the use of these grounds and it is only to be regretted that the same is not larger in order that children of even more mature years might be cared for. This playground is at present in charge of Miss Katherine Taylor and is accomplishing a good work, not only locally but also has great educational value in teaching the public generally the value and necessity of such play grounds.

In addition to this work of the play ground, St. David's Parish has under the auspices of its local committee held numerous meetings at which have been presented and discussed questions of the hour pertaining to the general welfare of the community. At these meetings men well qualified to speak upon the subjects presented have been present with the result that the social service life of St. David's Parish is not only active, but accomplishing results.

Generally speaking, it is becoming more and more evident that if a Diocesan social service committee is to render efficient service, its efforts must be supplemented and extended through parochial units: bodies of men, or men and women, who will undertake the study of local social conditions either as an organization or in collaboration with other local bodies.

From its correspondence with reference to forming social service committees during the past year your Diocesan committee considers that its efforts to inaugurate such groups would meet with better results if preceded by a campaign of enthusiasm and education. It accordingly submits the following outline for a social service mission with a request that it be approved by the convention:

(1) Such mission to cover a period of one or more days and to consist of (a) social service hymns set to stirring and singable tunes; (b) devotional service emphasizing the social side of Christianity; (c) addresses on social service adapted to 1st, Industrial and Commercial communities; 2nd, Agricultural communities; such hymns, devotions and subjects of addresses to be prepared by the social service committees, and the missions to be conducted by the duly authorized missionaries of the Diocese of Oregon.

The outline above is the only active result that your committee can lay claim to, yet it desires to call attention to the large increased interest throughout the entire community on social questions of all kinds, particularly those relating to social hygiene and the welfare of girls and minors. This result we think was largely brought about by the active work of the Vice Commission of this city. As you will remember, the Vice Commission was originally appointed by and through the efforts of the social service committee of last year.

In addition to the creating of interest in social service questions, various members of your committee have taken



an active interest with reference to legislation before the late session of our legislature and made active efforts to have passed certain laws for the betterment of social conditions in this city. The Rev. Henry Russell Talbot caused to be formed and presented a bill known as the Morals Court Bill. This bill failed of passage but this was due largely to the fact that it was not thoroughly understood and sufficient time was not had after its completion for educational work. We believe that eventually the Morals Court Bill will be introduced in our legislature along the lines outlined in the one presented, and that it will become a law, and urge all to prepare themselves to assist in securing such a measure.

Members of your committee also took an active interest in the preparation and passage of what is generally called the Iowa Abatement Law, soon to be on our statute books. This law gives ample authority and power to handle the social evil in its commercialized form with considerable hope of effective results.

The social service committee of the Diocese of Chicago sent to your committee a communication in the form of a resolution with reference to the marriage of diseased persons and requested that your committee study, and, if it approved the communication, present a similar resolution for the action of this convention. Your committee takes pleasure in submitting to you the following resolution with the request that it be acted upon and approved by this convention:

**"Whereas**, it is generally agreed on the part of authorities on the subject of mental, moral, and physical deficiencies, that there is an increase in the number of afflicted persons, and

**Whereas**, much time is being given to changing the environment of the unfortunate persons, too little time is given to prevent the spread of disease, and mental and moral degeneracy to succeeding generations, and

**Whereas**, medical societies, national, state and local, the American Bar Association, social workers, and the clergy in general of the country, are giving increased attention to the subject of safeguarding marital selection, and

**Whereas**, the Legislature of the State of Oregon has passed a law requiring that before license to marry shall be issued there be filed with the court a certificate of a reputable physician that the contracting parties are free from contagious diseases,

**Be It Resolved**, that this Diocesan Convention heartily approve of this action taken by the Legislature of Oregon in requiring a medical certificate of freedom from venereal disease

prior to the issuance of a marriage license and engages to do all in its power to formulate public opinion in support of the legislature, and further.

**Be It Resolved,** That this Convention through its social service committee, lay before other conventions and convocations of other Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions, this action and the legislation had by the State of Oregon, and urge their co-operation in framing similar statutes in their respective states by encouraging the spreading of educational matter before the congregations within their jurisdictions and by any other means at hand."

Your committee in closing desires to request this Convention that it consider the advisability of apportioning for the work of the social service committee a reasonable sum of money. During the past year the expenses of the committee have been met by the voluntary subscription of its members and your committee feels that the work it may accomplish is of sufficient importance to justify a request for financial aid.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH HAHN,

Secretary of Diocesan Social Service Committee.

## XI.

### REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

We herewith submit the report of Mr. Alex C. Rae, Public Accountant, on the accounts of the Good Samaritan Hospital (Superintendent and Treasurer), the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall, Board of School Trustees and the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund. Vouchers have been carefully examined and the statements of receipts and disbursements are certified as correct.

We have personally examined the accounts and vouchers of Mr. R. W. Hastings as Treasurer of the Diocese, of the Bishop Morris, Jubilee Fund, Convention Fund and Board of Church Extension, and find the same to be in order and correct.

It was suggested in last year's report that a simplified form of keeping the accounts of St. Helen's Hall would be

of advantage and it is hoped a better system will be inaugurated during the coming year.

The repeated suggestion of your Auditing Committee and the resolution adopted at last year's Convention that property held by the Board should be valued at a reasonable valuation has been ignored in the report of the Trustees of Episcopal Fund, and we call your attention to the fact. It might be in order for the Convention to appoint appraisers to fix the valuation of these properties.

In order that this report may be properly presented to the Convention it would seem desirable that the chairman or acting chairman of the Auditing Committee should be ex-officio a delegate to the Convention, or that at least he should have the privilege of the floor, and we recommend some action on the part of the Convention to that end.

The bills of Mr. Alex C. Rae, the Public Accountant who has been employed by the Committee, amounting to \$200.00, are submitted herewith. Mr. Rae engaged to do the work of auditing the accounts of the Hospital for \$150.00 per year, but the time consumed by the work during the year and the multiplicity of the transactions have resulted in a money loss to Mr. Rae. We recommend that the Auditing Committee in its option, be allowed to expend such amount as may be necessary, up to \$250.00 per annum, for compensation of the accountant auditing these books.

J. C. ROBINSON,  
WM. C. ALVORD,

Auditing Committee.

*To the Auditing Committee of the Diocese of Oregon, Portland, Oregon.*

Dear Sirs: As requested by you, I have examined the Superintendent's and Treasurer's books of account of the Good Samaritan Hospital; the books of account of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and the Board of School Trustees, and have attached my certificate to the reports submitted by the various officers. I have also examined the statement of receipts and disbursements of the Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall.

**GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.**

**Superintendent's Books.**

These books have been monthly audited and found to be correct and in good order, but the distribution of expenditures should be more carefully made. A large proportion of the accounts receivable for the year will probably not be collected and this part of the work should receive careful consideration.

It appears to me that a saving might be effected in the Purchase Department by securing bids on various supplies purchased.

**Treasurer's Books.**

The books of the Treasurer were found as usual to be in satisfactory condition and all receipts and disbursements regularly accounted for. The securities referred to were also examined and found to be correct.

**ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

The report was verified only as to expenditures for which vouchers have been produced.

**BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL.**

These books are in order and in accordance with the reports.

**BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

These books were found to be in order and in accordance with the report.

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND.**

The books were found to be in order and in accordance with the report. A ledger has now been opened and the various transactions recorded therein.

Yours very truly,

ALEX C. RAE,  
Public Accountant.

**XII.****REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE NORTHERN CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-fifth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

In obedience to a recent Canon of this Diocese, the following is offered as a report of the Dean of the Northern Convocation, for its first year:

Two meetings of the Northern Convocation have been held. The first at Grace Church, Astoria, September 25th and 26th, 1912; the second at St. David's, Portland, November 13th and 14th, 1912. Careful preparations had been made at both places for a spiritual uplift, and a mutual kindly understanding of those relations between priests and people, which only come on a frank interchange of opinions, and personal acquaintance with each other.

Both meetings were attended by our good Bishop, and, we regret to say, by only a few of the Clergy, with some of the local laymen.

The hospitality prepared by these parishes was of so generous a character, as to suggest the lack of nothing towards the happiness and success of these convocational meetings.

The programs of these two events included much to stimulate helpful thought, and earnest spiritual assistance, and so it proved to all those whose good fortune it was to be present.

The value of convocational meetings is that rare opportunity, so greatly needed especially by every priest, of a heart to heart talk with his brethren, of the many trials and serious problems that constantly confront him. It is by such intercourse that the priest may see clearly how to meet his perplexities, and gather that strength and courage that comes from the expressed interest and sympathy of his fellows.

And further, the purport of these meetings is that, as honest servants in the fields of The Blessed Master, to make a careful survey of all that is being done within the limits of the convocation; and so far as possible, to strengthen such work as already exists, and to provide for the successful development of such new work as needs and opportunity are seen to invite and encourage.

To accomplish our evident duty, every priest must remember that he is a member of the common family and as he helps, or neglects, so is the entire family effected. The very life of the family must exact the fullest interests and consecration of its members. No excuse may prevail with Him who has charged us with the highest commission given unto men, for neglect of opportunity to make our presence and personal efforts felt for the common good, and the upbuilding of His Kingdom. In unity there is invincible strength. In the lack of unity there is always an unhealthy weakness. In all solemnity, we must remind ourselves that we need no other interpretation for our recognized weakness in this Diocese, than our lack of enthusiastic unity. God grant us grace to see the danger to our Diocese, and the fault of it in ourselves.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. ROSENMULLER.

Astoria, May 14, 1913.

### **XIII.**

#### **REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE CENTRAL CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-Fifth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Central Convocation held two meetings during the year, one at Newport in the summer of 1912 and one in Salem later in the year. These were attended in each case by nearly all of the clergy in the Convocation,—with the addition of our beloved Bishop. Archdeacon Chambers, and the Rev. Geo. Hunting, the Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department. The laity have not attended these meetings so far to any large extent, but we expect this will come later. These gatherings have been productive of great good and we confidently expect greater results in the future in arousing interest in the missionary work of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. HAMMOND,  
Dean.

**XIV.****REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE SOUTHERN CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-Fifth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The primary meeting of the Southern Convocation was held in Trinity Parish house during the session of Convention on Thursday, May 16, 1912. The clerical members present were Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Bandon; Rev. C. W. Baker, Roseburg; Rev. W. B. Hamilton, Grants Pass; Rev. R. E. Browning, Marshfield; Rev. J. Sheerin, Medford. Rev. Wm. Horsfall having been appointed Dean by The Bishop on the nomination of the Convocation, took the chair. Rev. W. B. Hamilton was elected Secretary. On motion of Rev. R. E. Browning, the meeting adjourned. The second meeting was held in Medford on Monday and Tuesday, October 7 and 8. All the clergy were present excepting the Dean. Several lay representatives were also present. The conference Monday afternoon was followed by a missionary meeting at night.

Tuesday morning in St. Mark's Church, the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop. During the conference the conditions and prospects of the missionary work in the counties comprising the Southern Convocation were discussed and addresses were made on the subject, "Thy Kingdom Come," by Revs. R. E. Browning, W. B. Hamilton, the Archdeacon and the Bishop. On the invitation of Rev. C. W. Baker it was agreed to hold the next meeting at Roseburg on the Monday and Tuesday next preceding the Diocesan Convention in May, 1913.

The conference closed with noonday prayers for missions and the Episcopal benediction of the Bishop.

W. HORSFALL,  
Dean.

## **XV.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

The report of this committee includes only the time between the beginning of Lent to the present date.

On the resignation of Rev. J. E. H. Simpson, the Rev. Mr. Robinson was appointed a member of the committee and chairman.

At the wise suggestion of the Bishop, a series of lectures were given each week during Lent on Sunday School and Missionary work. These were well attended and your committee feels confident that they have brought forth much fruit.

Some method of instructing the children in the outlying districts of the Diocese where no parish exists is strongly recommended.

If some Christian man or woman could institute and carry out a correspondence course of Christian instruction, your committee feels it would be very beneficial.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. MORRISON,  
H. B. LEONARD,  
ROLLINS K. PAGE,  
C. W. ROBINSON.

## **XVI.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER.**

Your Committee has reviewed the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese and finds that his report has been duly audited. It desires to draw attention to two matters only:

First—In the matter of apportionments at the close of the fiscal year 1912, twenty-two parishes and missions were delinquent to the amount of \$990.00. At the close of the fiscal year 1913, seventeen parishes or missions were delinquent to the amount of \$744.00, a gain of five to the amount of \$246.00.

Second—Although nine parishes or missions were delinquent in the matter of assessments at the close of the year.



all but two had paid their assessments before the Convention met. Good Samaritan, Corvallis and St. John's, Sellwood, which had not paid its assessments for two consecutive years.

HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT,  
GEO. F. ROSENMULLER,  
CHAS. B. PFAHLER.

## **XVII.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.**

Your Committee on the State of the Church beg leave to report that they have not the data at hand to make an adequate report. We note, however, that the property interests of the Diocese have been well cared for and that one new Church has been purchased during the past year.

We congratulate the Church on the fact that all the work of the Diocese has, in the main, been well sustained.

We suggest, however, that a more definite attempt should be made to reach the unshepherded in the Diocese.

Your Committee would call attention to the Sunday School work of the Church, without offering a solution of the problem we feel that the small increase, if any, in the membership of our Sunday Schools, and the small proportions of confirmations from among their members, presents cause for apprehension for the future of the Church. This constitutes in our mind one of the most serious problems before the Church today.

WM. B. HAMILTON,  
GEO. F. ROSENMULLER,  
H. D. CHAMBERS,  
W. M. RAMSEY,  
FRANK SPITTLE.

## **XVIII.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

Your Committee feels that the Diocese is to be congratulated on the Report of the Board of School Trustees. The work at St. Helen's Hall, as shown by this report, con-

tinues to maintain the high standard of excellence of which the Diocese is so proud.

The reopening of the Bishop Scott Grammar School marks the realization of a long deferred hope.

Your committee joins with the Board in appealing to the Diocese to support this new venture which it has launched in response to the desire and demand of the Diocese.

WM. B. HAMILTON,  
HORACE D. RAMSDELL,  
HAMILTON JOHNSTONE.

## XIX.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

The *Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address* desires to express the gratification of the Convention upon both the growing unity of the Diocese and upon the practical manifestation of this temper of co-operation in unprecedented offerings and contributions for the manifold work of the Church.

Attention is especially invited to the Church Endowment Society which is strongly commended by both the Bishop and the Chancellor. The proposition is extremely simple. A person can take out an ordinary life policy or a 20 or 15-year endowment and be sure the money will go to the parochial or Diocesan object in which he is interested. The proposed new system of balloting commends itself to our judgment and we think the Convention will do well to adopt this time-saving method.

Your Committee would supplement the Bishop's feeling allusion to the passing of two former members of this body. Resolutions concerning the death of Rev. Wm. Lucas will be presented by the members of the Southern Convocation. Regarding the death of James Laidlaw, we beg to submit the following as an expression of this body of Churchmen:

The Church of Oregon in Diocesan Convention assembled desires to record its appreciation of the life and example of our deceased brother, the late James Laidlaw. He was a Christian soldier whose deep convictions and courageous warfare in the Master's service were an inspiration

to his comrades of the Army of God in the fight for the uplift of humanity.

As a member of the Diocesan Convention for nearly twenty years he was prompt in his attendance, diligent and vigilant for the interests of the Church and wise in his counsels. We shall feel the loss of his presence and brotherly advice, but rejoice in the memory of his saintly life and character.

A copy of this record shall be transmitted to the afflicted widow and family with expressions of our deep and loving sympathy.

Respectfully submitted,

F. M. BAUM,  
C. W. ROBINSON,  
S. E. JOSEPH.

## **XX.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.**

Your Committee to which was referred the report of the Board of Church Extension, desire heartily to commend the Board for its most faithful and efficient work, and to congratulate the Board on the advantages which it has enjoyed under the working of their new rules.

The Convention should feel profoundly grateful for the record of the year past so far surpassing anything the Diocese has known in its past history. But good rules are good only as they are worked and your Committee trusts that all clergy, parishes and missions will co-operate heartily with the Bishop and the Board of Church Extension in the so far successful efforts, under the new rules, to push forward the advance line of effort.

Two matters in this report seem to call for special mention. First, that the sum of the unpaid pledges would, if paid, enable the board to place one or two more missionaries in the field. If delinquent congregations would realize that they are actually thus depriving places and people of the Church's ministrations they would no doubt make some, or greater efforts to do their duty. This we are told is true. At least two fields are unworked because of their delinquency. May it be hoped that next year's report will

show these two places at least supplied. Second, the Archdeacon reports that he has been so largely engaged in supplying vacancies that he has been prevented from engaging as largely as he would like to do in Church extension work.

Your Committee would suggest that rectors planning holidays and committees of vacant parishes and missions try other sources of supply first, only turning to the Archdeacon when all other possible sources have failed.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. GRIFFIN,  
E. H. CLARK,  
FRANK E. COOK,  
J. A. SELLWOOD,  
JOHN R. HUMPHREYS,  
Committee.

## XXI.

### REPORT OF THE OREGON CHURCHMAN.

*Twenty-fifth Annual Convention, Diocese of Oregon:*

The Bishop has asked me to make a report on the business management of the Oregon Churchman.

I only wish that I could report favorably. My failure to report favorably is partially due to the lack of attention given by the Business Manager, and largely by the lack of evident signs of interest shown by a large percentage of both clergy and Communicants in the Diocese.

I, as Business Manager, have not had at my disposal sufficient time nor help to devote to its successful management. During the year I have made several attempts to arouse some interest, and I might here say that Coos Bay made the only successful effort in the Diocese towards enlarging its circulation, and also through their efforts they paid for that month's entire issue.

I want at this time to give credit to Mr. A. S. Auterson, the publisher, who has worked heart and soul, and has financially carried the publication, at times amounting to over \$200.00, and who has at all times given his best efforts in its behalf.

The publication is sorely in need of a Business Manager

who can devote sufficient time to its management to make it a success.

The circulation has declined, due to many requesting that their subscriptions be discontinued and by many being taken from the roll by failure to pay their dues. The latter has only been done in extreme cases, which have been entirely too frequent. We have subscribers as follows:

In the city of Portland 262, of which 71 per cent are delinquent.

In the country 451, of which 80 per cent are delinquent.

Outside of the Diocese 128, making a total of 702, of which only 574 reside in the Diocese.

Looking at the circulation from an Advertiser's stand it is of little value. The Oregon Churchman reaches only 16 per cent of the Communicants of the Diocese, which is not a very good showing, taking into consideration the number of years that the paper has been in existence. My observation has been that a great many look upon the Oregon Churchman as an object of charity. I am positive that the Bishop is much opposed to having it considered as such. It is the official publication of the Diocese of Oregon and should be given active support, and should not be treated as a joke.

With only 574 Communicants taking the paper in the Diocese, the publication has but a small chance to survive. The publication costs considerably more than the amount charged for by subscription, so consequently we must rely almost solely upon our advertising, and it is needless to say that the average Advertiser will not take space in a paper whose representation among its own people is so small.

Financially the paper is in fairly good shape.

In the last year, beginning May 1st, 1912, and ending April 30th, 1913, we have received from all sources \$1,011.85. We have expended \$1,074.20. You will note a difference of \$62.35 in favor of expenditures, which represents money advanced personally by the Business Manager to keep the affairs of the paper going.

The Business Manager would suggest that the Bishop either appoint some one to assist, or appoint some one to

fill the office of Business Manager whose duties during business hours are so divided as to permit time to successfully fill the office.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH HAHN,  
Business Manager Oregon Churchman.

## XXII.

### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

I beg leave to submit my report as Registrar of the Diocese.

Upon taking charge of the new quarters assigned to me in the Percival Memorial Library, I found that the Archdeacon had very kindly placed the names of the Dioceses upon the shelves which were to hold the Journals of the past five years.

I have received very few Journals the past year.

The new canons require the Secretary of the Diocese to turn over to the Registrar copies of all Journals received by him, and they should be sent to the Percival Memorial Library, 548 Nineteenth Street, Portland, Oregon.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. M. BRECK.

## XXIII.

### REPORT OF THE REINFORCEMENT COMMITTEE.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

#### The Reinforcement Fund.

Statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Reinforcement Fund from April 8, 1911 (the date on which the first subscription was paid in), to May 1, 1913:

Receipts .....	\$660.00
Disbursements .....	300.11

---

Balance in hands of Mr. Sanderson Reed, Treasurer .....	\$359.89
---	----------

Pledges to the fund, payable annually.....	\$730.00
Interest pledged in aid of Missions.....	714.50

The object, method and needs of the Fund are as follows:

Object—To help parishes and missions to help themselves.

Method—By paying interest on their loans thus enabling them to devote their efforts to paying the principal. Ten per cent of their loans to be repaid annually. When loans have been paid in full the parish or mission is pledged to repay to the fund the interest advanced in equal annual payments, thus making the fund perpetual.

Needs—Annual subscriptions to enable the committee to enlarge the scope of its work.

The Bishop's Committee are Mr. Rodney L. Glisan, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Messrs. James B. Kerr, Charles N. Huggins, Walter S. Asher, Sanderson Reed and Chas. B. Pfahler.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. B. PFAHLER,  
Secretary.

Portland, Oregon, May 1, 1913.

## XXIV.

### REPORT OF THE CHAPLAIN OF THE CITY MISSION.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Committee on City Missions, appointed by the Bishop, consists of the following members:

Mr. F. C. Malpas, treasurer, Canadian Bank of Commerce.  
Mr. C. F. Adams, Mr. Oscar Menefee, Dr. K. A. J. Mackenzie.

Besides the work of surveying the field, with a view of establishing at least a reading room and conducting services in the downtown district, many other lines of service have been found to need the time and services of the Chaplain of the City Missions.

To speak of these first, I would report that, on the invitation of four of our city Clergy, I have preached on the subject of our work in their Parish Churches and have

addressed several guilds and other organizations and have given a series of lectures on the West and East Sides to arouse and instruct the social consciousness of our Church people.

In the matter of conducting the services of the Church in public institutions: It is a pleasure to report that the services so long maintained by the late Mr. Laidlaw have been continued on the fourth Sunday in each month largely through the co-operation of Churchmen and women, mostly from Trinity Parish. Lack of opportunity, time and organization have prevented services being held in other public institutions.

In pastoral work among individuals my cards have been left with the managers of the hotels with the request that their guests be informed that the chaplain's services were at their disposal in cases of sickness and distress.

As chaplain of the Actors' Church Alliance, I have had posted in the theatres the cards of the Alliance which announce the Clergy, the services in their Churches, who are chaplains of the A. C. A.

Some time and much thought and correspondence have been given to the work for the sailors but so far it has been confined to individual ministration; two lads being prepared for Confirmation.

Ministry to individuals in the jails and other places has brought me into contact with county and city officials and has taught me somewhat of local needs and conditions. Accordingly, I can safely report that there is, in such ministry to private individuals and in public institutions, enough work to more than occupy the time and ability of a city missionary.

While much of this work has given sights and insights into our needs and opportunities, the survey proper has consisted of two automobile trips, by the courtesy of Mr. Adams, to the south, north and east parts of the city, in addition to many walking trips over portions of the same territory. Speaking subject to correction by better informed persons, I would consider the North End the field best adapted to the location of a reading room and to reaching with the Church's ministrations the largest number of single and homeless men, which, I infer, is the sort of ministry contemplated in this survey. The availability of rooms in this quarter has not been investigated by the chaplain be-



cause he thinks that business men can handle such affairs to better advantage. From the police and my own observation I learned that the district is filled with men from November to March, to many of whom a decent resort would be welcome and through which others might be shown the better way of spending their time. Back of and previous to beginning such a settlement, with a reading room and services for a starter, lies the necessary organization of men and women who would work in the mission and share in all the undertakings of the City Missions.

To this end I would suggest that, with your approval, the Bishop arrange for a meeting of the Church people of Portland to organize so that the City Missions shall represent the whole Church in action for the common good. Realizing that by reason of my newness in the city and especially on account of my inexperience with this particular work the omissions and defects of this report must be patent to every member of this committee, I therefore submit it with much diffidence to your tender mercies and crave your indulgence for its shortcomings.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERIC K. HOWARD,  
Chaplain.

## **XXV.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE AGENT OF THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.**

We, your Committee on the report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund, beg leave to report:

That it is gratifying to find so many of the parishes and missions contributing to this worthy fund, and we believe that if the spirit and letter of the Canons were carried out and the proper authorized person elected by the Standing Committee from their own number received the offerings, there would not be a tendency on the part of some parishes and missions to forward them on their own responsibility to the General Treasurer. In the statement of the General Treasurer of the fund due credit is given, but your Committee is of the opinion that the full record of offerings and

Churches and missions contributing should be recorded in our Diocesan Journal.

We most respectfully petition the Bishop of the Diocese to issue an annual pastoral to all parishes and missions urging them to interest themselves in this most worthy cause, directing them where to send their offerings.

Your Committee does not desire to cast any reflection upon Mr. Geo. C. Nicholson for his faithful services, but we earnestly believe that a more intelligent system would be most beneficial in dealing with the Christmas Fund in this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN DAWSON,  
WM. HORSFALL.

## XXVI.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Your Committee begs to report that from an examination of the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and from supplemental examination furnished by members of said board it appears that payments of rentals due from the lessees of property in block 275, Couch addition, to the City of Portland, are delinquent, and it seems probable that the lease on said property will be cancelled. Such cancellation will, temporarily at least, cause a reduction of approximately two thousand dollars per year in the income of the Fund, with the result that the total income will be insufficient to pay the Episcopal stipend and other necessary expenses. This situation is regrettable from a financial viewpoint, but this Committee, nevertheless, looks forward with feelings of gratification and relief to the probable severance of all business relations with the lessees of the property in question.

We recommend that in future no lease of any magnitude covering a considerable period of time shall be made without thorough investigation of the moral and financial responsibility of the second party thereto and without a good

and sufficient bond guaranteeing performance of the contract on the part of the lessee.

In all other respects the report is approved and the work of the Trustees is highly commended.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. HAMMOND,  
C. W. HUGGINS,  
WM. B. HAMILTON,  
H. D. CHAMBERS.

## XXVII.

### REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON.

*To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

My work as Archdeacon has been much the same as in past years. I have visited and cared for the smaller missions in the Diocese, and supplied vacant parishes and missions when called upon to do so. The time should come when the Archdeacon could give the most of his time in visiting the smaller towns where the Church is not known and in looking up the scattered Churchmen over the Diocese.

My statistical report does not read large as compared with the energy expended: Places visited 31, services held 151, Baptisms 5, marriages 13, burials 9, sermons and addresses 163.

Most respectfully,

H. D. CHAMBERS.



## XXVIII.

### PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ALBANY (Linn County), **St. Peter's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, June 29, 1853. Admitted into union with Convention, 1886. The Archdeacon in charge. W. B. Stevens, Senior Warden; C. W. Tebault, Junior Warden; Clarence W. Tebault, Jr., Clerk of Vestry; Dr. L. E. Tracy, Treasurer.

Families, 21; Baptized Persons, 51; Confirmed Persons, 40; Baptisms, Adults 1; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 38, Confirmed, 1, Total gain, 1, Lost by removal, 3, By death, 1, Otherwise, 1, Total loss, 5, Present number, 34; Public Services: Sundays, 51; Total, 51; Holy Communion: Public, 16.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$188.21; Total, \$388.21.

Expenditures—Parochial: Music, \$20.00; Repairs, \$29.45; Improvements, \$90.00; Total, \$139.45.

Diocesan—Missions, \$38.00; Episcopal Fund, \$6.55; Convention Expenses, \$8.80; Other objects within the Diocese, \$200.00; Total, \$353.35.

Grand Total, \$392.80; Balance, \$48.76.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, three rooms.

ASHLAND (Jackson County), **Trinity Mission** (Organized). Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. William Lucas, Vicar (since October, 1911). S. Penniston, Warden; Clark Bush, Clerk of Vestry; F. E. Watson, Treasurer.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$48.08; Envelope System, \$367.44; Other offerings, \$149.01; Sunday School, \$23.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$68.00; All other sources, \$252.73; Total, \$908.86.

Expenditures—Parochial; Salary (Clergy), \$380.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$123.85; Improvements, \$83.88; Insurance, \$32.50; Taxes, \$113.44; Interest, \$10.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$3.00; Total, \$748.67.

Diocesan—Missions, \$52.00; Episcopal Fund, \$5.65; Convention Expenses, \$7.70; Total, \$65.35.

General—Missions, \$52.00; Clergy Relief, \$7.05; Total, \$59.05.

Grand Total, \$873.07; Balance, \$35.79.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,500.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**ASTORIA (Clatsop County), Grace Parish.** Date of Organization, November 15th, 1853. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. George Frederick Rosenmuller, Rector (since November 24, 1909). H. G. Van Dusen, Senior Warden, 536 Harrison Ave.; B. F. Stone, Junior Warden, 392 17th St.; Edward E. Gray, Clerk of Vestry, 343 12th St.; Geo. H. George, Treasurer, corner 17th St. and Irving Ave.

Baptisms: Infants, 9, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 7; Burials, 17; Communicants: Last reported, 121, Received, 4, Confirmed, 6, Total gain, 10; Lost by removal, 7, By death, 2, Otherwise, 4, Total loss, 13; Present number, 118; Public Services: Sundays, 220, Holy Days, 76, Other Days, 42, Total, 338; Holy Communion: Public, 109; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10, Scholars, 76, Catechisings, 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$12.42; Envelope System, \$1,042.52; Other offerings, \$223.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$870.88; All other sources, \$466.19; Total, \$2,613.46.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,500.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$529.76; Music, \$5.00; Repairs, \$84.98; Taxes, \$42.80; Total, \$2,162.54.

Diocesan—Missions, \$175.08; Episcopal Fund, \$32.50; Convention Expenses, \$44.00; G. S. Hospital, \$15.15; Total, \$267.23.

General—Missions \$89.43; Clergy Relief, \$30.16; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$46.46; Junior Auxiliary, \$12.55; Total, \$148.44.

Grand Total, \$2,608.21.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**ASTORIA (Clatsop County), Holy Innocents' Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1874. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Vicar (since September, 1911). Maxwell Young, Senior Warden; J. J. Utzinger, Junior Warden; Karl Knutsen, Clerk of Vestry; J. J. Utzinger, Treasurer.

Families, 24; Baptized Persons, 75; Confirmed Persons, 59; Baptisms: Infants, 4, Adults, 2; Confirmations, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 31, Confirmed, 2, Total gain, 2, Lost by death, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 32; Public Services: Sundays, 59, Holy Days, 5, Total, 64; Holy Communion: Public, 32; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 34.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$162.12; Envelope System, \$165.00; Sunday offerings, \$82.20; Sunday School, \$12.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All other sources, \$87.10; Total, \$609.02.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$204.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$25.00; Sunday

School, \$12.20; Repairs, \$30.00; Improvements, \$100.00; Total, \$372.20.

Diocesan—Missions, \$31.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.50; Convention Expenses, \$2.00; G. S. Hospital, \$3.75; Total, \$38.25.

General—Missions, \$29.45; Clergy Relief, \$5.35; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$8.45; Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.94; Total, \$56.19.

Grand Total, \$466.64.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**BANDON (Coos County), St. John by the Sea Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Vicar (since April, 1889). W. C. Wrenshall, Senior Warden; G. T. Treadgold, Junior Warden; Mrs. C. Timmons, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. Estelle Mars, Treasurer.

Families, 28; Baptized Persons, 58; Confirmed Persons, 32; Baptisms: Infants, 3; Marriages, 6; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 19, Present number, 19; Public Services: Sundays, 51, Holy Days, 2, Other Days, 19, Total, 72; Holy Communion: Public, 15; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 26, Catechisings, 6.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$80.45; Sunday School, \$12.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185.55; Total, \$278.00.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$240.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$26.00; Sunday School, \$12.00; Total, \$278.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$19.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.00; Convention Expenses, \$4.00; G. S. Hospital, \$3.10; Total, \$29.10.

General—Missions, \$18.05; Clergy Relief, \$1.85; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$4.80; Total, \$19.90.

Grand Total, \$327.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000.00; Other Debts, \$800.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

Remarks—\$4.80 Sunday School Lent Boxes included in General Missions.

**COQUILLE CITY (Coos County), St. James' Church Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Wm. Horsfall Vicar (since April, 1889). A. J. Sherwood, Senior Warden; J. S. Barton, Junior Warden; Mrs. R. B. Hogue, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. Walter Culin, Treasurer.

Families, 23; Baptized Persons, 53; Confirmed Persons, 35; Baptisms: Infants, 3, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 2; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 29, Confirmed, 2. Total gain, 2.

Present number, 31; Public Services: Sundays, 28, Holy Days, 1. Other days, 6, Total, 35; Holy Communion: Public, 13; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4, Scholars, 25, Catechisings, 6.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$260.00; Sunday School, \$11.50; Total, \$271.50.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$240.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$20.00; Sunday School, \$11.50; Total, \$271.50.

Diocesan—Missions, \$23.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.00; Convention Expenses, \$4.00; G. S. Hospital, \$5.00; Total, \$35.00.

General—Missions, \$21.85; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$12.22; Total, \$34.07.

Grand Total, \$340.57.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,000.00; Church Building, 1.

Remarks—S. S. Lenten Offering included in General Missions.

**CORVALLIS** (Benton County), **Good Samaritan Parish.** Date of Organization, June, 1854. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Bertram C. Runnals, Rector (begins September 1st, 1913). C. I. Lewis, Senior Warden; Darwin Thayer, Junior Warden; Arthur Clarke, Clerk of Vestry; G. R. Sampson, Treasurer.

Families, 26; Confirmed Persons, 52; Baptisms: Infants, 2, Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 47, Received, 7, Confirmed, 1, Total gain, 7, Lost by removal, 4, Total loss, 4, Present number, 47; Public Services: Sundays, 92, Holy Days, 20, Total, 112; Holy Communion: Public, 10; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 25.

Expenditures—Parochial: Payment of Debts: Interest, \$63.00.

General—Clergy Relief, \$14.35; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$20.00; Total, \$34.35.

Grand Total, \$97.35.

Statement—Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—No Treasurer's report; Treasurer in Europe.

**ELWOOD STATION** (Multnomah County), **St. Elizabeth Chapel.** The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain.

Baptized Persons, 15; Confirmed Persons, 9; Baptisms: Adults, 3; Confirmations, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 8, Received, 1, Confirmed, 3, Total gain, 4, Lost by removal, 3, Total loss, 3, Present number, 9; Services: Sundays, 8, Holy Days, 10, Other days, 80, Total, 98; Holy Communion: Public, 125; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1, Scholars, 14.

Receipts—Offerings, \$14.00; Total, \$14.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$7.00; Total, \$7.00.

General—Missions, \$7.00; Total, \$7.00.

Grand Total, \$14.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$500.00; Chapel, 1; Rectory, 1; House, 1.

Remarks—St. Elizabeth House is near Elwood Station, on the Mt. Hood Elcetric Railway, east of the City of Portland.

**EMPIRE (Coos County), St. Luke's Mission** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. Robt. E. Browning, Vicar.

Families, 11; Baptized Persons, 12; Baptisms: Infants, 2; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 9, Lost otherwise, 2, Total loss, 2, Present number, 7; Public Services: Sundays, 14, Other days, 5, Total, 19; Holy Communion: Public, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 25.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$100.00; Other Offerings, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$6.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5.00; All other sources, \$27.55; Total, \$168.55.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$40.00; Alms, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$4.00; Total, \$49.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$109.00; Episcopal Fund, \$.60; Convention Expenses, \$.85; Total, \$110.45.

General—Missions, \$8.55.

Grand Total, \$168.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2,000.00; Church Building, 1.

**EUGENE (Lane County), St. Mary's Parish.** Date of Organization, January 20th, 1859. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. P. K. Hammond, Rector (since July 1st, 1907). Dr. H. B. Leonard, Senior Warden; C. S. Freeland, Junior Warden; Dr. H. B. Leonard, Clerk of Vestry; F. A. Page, Treasurer.

Families, 136; Baptized Persons, 325; Confirmed Persons, 265; Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 7; Confirmations, 19; Marriages, 18; Burials, 15; Communicants: Last reported, 238, Received, 11, Confirmed, 19, Total gain, 30, Lost by removal, 2, By death, 2, Otherwise, 4, Total loss, 8, Present number, 260; Public Services: Sundays, 155, Holy Days, 15, Other days, 25, Total, 195; Holy Communion: Public, 72, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7, Scholars, 43.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$0.37; Envelope System, \$1,190.35; Other Offerings, \$530.75; Sunday School, \$45.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$306.36; All other sources, \$580.23; Total, \$2,653.06.



Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,440.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$222.26; Music, \$125.00; Sunday School, \$42.00; Improvements, \$225.00; Insurance, \$34.50; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$200.00; Interest, \$30.50; Other objects within the Parish, \$81.36; Total, \$2,400.62.

Diocesan—Missions, \$82.98; Episcopal Fund, \$51.84; Convention Expenses, \$15.54; G. S. Hospital, \$15.00; Total, \$165.36.

General—Missions, \$10.00; Clergy Relief, \$12.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$20.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00; Other objects without the Diocese, \$10.00; Total, \$62.50.

Grand Total, \$2,628.48.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$45,000.00; Other Debts, \$1,900.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—Debt is largely owing to street improvements.

**GARDINER (Douglas County), St. Mary's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Robt E. Browning.

Families, 20; Baptized Persons, 31; Confirmed Persons, 20; Confirmations, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 18, Confirmed, 1, Total gain, 1, Lost by death, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 18; Public Services: Sundays, 5; Other days, 14, Total, 19; Holy Communion: Public, 10.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$350.00; Envelope System, \$59.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$18.00; All other sources, \$225.65; Total, \$652.65.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10.00; Alms, \$15.00; Improvements, \$90.00; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$50.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$25.00; Total, \$190.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$120.00; Episcopal Fund, \$0.25; Convention Expenses, \$0.35; Total, \$120.60.

General—Missions, \$17.10.

Grand Total, \$327.70.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2,500.00; Church Building, 1.

**GOBLE (Columbia County), Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since 1911).

Families, 15; Baptized Persons, 25; Confirmed Persons, 3; Public Services: Sundays, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1, Scholars, 25.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$500.00; Church Building, 1.

**GRANTS PASS** (Josephine County), **St. Luke's Mission** (Organized). Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. William Bowling Hamilton, B. D., Vicar (since October, 1910). R. W. Clark, Clerk of Vestry; Philip Helmer, Treasurer.

Families, 35; Baptized Persons, 100; Confirmed Persons, 45; Baptisms: Infants, 10, Adults, 2; Confirmations, 2; Marriages, 3; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 37, Received, 3, Confirmed, 2, Total gain, 5, Lost by removal, 4, By death, 1. Otherwise, 5, Total loss, 10, Present number, 32; Public Services: Sundays, 130, Holy Days, 26, Other days, 23, Total, 179; Holy Communion: Public, 111; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6, Scholars, 50, Catechisings, 41.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$41.63; Sunday School, \$74.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,068.27; Total, \$1,184.05.

Expenditures—Sunday School, \$74.15.

Grand Total, \$1,184.05; Balance, \$0.57.

Statement—Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**HILLSBORO** (Washington County), **Mission** (Unorganized). Archdeacon Chambers, Rector.

Families, 12; Baptized Persons, 18; Confirmed Persons, 12; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 1; Communicants: Present number, 11; Public Services: Sundays, 6, Total, 6; Holy Communion, Public, 4.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$9.95; Other offerings, \$20.85; Total, \$30.80.

Expenditures—Diocesan: Missions, \$12.00.

General—Missions, \$8.85.

Grand Total, \$20.85; Balance, \$9.95.

**McMINNVILLE** (Yamhill County), **St. Barnabas' Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization as a Parish, 1873; reduced to a Mission, 1912. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. The Rev. Alfred W. Griffin, Vicar (since November, 1912). W. M. Ramsey, Treasurer.

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 32; Confirmed Persons, 16; Communicants: Present number, 16; Public Services: Sundays, 60, Holy Days, 5, Other days, 8, Total, 73; Holy Communion: Public, 30, Private, 2.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$155.79; All other sources, \$3,000.00 loan; Total, \$3,155.79.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$101.54; Improvements, \$212.50; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$25.00; Total, \$339.04.

Diocesan—Missions, \$15.00.

General—Missions. \$14.25.

Grand Total, \$358.29; Balance. \$2,787.50.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$7,000.00; Mortgage, \$3,000.00; Other Debts, \$44.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

Remarks—According to the resolution passed at the last Council, St. Barnabas is a "totally dissolved" Parish. This total dissolution has been resolved into an organized Mission, but as yet is nothing more than a lively skeleton whose dry bones we hope soon to clothe with flesh.

**MARSHFIELD** (Coos County), **Emmanuel Parish**. Date of Organization, April 6, 1911. Admitted into union with Convention, 1911. The Rev. Robt. E. Browning, Rector (since September 25, 1910). Bennett Swanton, Senior Warden; Wm. Horsfall, Junior Warden; Harry Nasburg, Clerk of Vestry; Mair Dano, Treasurer.

Families, 75; Baptized Persons, 156; Confirmed Persons, 119; Baptisms: Infants, 5, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 5; Burials, 9; Communicants: Last reported, 77, Received, 0, Confirmed, 1, Total gain, 1, Lost by removal, 3, By death, 1, Otherwise, 20, Total loss, 23, Present number, 54; Public Services: Sundays, 101. Holy Days, 4, Other days, 15, Total, 120; Holy Communion: Public, 26, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4, Scholars, 33, Catechisings, 4.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$909.00; Other offerings, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$25.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$117.00; All other sources, \$308.32; Total, \$1,494.32.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$800.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$100.00; Music, \$10.00; Alms, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$19.00; Repairs, \$15.00; Insurance, \$24.00; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$130.00; Interest, \$50.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$20.00; Total, \$1,198.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$78.00; Episcopal Fund, \$12.50; Convention Expenses, \$17.15; G. S. Hospital, \$7.80; Total, \$123.45.

General—Missions, \$74.10; Clergy Relief, \$8.95; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$10.92; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.00; Other objects without the Diocese, \$15.00; Total, \$106.87.

Grand Total, \$1,372.87; Balance, \$221.45.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$10,000.00; Mortgage, \$1,300.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**MEDFORD** (Jackson County), **St. Mark's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, June, 1889. Admitted into union with Convention, 1890. The Rev. William Bowling Hamilton, B. D., Vicar.

Families, 50; Baptized Persons, 100; Confirmed Persons, 85; Communicants: Last reported, 100, Present number, 69.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$383.09; Other offerings, \$175.64; Sunday School, \$53.00; All other sources, \$178.30; Total, \$789.03.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$383.09; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$173.00; Sunday School, \$22.00; Repairs, \$23.64; Total, \$611.73.

Diocesan—Missions, \$100.00; Episcopal Fund, \$7.00; Convention Expenses, \$9.60; Total, \$116.60.

General—Missions, \$36.45; Clergy Relief, \$10.00; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$15.25; Total, \$161.70.

Grand Total, \$789.03.

Statement—Parish House, Hallin Block.

**MILWAUKIE** (Clackamas County), **St. John's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, December 10, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888.

No Report.

**NEWPORT** (Lincoln County), **St. Stephen's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. F. O. Jones, Vicar (since 1901).

Families, 10; Baptized Persons, 25; Confirmed Persons, 20; Marriages, 5; Burials, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 18, Lost by removal, 1, Otherwise, 1, Total loss, 2, Present number, 16; Public Services: Sundays, 61, Holy Days, 1, Other days, 5, Total 67; Holy Communion: Public, 21; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 14, Catechisings, 12.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$50.68; Other offerings, \$74.29; Sunday School, \$13.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$206.28; All other sources, \$133.82; Total, \$478.17.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24.62; Sunday School, \$9.00; Improvements, \$28.85; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$120.00; Interest, \$50.05; Total, \$432.52.

Diocesan—Missions, \$18.00; Episcopal Fund, \$4.55; Convention Expenses, \$6.00; Total, \$128.55.

General—Missions, \$17.10.

Grand Total, \$478.17.

Statement—Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**NORTH BEND** (Coos County), **St. Mary's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Robt. E. Browning, Vicar. Dr. Ira B. Bartle, Senior Warden; J. G. Horn, Junior Warden; C. M. Byler, Clerk of Vestry; J. W. Gardiner, Treasurer.

Families, 26; Baptized Persons, 50; Confirmed Persons, 25; Baptisms: Infants, 1, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 4; Burials, 1;

Communicants: Last reported, 24, Confirmed, 4, Total gain, 4, Lost by removal, 1, By death, 1, Otherwise, 5, Total loss, 7, Present number, 21; Public Services: Sundays, 26, Other days, 3, Total, 29; Holy Communion: Public, 8; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1, Scholars, 15.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$65.00; Other offerings, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$3.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10.00; All other sources, \$230.30; Total, \$338.30.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$95.00; Alms, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$2.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$30.00; Total, \$147.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$120.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.50; Convention Expenses, \$2.00; Total, \$123.50.

General—Missions, \$24.00.

Grand Total, \$294.50.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$800.00; Parish House, Hall.

**OAKLAND (Douglas County), St. Clement's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, March 17, 1912. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Vicar (since December 1, 1909). J. T. Bloomfield, Senior Warden; J. H. Dearling, Junior Warden; Miss Ruth Powell, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. C. L. Chenoweth, Treasurer.

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 42; Confirmed Persons, 22; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 22, Lost otherwise, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 21; Public Services: Sundays, 16, Holy Days, 1, Other days, 1, Total, 18; Holy Communion; Public, 3.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$74.35; Other offerings, \$25.60; All other sources, \$78.41; Total, \$178.36.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$60.00; Improvements, \$58.64; Objects within the Parish, \$5.90; Total, \$124.54.

Diocesan—Missions, \$16.60; Episcopal Fund, \$0.70; Convention Expenses, \$0.50; Total, \$17.80.

General—Clergy Relief, \$4.05.

Grand Total, \$146.39; Balance, \$31.97.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,200.00; Church Building, 1.

**OREGON CITY (Clackamas County), St. Paul's Parish.** Date of Organization, May 25, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. C. W. Robinson, Rector (since January 1, 1911. John R. Humphrys, Senior Warden; E. A. Chapman, Junior Warden; Carl Joehnk, Clerk of Vestry; Frank T. Barlow, Treasurer.

Families, 151; Baptized Persons, 265; Confirmed Persons, 138; Baptisms: Infants, 15, Adults, 2; Marriages, 8; Burials, 12; Communicants: Last reported, 143, Received, 6, Total gain, 6, Lost by removal, 5, By death, 4, Total loss, 9, Present number, 131; Public Services: Sundays, 166, Holy Days, 108, Other days, 820, Total, 1,094; Holy Communion: Public, 340, Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14, Scholars, 97, Catechisings, 45.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$124.76; Envelope System, \$732.64; Other offerings, \$95.86; Sunday School, \$52.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$450.00; All other sources, \$1,852.34; Total, \$3,307.50.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,606.27; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$271.88; Music, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$52.00; Repairs, \$32.00; Improvements, \$42.15; Insurance, \$13.60; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$600.00; Interest, \$187.64; Other objects within the Parish, \$827.14; Total, \$3,083.68.

Diocesan—Missions, \$101.15; Convention Expenses, \$28.25; Total, \$129.40.

General—Missions, \$20.60.

Grand Total, \$3,181.68; Balance, \$73.82.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$17,000.00; Other Debts, \$2,900.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Stephen's Parish.** Date of Organization, 1864. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, Dean (since April 1, 1905). Alfred H. Pope, Clerk of Vestry, 69 North 21st St.; Edwin F. Barbour, Treasurer, 750 East 60th St. North.

Families, 270; Baptized Persons, 535; Confirmed Persons, 425; Baptisms: Infants, 14, Adults, 8; Confirmations, 8; Marriages, 21; Burials, 23; Communicants: Last reported, 390, Received, 41, Confirmed, 8, Total gain, 49, Lost by removal, 34, By death, 3, Otherwise, 6, Total loss, 43, Present number, 396; Public Services: Sundays, 225, Holy Days, 89, Other days, 223, Total, 537; Holy Communion: Public, 227, Private, 5; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17, Scholars, 120.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$399.51; Envelope System, \$2,169.94 Other offerings, \$1,911.29; Sunday School, \$255.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,045.78; All other sources, \$1,356.15; Total, \$7,077.07.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$2,160.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,504.10; Music, \$32.64; Alms, \$305.40; Sunday School, \$255.55; Repairs, \$41.25; Improvements, \$245.10; Insurance, \$140.70; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$862.35; Interest, \$197.51; Other objects within the Parish, \$100.79; Total, \$5,721.33.

Diocesan—Missions, \$390.00; Episcopal Fund, \$43.00; Conven-

tion Expenses, \$58.90; G. S. Hospital, \$41.95; Other objects within the Diocese, \$135.27; Total, \$669.12.

General—Missions, \$362.60; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$61.15; Other objects without the Diocese, \$42.00; Total, \$465.75.

Grand Total, \$6,856.08; Balance, \$220.99.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$40,000.00; Mortgage, \$3,000.00; Church Building, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), All Saints' Parish.** Date of Organization, May 5, 1909 (1895). The Rev. R. E. Remington, Rector. Arthur R. Harris, Senior Warden, 295 N. 22d St.; Frank E. Cook, Junior Warden, 580 E. 8th St. N.; Chas. F. Saunders, Clerk of Vestry, Yeon Bldg.; Chas. F. Saunders, Treasurer, Yeon Bldg.

Families, 105; Baptized Persons, 125; Confirmed Persons, 80; Baptisms: Infants, 18, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 9; Burials, 6; Communicants: Last reported, 72, Received, 5, Confirmed, 1, Total gain, 6, Lost by removal, 3, Otherwise, 10, Total loss, 13, Present number, 65; Public Services: Sundays, 85, Holy Days, 4, Other days, 3, Total, 92; Holy Communion; Public, 18, Private, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7, Scholars, 40

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$100.06; Envelope System, \$620.65; Other offerings, \$161.13; Sunday School, \$44.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$283.00; All other sources, \$625.90; Total, \$1,792.20.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$800.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$107.51; Sunday School, \$44.65; Taxes, \$535.63; Total, \$1,487.79.

Diocesan—Missions, \$72.00; Episcopal Fund, \$14.00; Convention Expenses, \$19.20; G. S. Hospital, \$15.00; Total, \$120.20.

General—Missions, \$10.00; Clergy Relief, \$28.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$35.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00; Other objects without the Diocese, \$10.65; Total, \$84.15.

Grand Total, \$1,692.20; Balance, \$100.06.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$50,000.00; Mortgage, \$8,500.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), Bishop Morris Memorial Chapel, Good Samaritan Hospital.** No Report.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), Good Shepherd Parish.** Date of Organization, 1894. Admitted into union with Convention, 1894. The Rev. John Dawson, Rector (since February, 1904). J. H. LaMoree, Senior Warden, 494 E. 11th St. N.; John Sealy, Junior Warden, 418 Rose St.; Wm. Whitfield, Clerk of Vestry, 219 Commercial Club Bldg.; L. J. Urdahl, Treasurer, 217 Floral St.

Baptisms: Infants, 10, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 3; Marriages, 13; Burials, 13; Communicants: Last reported, 134, Received, 19, Confirmed, 3, Total gain, 22, Lost by removal, 7, By

death, 2, Otherwise, 1, Total loss, 10, Present number, 146; Public Services: Sundays, 112, Other days, 34, Total, 146; Holy Communion: Public, 39; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7, Scholars, 70.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$364.33; Envelope System, \$741.07; Other offerings, \$814.93; Sunday School, \$75.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$630.30; All other sources, \$4,605.94; Total, \$7,231.63.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$400.28; Alms, \$5.00; Sunday School, \$38.98; Repairs, \$4,733.20; Insurance, \$74.60; Interest, \$348.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$49.55; Total, \$6,849.61.

Diocesan—Missions, \$8.50; Episcopal Fund and Convention Expenses, \$54.03; G. S. Hospital, \$20.23; Total, \$82.76.

General—Clergy Relief, \$14.89; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$22.00; Total, \$36.89.

Grand Total, \$6,969.26; Balance, \$262.37.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Mortgage, \$4,000.00; Other Debts, \$1,317.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), Grace Parish.** Date of Organization, June 2, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1911. The Rev. Geo. B. VanWaters, Rector. The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Curate. S. D. Adair, Senior Warden; Geo. F. Anderson, Junior Warden, 581 E. 19th St. N.; F. J. Glass, Clerk of Vestry; Francis Drake, Treasurer, 615 E. 9th St. N.

Families, 40; Baptized Persons, 120; Confirmed Persons, 110; Baptisms: Infants, 10, Adults, 1; Marriages, 17; Burials, 20; Communicants: Last reported, 110, Received, 7, Total gain, 7; Lost by removal, 5, By death, 2, Total 7, Present number, 110; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 5, Other days, 4, Total, 165; Holy Communion: Public, 60, Private, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7, Scholars, 100, Catechisings, 50.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$1,032.45; Other offerings, \$284.43; Sunday School, \$150.00; All other sources, \$680.91; Total, \$2,147.79.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$350.00; Sunday School, \$130.00; Insurance, \$100.00; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$100.00; Interest, \$90.00; Total, \$1,990.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$42.85; Episcopal Fund, \$20.00; Convention Expenses, \$27.40; G. S. Hospital, \$10.50; Total, \$100.75.



General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$37.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.04; Total, \$57.04.

Grand Total, \$2,147.79.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$10,000.00; Mortgage, \$1,500.00; Other Debts, \$791.85; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Woodstock) (Multnomah County), Our Saviour Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1910. The Rev. Edward H. Clark, Vicar (since September, 1911). J. B. Griffin, Senior Warden, 4631 E. 62d St.; C. G. Vellage, Junior Warden, 6406 44th St. S. E.; Mrs. J. Greenwood, Clerk of Vestry, 6305 49th St. S. E.; O. G. Small, Treasurer, 465 Marguerite Ave.

Families, 52; Baptized Persons, 145; Confirmed Persons, 86; Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 3; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 25, Received, 12, Confirmed, 3, Total gain, 15, Lost by removal, 4, By death, 1, Otherwise, 4, Total loss, 9, Present number, 31; Public Services: Sundays, 58, Holy Days, 15, Other days, 15, Total, 88; Holy Communion: Public, 45, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 23.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$6.41; Envelope System, \$280.44; Other offerings, \$12.35; Sunday School, \$17.58; Guild, \$57.26; Total, \$374.04.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$185.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$38.95; Sunday School, \$10.75; Improvements, \$12.35; By Guild, \$29.48; Total, \$276.53.

Diocesan—Missions, \$25.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.55; Convention Expenses, \$2.00; G. S. Hospital, \$3.30; Total, \$31.85.

General—Missions, \$23.75; Clergy Relief, \$6.95; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$5.60; Total, \$36.30.

Grand Total, \$344.68; Balance, \$29.36 (chiefly with Guild).

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,000.00; Church Building, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Andrew's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, April 8, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1910. The Rev. F. M. Baum, Vicar (since March 1, 1913). George Dearlove, Senior Warden, 1673 Haven St.; J. Howard Smith, Junior Warden, 840 De-Pauw St.; Robt. Rittenhouse, Clerk of Vestry, 1701 Haven St.; F. L. Dille, Treasurer, 1771 Druid St.

Baptisms: Infants, \*10, Adults, 2; Confirmations, 12; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 47, Received, 9, Confirmed, 7, Total gain, 16, Lost by removal, 5, Otherwise, 10, Total

loss, 15, Present number, 41; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6, Scholars, 49.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$21.40; Envelope System, \$244.80; Other offerings, \$60.76; Sunday School, \$35.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$55.17; All other sources, \$245.21; Total, \$663.22.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$317.50; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$73.95; Sunday School, \$33.30; Other objects within the Parish, \$123.29; Total, \$548.04.

Diocesan—Missions, \$5.90; Episcopal Fund and Convention Expenses, \$9.50; Total, \$15.40.

General—Missions, \$7.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$11.86; Total, \$19.36.

Grand Total, \$582.80; Balance, \$37.24.

Statement—Other Debts, \$350.00; Church Building, 1; Guild Room.

Remarks—\*Including 5 children baptized at Kenton.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. David's Parish.** Date of Organization, 1870. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. H. R. Talbot, Rector (since 1909). Dr. S. E. Josephi, Senior Warden, 130 E. 12th St.; J. W. Ganong, Junior Warden, 626 E. Burnside St.; Dr. F. C. Sellwood, Clerk of Vestry, Tigard, Oregon; E. W. Matthews, Treasurer, Spalding Bldg.

Families, 240; Baptized Persons, 600; Confirmed Persons, 388; Baptisms: Infants, 24; Confirmations, 22; Marriages, 9; Burials, 7; Communicants: Last reported, 387, Received, 30, Confirmed, 22, Total gain, 51, Lost by removal, 15, By death, 2, Otherwise, 34, Total loss, 51, Present number, 388; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 10, Other days, 30, Total, 196; Holy Communion: Public, 116, Private, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14, Scholars, 148, Catechisings, 40.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$305.60; Envelope System, \$3,034.69; Other offerings, \$904.36; Sunday School, \$208.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500.00; All other sources, \$1,248.00; Total, \$6,201.97.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,833.20; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,466.15; Music, \$8.40; Sunday School, \$137.24; Repairs, \$46.17; Improvements, \$580.60; Insurance, \$61.65; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$25.75; Interest, \$361.13; Total, \$4,520.79.

Diocesan—Missions, \$387.00; Episcopal Fund, \$41.25; Convention Expenses, \$56.50; G. S. Hospital, \$85.40; Total, \$570.15.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$126.00; Other objects without the Diocese, \$279.50; Total, \$628.42.

Grand Total, \$5,718.86.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$75,000.00; Mortgage, \$6,500.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

PORTLAND (Multnomah County), **St. Helen's Hall**. Date of Organization, 1869. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Chaplain (since 1905).

Baptized Persons, 36; Confirmed Persons, 31; Baptisms: Infants, 2, Adults, 9; Confirmations, 6; Communicants: Last reported, 47, Received, 15, Confirmed, 2, Total gain, 17, Lost by removal, 32, By death, 1, Total loss, 33, Present number, 31; Public Services: Sundays, 31, Other days, 340, Total, 371; Holy Communion: Public, 289.

Receipts—Offerings, \$49.05; All other sources, \$153.04; Total, \$202.09.

Expenditures—Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$41.49; Donations, \$100.00; Total, \$141.49.

Diocesan—Missions, \$54.00.

General—Missions, \$52.00; Special Offering, \$2.50; Total, \$54.50.

Grand Total, \$249.99; Balance, \$20.99.

Statement—Chapel, 1.

PORTLAND (Multnomah County), **St. John's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1883. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912.

Families, 50; Baptized Persons, 100; Confirmed Persons, 45; Baptisms: Infants, 6; Communicants: Last reported, 66, Present number, 25; Public Services: Sunday, 15, Holy Days, 2, Total, 17; Holy Communion: Public, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6, Scholars, 43, Catechisings, 1.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$200.00; Other offerings, \$7.00; Sunday School, \$19.67; Guild, \$23.40; Total, \$250.07.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$200.00; Sunday School, \$7.05; Other objects within the Parish, \$3.75; Total, \$210.80.

Diocesan—Missions, \$7.00.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$10.00.

Grand Total, \$227.80; Balance, \$22.27.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000.00; Mortgage, \$2,000.00; Other Debts, \$200.00; Church Building, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Mark's Parish.** Date of Organization, 1874. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson, Rector. R. W. Hastings, Senior Warden, Board of Trade Bldg.; Chas. B. Pfahler, Junior Warden, 409 Fenton Bldg.; Paul Henderson, Clerk of Vestry; Chas. B. Pfahler, Treasurer, 409 Fenton Bldg.

Families, 155; Baptized Persons, 300; Baptisms: Infants, 7, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 19; Marriages, 13; Burials, 12; Communicants: Last reported, 230, Received, 16, Confirmed, 19, Total gain, 35, Lost by removal, 23, By death, 2, Otherwise, 10, Total loss, 35, Present number, 230; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 27, Other days, 76, Total, 259; Holy Communion: Public, 138, Private, 12; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 99.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$66.28; Envelope System, \$1,785.30; Other offerings, \$614.57; Sunday School, \$69.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,387.00; All other sources, \$545.51; Total, \$4,468.58.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,000.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$755.07; Sunday School, \$69.92; Improvements, \$167.81; Insurance, \$80.75; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$1,000.00; Interest, \$387.50; Other objects within the Parish, \$397.23; Total, \$3,983.48.

Diocesan—Missions, \$168.00; Episcopal Fund, \$39.50; Convention Expenses, \$54.10; G. S. Hospital, \$40.75; Total, \$302.35.

General—Missions, \$74.83; Clergy Relief, \$30.91; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$25.82; Other objects without the Diocese, \$27.58; Total, \$159.14.

Grand Total, \$4,444.97.

Statement—Mortgage, \$5,500.00; Other Debts, \$551.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Matthew's Mission (Organized).** Date of Organization, 1906. Admitted into union with Convention, 1906. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since January, 1901). Allen L. Ellsworth, Warden, 935 Corbett St.; Frank B. Balch, Clerk of Vestry, 990 Corbett St.; James D. Hancock, Treasurer, 831 Kelly St.

Families, 90; Baptized Persons, 157; Confirmed Persons, 75; Baptisms: Infants, 30, Adults, 5; Confirmations, 7; Marriages, 7; Burials, 12; Communicants: Last reported, 66, Received, 4, Confirmed, 7, Total gain, 11, Lost by removal, 3, Otherwise, 7, Total loss, 10, Present number, 67; Public Services: Sundays, 66, Holy Days, 5, Other days, 30, Total, 101; Holy Communion: Public, 20, Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9, Scholars, 80, Catechisings, 7.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$131.60; Envelope System, \$254.95;

Other offerings, \$255.03; Sunday School, \$99.12; Sale of old property, \$12,000.00; All other sources, \$236.39; Total, \$12,977.09.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$480.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$93.35; Music, \$5.80; Sunday School, \$90.13; Improvements, \$2,455.00; Other objects within the Parish (new lot), \$4,185.00; Total, \$7,309.28.

Diocesan—Missions, \$34.50; Episcopal Fund, \$11.05; Convention Expenses, \$15.00; G. S. Hospital, \$10.87; Total, \$71.42.

General—Missions, \$9.00; Clergy Relief, \$24.26; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$22.70; Woman's Auxiliary, \$128.30; Total, \$184.26.

Grand Total, \$12,977.09; Balance, \$5,491.60.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$6,500.00; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—This Mission was without a building of any kind for four months. We have a new Parish House on our new lot, and we are looking forward to our new church.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Michael and All Angels' Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1910. The Rev. T. F. Bowen, Vicar (since June, 1912).

Families, 50; Baptized Persons, 154; Confirmed Persons, 108; Baptisms: Infants, 5, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 11; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 33, Received, 21, Confirmed, 11, Total gain, 32, Total loss, none, Present number, 65; Public Services: Sundays, 84, Holy Days, 5, Other days, 12, Total, 101; Holy Communion: Public, 21, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10, Scholars, 67.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$34.52; Envelope System, \$301.15; Other offerings, \$213.47; Sunday School, \$42.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$170.30; All other sources, \$85.27; Total, \$874.21.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$342.50; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$96.55; Music, \$16.00; Sunday School, \$35.00; Improvements, \$3.20; Payment of Debts: Interest, \$200.55; Other objects within the Parish, \$10.45; Total, \$704.25.

Diocesan—Missions, \$33.00; Episcopal Fund, \$4.08; Convention Expenses, \$6.52; G. S. Hospital, \$6.00; Total, \$49.60.

General—Missions, \$2.50; Clergy Relief, \$10.49; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$21.44; Total, \$33.03.

Grand Total, \$788.28.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3,500.00; Other Debts, \$2,800.00; Church Building, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Paul's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Vicar.

Families, 20; Baptized Persons, 36; Confirmed Persons, 30; Baptisms: Infants, 3; Marriages, 2; Burials, 4; Communicants: Last reported, 22, Received, 8, Total gain, 8, Present number, 30; Public Services: Sundays, 50, Holy Days, 2, Other days, 10, Total, 62; Holy Communion: Public, 7, Private, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4, Scholars, 14.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$25.00; Offerings, \$300.00; All other sources, \$5.00; Total, \$330.00.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$300.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$25.00; Total, \$325.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$5.00.

Grand Total, \$330.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,000.00; Church Building, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), Trinity Parish.** Date of Organization, May 18, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D., Rector. The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor, Assistant Minister. John McCracken, Senior Warden; Rodney L. Glisan, Junior Warden; C. A. Gray, Clerk of Vestry; James Sealy, Treasurer.

Baptized Persons, 1,200; Confirmed Persons, 1,200; Baptisms: Infants, 17, Adults, 5; Confirmations, 23; Marriages, 39; Burials, 9; Communicants: Last reported, 649, Received, 36, Confirmed, 23, Total gain, 59, Lost by removal, 5, Total loss, 5, Present number, 703; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 65, Total, 221; Holy Communion: Public, 85; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15, Scholars, 195.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$1,157.94; Pew Rents, \$4,375.00; Other offerings, \$6,808.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$674.36; All other sources, \$347.36; Total, \$13,363.04.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$3,600.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,663.28; Music, \$2,497.41; Alms, \$544.07; Repairs, \$38.10; Improvements, \$478.64; Insurance, \$71.50; Payment of Debts: Interest, \$315.00; Taxes, \$435.34; Total, \$9,643.84.

Diocesan—Missions, \$649.00; Convention Expenses, \$148.65; G. S. Hospital, \$107.52; Other objects within the Diocese, \$108.50; Total, \$1,013.67.

General—Missions, \$616.55; Clergy Relief, \$144.75; Total, \$766.30.

Grand Total, \$11,418.81.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$300,000.00; Mortgage, \$3,500.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORT ORFORD** (Curry County), **Christ Church Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Vicar (since April, 1889).

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 66; Confirmed Persons, 20  
Church Building, 1.

Remarks—This report includes Gold Beach and points north.

**ROSEBURG** (Douglas County), **St. George's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, July, 1860. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Vicar (since December 1, 1909). J. C. Hume, Senior Warden; E. N. Edwart, Junior Warden; M. E. Ritter, Clerk of Vestry; Jas. Ewart, Treasurer.

Families, 140; Baptized Persons, 290; Confirmed Persons, 168; Baptisms: Infants, 4, Adults, 7; Confirmations, 10; Marriages, 6; Burials, 5; Communicants: Last reported, 108, Received, 2, Confirmed, 10, Total gain, 12, Lost by removal, 7, By death, 2, Otherwise, 8, Total loss, 17, Present number, 103; Public Services: Sundays, 125, Holy Days, 33, Other days, 20, Total, 178; Holy Communion: Public, 92, Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9, Scholars, 34, Catechisings weekly.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$75.25; Envelope System, \$369.83; Other offerings, \$333.24; Sunday School, \$48.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.75; All other sources, \$358.32; Total, \$1,305.74.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$500.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$244.24; Alms, \$9.00; Sunday School, \$56.54; Improvements, \$267.22; Other objects within the Parish, \$88.65; Taxes, \$39.09; Total, \$1,204.74.

Diocesan—Missions, \$34.80; Episcopal Fund, \$11.00; Convention Expenses, \$15.00; Total, \$60.80.

General—Missions, \$16.07; Clergy Relief, \$2.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$11.36; Total, \$29.93.

Grand Total, \$1,295.47.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Other Debts, \$2,088.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—\$1,568.55 of this is for street paving.

**ST. HELENS** (Columbia County), **Christ Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, May 13, 1913. Admitted into union with Convention, 1913. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since 1901). Robert Dixon, Warden; Arthur George, Clerk of Vestry; Charles Muckle, Treasurer.

Families, 22; Baptized Persons, 65; Confirmed Persons, 32; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 21, Received, 1, Total gain, 1, Lost by removal, 4, By death, 1, Total loss, 5, Present number, 17; Public Services: Sundays, 18, Other days, 4, Total, 22; Holy Communion: Public, 5; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$97.73; Other offerings, \$90.85; Sunday School, \$14.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12.35; All other sources, \$236.33; Total, \$451.29.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$90.85; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$13.00; Music, \$6.00; Sunday School, \$0.40; Taxes, \$6.77; Improvements, \$182.20; Insurance, \$2.25; Other objects within the Parish, \$27.80; Total, \$329.27.

Diocean—Missions, \$21.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.00; Convention Expenses, \$1.25; Total, \$23.25.

General—Missions, \$19.95; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$2.50; Total, \$22.45.

Grand Total, \$453.79; Balance, \$78.82.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000.00; Church Building, 1; Parish House, 1.

**SALEM (Marion County), St. Paul's Parish.** The Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, Rector (since June 14, 1905). J. A. Sellwood, Senior Warden, Salem; G. A. Wood, Junior Warden, Salem; W. T. Slater, Clerk of Vestry, Salem; Walton Van Winkle, Treasurer, 1466 Court St., Salem.

Families, 100; Baptized Persons, 240; Confirmed Persons, 129; Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 8; Marriages, 6; Burials, 10; Communicants: Last reported, 91, Received, 5, Confirmed, 8, Total gain, 26, Lost by removal, 5, By death, 3, Otherwise, 3, Total loss, 11, Present number, 106; Public Services: Sundays, 117, Holy Days, 33, Other days, 35, Total, 175; Holy Communion: Public, 77, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6, Scholars, 45.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$38.16; Envelope System, \$1,074.94; Other offerings, \$299.01; Sunday School, \$43.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$299.00; All other sources, \$371.24; Total, \$2,125.77.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,175.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$135.68; Music, \$138.86; Sunday School, \$24.23; Repairs, \$15.80; Improvements, \$321.74; Insurance, \$26.80; Other objects within the Parish, \$1.80; Taxes, \$25.23; Total, \$1,865.74.

Diocesan—Missions, \$71.00; Episcopal Fund, \$16.25; Convention Expenses, \$22.25; G. S. Hospital, \$8.75; Total, \$118.25.



General—Missions, \$55.70; Clergy Relief, \$9.95; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$21.75; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00; Total, \$97.40.

Grand Total, \$2,080.79; Balance, \$44.98.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$10,000.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, Guild Room.

Remarks—We use the Duplex envelope system. Extra parochial receipts through envelopes, etc., are included under "Envelope System" above. The Woman's Auxiliary has given \$20.00 for Diocesan Missions, not included above. The present rectorship terminates by resignation on May 31, 1913.

**SEASIDE (Clatsop County), Calvary Mission (Unorganized).**  
The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Vicar (since September 15, 1911).  
H. M. Wheatley, Treasurer.

Families, 14; Baptized Persons, 23; Confirmed Persons, 14; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 6, Received, 9, Total gain, 9, Lost by death, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 14; Public services: Sundays, 61, Holy Days, 2, Other days, 12, Total, 75; Holy Communion: Public, 9; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 30.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$27.50; Other offerings, \$94.14; Sunday School, \$2.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$143.75; All other sources, \$37.70; Total, \$315.13.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$119.45; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7.50; Sunday School, \$2.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$155.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$1.75; Total, \$285.10.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.00; Convention Expenses, \$1.25; Total, \$8.25.

General—Missions, \$5.70; Total, \$5.70.

Grand Total, \$289.65; Balance, \$15.48.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,200.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**SUTHERLIN (Douglas County), The Holy Spirit Mission (Organized).** Date of Organization, March 17, 1912. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Vicar (since March 17, 1912). Dr. W. J. Phillips, Senior Warden; J. B. Large, Junior Warden; R. H. Sanford, Clerk of Vestry; L. M. Vance, Treasurer.

Families, 29; Baptized Persons, 47; Confirmed Persons, 23; Baptisms: Adults, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 17, Received, 1, Total gain, 1, Present number, 18; Public Services: Sundays, 21, Holy Days, 1, Total, 22; Holy Communion: Public, 5.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$39.67; Envelope System, \$98.65; Other offerings, \$55.74; All other sources, \$319.24; Total, \$513.30.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$87.85; Improvements, \$304.15; Other objects within the Parish, \$67.90; Taxes, \$5.43; Total, \$465.33.

Diocesan—Missions, \$7.40.

General—Clergy Relief, \$2.80.

Grand Total, \$475.53; Balance, \$37.77.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,500.00; Mortgage, \$1,700.00; Other Debts, \$950.00; Parish House, 1; Chapel, 1.

**TOLEDO (Lincoln County), St. John's Mission** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. F. O. Jones, Vicar (since 1901).

Families, 12; Baptized Persons, 30; Confirmed Persons, 18; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 14, Lost by death, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 13; Public Servants: Sundays, 28, Total, 28; Holy Communion: Public, 7; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 23, Catechisings, 12.

Receipts—Offerings, \$22.80; Sunday School, \$18.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$33.00; All other sources, \$63.50; Total, \$138.15.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$69.60; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24.00; Sunday School, \$15.00; Total, \$108.60.

Diocesan—Missions, \$14.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.00; Convention Expenses, \$1.25; Total, \$16.25.

General—Missions, \$13.30.

Grand Total, \$138.15.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3,000.00; Church Building, 1; Rectory, 1.

**WARRENTON (Clatsop County), St. Thomas Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. W. L. Johnson, Vicar (since September, 1911). Geo. Schmidh, Treasurer.

Families, 3; Baptized Persons, 30; Confirmed Persons, 15; Marriages, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 6, Present number, 6; Public Services: Sundays, 22, Holy Days, 1, Other days, 5, Total, 28; Holy Communion: Public, 6.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$1.70; Envelope System, \$34.50; Other offerings, \$20.65; Sunday School, \$4.65; Total, \$61.50.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$41.65; Sunday School, \$4.65; Total, \$48.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6.00; Episcopal Fund, \$0.65; Convention Expenses, \$0.80; Total, \$7.45.

General—Missions, \$5.70.

Grand Total, \$61.15.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,000.00; Church Building, 1.

**WOODBURN** (Marion County), **St. Mary's Mission.** (Organized).

Families, 8; Baptized Persons, 18; Confirmed Persons, 15; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 12, Lost by removal, 1, Total loss, 1, Present number, 11; Public Services: Sundays, 10, Total, 10; Holy Communion: Public, 6.

Receipts—Offerings, \$35.60; Total, \$35.60.

Expenditures—Parochial: Improvements, \$12.00; Total, \$12.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$12.03.

General—Missions, \$11.57.

Grand Total, \$35.60.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2,000.00; Church Building, 1.

**YAQUINA** (Lincoln County), **Mission Station** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. F. O. Jones, Vicar (since 1901).

Families, 3; Baptized Persons, 7; Confirmed Persons, 5; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 4; Present number, 4; Public Services: Sundays, 13, Total, 13.

Receipts—Offerings, \$22.10; Total, \$22.10.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$14.30.

Diocesan—Missions, \$4.00.

General—Missions, \$3.80.

Grand Total, \$22.10.



SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

CLERGY:

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	29
	<hr/>
	30
Clergy received .....	2
Clergy transferred .....	2
Lay Readers .....	14

COMMUNICANTS .....3,663

Confirmed persons .....4,633

BAPTISMS:

Infant .....	236
Adult .....	75
	<hr/>
	311
Number of Families .....	2,341
Number of Baptised Persons .....	6,475
Confirmations .....	178
Marriages .....	202
Burials .....	197

PUBLIC SERVICES:

All Services .....	6,015
Holy Communions .....	2,335

SUNDAY SCHOOL:

Officers and Teachers .....	199
Scholars .....	1,172
	<hr/>
	1,911
Churches .....	44
Free Pewed Churches .....	43
Sittings .....	5,563
Rectories .....	21
Parish Houses .....	20

FINANCIAL:

Parochial Offerings .....	\$73,879.94
Diocesan Offerings .....	4,353.92
General Offerings .....	3,170.88
	<hr/>
	\$81,404.74

VALUES AND INDEBTEDNESS:

Value of Church Properties.....	\$732,200.00
Mortgages .....	36,200.00
Other Indebtedness .....	18,879.85

## XXIX

## ASSESSMENTS FOR 1913-1914.

Town.	Parish or Mission.	Parochial Reports Amount to be Assessed.	Per cent.	Diocesan and Con. Fund \$1,013.70	Bish- op's Trav. Exp. \$507.35
Albany, St. Peter's .....		\$ 340.00	.0077	\$ 7.70	\$ 3.85
Ashland, Trinity .....		650.00	.0147	14.70	7.35
Astoria, Grace .....		2,160.00	.049	49.00	24.50
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....		270.00	.0061	6.10	3.03
Bandon, St. John's .....		280.00	.0062	6.20	3.60
Coquille City, St. James' .....		270.00	.0061	6.10	3.05
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....		900.00	.0227	22.70	11.35
Empire, St. Luke's .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Eugene, St. Mary's .....		2,000.00	.0454	45.40	22.70
Forest Grove, Mission .....		.....	.....	.....	.....
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....		150.00	.0034	3.40	1.70
Grants Pass, St. Luke's .....		600.00	.0136	13.60	6.80
Hillsboro, All Saints' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
McMinnville, St. James' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....		1,070.00	.0243	24.30	12.15
Medford, St. Mark's .....		620.00	.014	14.00	7.00
Milwaukie, St. John's .....		250.00	.0056	5.60	2.80
Newport, St. Stephen's .....		310.00	.007	7.00	3.50
North Bend, St. Mary's .....		150.00	.0034	3.40	1.70
Oakland, St. Clement's .....		120.00	.0027	2.70	1.35
Oregon City, St. Paul's .....		2,430.00	.0552	55.20	27.60
Portland, All Saints' .....		1,490.00	.0338	33.80	16.90
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		2,100.00	.0477	47.70	23.85
Portland, Grace .....		1,890.00	.0429	42.90	21.45
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		500.00	.0114	11.40	5.70
Portland, St. David's .....		3,900.00	.0885	88.50	44.25
Portland, St. John's .....		200.00	.0045	4.50	2.25
Portland, St. Mark's .....		2,800.00	.0658	65.80	32.90
Portland, St. Matthew's .....		670.00	.0152	15.20	7.60
Portland, St. Michael & All A. ..		710.00	.0159	15.90	7.95
Portland, St. Stephen's .....		4,320.00	.098	98.00	49.00
Portland, Trinity .....		8,650.00	.1963	196.30	98.15
Roseburg St. George's ..		1,000.00	.0227	22.70	11.35
St. Helens, Christ's .....		140.00	.0033	3.30	1.65
Salem, St. Paul's .....		1,540.00	.0349	34.90	17.45
Seaside, Calvary .....		130.00	.0128	12.80	6.40
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....		160.00	.0036	3.60	1.80
Toledo, St. John's .....		110.00	.0024	2.40	1.20
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Woodstock, Our Savior .....		250.00	.0056	5.60	2.80
Woodmere, St. Paul's .....		320.00	.0075	7.50	3.75
Woodburn, St. Mary's .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Yaquina .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
		\$44,050.00		\$1,013.70	\$507.35

The assessment for the Convention Fund includes the following amounts:  
Expense of Delegate of Eighth Missionary Department, \$75.00, traveling  
expenses of Clerical Deputies to General Convention, \$200.00, Convention  
Journals, Canons and mailing, \$285.00, Secretary's salary, \$75.00.

S. E. JOSEPH, CHAS. W. BAKER (Secy.),  
H. D. RAMSDALL, B. HASTINGS (Treas.),  
Committee on Assessments.

**APPORTIONMENT FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS, 1913-1914.**

Parish or Mission.	—Missions—		Total
	Diocesan	General.	
Albany, St. Peter's .. . . .	\$ 28.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 56.00
Ashland, Trinity .. . . .	48.00	48.00	96.00
Astoria, Grace .. . . .	175.00	175.00	350.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .. . . .	25.00	25.00	50.00
Bandon, St. John's .. . . .	20.00	20.00	40.00
Coquille City St. James' .. . . .	22.00	22.00	44.00
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .. . . .	73.00	73.00	146.00
Empire, St. Luke's .. . . .	12.00	12.00	24.00
Eugene, St. Mary's .. . . .	190.00	190.00	380.00
Forest Grove, Mission .. . . .		10.00	10.00
Gardiner, St. Mary's .. . . .	15.00	15.00	30.00
Grants Pass, St. Luke's .. . . .	30.00	30.00	60.00
Hillsboro, All Saints' .. . . .	10.00	10.00	20.00
McMinnville, St. James' .. . . .	16.00	16.00	32.00
Marshfield, Emmanuel .. . . .	85.00	85.00	170.00
Medford, St. Mark's .. . . .	60.00	60.00	120.00
Milwaukie, St. John's .. . . .	17.00	17.00	34.00
Newport, St. Stephen's .. . . .	19.00	19.00	38.00
North Bend, St. Mary's .. . . .	18.00	18.00	36.00
Oakland, St. Clement's .. . . .	20.00	20.00	40.00
Oregon City, St. Paul's .. . . .	182.00	182.00	364.00
Portland, All Saints' .. . . .	120.00	120.00	240.00
Portland, Good Shepherd .. . . .	139.00	139.00	278.00
Portland, Grace .. . . .	146.00	146.00	292.00
Portland, St. Andrew's .. . . .	41.00	41.00	82.00
Portland, St. David's .. . . .	350.00	350.00	700.00
Portland, St. John's .. . . .	30.00	30.00	60.00
Portland, St. Mark's .. . . .	210.00	210.00	420.00
Portland, St. Matthew's .. . . .	58.00	58.00	116.00
Portland, St. Michael and All A. . . .	41.00	41.00	82.00
Portland, St. Stephen's .. . . .	350.00	350.00	700.00
Portland, Trinity .. . . .	683.00	683.00	1,366.00
Roseburg, St. George's .. . . .	85.00	85.00	170.00
St. Helens, Christ's .. . . .	15.00	15.00	30.00
Salem, St. Paul's .. . . .	115.00	115.00	230.00
Seaside, Calvary .. . . .	10.00	10.00	20.00
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .. . . .	15.00	15.00	30.00
Toledo, St. John's .. . . .	10.00	10.00	20.00
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .. . . .	4.00	4.00	8.00
Woodstock, Our Saviour .. . . .	21.00	21.00	42.00
Woodmere, St. Paul's .. . . .	26.00	26.00	52.00
Woodburn, St. Mary's .. . . .	12.00	12.00	24.00
Yaquina .. . . .	4.00	4.00	8.00
Miscellaneous Offerings .. . . .	50.00	33.00	33.00
	<b>\$3,600.00</b>	<b>\$3,593.00</b>	<b>\$7,193.00</b>

Resolution adopted by Board of Church Extension.

The above are the minimum and it is earnestly requested that each Parish and Mission raise more than this apportionment as the additional funds are greatly needed by the Board to meet its appropriations.

## XXIX

## ASSESSMENTS FOR 1913-1914.

Town.	Parish or Mission.	Parochial Reports Amount to be Assessed.	Per cent.	Diocesan and Con. Fund \$1,013.70	Bish- op's Trav. Exp. \$507.35
Albany, St. Peter's .....		\$ 340.00	.0077	\$ 7.70	\$ 3.85
Ashland, Trinity .....		650.00	.0147	14.70	7.35
Astoria, Grace .....		2,160.00	.049	49.00	24.50
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....		270.00	.0061	6.10	3.05
Bandon, St. John's .....		280.00	.0062	6.20	3.60
Coquille City, St. James' .....		270.00	.0061	6.10	3.05
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....		900.00	.0227	22.70	11.35
Empire, St. Luke's .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Eugene, St. Mary's .....		2,000.00	.0454	45.40	22.70
Forest Grove, Mission .....					
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....		150.00	.0034	3.40	1.70
Grants Pass, St. Luke's .....		600.00	.0136	13.60	6.80
Hillsboro, All Saints' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
McMinnville, St. James' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....		1,070.00	.0243	24.30	12.15
Medford, St. Mark's .....		620.00	.014	14.00	7.00
Milwaukie, St. John's .....		250.00	.0056	5.60	2.80
Newport, St. Stephen's .....		310.00	.007	7.00	3.50
North Bend, St. Mary's .....		150.00	.0034	3.40	1.70
Oakland, St. Clement's .....		120.00	.0027	2.70	1.35
Oregon City, St. Paul's .....		2,430.00	.0552	55.20	27.60
Portland, All Saints' .....		1,490.00	.0338	33.80	16.90
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		2,100.00	.0477	47.70	23.85
Portland, Grace .....		1,890.00	.0429	42.90	21.45
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		500.00	.0114	11.40	5.70
Portland, St. David's .....		3,900.00	.0885	88.50	44.25
Portland, St. John's .....		200.00	.0045	4.50	2.25
Portland, St. Mark's .....		2,800.00	.0658	65.80	32.90
Portland, St. Matthew's .....		670.00	.0152	15.20	7.60
Portland, St. Michael & All A. .....		710.00	.0159	15.90	7.95
Portland, St. Stephen's .....		4,320.00	.098	98.00	49.00
Portland, Trinity .....		8,650.00	.1963	196.30	98.15
Roseburg, St. George's .....		1,000.00	.0227	22.70	11.35
St. Helens, Christ's .....		140.00	.0033	3.30	1.65
Salem, St. Paul's .....		1,540.00	.0349	34.90	17.45
Seaside, Calvary .....		130.00	.0128	12.80	6.40
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....		160.00	.0036	3.60	1.80
Toledo, St. John's .....		110.00	.0024	2.40	1.20
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Woodstock, Our Savior .....		250.00	.0056	5.60	2.80
Woodmere, St. Paul's .....		320.00	.0075	7.50	3.75
Woodburn, St. Mary's .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
Yaquina .....		100.00	.0023	2.30	1.15
		\$44,050.00		\$1,013.70	\$507.35

The assessment for the Convention Fund includes the following amounts:  
Expense of Delegate of Eighth Missionary Department, \$75.00, traveling  
expenses of Clerical Deputies to General Convention, \$200.00, Convention  
Journals, Canons and mailing, \$285.00, Secretary's salary, \$75.00.

S. E. JOSEPHI, CHAS. W. BAKER (Secy.),  
H. D. RAMSDALL, R. W. HASTINGS (Treas.),  
Committee on Assessments.

APPORTIONMENT FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS, 1913-1914.

Parish or Mission.	—Missions—		Total
	Diocesan	General.	
Albany, St. Peter's .....	\$ 28.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 56.00
Ashland, Trinity .....	48.00	48.00	96.00
Astoria, Grace .....	175.00	175.00	350.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....	23.00	25.00	50.00
Bandon, St. John's .....	20.00	20.00	40.00
Coquille City St. James' .....	22.00	22.00	44.00
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....	73.00	73.00	146.00
Empire, St. Luke's .....	12.00	12.00	24.00
Eugene, St. Mary's .....	190.00	190.00	380.00
Forest Grove, Mission .....		10.00	10.00
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....	15.00	15.00	30.00
Grants Pass, St. Luke's .....	30.00	30.00	60.00
Hillsboro, All Saints' .....	10.00	10.00	20.00
McMinnville, St. James' .....	16.00	16.00	32.00
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....	85.00	85.00	170.00
Medford, St. Mark's .....	60.00	60.00	120.00
Milwaukie, St. John's .....	17.00	17.00	34.00
Newport, St. Stephen's .....	19.00	19.00	38.00
North Bend, St. Mary's .....	18.00	18.00	36.00
Oakland, St. Clement's .....	20.00	20.00	40.00
Oregon City St. Paul's .....	182.00	182.00	364.00
Portland, All Saints' .....	120.00	120.00	240.00
Portland, Good Shepherd .....	139.00	139.00	278.00
Portland, Grace .....	146.00	146.00	292.00
Portland, St. Andrew's .....	41.00	41.00	82.00
Portland, St. David's .....	350.00	350.00	700.00
Portland, St. John's .....	30.00	30.00	60.00
Portland, St. Mark's .....	210.00	210.00	420.00
Portland, St. Matthew's .....	58.00	58.00	116.00
Portland, St. Michael and All A. ....	41.00	41.00	82.00
Portland, St. Stephen's .....	350.00	350.00	700.00
Portland, Trinity .....	683.00	683.00	1,366.00
Roseburg St. George's .....	85.00	85.00	170.00
St. Helens, Christ's .....	15.00	15.00	30.00
Salem, St. Paul's .....	115.00	115.00	230.00
Seaside, Calvary .....	10.00	10.00	20.00
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....	15.00	15.00	30.00
Toledo, St. John's .....	10.00	10.00	20.00
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....	4.00	4.00	8.00
Woodstock, Our Saviour .....	21.00	21.00	42.00
Woodmere, St. Paul's .....	30.00	26.00	52.00
Woodburn, St. Mary's .....	12.00	12.00	24.00
Yaquina .....	4.00	4.00	8.00
Miscellaneous Offerings .....	50.00	33.00	33.00
	<u>\$3,600.00</u>	<u>\$3,593.00</u>	<u>\$7,193.00</u>

Resolution adopted by Board of Church Extension.

The above are the minimum and it is earnestly requested that each Parish and Mission raise more than this apportionment as the additional funds are greatly needed by the Board to meet its appropriations.





**XXX**

---

**THE**  
**CONSTITUTION**  
**AND**  
**CANONS**  
**OF THE**  
**DIOCESE OF OREGON**

**ADOPTED MAY 22, 1913**

## **CERTIFICATE**

---

In accordance with the provision of Canon 47, Section 386, we hereby certify that the Constitution of the Diocese of Oregon as herein set forth is a true and correct copy of the said Constitution as adopted by the Twenty-third Annual Convention of said Diocese, holden in Trinity Parish House, Portland, on the fifteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and eleven.

And we further certify that the Canons of the Diocese of Oregon as herein set forth is a true and correct copy of said Canons as adopted by the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the said Diocese, holden in Trinity Parish House, Portland, on the twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and thirteen.

CHARLES SCADDING,  
President of the Convention.

CHARLES WILSON BAKER,  
Secretary of the Convention.

# Constitution

## ARTICLE I.

### TITLE AND BOUNDS TO THE DIOCESE.

§1. This Diocese shall be known and distinguished as the Diocese of Oregon, and its bounds shall be those of that part of the State of Oregon lying west of the Cascade Range of Mountains, to-wit: West of the eastern boundary line of the Counties of Multnomah, Clackamas, Marion, Linn, Lane, Douglas and Jackson.

## ARTICLE II.

### ACCEDING TO CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

§3. The Church in the Diocese of Oregon accedes to the Constitution and Canons of that part of the Holy Catholic Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

## ARTICLE III.

### AUTHORITY.

§5. Section 1. The authority of this Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one), the Convention, and the Standing Committee.

§6. Sec. 2. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

§7. Sec. 3. In case of the disability of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall assume all the powers and perform all the duties of the Bishop of the Diocese, and act as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese; subject, however, to the provisions of Section III. of Canon 48 of the General Convention.

§8. Sec. 4. Should there be no Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or none able to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes declared in the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese; subject to the provisions cited in the foregoing section.

§9. Sec. 5. All controversies between the rectors of two or more parishes, or between a parish, or its vestry, and its rector, or between persons adversely claiming to be vestrymen of a parish, shall be referred to the Ecclesiastical Authority for determination.

## ARTICLE IV.

## THE ORDINARY.

§12. Section 1. The Bishop is the Ordinary of all religious and benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and as such may attend and preside at any of their meetings, so far as is consistent with the law of the State.

§13. Sec. 2. The Bishop is the Chief Pastor of the Diocese, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any parish or mission, or elsewhere in the Diocese.

§14. Sec. 3. Whenever the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Letter it shall be the duty of every minister in charge of a congregation to read such letter to his congregation on the Sunday succeeding its receipt.

## ARTICLE V.

## CONVENTION.

§17. Section 1. The legislative power of the Diocese is vested in the Convention.

§18. Sec. 2. The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and of Presbyters, Deacons and laymen, as hereinafter provided.

§19. Sec. 3. The Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall each have a seat and vote in the Convention.

§20. Sec. 4. Every Presbyter or Deacon who for six months next preceding any meeting of the Convention has been canonically and actually resident in the Diocese, and who is regularly settled as rector or minister in some Church or parish in union with the Convention, or is a missionary duly appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, or is engaged as officer or instructor in any incorporated institution of learning or beneficence under the authority of this Church, or is a chaplain in the army or navy of the United States, or in any state institution, shall have a seat and vote in the Convention; provided, that no clergyman once entitled to a seat and vote shall be deprived of these privileges because disabled from the functions of his office by age or infirmity.

§21. Sec. 5. The lay members shall consist of three delegates from each parish and one from each organized mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each parish shall be chosen by the vestry thereof, and the lay delegate from each organized mission shall be chosen by the adult members thereof. They shall be male communicants and stated worshippers in the respective parishes or missions they represent, and entitled to vote for vestrymen or officers of the same, and shall be at least twenty-one years of age. Provision may be made by Canon for the election and designation of alternates.

§22. Sec. 6. The Convention shall be the final judge of the qualifications of its members; but no clergyman under canonical sentence

of suspension or degradation, or under conviction of any offense rendering him liable to such sentence, and no layman repelled from the Holy Communion with the subsequent approval of the Bishop, shall be allowed a seat or vote in the Convention.

§23. Sec. 7. Officers of the Diocese, and members of boards and permanent committees reporting to any meeting of the Convention, shall be entitled to seats therein, with all rights except the right to vote.

## ARTICLE VI.

### MEETINGS OF CONVENTION.

§26. Section 1. There shall be a stated meeting of the Convention, beginning on the Wednesday next following the third Sunday in May of every year, at such hour and place as the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint.

§27. Sec. 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to call a special meeting of the Convention (and shall call a special meeting upon request of the Standing Committee), designating the time, place and purpose of such meeting. No business other than that stated in the call shall be transacted, except by unanimous vote on a vote by orders, the record of which vote must show a quorum present in both orders.

§28. Sec. 3. Notice of the time and place of every stated or special meeting of the Convention shall be given by the Secretary in a printed or written letter sent by mail to every clergyman and to the clerk of every parish and organized mission in the Diocese at least thirty days before the time appointed for such meeting. The notice of every special meeting shall also include a verbatim copy of the call issued by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

§29. Sec. 4. The Ecclesiastical Authority, by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may change the time or place, or both the time and place, of any stated or special meeting of the Convention, taking care that due notice be given in the manner prescribed in the foregoing section. If the date of any stated meeting be changed to a date later than that provided in section 1 of this Article, then the notice shall be sent not later than the Wednesday next following the first Sunday in May; provided, that in any case at least thirty days' notice shall be given.

## ARTICLE VII.

### OPENING OF CONVENTION.

§32. Every stated or special meeting of the Convention shall be opened with a celebration of the Holy Communion.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION.

§35. The Bishop is ex-officio President of the Convention. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall

preside. If there be no Bishop, or in case of his absence and that of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, a President pro tempore shall be elected from among the Presbyters of the Convention.

## ARTICLE IX.

### QUORUM—TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS.

§38. Section 1. One-half of the clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and lay delegates from one-third of the parishes entitled to representation, when duly assembled, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but a smaller number may adjourn from time to time.

§39. Sec. 2. The Convention shall deliberate and act as one body (except as elsewhere provided in this Constitution), unless a vote by orders be required by five members, in which case each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote, the lay delegates from each parish jointly to one vote, and the lay delegate from each organized mission to one-half of a vote; and when the vote is by orders a majority of the votes given and cast by each order shall be necessary to an affirmative decision, or to an election, as the case may be.

§40. Sec. 3. When any vote is taken by orders, a majority of the lay delegates from each parish shall determine the vote of that parish. When the delegates of a parish are equally divided the vote of the parish shall be given as "divided," and shall have no affirmative value. In the case of an election, however, in computing the total number of votes cast a divided vote shall be reckoned as one vote.

§41. Sec. 4. All elections shall be by ballot unless the same be dispensed with by unanimous consent. In any election in which a vote by orders is not prescribed, such vote may be required in the manner provided in Section 2 of this Article.

§42. Sec. 5. No vote may be cast by proxy.

## ARTICLE X.

### OFFICERS.

§46. Section 1. At each stated meeting the Convention shall elect a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Registrar, and a Chancellor, the election of the Chancellor being upon the nomination of the Bishop. They shall remain in office until their successors are elected and assume office. They shall perform the duties prescribed by this Constitution, by Canon, and by resolution of the Convention.

§47. Sec. 2. The Secretary shall be chosen from among the clerical members of the Convention. He may appoint an Assistant Secretary from among the members of the Convention, subject to the approval of the Convention. The Assistant Secretary shall act under the direction of the Secretary. In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the duties thereof shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee, until such time as the vacancy shall be filled.

§48. Sec. 3. The Treasurer must be a communicant member of some parish or mission in union with the Convention, and additional qualifications may be prescribed by Canon. He shall give such security for the faithful performance of his duties as shall be prescribed by Canon. The Standing Committee, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority and the Chancellor, may remove the Treasurer from office for any serious neglect or misconduct, of which they shall be the judges; provided, that the Treasurer shall in no case be removed unless and until he shall have had sufficient opportunity to appear in person, and if he desire, by counsel, and to defend himself before a regularly called meeting of the Standing Committee, at which the Bishop, if there be one, and the Chancellor must also be present, unless they are without the bounds of the Diocese, or incapacitated by serious illness at the time appointed for the said meeting.

§49. Sec. 4. The Registrar shall be chosen from among the Presbyters of the Convention, and the same person may be elected to the offices of Secretary and Registrar, at the pleasure of the Convention; provided, that the election to each office shall be by separate and distinct votes; but the ballot may be dispensed with as provided in §41 Section 3 of Article IX.

§50. Sec. 5. The Chancellor shall be a layman learned in the law, and a communicant member of some parish or mission in union with the Convention.

§51. Sec. 6. In case any of the officers provided for in this article should die, resign, remove from the Diocese, or become incapable of acting, the Standing Committee shall have power to fill vacancies thus created by the election of persons eligible under the provisions of this article; provided, that the Bishop, if there be one, shall exercise the right of nomination in the election of a Chancellor.

## ARTICLE XI.

### STANDING COMMITTEE.

§55. Section 1. The Convention shall elect at each stated meeting by a vote by orders a Standing Committee to consist of three Presbyters and three laymen, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected and assume office.

§56. Sec. 2. The said Presbyters must be chosen from those entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and each of said laymen must be a communicant member of some parish or organized mission in union with the Convention.

§57. Sec. 3. The Committee at their first meeting shall choose a president from among the clerical members and a secretary, either clerical or lay. The secretary shall record their proceedings in a book provided for this purpose, which book and all papers in their hands relative to the Church shall be subject to the examination of the Bishop and of the Convention and a full report of their acts shall be made at each stated meeting of the Convention. Any four members (the whole having been summoned), shall be a quorum; except



for such purposes as, agreeably to their own rules, may require a larger number. They may make rules of meeting and business and alter and repeal them from time to time. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the clerical and lay members of the Committee.

§58. Sec. 4. Due notice in writing shall be sent to all members at least three days before the time of any meeting of the Standing Committee; provided, however, that with the express consent of every member a meeting may at any time be held without such notice.

§59. Sec. 5. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to or enjoined upon the clerical members of said Committee, in which case such powers and duties shall be exercised by said clerical members alone. Provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced upon a clergyman but by a Bishop; and that where there is occasion for it some neighboring Bishop shall be invited to perform the office.

## ARTICLE XII.

### DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

§63. Section 1. At the stated meeting of the Convention next preceding the regular meeting of the General Convention four clerical and four lay deputies shall be elected, by a vote by orders, to represent this Diocese in said General Convention, who shall continue in office until their successors are chosen.

§64. Sec. 2. The Convention shall in like manner elect the same number of alternate deputies from each order.

§65. Sec. 3. Each deputy so elected shall notify the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing at least six weeks before the said meeting of the General Convention, of his acceptance of the appointment and intention to perform its duties, in default of which the Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate one of the alternate deputies to take his place; and the Ecclesiastical Authority shall likewise designate one or more of the alternate deputies, as the case may require, to supply any deficiency in the representation of the Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, being furnished with his or their certificate thereof, as the case may be, shall have all the power and authority of deputies duly elected by the Convention.

## ARTICLE XIII.

### ELECTION OF A BISHOP.

§68. Section 1. The election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor shall be made only in a stated meeting of the Convention, or in a special meeting of the Convention called for the purpose, the object being stated in a notice sent by the Secretary of the Convention to every clergyman canonically connected with the Diocese and to the

clerk of every parish and mission in union with the Convention, at least sixty days before the time appointed for such special meeting; anything in Article VI. of this Constitution appearing repugnant to the provisions of this section to the contrary notwithstanding.

§69. Sec. 2. The election shall be made in the following manner: The order of clergy shall nominate and appoint by ballot some fit and qualified clergyman for that office; and if this appointment be approved by the lay order voting thereon by ballot and by parishes and missions, each parish being entitled to one vote and each organized mission to one-half of a vote, he shall be declared duly elected; provided, that in order to the election of any person to be Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor such person must have received the votes of a majority of all the clergy of the Diocese entitled to vote, and this nomination and appointment must have been approved by a number of votes equivalent to a majority of the sum of the number of all the parishes and one-half of the number of organized missions in the Diocese entitled to vote.

## ARTICLE XIV.

### PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

§72. Section 1. Every parish and organized mission in the Diocese at the time this Constitution is adopted shall be considered in union with and entitled to representation in the Convention, unless hereafter deprived of such standing and right by vote of the Convention in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

§73. Sec. 2. A parish may be admitted into union with the Convention by a majority vote; provided, that it shall have filed with the Secretary of the Convention, at least one month before the meeting of the Convention, a certificate from the Ecclesiastical Authority that he or they approve of the organization of such parish; also a duplicate copy of a constitution of the parish, duly subscribed by the wardens and vestrymen thereof, in which they expressly accede to the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and to the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Oregon; also evidence satisfactory that the parish is regularly organized by the election of not fewer than five nor more than nine vestrymen, of whom two shall be wardens, and that the parish has not fewer than fifty communicants and is ready, able and willing to assume the entire support of a rector without missionary or Diocesan aid.

§74. Sec. 3. An organized mission may be admitted into union with the Convention on motion by a majority of votes; provided, that it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that such mission is duly organized.

§75. Sec. 4. The Convention may by Canon prescribe further terms for the organization and the admission of parishes and missions, not in conflict with this Article.

§76. Sec. 5. Provision may be made by Canon for the establishment of territorial bounds for parishes and missions; and when such bounds shall have been established, no parish or mission shall be formed within the limits of an existing parish without the consent first given of the rector and vestry of said parish, unless by decision of the Bishop acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

## ARTICLE XV.

### SUSPENSION AND DISSOLUTION OF PARISHES.

§78. Section 1. Whenever a parish in union with the Convention shall neglect, for three successive years, to make a parochial report to the same; or during the like period shall have been without a rector or stated minister, and shall not have requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a clergyman as rector or stated minister; or for the period of one year shall have persistently disregarded or disobeyed any provision of the Constitution or Canons of the General Convention or of this Diocese, due notice of such violation having been given to such parish by the Bishop; or shall be essentially defunct, the Bishop shall report the facts in the case to the Convention; and the Convention may proceed by concurrent vote of two-thirds of each order to suspend such parish from representation in the Convention, or to reduce the same to the standing of an organized mission, or to dissolve the same, as the case may require; provided, that the Convention may of its own motion take up the case of any such parish and deal with it according to the provisions of this section.

§79. Sec. 2. Any parish which may have been suspended, reduced or dissolved may, on its application, be restored to full standing as a parish, or afforded other and lesser relief at any subsequent stated meeting of the Convention, by concurrent vote of two-thirds of each order.

§80. Sec. 3. Any organized mission may be suspended from representation in the Convention, or its existence dissolved, whenever the same shall be deemed necessary, by concurrent vote of a majority of each order; but any mission thus suspended or dissolved may be restored to its former standing at any subsequent stated meeting of the Convention by the like vote.

## ARTICLE XVI.

### ASSESSMENTS.

§83. The Convention shall have power to levy assessments on the parishes and missions in union with it by Canon or by resolution for the necessary expenses of the Diocese. The Convention shall have power to fix the dates at which such assessments shall fall due, and to impose such penalties as it may see fit for failure to pay such assessments.

## ARTICLE XVII.

### PRO-CATHEDRAL.

§85. Until such time as a Diocesan Cathedral shall be established upon a proper and permanent foundation, the Bishop may with the consent of the clergy and lay officers of the Church selected, choose and designate a Church in the City of Portland as the Bishop's Church, which shall be known as the Pro-Cathedral. Provision may be made by Canon for the form of organization and government of such Church. In its relations with the Convention and the Diocese the Pro-Cathedral shall have the rights and duties of a parish.

## ARTICLE XVIII.

### BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

§87. Section 1. There shall be a Diocesan Board of Church Extension, the elective members of which shall be chosen by ballot at each stated meeting of the Convention and shall hold office until their successors shall be elected.

§88. Sec. 2. The Convention shall define by Canon the membership and powers of this Board.

## ARTICLE XIX.

### CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE.

§90. The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of Oregon under the name and title of "The Diocese of Oregon." Provision shall be made by Canon for the election of trustees of said corporation and for the definition and exercise of their powers.

## ARTICLE XX.

### CANONS.

§92. Canons of this Diocese may be adopted, amended or repealed by concurrent vote of a majority of each order, as provided by Article IX. of this Constitution; but no Canon shall be adopted, amended or repealed during the meeting of the Convention in which such action shall have been proposed, except upon affirmative vote of two-thirds of each order. Any proposal for the adoption, amendment or repeal of any Canon, if approved by a majority less than two-thirds of each order voting separately, shall lie over for consideration and final action at the next stated meeting of the Convention.

## ARTICLE XXI.

### THE CONSTITUTION.

§94. This Constitution is the fundamental law of this Diocese under and in subordination to the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the United States and the Constitution and laws of the United States and of the State of Oregon. All Canons, rules, regu-

lations, orders and resolutions of the Convention which conflict with this Constitution shall be held to be null and void and of no force or effect insofar as they so conflict.

## ARTICLE XXII.

### ALTERATION OF CONSTITUTION.

§96. The mode of altering the Constitution shall be as follows: Any proposed amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention, and if approved by a majority vote shall lie over until the next stated meeting of the Convention, and if again approved in such next stated meeting by two-thirds of each order voting separately thereon (the laity voting by parishes and missions), and by the Bishop (if there be one, and he be present), the amendment shall be adopted, and shall be in force from the date of adoption, unless some future date be specified in the amendment itself.

## ARTICLE XXIII.

### REPEAL OF FORMER CONSTITUTIONS.

§98. All previous Constitutions of this Diocese are hereby annulled and repealed; provided, that such repeal shall not affect any case of a violation of existing Articles of any such Constitution, committed before the date of the adoption hereof; but such case shall be governed by the same law as if no repeal had taken place.



# Canons.

## CANON 1.

### **Clerical Members of Convention.**

Sec. 101. One week before every meeting of the Convention of this Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the clergy of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective parishes, missions or chaplaincies, or of the institution of learning in which they may be engaged, or in the case of those who are not engaged as herein stated, their respective places of residence only; specifying at the same time who of any class are deacons. The said list shall be laid before the Convention immediately after it shall be called to order, and be prefixed to the Journal. In the said list of clergy shall be declared the names of those clergymen entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and such declaration shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those who shall be thus indicated, and of the right of none others.

Sec. 102. It shall be the duty of all clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention to attend the same.

## CANON 2.

### **Lay Delegates to the Convention.**

Sec. 103. The appointment of lay delegates to any Convention shall be certified in writing by the rector or clergyman in charge of the parish or mission of which they are the representatives, or, in his absence, by a warden, or by the clerk of such parish or mission. Every certificate of the appointment of lay delegates shall be substantially in the following form:

To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:

We hereby certify that at a duly convened meeting of the vestry of..... parish (of the congregation of .....mission) in..... county of..... held on the.....day of....., A. D. 1<sup>o</sup> . . .

(Here insert names of delegates)

were duly elected to act as lay delegates in Convention called ..... 19.....

We certify further, that the said delegates-elect are now and have been during the six calendar months next before their

election, communicants in good standing and qualified voters of said.....parish (mission).

Witness our hands this.....day of.....  
A. D. 19.....

.....Rector or Clergyman  
.....Warden  
.....Clerk

Sec. 106. The certificate of election of lay delegates shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention at least five days previous to the time appointed for its meeting, and from these certificates the Secretary shall make a list of the names of the delegates to be used by him at the organization of the Convention.

Sec. 107. No parish or mission which shall fail to pay its quota of the assessments made under authority of the Convention shall be entitled to lay representation in the Convention of this Diocese, except as otherwise provided in these Canons. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Diocese, one day prior to the assembling of the Convention, to furnish the Secretary with a list of all delinquent parishes and missions, and the Secretary shall omit the names of such delinquent parishes and missions from the roll call of the Convention.

Sec. 108. Alternate delegates shall be appointed and certified in like manner.

Sec. 109. It is the duty of lay delegates to attend the sessions of the Convention to which they have been elected members.

Sec. 110. If, for whatever cause, a parish or mission is not represented in any Convention or in any session thereof, such parish or mission shall nevertheless be bound by all acts of such Convention.

CANON 3.

Secretary of the Diocese.

Sec. 114. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Diocese to take minutes of the proceedings of the Convention, and when approved to enter them in a proper book; to preserve the records and (in addition to the written minutes) at least three copies of the printed Journal of each meeting of the Convention; to attest the public acts of the Convention, and the correctness of the printed Journal, and faithfully to deliver to his successor all documents pertaining to his office.

Sec. 115. The Secretary shall enclose with every notice of meeting of the Convention a printed slip containing the provisions of the Constitution and Canons relating to the election and qualifications of lay delegates, together with two copies of

the form of certificate thereof contained in Section 105 of Canon 2.

Sec. 116. The Secretary shall send annually a printed copy of the Journal of Convention to each Bishop of the American Church, and to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, and to each clergyman canonically connected with this Diocese. He shall also send three or more copies of the same Journal to every clergyman in charge of a parish or organized mission, one of which copies it shall be the duty of the clerk to preserve with the parish records.

Sec. 117. After every meeting of the Convention the Secretary shall send to the Registrar such number of copies of the printed Journal thereof as the Registrar shall require, together with all journals of other diocesan conventions and convocations of missionary districts, and documents bearing upon the Church at large as he shall have received as Secretary during the year.

Sec. 118. Within ninety days after the adjournment of any meeting of the Convention, the Secretary shall send to the Treasurer a certified statement of all accounts allowed by the Convention. He shall examine and certify to the Treasurer the bills for printing and other expenses of the Journal, and for any other official work which may be committed to him.

#### CANON 4.

##### The Treasurer of the Diocese.

Sec. 122. The Treasurer shall receive and disburse all moneys collected under authority of the Convention, the collection and disbursement of which shall not otherwise be regulated. He shall render his account annually to the Convention to be audited by its auditing committee.

Sec. 123. The Treasurer shall give such bond or other security satisfactory to the corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon," as it shall require, for the faithful performance of his duties as declared in these Canons and by the Convention.

Sec. 124. The board of trustees of the corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon" is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow as the said board shall deem just and necessary, and to designate the depositories and investments of the funds in the custody of the Treasurer.

Sec. 125. The Treasurer shall perform such other and further duties as may from time to time be ordered by the Convention, the corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon," and the Board of Church Extension.

Sec. 126. The books of the Treasurer shall always be open to the inspection of the Bishop, of the Standing Committee, and of any committee of the Convention.



**CANON 5.****The Registrar.**

Sec. 130. The Registrar shall be the custodian of all journals of dioceses and missionary districts, files, papers, reports and documents that shall become the property of the Diocese, and shall keep the same in a suitable, accessible place of deposit, subject to the direction of the Convention. He shall also keep a record of the consecration of all the Bishops of this Diocese, and of the ordinations of priests and deacons in or for this Diocese, in a suitable book, and the Registrar's certificate thereof shall be competent evidence of the fact of any such consecration or ordination.

Sec. 131. The Registrar shall also present to each stated meeting of the Convention a full and accurate report of all his official acts during the year preceding.

**CANON 6.****The Chancellor.**

Sec. 134. It shall be the duty of the Chancellor to act as legal advisor and counsellor to the Bishop, the Standing Committee and the Convention, when called upon to do so. He shall perform such other duties as may be provided by Canon.

**CANON 7.****Assessments.**

Sec. 137. At each stated meeting of the Convention there shall be elected an assessment committee to consist of two laymen and the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall hold office until their successors are elected and assume office. Such committee shall make annual assessments upon the parishes, missions and congregations of the Diocese in the manner provided in Section 138 of this Canon, for defraying the incidental expenses of the Convention; for charges of the General Convention; for the Episcopal salary; for ecclesiastical trials and discipline, and any other demands which the Convention at any time approve and direct. And each parish, mission and congregation is hereby made responsible for the payment of the assessment levied against it.

Sec. 138. The amount assessed upon each parish, mission or congregation in accordance with Section 137 of this Canon shall be based upon its current expenses, being the amount paid for ministerial and other salaries, organist, choir, sexton, lights, insurance, heating, rent and all other current parochial expenses incurred for conducting and maintaining the services, the care, preservation, ordinary repairs and expenses of church buildings and rectories and grounds, exclusive of amounts paid on account of principal and interest of mortgage, bonded or funded debt or for permanent street or other permanent im-

provements, as shown by its annual report filed that year. The assessment committee, in determining the amount of the current expenses, may consider the income side of the annual report. If in any parish the rectorship be vacant, the committee shall take the average of the previous five years (or less, if the parish be of less age). If any parish or mission shall fail to file with the Diocesan Secretary a copy of its annual report for that year, as required by Section 290 of these Canons, then the assessment committee shall arbitrarily fix the amount of the assessment of such parish or mission.

### CANON 8.

#### **Missionary Apportionments.**

Sec. 142. The Bishop, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Church Extension, may apportion, or cause to be apportioned, to each parish and mission its equitable share of the amount of money necessary to be raised to meet the apportionment of the General Board of Missions to the Diocese, and also the equitable share of each such parish or mission for Church extension in the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of every parish or mission to endeavor to raise and pay the amounts apportioned to it; provided, that the Convention may at any time regulate the matter of such apportionments as it may see fit, anything in this section to the contrary notwithstanding.

### CANON 9.

#### **Elections—Vote by Orders.**

Sec. 145. In all elections by a vote by orders, when more persons than the number to be elected receive the required number of votes in each order, those only shall be declared elected who, among the said persons, have received the highest number of votes in each order; and no more than the required number of persons shall be declared elected.

### CANON 10.

#### **Representatives to Missionary Council.**

Sec. 148. At every stated meeting of the Convention, except in the years in which the triennial meetings of the General Convention are held, there shall be elected four clerical and four lay representatives to the Council of the Eighth Missionary Department, and the same number of alternates from each order. In default of election of such representatives, the Bishop shall have power to appoint the same.

**CANON 11.****Delegates to Department Sunday School Convention.**

Sec. 151. At every stated meeting of the Convention, except in the years in which the triennial meetings of the General Convention are held there shall be elected five delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Missionary Department, and the same number of alternates. In default of election of such delegates the Bishop shall have power to appoint the same.

**CANON 12.****The Missionary System.**

Sec. 154. The missionary system of the Diocese shall include, with the Bishop, a Board of Church Extension, an Archdeacon, Convocations, missions and missionaries.

**CANON 13.****Control of Missionary Work.**

Sec. 157. The Bishop shall supervise and control all missionary work within the Diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Church Extension, establish and organize missions and appoint all missionaries, and may transfer, suspend or remove such missionaries when not inconsistent with the General Canons of the Church.

**CANON 14.****The Archdeacon.**

Sec. 160. An Archdeacon of the Diocese may be appointed by the Bishop, subject to confirmation by the Convention, or, when the Convention is not in session, by the Standing Committee. He may be removed at any time by the Bishop, with the approval of the Standing Committee.

Sec. 161. The duties of the Archdeacon shall be those of a general missionary, under the direction of the Bishop, and he may represent the Bishop in such matters as the Bishop may designate. He shall be ex-officio a member of each Convocation.

Sec. 162. The salary of the Archdeacon shall be fixed by the Board of Church Extension, and shall be paid out of the funds of the board.

**CANON 15.****Convocations and Deans.**

Sec. 165. There shall be three Convocations, the Northern, the Central and the Southern. The Northern Convocation shall comprise the counties of Tillamook, Clatsop, Columbia, Washington, Multnomah and Clackamas. The Central Convocation

shall comprise the counties of Yamhill, Polk, Marion, Linn, Benton, Lincoln and Lane. The Southern Convocation shall comprise the counties of Douglas, Coos, Curry, Josephine and Jackson.

Sec. 166. In each Convocation there shall be a Rural Dean, who shall be appointed by the Bishop upon the nomination of the Convocation at a regular meeting thereof, whose term of office shall be two years. The Rural Deans shall preside at the meetings of Convocation in the absence of the Bishop or at his request, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

Sec. 167. Each Convocation shall hold two meetings annually. Every clergyman canonically resident within its bounds shall be entitled to a seat and vote, and each parish and organized mission shall be entitled to three lay delegates, with seats and votes. The qualifications and manner of election of lay delegates shall be the same as those of delegates to the Convention. All members of Convocation shall vote as individuals, unless a vote by orders is demanded by any three members, in which case each clergyman shall be entitled to one vote, and the delegates from each parish or mission to one vote, and a concurrence of both orders shall be necessary to an affirmative decision.

Sec. 168. The primary meeting of each Convocation may be held in the city of Portland before the adjournment of the meeting of the Convention which adopts this Canon, at the discretion of the Bishop. The lay delegates to such primary meeting, if held under this provision, shall be the lay delegates to the Convention from that Convocation.

Sec. 169. The principal object of meetings of Convocation shall be to consider missionary work, and otherwise to promote the welfare of the Church in the respective Convocations.

Sec. 170. Each Convocation may make its own rules and regulations, consistent with the provisions of the Canons.

Sec. 171. The Dean of each Convocation shall make an annual report to the Convention.

Sec. 172. The Deans of Convocation shall promptly return to the Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, together with their own comments and recommendations in relation thereto, the quarterly reports of missionaries required by Section 203.

## CANON 16.

### Board of Church Extension.

Sec. 177. The Board of Church Extension shall be constituted as follows: The Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be ex-officio president; the Archdeacon, when there is one; the Rural Deans, ex-officio; the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio; the Chancellor of the Diocese, ex-officio; and five clergymen

and five laymen, who shall be elected annually by the Convention. Five members shall constitute a quorum.

Sec. 176. The Board of Church Extension may be incorporated under the laws of the state, and may adopt by-laws not repugnant to the ecclesiastical and civil law.

Sec. 177. This board shall have general jurisdiction in all financial property and secular interests pertaining to diocesan missions, subject to such ecclesiastical and civil provisions as may otherwise be made and applicable. shall have sole authority to draw warrants on the funds of the board; may adopt measures for the increase of such funds; shall fix and pay the stipends of all missionaries, and may alter or discontinue the same on the expiration of ninety days' notice; may, by three-fourths vote of the members present at any regular meeting, and with the approval of the Bishop, appropriate money for purposes other than missionaries' salaries, in aid of the missionary work of the Diocese, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by Canon or by resolution of the Convention.

Sec. 180. The board shall elect annually a secretary, and may elect a president *pro tempore* from among the clerical members of the board, who shall preside in the absence or disability of the Bishop. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* treasurer of the board.

Sec. 181. The board shall meet at the call of the president within one month after the adjournment of the stated meeting of the Convention, when it shall organize in accordance with these Canons. The board shall hold regular meetings as it may determine, and special meetings may be held at the call of the president or of five members.

Sec. 182. The board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its membership during recess of the Convention. In case any elected member of the board shall become Archdeacon or Rural Dean, thereby becoming *ex-officio* member of the board, the board shall fill his place as such elected member by electing another clergyman.

Sec. 183. Such members of the board as are or shall be stipendiaries of the board, whether rectors or missionaries, shall have neither voice nor vote in regard to their own stipends.

Sec. 184. The board shall make a full report of its proceedings, including in its report a statement of the condition of the missionary work, and any recommendations concerning the same.

## CANON 17.

### Organized Missions.

Sec. 188. Twelve or more baptized persons of legal age (of whom three at least shall be male communicants) desirous of establishing the Church in any city, town, village or district, may

make application to the Bishop to be organized as a mission.  
as follows:

To the Right Rev.....  
Bishop of Oregon.

Rev. Father in God: We, the undersigned residents of.....  
....., in the Diocese of Oregon, desiring  
that the Church shall be established in this place, and ready,  
according to our several ability, to sustain the services of the  
same, do hereby request you to provide for us as you may  
deem proper and expedient.

We do hereby agree to place ourselves under your charge,  
promising conformity to the Constitution and Canons of the  
General Convention and of the Diocese of Oregon, and to the  
rules and regulations of its Convention. We now ask the  
privilege of being organized as a mission under the name of  
.....mission,..... Furthermore,  
we do hereby specially stipulate and agree to raise among us  
and faithfully pay to the Treasurer of the Board of Church  
Extension, every year, such contribution as may be assumed  
by us as our minimum toward the stated salary of the mission-  
ary who may be sent to us. And we now agree for the first  
year to pay in monthly installments the amount, at least, of  
..... dollars (\$.....).

Respectfully, your obedient servants,

(Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of all the applicants.)

Sec. 189. If the Bishop consent to the organization of the mission, he shall define the boundaries thereof, subject to the provisions of these Canons, and shall call a meeting of those desiring the organization of the mission, at some place within the bounds thereof. At this meeting the Bishop in person, or the Archdeacon or the Dean of the Convocation, or some other priest appointed by the Bishop, shall preside.

All persons qualified to sign the application and intending to be members of the mission, shall be entitled to attend and take part in the meeting, whether actual signers or not. The meeting shall choose a name for the mission, whether the name proposed in the application or another, which name, if approved by the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall become the name of the mission. The meeting shall also elect two wardens, a clerk and a treasurer, all of whom shall be communicants of full age. The wardens shall always be men, but in case of necessity women may be chosen for clerk or treasurer.

Sec. 190. It shall be the duty of the wardens, under the direction of the missionary, to procure a proper place to be used as a place of worship; to see that the same is kept clean and in good repair, and that it be provided with all things necessary for conducting the services of the Church decently and in order. They shall also have the charge of all property of the mission, except real property, and shall co-operate with

the Bishop, Archdeacon or Dean of Convocation in maintaining services in the absence of a missionary.

Sec. 191. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to collect or receive all moneys contributed by the mission, and to remit or disburse them according to the direction of the Board of Church Extension.

Sec. 192. It shall be the duty of the clerk to keep a record of events of importance to the mission, and a list of its families and members, and to keep the minutes of all business meetings of the mission and of the board of officers.

Sec. 193. The wardens, clerk and treasurer, together with the missionary, who shall be chairman ex-officio, shall constitute the board of officers of the mission, to have charge of its secular and financial affairs, subject to such civil and canonical limitations as are now or may hereafter be provided.

Sec. 194. The title of real estate given to or purchased by any organized mission shall be vested in the corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon"; but no gift or donation shall be accepted, nor any purchase made for the mission, without the consent of the Bishop and the said corporation. The Bishop may, in his discretion, deed and convey to the said corporation the title to any or all mission property held in his name as corporation sole or otherwise.

Sec. 195. Every mission in which a missionary of the Diocese ministers shall pledge and pay monthly to the treasurer of the Board of Church Extension such an amount as may be agreed upon, from time to time, by the mission and the said board. And the refusal or failure of any mission to make and continue such pledge and payment shall be sufficient ground for the withdrawal of the missionary.

Sec. 196. There shall be an annual meeting of the members of every mission, on the first Monday in May, at eight o'clock P. M., or as soon thereafter as possible, as the missionary (or wardens, if there be no missionary,) may determine. The qualification of voters shall be the same as those of a parish. The annual meeting shall elect the lay officers of the mission, and shall transact any other business which may canonically come before it. The notice of the annual meeting shall be given by the missionary (or warden, if there be no missionary,) in the same manner as provided for parish meetings. In case of a vacancy in the office of warden, clerk or treasurer of a mission, the Bishop may appoint until the next annual meeting.

## CANON 18.

### Missionaries.

Sec. 201. Missionaries shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority. The salaries of missionaries shall be determined by the Board of Church Extension. The rector of a parish, with

the consent of the vestry, may be assigned to additional duty as a missionary.

Sec. 202. The duties of a missionary in charge of a mission shall be as far as applicable the same as those of the rector of a parish.

Sec. 203. Every missionary in the Diocese, or other clergyman doing missionary work in the Diocese, shall transmit quarterly to the Bishop, in duplicate, a written report, separately for each mission in his charge, in such form as may be prescribed by the Board of Church Extension. The Bishop shall file such reports with the Secretary of the Board of Church Extension. The secretary of said board shall forward one copy of each of said reports to the Dean of the Convocation in which the mission is situated.

Sec. 204. The style and title of a missionary in charge of any mission shall be "Vicar."

## CANON 19.

### Organization of Parishes.

Sec. 208. Whenever any number of persons, which shall embrace not fewer than fifty (50) communicants, of which communicants at least ten (10) shall be males of full age, shall desire to organize a parish at any place within the Diocese, they shall make written application to the Bishop for permission to organize, in the following form:

(Date).....  
To the Right Rev.....  
Bishop of Oregon.

Rev. Father in God: We, whose names are hereunto affixed, being attached to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church now known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, do hereby respectfully ask your consent to associate and organize ourselves as a parish of the said Church in.....  
in the Diocese of Oregon, under the name and title of.....  
Parish..... the territorial limits of said parish to be..... And we hereby solemnly promise and declare that the said parish shall be forever held under the ecclesiastical authority of the Bishop of Oregon and his successors in office, and in conformity with the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention and of the Diocese of Oregon.

We declare upon honor that we, and each of us, intend to become members of the said parish, if duly and canonically organized.

We further promise to assume and maintain entire support of a rector, and to meet all other expenses incident to the maintenance of the services of the Church, without missionary or diocesan aid.



We further promise that the said parish will pay all assessments levied against the parish by authority of the Convention of the Diocese.

Respectfully, your obedient servants,

(Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of the fifty or more persons desiring to organize the parish.)

Sec. 209. Upon receipt of the above application the Bishop shall submit the same to the Standing Committee, and if he and a majority of the said committee shall approve the organization of the proposed parish, consent shall be given in the following form, a duplicate of which shall be spread upon the minutes of the Standing Committee:

### DIOCESE OF OREGON.

The organization of a parish in....., to be bounded and limited as follows:.....  
....., and to be known as..... Parish,  
..... having been duly considered and approved by the Standing Committee of this Diocese, I do hereby give my canonical consent to the organization of the said parish.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Diocese this..... day of....., in the year of our Lord..... and of my consecration the.....

.....  
Bishop of Oregon.

Attest:

.....  
Secretary of the Standing Committee.

Sec. 210. In case any proposed parish or mission or any territorial portion thereof, shall lie within the limits of any existing parish or parishes, the secretary of the Standing Committee shall notify the said parish or parishes of the application made, and any objections to the organization of the proposed parish or mission shall be made in writing to the Bishop, and by him shall be laid before the Standing Committee for consideration. Within sixty days of such notification by the secretary, the Bishop and the Standing Committee shall make known their joint decision. If it be in favor of the organization of the proposed parish they shall issue the formal consent as provided in Section 209 of this Canon, in which they shall prescribe and define the boundaries of the proposed parish as shall to them seem just and equitable; and the said boundaries need not be the same as those proposed in the application.

Sec. 211. Upon receipt of the formal consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, the persons interested may proceed forthwith to organize the proposed parish. This shall be done at a public meeting, of which one week's written notice shall be sent to each person signing the application. At the said meeting a clergyman appointed by the Bishop shall preside. The first order of business, after suitable prayers and the elec-

tion of a clerk pro tempore, shall be the adoption of the constitution of parishes prescribed in Section 217 of Canon 20 which having been adopted, all the baptized persons present, being of full age, who intend to be members of the new parish, shall sign the said constitution, and only such persons as have signed the said constitution shall be entitled to take part in the further proceedings of the meeting. The meeting shall thereupon proceed to determine the number of vestrymen to be elected, being not fewer than five nor more than nine, exclusive of the Rector; which having been determined, that number of vestrymen shall be elected, by ballot, by majority vote of those entitled to vote.

Sec. 212. Whenever any parish shall have complied with the foregoing provisions of this Canon, and with the provisions of Section 2 of Article XIV of the Constitution of this Diocese, it may be admitted into union with the Convention in the manner provided by the said Article XIV; provided, that the Ecclesiastical Authority must first certify that all the provisions of the Constitution and Canons applicable in the case have been duly complied with.

## CANON 20.

### Constitution of Parishes.

Sec. 217. Every parish admitted into union with the Convention shall accede to, recognize and adopt the following constitution:

#### CONSTITUTION

of.....Parish.....

#### ARTICLE I.

##### Name.

This parish shall be known and distinguished by the name  
.....Parish, .....

#### ARTICLE II.

##### Recognition of Authority of Church.

This parish, as a constituent part of the Church in the Diocese of Oregon, expressly accedes to, recognizes and adopts the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Oregon, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention and of the Convention of this Diocese.

#### ARTICLE III.

##### Amendments.

This parish further recognizes the right, power and authority of the Convention of this Diocese to alter and amend the Con-

stitution of Parishes by general Diocesan Canon, and also to enact, amend or repeal Canons and regulations concerning this and all parishes within the Diocese of Oregon.

## CANON 21.

### Incorporation of Parishes.

Sec. 221. Any parish having been duly admitted into union with the Convention shall, within sixty days thereafter, become incorporated in accordance with the laws of the state of Oregon; and shall execute Articles of Incorporation, substantially in the following form:

#### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF

.....PARISH.....

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,  
 ....., Senior Warden,.....  
 Junior Warden,..... and .....  
 Vestrymen of.....Parish.....  
 duly elected, qualified and acting Wardens and Vestrymen, respectively, of said parish, the said parish having been duly organized with the approbation of the proper Ecclesiastical authority of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, hereby and do form a corporation under the corporation laws of the state of Oregon, and do hereby make and subscribe in triplicate the following

#### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.

##### ARTICLE I.

The name of this corporation shall be.....(name)  
 Parish.....(name of city), and the duration thereof shall be perpetual.

##### ARTICLE II.

The objects, business and pursuit of said corporation shall be the advancement of the interests of the said above named parish in the (city or town) of....., and vicinity, and to conduct the said parish in accordance with the Constitution, Canons, regulations, rules, usages and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and Canons of the same Church in the Diocese of Oregon; and to that end the corporation shall have power and authority to own, hold and acquire real, personal or mixed property by gift, donation, devise or purchase, and in accordance with the rules and discipline of the said Church, and to sell, dispose of, convey, lease or mortgage any of such real, personal or mixed property; and the said corporation shall have power and authority to borrow money to further its objects, and shall be clothed with the power generally to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary, proper or convenient to carry out the objects and purposes of its organization.

ARTICLE III.

The estimated value of the property possessed by the said parish at this date is....., and the sources of revenue or income thereof are subscriptions, voluntary contributions and donations of its friends and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The title of the officers making these articles of incorporation is Wardens and Vestrymen of the said parish, duly elected and qualified as such, and the successors to Wardens and Vestrymen in office are elected by the parish membership and organization at each Annual Parish meeting held the first Monday in May of each year, or during the week following said Monday.

ARTICLE V.

The present location of the church or place of worship of said parish is....., within the corporate limits of the (city or town) of.....

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We, the Wardens and Vestrymen aforesaid, have hereunto set our hands and seals to these presents, executed in triplicate, this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Signed in presence of:

.....  
.....

.....Senior Warden (Seal)  
.....Junior Warden (Seal)  
.....Vestryman (Seal)  
.....Vestryman (Seal)  
.....Vestryman (Seal)

STATE OF OREGON, }  
County of ..... } ss.

THIS CERTIFIES, That on this.....day of....., A. D. 19....., before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Oregon, personally appeared the within named....., Senior Warden,....., Junior Warden,....., and....., Vestrymen of..... Parish,....., known to me to be the identical persons described in and who executed the within Articles of Incorporation, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day and year last above written.

.....  
Notary Public in and for Oregon.

**Sec. 222.** In compliance with the state law the Rector should not sign the Articles of Incorporation.

**Sec. 223.** The Constitutions, Canons, rules, regulations and discipline of the Church now known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and Canons of the same Church in the Diocese of Oregon, shall, unless they be contrary to the laws of this state, always form part of its by-laws, ordinances or articles of incorporation, and prevail against anything elsewhere therein contained that may appear to be repugnant to such Constitutions, Canons, rules, regulations, or discipline.

## **CANON 22.**

### **The Vestry.**

**Sec. 228.** In every parish there shall be a vestry, which shall consist of the rector (if there be one) and the wardens and vestrymen; and the corporate name of the parish shall be the same as provided in Canon 21. The duties of the vestry shall be to manage all the temporal concerns of the parish. In case of a vacancy in the rectorship, they shall elect a rector in accordance with the provisions of these Canons; but no Rector shall have any vote in the election of his successor.

**Sec. 229.** Every parish shall ordain for itself the number of vestrymen, the number to be determined by the annual parish meeting each year; provided, that no change shall be made in the number of vestrymen, as already determined and existing at the time of any such annual meeting, except by three-fourths vote of all the qualified voters present at the said annual meeting; and provided further, that the number shall not be fewer than five nor more than nine, exclusive of the Rector. All vestrymen, except the rector, shall be laymen, qualified to vote for vestrymen in the parish, and a majority of such laymen must be communicants. All vestrymen shall be males.

**Sec. 230.** The vestry shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may occur in their body until the next regular election of vestrymen, and shall continue in office until their successors shall be duly elected.

**Sec. 231.** It shall be the duty of the rector or clergyman in charge, or in case of his absence, of the clerk, to call a meeting of the vestrymen as soon after their election as possible. At this meeting the rector shall appoint one of the vestrymen to be senior warden, and the vestry shall elect another of them to be junior warden; provided, that in case of a vacancy in the rectorship, the vestry shall elect both the wardens. At the same meeting the vestry shall also elect a clerk and a treasurer. The clerk and treasurer may or may not be members of the vestry.

**Sec. 232.** Both the wardens must be communicants in good standing in the Church. They shall remain in office until their successors are duly chosen, unless they or either of them shall

not be re-elected vestrymen at the annual parish meeting when held; in which case they or either of them shall ipso facto vacate the office of warden upon the adjournment of the said annual meeting.

Sec. 233. The clerk and treasurer shall by virtue of their election become the clerk and treasurer, respectively, of the parish corporation. They shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected.

Sec. 234. Each parish shall regulate for itself, through its vestry, the stated meetings of its vestry; but special meetings may be called at any time by the rector, or both the wardens, or by any three vestrymen, by giving three days' notice, by mail, to each member of the vestry.

Sec. 235. A quorum of a vestry shall consist of a majority of all the members thereof, and no meetings shall be held without the attendance of the rector or one of the wardens.

### CANON 23.

#### Duties of Wardens.

Sec. 240. The wardens, under the rector or clergyman regularly officiating, shall have a care that the church building be kept from all secular or other uses not authorized by the canon law of the Church, that it be kept clean and in good repair, as becometh the house of God, and that the premises thereof be kept in proper order. They shall also see that the parish be provided with all things necessary for conducting the services of the Church decently and in order; shall gather the alms and other offerings of the people in decent basins provided for the purpose, and reverently bring the same to the minister; and shall preserve order and decorum in and around the church building on all occasions whatever, and especially during the time of divine worship. In case there be no rector, or in his absence or inability to act, the senior warden, or in his absence, the junior warden, shall preside at all meetings of the vestry and of the parish. The wardens shall perform all other duties which are assigned to them by the Canons of the General Convention and of this Diocese.

### CANON 24.

#### Duties of Officers.

Sec. 243. It shall be the duty of the clerk to attend all meetings of the vestry and of the parish, to take minutes of their proceedings, and when approved enter and attest the same in the book of minutes of the vestry and parish; to act as clerk of the parish corporation and as such to attest the public acts of the vestry, to preserve the journals and records of the parish, and to perform such other duties as may be legally assigned him. He shall deliver into the hands of his successor all the

books and papers relative to the affairs of the parish, which may be in his possession.

Sec. 244. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive all moneys collected under authority of the vestry, the reception and disbursement of which is not otherwise provided for; and in case there be no collector appointed by the vestry, he shall also collect the same. No money shall be paid out by the treasurer except on an order from the vestry signed by the rector or one of the wardens. The treasurer shall present to the parish at the annual meeting a full and accurate statement of all moneys received and paid by him during the year preceding, accompanied by vouchers. The treasurer shall be subject to the direction of the vestry in all matters pertaining to the duties of his office, and shall answer all questions as to the state of the treasury; and if he be not a member of the vestry, shall attend its meetings when requested. The books and accounts of the treasurer shall be open at all times to the inspection of the rector, wardens and vestrymen.

#### CANON 25.

##### The Rector.

Sec. 248. The rector, subject to the Bishop of the Diocese, shall have exclusive charge of all things pertaining to or affecting the spiritual interests of the parish. It shall be his duty and right to give order concerning public worship, together with all that appertains thereto. He shall at all times have access to the church building or buildings, and shall have the custody of the keys of the same. He shall have the spiritual direction and control of all associations of the parish, and shall preside, with right to vote, at all parish and vestry meetings; provided, that the presiding officer of the vestry or parish meeting, if voting as a member thereof, shall not have a casting vote in case of a tie.

Sec. 249. Whenever the rectorship of a parish shall become vacant, it shall be the duty of the wardens to give immediate notice thereof to the Bishop, who may appoint a clergyman to fill such vacancy until a rector is elected and takes charge.

Sec. 250. Whenever a rector shall resign, or the rectorship of a parish shall otherwise become vacant, the vestry shall not proceed to fill the vacancy until after a written communication from the vestry to the Bishop, if there be one, officially advising him of the vacancy. At the expiration of at least ten days thereafter the senior warden, or in his absence the junior warden, shall call a meeting of the vestry, giving not less than ten days' written notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the selection of a rector. The warden shall at the same time notify the Bishop of the time and place of such meeting and invite him to be present thereat. If the Bishop shall not be present at the meeting of the vestry at which a rector shall be selected, the warden shall, immediately after such meeting, communicate to the Bishop the name of

the clergyman selected. If the Bishop shall desire to confer with the vestry thereon, he shall designate a date for the conference, which date shall be within thirty days after the aforesaid notification, and thereupon the warden shall call a meeting of the vestry at the time so designated for the purpose of such conference. Upon the expiration of thirty days after the meeting at which a rector shall have been selected the warden shall call a meeting of the vestry, giving not less than five days' written notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the election of a rector. It shall require an affirmative vote of two thirds of the whole number of vestrymen to elect a rector. If the person selected shall not be elected or being elected shall decline, the same procedure shall be followed.

Sec. 251. Upon the election of a rector the wardens of the parish shall give immediate notice of such election to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, whereupon the person elected may enter upon the rectorship, subject, however, to the consent of the Bishop, as provided in the General Canons.

#### CANON 26.

##### **Audit of Accounts.**

Sec. 254. The vestry of each parish shall appoint during the year two auditors, neither of them being treasurer or clerk of the parish, who shall, before the annual meeting of the parish, examine the books and audit the accounts of the treasurer, and make a written report to the vestry. The same report shall also be read at the annual parish meeting.

#### CANON 27.

##### **Parish Meetings.**

Sec. 257. There shall be an annual parish meeting in every parish, for the purpose of hearing and acting upon the reports of the rector, the treasurer, the auditing committee, the Sunday School, and the various parish guilds and other organizations; for the election of vestrymen, as provided in these canons; and for the transaction of such other business as may legally and canonically come before the meeting.

Sec. 258. The annual parish meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May of each year, at eight o'clock P. M., or on such other day and hour in that same week as may have been determined by the vestry at a duly convened vestry meeting held not later than the last Monday in April next preceding; provided, that if for any cause the said annual parish meeting shall not be held during the said week, the vestry shall appoint another date, as early as possible thereafter, for the said meeting.

Sec. 259. Official notice of the annual parish meeting shall consist of a written notice signed by the rector or by one of the wardens, and posted on the outside of the church door at least



one week before the date for such meeting: provided, that if the said meeting shall not have been held during the week beginning with the first Monday in May, three days' notice shall suffice.

Sec. 260. All communicants of the Church twenty-one years of age who have been enrolled on the parish register for six months immediately preceding any parish meeting, and have communicated in the parish during the year preceding; and all baptized persons of like age who are and have been contributors, in their own names, to the support of the parish for not less than six months preceding, shall be legal voters of the parish. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed. If the parish shall have been organized within six months prior to the day of such parish meeting, then the period of membership or contributions shall date from such organization.

Sec. 261. The rector shall preside at all parish meetings. If there be no rector, or in case of his absence or disability, one of the wardens shall preside, as provided in Section 240 of Canon 23. The clerk of the vestry shall be clerk of the parish, and shall act as such at all parish meetings. In case of his absence, the meeting shall elect a clerk *pro tempore*.

Sec. 262. The election of vestrymen shall be by ballot. Three tellers shall be appointed, one by the presiding officer, one by the vestrymen present, and the third by these two. The tellers shall receive and count the votes for vestrymen, and shall also act as judges of the election. Any legal voter may challenge the right of any person to vote, and the judges of election shall decide the question. Whenever a vote shall be challenged, the judges shall endorse upon the ballot the name of the voter, whether the vote was allowed or rejected, and affix thereto their signatures. It shall be the duty of the clerk to enclose all ballots cast at the election, and all rejected ballots, in an envelope duly sealed, to be endorsed by himself and the judges, and deliver the same to the vestry; and it shall be preserved unopened, subject to the order of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

Sec. 263. The presiding officer shall act as inspector of election and certify who are elected vestrymen.

Sec. 264. An appeal from the certified result of the election shall lie to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. In case of such appeal, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall recanvass the vote and ascertain and declare the result of the election; and its decision upon such appeal shall be final.

Sec. 265. Special parish meetings may be called at any time by the rector or the vestry, notice of any such special meeting being given in the same manner as the notice of the annual parish meeting; provided, that the notice shall set forth the business which it is proposed to transact; and no other business than that specified in the notice shall be in order.

## CANON 28.

**Parish and Mission Boundaries.**

Sec. 269. If there be but one parish or mission within any village, town, city, county, or section of a county, it shall be deemed the spiritual cure of the clergyman having charge thereof. If there be two or more parishes or missions therein, it shall be deemed the cure of the clergymen thereof.

Sec. 270. No parish or mission may be organized within the limits of any city or municipality in which there is already a parish duly organized, without the consent in writing first given of the rector and vestry or rectors and vestries of the parish or parishes in such city or municipality contiguous to the proposed new parish or mission, unless by decision of the Bishop acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.

Sec. 271. It shall be lawful for the rectors and vestries of two or more parishes within the same city or municipality to agree upon boundaries for their respective parishes without regard to existing civil divisions; but the parish boundaries thus agreed upon shall not be definitely settled until approved by the Bishop, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee; provided, that, if there shall be another parish or other parishes within the limits of the city or municipality, then the rector and vestry or rectors and vestries of such other parish or parishes shall be given full opportunity for a hearing before the Standing Committee before such approval, advice and consent shall be given; and provided further, that nothing in this Canon shall be held to prohibit any parish from having its territory partly within and partly without the limits of any city or municipality.

Sec. 272. In cases where the rectors and vestries of any parishes, however situate with respect to each other, are unable or unwilling to agree upon boundaries for their respective parishes, the Bishop and Standing Committee may proceed to define the boundaries of the parishes involved, without regard to existing civil divisions; provided, that such definition of boundaries shall be only upon application of the rector and vestry of one of the said parishes, and upon proof or statement satisfactory to the Bishop and Standing Committee that such rector and vestry have requested the rector and vestry or rectors and vestries of any other parishes to join with them in assigning such boundaries, and that such other rector and vestry or rectors and vestries have refused or neglected for the space of sixty days to comply with their request, and after due notice by the secretary of the Standing Committee to the rectors and vestries of all parishes affected by the application, and full opportunity given to all such rectors and vestries to be heard.

Sec. 273. The rector and vestry of a parish may at any time apply to the Bishop and Standing Committee to have boundaries assigned to their own parish, provided that such boundaries do not affect any other parish.

**Sec. 274.** The parish boundaries thus constituted shall be valid for all canonical purposes, and also for fixing the parochial connection of all persons desiring, or entitled to, the ministrations of this Church, who have not by some act of their own become attached to a parish or mission, and for defining for each rector the extent of his responsibility for the cure of souls. But nothing in this Canon shall be construed to prevent any clergyman of this Church from ministering privately to persons belonging to his own parish in any occasional office of the Church, or from officiating publicly in any cemetery or other place of burial.

**Sec. 275.** Parish and mission boundaries established under the provisions of this Canon may be changed from time to time by the joint action of the Bishop and Standing Committee; but no such change shall be made until all the rectors and vestries whose parishes would be affected by it shall have had full opportunity of being heard in relation thereto.

**Sec. 276.** Whenever it shall be proposed to define or change the boundaries of any parish or parishes, the missionary and wardens of any organized mission which would be affected thereby shall have the same rights of notice and hearing before the Bishop and Standing Committee as the rector and vestry of a parish.

## **CANON 29.**

### **Change of Name of Parish or Mission.**

**Sec. 281.** Whenever a parish or mission shall desire to change its name, application therefor shall be made by the rector and vestry of the parish or the vicar and wardens of the mission, as the case may be, to the Bishop and Standing Committee, with a full statement of the reasons for the proposed change; and the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to give consent to the change proposed. But no such application shall be made, nor such consent given, without the approval previously obtained of a duly convened meeting of the legal voters of the parish or mission.

## **CANON 30.**

### **Parish Register.**

**Sec. 285.** Every rector or clergyman in charge of a parish or mission, or if there be no clergyman, then one of the wardens, shall keep in a suitable book, to be provided by the officers of the parish or mission, a record of all families, baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials, within the cure; specifying the names, time and place of birth, parents and sponsors of each person baptized; the names of all communicants; the time when persons became communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer from some other parish, or otherwise; the names of those confirmed, and by whom; the names of persons married, and of persons buried, and the time

and place of such rite respectively. This book shall be known as the "Parish Register," and shall be preserved as a part of the record of the parish or mission, and it shall be the duty of every rector or clergyman in charge, in case of his removal, to deposit this Register with the wardens. This Register shall at all times be open to the inspection of the wardens and vestrymen and of the Bishop of the Diocese and every person deputized by the Bishop to inspect the same.

Sec. 286. Upon the dissolution of a parish or mission, the Register provided for by this Canon shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the said Register shall be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON 31.

##### **Parochial Reports.**

Sec. 290. On or before the 10th day of May of each year, every rector or clergyman shall file with the Bishop and the Secretary of the Convention an annual report of his official acts for the preceding fiscal year, and a statement of the condition of the parish or mission which he serves, according to the form prescribed by authority of the Convention.

#### CANON 32.

##### **Dissolution of Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.**

Sec. 293. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the vestry of the parish, and upon reasonable notice to all parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his Church.

#### CANON 33.

##### **Bonds of Treasurers.**

Sec. 296. The Treasurer of every incorporated board of the Diocese shall give security satisfactory to such board, by bond, for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, in such amount as each such board shall require.

Sec. 297. The treasurer of every parish shall give security satisfactory to the vestry thereof, by bond, in such amount as the vestry shall require, for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

Sec. 298. The expense, if any, of the bonds required under

this Canon shall be paid by the board or parish concerned, as the case may be.

#### CANON 34.

##### **Corporation of the Diocese.**

Sec. 301. The Bishop, the Chancellor, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and two clergymen and two laymen shall become and be a body corporate under the laws of the state, by the name of "The Diocese of Oregon," for the purpose of holding in trust any and all property hereafter given or acquired for objects connected with the Church in the Diocese, other than that held by parochial or other corporations duly organized. They shall be known as the trustees of the corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon." They shall perform such other duties as the Canons may provide.

Sec. 302. Such trustees, other than the Bishop, the Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be elected by the Convention, and their term of office shall be two years; provided, that at the first election of trustees one clergyman and one layman shall be elected for one year, and one clergyman and one layman shall be elected for two years. Any vacancy occurring during a recess of the Convention shall be filled by the Standing Committee until the next stated meeting of the Convention, which shall fill the unexpired term.

Sec. 303. The Bishop shall be the president of the corporation. The duty of the Treasurer shall be, under the direction of said corporation, to receive and pay out all money, and take charge of all deeds and papers which may be entrusted to said corporation for the use and benefit of said Church, and to keep its books, accounts and records; and he shall give such bond or other security as may be required by the said corporation, for the faithful performance of his duties. This corporation shall conform to such instructions as from time to time may be given by the Convention of the Diocese, and shall report annually its proceedings to the Convention.

Sec. 304. The said board of trustees shall have no power to convey the title of any property held by it, except by permission of the Convention, or of the Bishop and Standing Committee.

Sec. 305. The necessary expenses of the corporation shall be paid out of the Convention fund.

#### CANON 35.

##### **Commission on Church Architecture.**

Sec. 309. There shall be a commission of the Diocese to be known as the Commission on Church Architecture, which shall consist of the Bishop, together with two clergymen, and two laymen to be appointed annually by him.

Sec. 310. It shall be the duty of the officers of every mission of the Diocese to lay before this commission the plans of any new church, or chapel, or of proposed changes in the construction of any existent church or chapel; and no such work of erection or material change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the commission.

Sec. 311. It is earnestly recommended that every parish by its rector, wardens and vestrymen, shall confer with this commission for its counsel and advice before the plans of any new church or chapel, or the plans of any proposed material changes in any existent church or chapel, are adopted; and it is further recommended that no contract for such work of erection or change shall be signed before such conference.

#### CANON 36.

##### **City Mission Societies.**

Sec. 314. In the discretion and under the direction of the Bishop, city mission societies may be organized for the purpose of ministering to such classes and conditions as are not reached by ordinary parochial agencies. All by-laws or rules drawn up for their government shall be subject to the approval of the Bishop and to the authority of the Canons of the Diocese. The clergyman who shall be appointed by the Bishop to the charge of any such society shall present to the Bishop at each stated meeting of the Convention a detailed report of its work, and its receipts and expenditures.

#### CANON 37.

##### **Transfer of Communicants.**

Sec. 318. A communicant of this Church, changing, by removal or otherwise, his or her parochial connection, shall present a certificate from the minister of the parish or mission of his or her last residence or, if there be no minister, from one of the wardens, stating that he or she is a communicant in good standing; and the minister of the parish or mission into which a communicant removes shall not record his or her name on the parish or mission list until such a letter of commendation shall be delivered or a satisfactory reason be given why the same can not be obtained.

Sec. 319. It is made the duty of every communicant, by the Canon of the General Convention, to apply, on removal, for a certificate of his or her standing. This certificate may be given in the form following, or in such form as may indicate his or her true standing and character:

"I hereby certify that A. B., who has signified to me his (or her) desire to be transferred to the parish or mission of \_\_\_\_\_, has been a communicant of good standing for \_\_\_\_\_ years last past in the parish (or mission) of

\_\_\_\_\_, and as such is affectionately commended to the charge of \_\_\_\_\_, as his (or her) pastor in the Church of God.

"This certificate, if not presented within six months from date, may be held to be void, and it is not to be used as a general testimonial. Signed,

"Rector or Clergyman.

"Dated \_\_\_\_\_

or Warden— if there be  
no Rector or Clergyman."

### CANON 38.

#### Neglect of Holy Communion.

Sec. 323. If the clergyman of a parish or mission shall observe any communicant of the same to be irregular or negligent in coming to the Holy Communion, it shall be his duty to visit the person and admonish him of the bounden duty. If, after such admonition, a communicant shall continue for the space of one year to neglect, or refuse to be a partaker of the Sacrament, then the clergyman may suspend the offending member, and give notice of the same to the ordinary.

Sec. 324. If any communicant shall be absent for the space of two years, consecutively, from a parish or mission, or neglect to receive the Holy Communion for the same period, without reasons assigned therefor, or known and satisfactory to the clergyman, then he shall remove the name of the said communicant from the list of communicants; provided, that the clergyman may restore such communicant on his (or her) application accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the clergyman that the said communicant desires to become an active communicant.

### CANON 39.

#### Complaint on Repulsion.

Sec. 327. When a person to whom the Sacraments of the Church have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the rubrics, shall lodge a complaint with the Bishop, it shall be the duty of the Bishop, unless he see fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the clergyman, to institute such an inquiry as follows: The Bishop shall appoint a commission, composed of the Rural Dean and two clergymen of the Convocation in which the parish or mission of the complainant is situate, and the Chancellor of the Diocese, who shall examine the case, and make a report of the facts in writing to the Bishop, with its opinion thereon, who shall then pronounce his decision; provided, that if the Rural Dean be the clergyman who has suspended the said person, the Bishop shall appoint some other clergyman to serve on the commission in his stead.

Sec. 328. When a suspension from the Holy Communion has been confirmed by the Bishop, the suspension shall continue, subject to the conditions of the rubric, and shall be binding on all the clergymen of this Diocese. The duration of all sentences of suspension shall be fixed by the Bishop, and their remission shall be pronounced by him.

#### CANON 40.

##### **Ecclesiastical Court.**

Sec. 332. There shall be an ecclesiastical court of the Diocese of Oregon, to try any clergyman thereof upon charges. It shall consist of five presbyters, members of the Convention, and a lay assessor, a layman learned in the law, who shall be a communicant of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith, to act as advisor to the court. No member of the Standing Committee shall be a member of this court.

Sec. 333. The Convention shall elect, biennially from the presbyters entitled to seats, not members of the Standing Committee, five, who, together with one layman fulfilling the requirements of these Canons, and elected at the same time and in similar manner, shall constitute the court. No person shall vote for more than three presbyters, and the five presbyters and one layman having the largest number of votes shall constitute the court. Vacancies may be filled by the Standing Committee until the the next stated meeting of the Convention, by a vote of three-fourths of the members present.

Sec. 334. The president of the court shall be appointed by the Bishop. The court shall choose a clerk, to hold office during its pleasure. He shall keep a record of its proceedings, of convictions and sentences, and preserve the testimony taken on trials.

Sec. 335. At any trial the lay assessor and three clerical members of the court must be present, and if a less number be present, they shall adjourn from day to day till a quorum be present. In case the lay assessor be absent, or unable to participate in a trial, or disqualified by reason of interest or otherwise, or if for any reason a quorum of the court cannot be obtained, a special appointment or appointments sufficient to constitute a full court, shall, at the request of the members of the court who are present and qualified, be made for the occasion, as is hereinbefore provided, for filling vacancies. The accused may then reject two of these if he desires. Should a lay assessor be thus appointed and rejected, another shall be appointed as before, and the court thus constituted shall proceed with the trial.

Sec. 336. Upon the question of guilt or innocence of the accused, or upon the final decision of the cause, the clerical members of the court only shall vote.



They shall anticipate the opening of the sitting of the court, in any case, by the reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and remember ever that the power committed to them is to be exercised without pride, prejudice or passion.

Sec. 337. The court shall transact its business in accordance with the Canons of the Church and such rules as it may make for its own guidance

Sec. 338. There shall be an officer of the court, to be called the Church advocate, who shall be a layman learned in the law. He shall be chosen by the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and hold office during their pleasure. It shall be his duty to prepare the charges and conduct the trial on behalf of the Church. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority in matters of discipline, and give his opinion, when called upon, on such questions. The accused may have counsel to aid his defence. The Church advocate and counsel for the accused shall be communicants of the Church, of good reputation for gravity and soundness in the faith.

#### CANON 41.

##### **Confession Before Trial.**

Sec. 342. Whenever a clergyman is accused of offenses, either by public rumor, or reliable information, charges shall be prepared without regard to form, but containing the substance of the offenses alleged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances, and delivered to the accused.

Sec. 343. Whenever a clergyman thus accused, or against whom charges are preferred, as hereinafter provided, shall, before the first session of the court summoned to try the cause, voluntarily confess himself to the Bishop to be guilty of the offense alleged, the Bishop shall, in the presence of the Standing Committee, pronounce such sentence as he may judge proper, and cause the same, with the accusation reduced to form and the confession annexed, to be recorded by the clerk of the court.

#### CANON 42.

##### **Of Charges.**

Sec. 346. Charges against a clergyman for a triable offense shall be made in writing, addressed to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and by it referred to the Standing Committee. Such charges may be made by the majority of the members of the vestry of any church of which the accused is a minister, or by any five members of a mission of which he may have charge, or by any three presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned.

Sec. 347. When the accused is not connected with any Church or parish, the charges may be signed by any three

presbyters and three lay communicants of the Diocese, or by seven lay communicants.

Sec. 348. If the offense consists in teaching or preaching publicly and advisedly heresy or heretical doctrine or doctrines contrary to those of this Church, a presentment with specifications of the nature, time and place of such offense, shall be made, signed by three presbyters of the Church canonically resident within the Diocese, and delivered to the Ecclesiastical Authority.

Sec. 349. Whenever the Bishop shall, either from his own observation, or from any information which he shall deem worthy of notice, have reason to believe that there is ground for an investigation into the conduct of any clergyman of this Diocese, according to Canon 23, Section 1, of the Canons of the General Convention, he shall, at his discretion, convene the Standing Committee, and lay before them the information in his possession.

Sec. 350. Whenever the Standing Committee, or a majority of them, shall, from any information so laid before them by the Bishop, or from any other information which they, or a majority of them, may think worthy of notice, or from charges made to them as hereinbefore specified, be of opinion that it is proper that a judicial investigation of the conduct of any clergyman of this Diocese should take place, they, with the consent of the Bishop, shall cause a general statement of the facts of the case to be made and delivered to the Church advocate.

#### CANON 43.

##### **Limitation.**

Sec. 353. No presentment shall be sustained in any case unless the offense be alleged and proved to have been committed within five years next before the day on which the charges are delivered to the Church advocate, as hereinafter mentioned.

#### CANON 44.

##### **Preliminary Proceedings.**

Sec. 356. Whenever it is determined to bring to trial any clergyman of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall notify the Church advocate, and direct him to proceed with the same. He shall thereupon prepare charges and specifications, containing the substance of the offense alleged, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. But no variance between an allegation and proof shall be regarded if the accused has not been misled or prejudiced thereby. The style of the charge or charges shall be:

"Articles or charges against.....  
exhibited on behalf of the Church to the Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon, by .....  
acting as Church advocate, in consequence of a presentment

made to the said Bishop by the Standing Committee of the said Diocese."

He shall immediately deliver two copies of the charges and specifications signed by him to the Bishop, who shall cause one of them, with a notice of the time and place of trial (which he shall pre-scribe) to be served on the accused personally, or left at his place of abode, at least thirty days before the time appointed for trial.

Sec. 357. The Bishop shall also issue a precept, directed to all the members of the ecclesiastical court, requiring them to proceed to the trial of the accused, at a prescribed time and place, which precept, together with the other copy of the charges signed by the Church advocate, shall be transmitted to the president of the court, whose duty it shall be, on receipt of the same, to cause all members of the court to be summoned to meet at the pre-scribed time and place.

Sec. 358. If the accused shall neglect to attend at the time and place appointed for the meeting of the court, which is convened to try him, after due notice given him, the president of the court shall report the fact to the Bishop, who shall thereupon suspend such clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he shall appear and demand a trial. If he shall not apply for a trial within three months, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as would be proper upon a conviction for the offense alleged.

Sec. 359. Any resort to a civil court, on the part of the accused, for the purpose of impeding, delaying, or averting the trial, shall be treated as contumacy, and the Bishop shall thereupon suspend such clergyman from the exercise of the ministry for contumacy, until he appear and demand a trial.

#### CANON 45.

##### Of Trial.

Sec. 363. The accused may, not later than ten days preceding the time set for the trial, challenge and reject two of the five clerical members of the court.

Sec. 364. The accused, on appearance, shall be called upon to say whether he is guilty or not guilty of the offenses charged in the presentment. He may thereupon except, in writing, to the sufficiency of the presentment, or any part thereof, or to all or any of the specifications therein, and such exceptions shall be heard and disposed of by the court.

Sec. 365. If no exceptions are taken, or they are overruled, or only so far allowed as to leave substantial ground for trial, the same shall proceed. If the accused refuse or neglect to plead to the presentment, the court shall enter the plea of not guilty for him, and proceed with the trial. The accused may attend, produce his testimony, and make his defense as advised.

Sec. 366. All testimony shall be given on oath or affirmation. The manner of conducting the trial, and the rules of evidence, unless otherwise provided by the Canons of the Church, shall be the same as in the law courts of the state of Oregon, so far as applicable. The court may adjourn from time to time, not exceeding one week at one adjournment, for the purpose of procuring testimony or furthering the ends of justice.

Sec. 367. Proceedings in a trial shall be private, unless the accused, ten days before the trial, shall demand, in writing, the presence of not exceeding ten persons, communicants of this Church, of his choice, and the court shall have like privilege.

Sec. 368. In case there is reason to suppose that the attendance of a necessary witness cannot be had on trial, either party may, at any time after the presentment is served, on five days' notice to the other, apply to the lay assessor to appoint a commission to take deposition of such witness. The party so applying shall accompany his application with the interrogatories proposed to be propounded to the witness. The lay assessor shall then appoint a commissioner, and fix a time and place to settle the interrogatories before him, at which time and place the other party shall, if he desire, present cross-interrogatories; and further interrogatories may be added with the approbation of the lay assessor, and a reasonable time allowed for that purpose, if the lay assessor shall deem it necessary or proper. The lay assessor shall then transmit the deposition with the interrogatories annexed, to the commissioner, who shall take the testimony under oath or affirmation, as provided by the laws of the state where taken, and certify the same and transmit it, properly sealed and secured, to the president of the court. The deposition so taken shall be read upon the trial, subject to all exceptions that would avail if such witnesses were examined.

Sec. 369. All notices and papers to be served on the accused, after the presentment, may be served on his counsel, and all papers to be served on the prosecutors shall be served on the Church advocate. Such service may be made by leaving the same with such advocate or counsel personally, or at his place of residence or business, or such service may be made by mail, by depositing the notice or paper, properly folded and enveloped, in the post office, directed to the said counsel or advocate, at his place of residence or business, and prepaying postage. But in case of service by mail, three days' additional time shall be allowed for transmission and receipt.

Sec. 370. If the person to be served with any presentment, notice or paper has departed from the United States, it shall be sufficient service thereof to leave a copy at his last place of abode within the United States, sixty days before the day on which his appearance or other act required by such notice or paper is to be performed. If his last place of abode cannot be ascertained, a publication of the copy in a public news-

paper, printed at the seat of government of the state or territory in which he last resided, shall be sufficient.

Sec. 371. The court, having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties and deliberately considered the same after the parties have withdrawn, the lay assessor shall deliver an opinion in writing of the law of the case, in matters not strictly theological. The clerical members of the court shall then declare respectively whether, in their opinion, the accused is guilty or not guilty of each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment, in the order in which they are set forth; and the accused shall be considered as not guilty of every charge and specification of which he shall not be pronounced guilty by an unanimous vote of the clerical members of the court.

Sec. 372. On the final question whether the accused is guilty or not guilty, no member of the court shall be permitted to vote, or be considered present, who shall not have been present at the delivery of all the testimony. Unless the accused be found guilty he shall be deemed acquitted.

Sec. 373. Whenever a trial shall fail by negligence of any clerical member or members, the president of the court shall report the names and the facts of such negligence to the next ensuing Convention of the Diocese.

Sec. 374. The decision of the court as to each and all the charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing and signed by the court. Such decision or decisions shall be regarded as the judgment of the court. In case of a judgment of guilt on any charge, the court shall state also the sentence which, in its opinion, ought to be pronounced.

Sec. 375. The expenses accruing in the trial of a clergyman, except his own when convicted, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese, upon the order of the Standing Committee.

## CANON 46.

### **Ecclesiastical Sentences.**

Sec. 378. All proceedings within this Diocese, the result of which may involve a subjection to canonical sentence, must be ultimately revised and determined, and all sentences pronounced, by the Bishop. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall call in the Bishop of some other diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act therein, and proceed in the same manner as the Bishop of this Diocese would be authorized to do.

Sec. 379. The Bishop, having received the judgment of the court, it shall be his duty to inform the accused of the said judgment, and call upon him to show reason, if any, why the judgment should not be sustained. He may receive from him any statement in mitigation of sentence.

Sec. 380. The Bishop, having reviewed and adjudged upon the case, shall proceed to pronounce such sentence as may be proper, not exceeding in severity that recommended by the court. Such sentence shall be pronounced in the presence of any three presbyters of the Diocese, after notice to the party of the time and place appointed therefor, and publicly in a Church, or privately, as the Bishop shall determine.

Sec. 381. A copy of a sentence of suspension shall be sent to the accused, and another to the vestry or vestries of the Church or Churches with which he may be canonically connected and such other publicity may be given to it as the Bishop may think expedient.

Sec. 382. The Ecclesiastical Authority, after the final decision, shall transmit all papers, with such decision, to the clerk of the court, whose duty it shall be to record an abstract of the proceedings, including the final judgment and sentence in full, in a book kept for that purpose.

#### CANON 47.

##### **Record of Constitution and Canons.**

Sec. 386. The Secretary of the Diocese shall procure and keep a suitable book, entitled "The Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Oregon," in which shall be recorded the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with a certificate of their adoption signed by the President and Secretary of the Convention. All Constitutions and Canons, and all amendments thereof and additions thereto, hereafter adopted by the Convention shall be certified to by the President and Secretary of the Convention, as having been duly adopted, and shall, with the certificate of adoption, be recorded in the said book, and the said book shall be taken and regarded as prima facie evidence of the due adoption and correctness of all papers recorded therein under this Canon.

#### CANON 48.

##### **Time of Taking Effect.**

Sec. 389. These Canons shall take effect immediately upon their adoption.

#### CANON 49.

##### **Repeal of Former Canons.**

Sec. 391. All former Canons of this Diocese are hereby repealed; provided, that such repeal shall not affect any case of a violation of existing Canons, committed before the date of the adoption hereof; but such case shall be governed by the same law as if no repeal had taken place.

**XXXI****PROPOSED ORDER OF BUSINESS AND  
RULES OF ORDER.****Order of Business.**

At the opening of every stated meeting of the Convention, after divine service, the President shall take the chair. In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the president of the standing committee shall take the chair, pending the election of a president pro tempore. Then the procedure shall be according to the following order of business, and in conformity to the Rules of Order.

- (1) Roll call of the clergy entitled to seats and votes.
- (2) Roll call of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to lay representation, whose credentials are in regular form.
- (3) A constitutional quorum being present, the president shall declare the Convention duly opened.
- (4) In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the election of a president pro tempore.
- (5) Election of secretary and appointment of assistant secretary.
- (6) Appointment of a committee on credentials, consisting of one clergyman and two laymen, to which shall be referred all defective or contested certificates of lay delegates.
- (7) Appointment of committees, by the President.
  - (a) On division and reference of the Bishop's annual address.
  - (b) On unfinished business.
  - (c) On admission of new parishes and missions.
  - (d) On Constitution and Canons.
  - (e) On report of the Treasurer.
  - (f) On report of the Board of Church Extension.
  - (g) On report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (i) On report of the Board of School Trustees.
  - (j) On report of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.
  - (k) On report of the Treasurer of the Christmas fund.
  - (l) On report of the Registrar.
  - (m) On titles to Church property.
  - (n) On insurance.
  - (o) On state of the Church—to report to next Convention.
  - (p) On Christian education and Sunday schools.

**PROPOSED ORDER OF BUSINESS.**

**163**

- (q) On social service.
- (r) On press reports.
- (s) On resolutions and memorials.
- (9) Receive, read by title only and refer to the proper committees, reports of—
  - (a) Board of Church Extension.
  - (b) Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
  - (c) Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (d) Board of School Trustees.
  - (e) Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (f) Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.
  - (g) Committee on Social Service.
- (10) Read and act on abstract of proceedings of Standing Committee.
- (11) Read and act on reports of
  - (a) Registrar.
  - (b) Archdeacon.
  - (c) Rural Deans.
  - (d) City Mission Society.
- (12) Read and act on report of
  - (a) Auditing Committee.
  - (b) Committee on Constitution and Canons.
  - (c) Committee on admission of new parishes and missions.
  - (d) Committee on titles to church property.
  - (e) Committee on state of Church.
  - (f) Committee on Christian education and Sunday Schools.
  - (g) Committee on insurance.
  - (h) Special committees.
- (13) New Business.
- (14) Nomination and election of Chancellor.
- (15) Nominations for
  - (a) Treasurer.
  - (b) Registrar.
  - (c) Standing Committee.
  - (d) Board of Church Extension.
  - (e) Trustees of Episcopal Fund.
  - (f) Trustees of Hospital Board.
  - (g) Trustees of School Board.
  - (h) Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.
  - (i) Assessment Committee.
  - (j) Trustees of Diocese.



- I.—Devotions and Alternates to General Convention
- II.—Devotions and Alternates to Missionary Council
- III.—Devotions and Alternates to Sunday School Convention.

#### IV.—Order of Business on the First Day of Session.

1.—On the first day the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

- (1) Reading and approval of the minutes.
- (2) Supplementary report of the committee on credentials, and calling of names of delegates to be present the first day.
- (3) Reports of committees appointed at this convention.
- (4) Reports of the committee on constitution and canons, the committee on resolutions and memorials, the committee on finance and reference of the Bishop's annual address, and committee on unfinished business, shall be considered at any time when not conflicting with any business.
- (5) The election shall be governed by resolution or standing order of the Convention.
- (6) Miscellaneous Business.

II.—On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

- (23) Reading and approval of the minutes.
- (24) Supplementary report of the committee on credentials, and calling of names of delegates not present before.
- (25) Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
- (26) Miscellaneous Business.
- (27) The President may appoint in advance of the meeting of Convention such of the committees as he may deem advisable.

IV.—If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day, after Morning Prayer, shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

- (28) Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.
- (29) This order of business may be temporarily suspended at any time, by two-thirds vote of the members present; provided, that the elections provided for by paragraph 21 shall not take place before the second day, unless by unanimous consent.

## **RULES OF ORDER.**

The rules of order of the Convention shall be as follows:

(1) In any case not herein provided for, Roberts' Rules of Order shall be the authority.

(2) No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

(3) When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

(4) All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such amendment shall be in order.

(5) A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

(6) A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate. A motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn shall take precedence of a motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate, if a motion to adjourn is pending.

(7) The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

(8) If a question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

(9) No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

(10) Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

(11) The votes shall be taken by yeas and nays, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

(12) In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

(13) A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of

**PROPOSED RULES OF ORDER**

12. Members present, not voting the motion for the purpose being made by one of the majority in the first decision. No motion shall be reconsidered more than once.

13. All special committees shall be appointed by the President subject to the approval of the Convention.

14. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received of course without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered in the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

15. When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President, but any member may appeal from any decision of the chair, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

16. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

17. These rules of order shall not be departed from, unless temporarily suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

18. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.



## XXXII

# Woman's Auxiliary

## Officers.

Honorary President.....	Mrs. A. R. Hill, Portland
Acting President..	Mrs. Charles Scadding, 574 Elm St., Portland
Vice-President.....	Mrs. W. J. Burns, 153 N. 19th St., Portland
Second Vice-President.....	Mrs. J. W. Bennett, Marshfield
Corresponding Secretary .....	
.....	Mrs. H. C. Weber, 632 E. 19th N., Portland
Recording Secretary .....	
.....	Mrs. A. M. Oakes, 554 E. Taylor St., Portland
Educational Secretary..	Mrs. H. R. Talbot, 140 E. 12th, Portland
Treasurer.....	Mrs. W. E. Bliss, 725 Multnomah St., Portland
Triennial United Offering .....	
.....	Mrs. W. J. Burns, 153 N. 19th St., Portland

## Junior Branch.

President.....	Miss C. Turner, 525 16th St., Portland
Vice-President.....	Mrs. D. B. Mackie, 286 Poplar St., Portland
Secretary.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Hallam, 628 Holly St., Portland
Treasurer.....	Miss Louise M. Balch, 990 Corbett St., Portland
Treasurer of the United Offering.....	
.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Hallam, 628 Holly St., Portland
President Babies' Branch .....	
.....	Mrs. G. W. Craw, 124 N. Eighteenth St., Portland

## HINTS TO PAROCHIAL OFFICERS.

Impress upon the women of your parish that they are, by virtue of their baptism, members of the Woman's Auxiliary. Urge them to recognize this claim by working along the appointed lines and giving such dues as your parish branch may settle upon.

Every branch is expected to give to the Apportionment Fund and the United Offering and to do its share of any work planned by Diocesan Officers.

Take *The Oregon Churchman* and read to your branch the Auxiliary page, which is the official organ of the Auxiliary. Keep ready for reference the last report of your diocesan branch, Miss Emery's last report and the "Spirit of Missions."

When you begin a box advise the recipient and diocesan Secretary. When it is shipped advise again, giving date and mode of shipment. Prepay all expenses.

Report changes of address, and any changes in your list of officers to the Secretary.

**MINUTES.**

The Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in St. David's Church, May 20.

The Rev. A. W. Griffin, of McMinnville, preached the sermon and Bishop Scadding was the celebrant at the Communion Service. The offering was \$22.15. At twelve-thirty luncheon was served by the women of St. David's to nearly two hundred delegates, visitors and clergy.

The business session was called to order at one thirty with the President, Mrs. Scadding, in the chair.

The regular routine of business was disposed of and showed an encouraging condition throughout most of the parishes.

The same corps of officers were unanimously re-elected to serve the ensuing year.

The United Offering report of \$889.50 was most gratifying, with more branches to hear from before September 1st. It is believed the hoped-for one thousand dollars will be given.

Roll call was responded to by thirteen organized branches with a total of 146. Offering \$21.60.

Bishop de Pencier, of New Westminster, B. C., gave a most stirring address on the work and helpfulness of the Woman's Auxiliary from a Bishop's standpoint.

Grace Memorial extended an invitation to entertain the next Annual Meeting which was accepted.

Respectfully submitted,

ELVA K. OAKES,  
Recording Secretary.

**WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.****Treasurer's Report of Receipts from Branches, May, 1912-1913.**

	Gen. Miss.	Dio. Miss.	Special Miss.	Total.
Portland, Trinity .....	\$30.00	\$50.00	.....	.....
Portland, Trinity, Christmas Box. ....	.....	.....	\$10.00	\$90.00
Portland, St. Stephen's .....	40.00	60.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Stephen's, Christmas Box, \$10.00.				
Portland, St. Stephen's, Mission- ary, McMinnville, \$50.00.....	.....	.....	60.00	160.00

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

169

Portland, St. David's .....	40.00	60.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. David's, Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	10.00	110.00
Portland, St. Mark's .....	25.00	30.00	.....	.....
Portland, St. Mark's, Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	16.50	71.50
Portland, St. Mathew's .....	6.31	29.20	.....	35.51
Portland, Grace Memorial .....	20.00	30.00	.....	50.00
Portland, All Saints' .....	10.00	15.00	.....	.....
Portland, All Saints', Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	3.00	28.00
Salem, St. Paul's .....	10.00	20.00	.....	.....
Salem, St. Paul's, Christmas Box, \$2.50.				
Salem, St. Paul's, St. Andrew's School, Sewanee, Tenn., \$7.50...	.....	.....	10.00	40.00
Astoria, Grace .....	15.00	20.00	.....	.....
Astoria, Grace, Christmas Box ...	.....	.....	5.00	40.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00
Medford, St. Mark's .....	10.00	15.00	.....	.....
Medford, St. Mark's, Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	2.00	27.00
Eugene, St. Mary's .....	10.00	15.00	.....	25.00
Hillsboro, All Saints' .....	3.50	4.00	.....	.....
Hillsboro, All Saints', Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	1.50	9.00
Marshfield, Emmanuel .....	5.00	10.00	.....	.....
Marshfield, Emmanuel, Christmas Box .....	.....	.....	2.50	17.50
Total Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$226.81	\$358.20	\$120.50	\$705.51
Total Junior Auxiliary .....	70.67	108.74	.....	179.41
Total Babies' Branches .....	35.60	.....	.....	35.60
GRAND TOTAL RECEIVED.	\$333.08	\$466.94	\$120.50	\$920.52

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.

Treasurer's Report of Receipts and Disbursements for Year  
Ending May, 1913.

RECEIPTS.

Offering at May Meeting .....	\$ 39.30
Offering at October Meeting .....	12.50
Offering at Special November Meeting .....	12.80
Offering at January Meeting .....	8.25
Offering at March Meeting .....	7.05
Offering at Special March Meeting .....	7.85

To apply on 1911-12 Apportionment.....	30.70
Special Donation for Christmas Box.....	10.00
Total Receipts from Branches .....	705.51
Total Receipts from Junior Branches .....	179.41
Total Receipts from Babies' Branches .....	35.60

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Mr. Hastings to complete 1911-12 Apportionment.....	\$ 30.70
Express and Cartage on 1912 Alaska Box.....	7.35
Mrs. A. A. Morrison for United Offering.....	35.00
Auterson-Bradley for Printing and Stationery.....	14.00
Corresponding Secretary, Expenses .....	4.00
Treasurer, Expenses .....	1.50
Books for Educational Study.....	5.50
Miss Wightman, Expenses .....	5.80
Mr. Hastings, General Apportionment .....	
Mr. Hastings, Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$226.81
Mr. Hastings, Junior Auxiliary .....	70.67
Mr. Hastings, Babies' Auxiliary .....	35.60
<hr/>	
Total General Apportionment .....	333.08
Diocesan Apportionment—	
Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$358.20
Junior Auxiliary .....	108.74
<hr/>	
Total Diocesan Apportionment .....	\$466.94

## SPECIAL MISSIONS.

Mr. George Gordon King, Chinese Sufferers .....	\$15.00
Mr. George Gordon King, Rev. Mr. Daito's work in Japan .....	7.85
Mr. Hastings, for Missionary at Mc- Minnville .....	50.00
Mr. Hastings, St. Andrew's School, Sewanee, Tenn. ....	7.50
Miss Wightman, for work in Alaska..	10.00
Rev. Alward Chamberlain, Christmas Box .....	73.00
<hr/>	
Total Special Missions .....	\$ 163.35
<hr/>	
Total Receipts for year .....	\$1,048.91
Total Disbursements for year.....	\$1,067.22
Balance on hand, May, 1912.....	31.55
Balance in Treasury .....	13.30
<hr/>	
	\$1,080.52    \$1,080.52

Respectfully submitted,  
**MARY W. BLISS,**  
 Diocesan Treasurer, Woman's Auxiliary.

### THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

The largest annual meeting held by the Juniors occurred May 17th in St. David's Church, Portland. In spite of most inclement weather, eight branches had a total representation of seventy-three. Several of the clergy lent the inspiration of their presence—may others follow their good example! Corporate Communion was celebrated at 11 A. M. Bishop Scadding, in a most helpful sermon, emphasized loyal co-operation.

After luncheon the business meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot. A greeting from the President of the Minnesota Juniors was read by the Secretary. Reports from the branches showed all pledges paid in full. Few mentioned discouragements; all had a note of eagerness to do better work next year. The missionary fete given by the Juniors of All Saints and Trinity during April deserves special mention. The former prepared an Hawaiian booth, and, dressed in the native costume, recited verses descriptive of those islands, while the latter had worked out a miniature Alaska. Each Junior told of some phase of Bishop Rowe's work until the whole story was revealed. Part of this exhibit will be sent to New York next fall. Bishop Scadding has a plan in mind whereby all the Juniors may co-operate in just such a missionary fete during the coming year.

The Juniors have sent gifts to Hankow, China; to Pioche, Nev., and to Alaska; total value, \$109.10.

In some branches mission study has kept pace with the work. It is hoped to emphasize more and more the spirit of unity in work and the helpfulness of prayer and study.

Owing to a misunderstanding, only one scrapbook was made this year. The Trinity branch won first prize for their splendid book on Alaska. Bishop Scadding urges all branches to try for first, second and third prizes.

The United Offering report was as follows: All Saints', \$3; St. Mark's, \$1; St. Stephen's, \$5; Trinity, \$5; St. Paul's, Oregon City, \$1. To these were added the offerings of the day, \$13.84, making a total of \$28.84. May every branch have a part in this great offering in the years to come!

No large box will be undertaken next fall. Instead, the Juniors of Percival Memorial will support a scholarship in the Normal School in Hankow, China, and other branches



will support a second scholarship, probably in the same school. Each will cost \$25.

Officers of the Junior Auxiliary were re-elected, with the exception of Treasurer, who is succeeded by Miss L. Balch. Miss Mann, whose faithful and efficient services as Treasurer have won her much praise, felt that she could no longer serve.

Mrs. Scadding spoke of the General Convention to be held in New York next fall, and Rev. C. H. H. Bloor gave an instructive and entertaining story of some of the superstitious beliefs held by the natives of Alaska proving thereby how necessary it is that we do our part to aid in their enlightenment.

This annual meeting was a success as a means of bringing the different Junior branches into closer contact and of stimulating them to greater effort. They do not yet realize the measure of their ability, but, like good Christian soldiers, strive ever to go forward.

DORCAS HALLAM,  
Secretary.

#### **Treasurer's Report, 1912-1913.**

Balance from last year.....\$ 1.44

#### **Receipts—**

##### **For General Missions:**

St. Mark's .....	\$ 1.00
Corvallis .....	1.67
Oregon City .....	2.00
Newport .....	2.00
All Saints' .....	4.00
Percival Memorial .....	5.00
Charlotte Crawford Memorial .....	5.00
St. David's .....	16.00
Trinity .....	14.00
St. Stephen's .....	20.00

Total .....\$ 70.67

##### **For Diocesan Missions:**

St. Mark's .....	\$ 2.00
Corvallis .....	3.33
Oregon City .....	2.00
Newport .....	3.00
All Saints' .....	6.00
Percival Memorial .....	10.00
Charlotte Crawford Memorial .....	7.41

# THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY

173

Trinity .....	21.00
St. David's .....	24.00
St. Stephen's .....	30.00

Total .....\$108.74

Collections at Directors' Meetings .....	5.55
Contributions for Freight on Hankow Box.....	4.00
Contingent Fund from Corvallis .....	.30
Contingent Fund from Newport .....	.25
Collections, Junior Day, May 17.....	13.84

Total Receipts .....\$204.79

## Disbursements—

To Mrs. Bliss for General Missions .....	\$ 70.67
To Mrs. Bliss for Diocesan Missions .....	108.74
Expense to Hankow, China .....	8.25
To Secretary, for Expenses .....	1.56
For Junior Booklets .....	.50
To Mrs. Hallam, for United Offering.....	13.84

Total Disbursements.....\$203.56    \$203.56

Balance on hand May 17, 1913.....\$ 1.23

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MAU, Junior Treasurer.

By L. M. B.



**INDEX.****A**

Address, The Bishop's Annual Address, Delivered, 15: Appendix I . . . . .	34
Admission of Parishes and Missions, Committee . . . . .	12
Report, 19.	
Adoption of Canons . . . . .	27
Advocate, Church . . . . .	9
Appointments:	
Standing Committees . . . . .	15
Committees of Convention . . . . .	15
Tellers of Election . . . . .	21
Appropriations by Convention—18, 21, (Journal of 1912, p. 31)	
Appropriations for Missions, Appendix XXIX . . . . .	115
Archdeacon, 10; Report, Appendix XXVII . . . . .	88
Assessment Committee, 10; Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Report, Appendix XXIX . . . . .	114
Assistant Secretary, 9; nomination . . . . .	16

**B**

Bishop's Address, 15; Appendix I . . . . .	34
Bishop Scott School Board,	
Trustees, 11; Report, 17; Appendix VII . . . . .	59
Board of Church Extension . . . . .	10
Nomination, 22; Election, 25; Report, 17; Appendix III . . . . .	48
Committee on Report of, 13; Report, 24; Appendix XX . . . . .	80

**C**

Canons adopted, 34 . . . . .	34
Chancellor, 9; Nomination and Election . . . . .	16
Chaplains . . . . .	9
Christian Education, Committee on . . . . .	12
Report of, 18; Appendix XV . . . . .	77
Church Advocate . . . . .	9
Church Extension (See Board of Church Extension).	
Clergy of Diocese . . . . .	3, 6
Foreign Clergy licensed . . . . .	6
Officiating in Diocese . . . . .	6
Received . . . . .	37
Transferred . . . . .	37
Commission on Church Architecture . . . . .	13
Committees of Convention:	
On Bishop's Annual Address . . . . .	14
Report, 23; Appendix XIX . . . . .	79

## TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

175

On Co-operation in Work among Deaf Mutes.....	14
On Credentials, 13; Reports .....	16, 19
On Expenses .....	14
On Hospitality for next Convention.....	14
On Leaflet of Diocese for Board of Missions.....	14
On Press .....	14
On Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	13
Report, 24; Appendix XX.....	80
On Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.....	14
On Report of Board of School Trustees.....	14
Report, 23; Appendix XVIII.....	78
On Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.....	14
Report, 26; Appendix XXV.....	86
On Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.....	13
Report 23; Appendix XVI.....	77
On Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	13
Report, 24, 26; Appendix XXVI.....	87
On Resolutions and Memorials.....	14
Reports, 19, 20, 24, 28, 29, 30.	
On the World's Christian Citizenship Conference.....	14
Committee of the Diocese, Standing.....	9
Report, 17; Appendix II, 47; Nomination, 22; Election.....	26
Committees, Standing:	
On Admission of Parishes and Missions.....	12
On Assessments, 10; Nomination, 22; Election.....	26
On Auditing .....	12
On Church Architecture .....	13
On Christian Education .....	12
On City Mission .....	13
On Constitution and Canons.....	12
On Insurance .....	12
On Social Service .....	12
On State of Church.....	12
On Title to Church Property.....	12
On Unfinished Business .....	13
Constitution and Canons, Appendix XXX.....	117
Convention, General:	
Deputies .....	10
Provisional Deputies .....	10
Convocations and their Officers.....	11
Court, Ecclesiastical .....	9

## D

Delegates to Diocesan Convention:	
Clerical .....	3

Lay	7
Deputies to General Convention	10
Diocesan Institutions	Inside front cover
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix XXVIII	113

**E**

Ecclesiastical Court (See Court)

Educational Committee (See Committees, Standing)

Elections:

Assessment Committee	26
Board of Church Extension	25
Chancellor	16
Deputies to General Convention	27
Provisional Deputies to General Convention	28, 30
Registrar	26
Secretary	16
Standing Committee	26
Treasurer	26
Trustees—	
Bishop Scott School	26
Episcopal Fund	26
Hospital	26
St. Helen's Hall	27

Episcopal Fund (See Trustees of)

Examining Chaplains	9
---------------------	---

**F**

Forms of Request	Inside back cover
------------------	-------------------

Funds:

Christmas, Appendix IX	66
------------------------	----

**G**

General Convention:

Deputies to	10
Memorial to	19
Provisional Deputies to	10
General Clergy Relief	Inside back cover
Report 18, Appendix IX	66
Report of Committee on, 26, Appendix XXV	86

**I**

Institutions, Diocesan	Inside front cover
------------------------	--------------------

**L**

Lay Delegates to Convention	7
Lay Readers	5
Licensed Clergy	6

**TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION****177****M**

Missions. Apportionments for, Appendix XXIX.....	115
Missions in union with the Convention.....	2
Missions, Unorganized .....	2
Missionary Meeting .....	31

**N****Nominations :**

Assessment Committee .....	22
Assistant Secretary .....	16
Board of Church Extension.....	22
Chancellor .....	16
Deputies to General Convention.....	23
Provisional Deputies to General Convention.....	23
Registrar .....	22
Secretary .....	16
Standing Committee .....	22
Treasurer .....	22

**Trustees :**

Bishop Scott School Board.....	22
Episcopal Fund .....	22
Hospital .....	22
St. Helen's Hall School Board.....	22

**O**

Officers of the Diocese.....	9
Order of Business.....	165
Order, Rules of.....	162

**P**

Parishes in union with Convention.....	2
Parochial Reports .....	89
Preparation Service .....	15
Provisional Deputies to General Convention.....	10

**R**

References, To Committee on Resolutions and Memorials.....	20, 29
Registrar, 9; Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Report, 24; Appendix XXII .....	83
<b>Reports :</b>	
Archdeacon, Appendix XXVII.....	88
Board of Church Extension, 17; Appendix III.....	48
Business Manager of "The Oregon Churchman," 24; Appendix XXI .....	81
Chaplain of City Mission, 24; Appendix XXIV.....	84

## Committees :

Admission of Parishes and Missions.....	19
Assessment, Appendix XXIX.....	114
Auditing, 18; Appendix XI.....	71
Ballot .....	21
Christian Education, 18; Appendix XV.....	77
Credentials .....	16, 19
On Plan of Apportionments.....	25
On Report of Bishop's Annual Address, 23; Appendix XIX .....	79
On Report of Treasurer of Diocese, 23; Appendix XVI .....	77
On Report of Treasurer of Christmas Fund, 26; Appendix XXV .....	86
On Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, 24, 26; Appendix XXVI .....	87
On Report of Trustees of School Board, 23; Appendix XVIII .....	78
On Resolutions and Memorials.....	19, 20, 24, 28, 29, 30
On Social Service, 18; Appendix X.....	67
Standing Committee, 17; Appendix II.....	47
On State of Church, 23; Appendix XVII.....	78
Parochial, Appendix XXVIII.....	89
Registrar, 24; Appendix XXII.....	83
Reinforcement Fund, 24; Appendix XXIII.....	83
Rural Dean of Northern Convocation, 18; Appendix XII..	74
Rural Dean of Central Convocation, 18; Appendix XIII..	75
Rural Dean of Southern Convocation, 18; Appendix XIV..	76
Treasurer of Diocese, 17; Appendix VIII.....	62
Treasurer of Christmas Fund, 18; Appendix IX.....	66
Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 17; Appendix VII .....	59
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 17; Appendix IV.....	50
Trustees of Hospital Board, 17; Appendix V.....	52
Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 17; Appendix VI .....	54

## Resolutions :

To Add to Auditing Committee.....	18
To Admit new Mission.....	19
To Adopt Canons .....	27
To Adopt First Paragraph of Report of Committee on Resolutions .....	20
To Adopt Balance of Report of Committee on Resolutions.	20
To Appoint Committee to Co-operate in Work for Deaf Mutes .....	28
To Appoint Committee to prepare Leaflet for General Board of Missions.....	29

## TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

179

To Authorize Committee on Constitution and Canons to report new Order of Business and Rules of Order to next Convention .....	29
To Appoint Committee to consider Resolution on Apportionments .....	20
To Authorize \$75.00 to be placed on Assessment.....	28
To Authorize \$200.00 to be placed on Assessment (See Journal of 1912, p. 31).	
To Authorize Chairman of Committee on Canons and Secretary of Convention to number Sections of Canons....	29
To Authorize Expense of Auditing Committee.....	18
To Call attention of State and City Boards of Education to lack of course in Ethics.....	20
To Change Order of Business.....	16, 17
To Change manner of making Apportionments.....	26
To Elect Provisional Deputies.....	30
To Express Loss of Diocese in Death of the Rev. Wm. Lucas	30
To Make Report of Committee on Canons special order...	17
To Memorialize the General Convention.....	19
To Nominate Provisional Deputies.....	23
To Print Constitution and Canons in Journal as Appendix.	29
To Print 500 Journals .....	29
To Print 500 copies of Constitution and Canons.....	29
To Refer part of Bishop's Annual Address on Endowments to Committee on Canons.....	18
To Refer part of Report of Social Service Committee to Committee on Expenses .....	20
To Seat visiting Bishop and Clergy.....	15, 16
To Thank the Bishop of New Westminster.....	30
To Thank the Rector, Wardens, Vestrymen and Women of Trinity Parish .....	29
Rules of Order.....	159

## S

### Schools:

Report of Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 17; Appendix VII .....	59
Report of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 17; Appendix VI .....	54
Secretary, 9; Nomination and Election.....	16
Social Service Committee (See Committees, Standing).	
Standing Committee of Diocese (See Committee of Diocese, Standing).	
Standing Committees of Convention (See Committees, Standing).	
Stated Offerings.....	Back of Cover
Summary of Parochial Reports, Appendix XXVIII.....	113



## T

## Treasurer:

Diocesan, 9; Report, 17; Appendix VIII.....	62
Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Committee on Report of, 23; Appendix XVI .....	77
General Clergy Relief, Report, 18; Appendix IX, 66; Report of Committee on, 26; Appendix XXV.....	86
Of Offerings .....	Back of Cover

## Trustees:

Bishop Scott School Board, 11; Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Report of, 17; Appendix VII, 59; Committee on Report of, 23; Appendix XVIII.....	78
Episcopal Fund, 11; Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Report, 17; Appendix IV, 50; Report of Committee on, 24, 26; Appendix XXVI .....	87
Hospital Board, 11; Nomination, 22; Election, 26; Report of, 17; Appendix V .....	52
St. Helen's Hall School Board, 11; Nomination, 22; Elec- tion, 27; Report of, 17; Appendix VI, 54; Committee on Report of, 23; Appendix XVIII.....	78

## U

Unorganized Missions .....	2
----------------------------	---

## W

Woman's Auxiliary, Annual Meeting, Appendix XXXI.....	167
---	-----



## FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon." (Give description of property. If any particular object is to be benefited, name object).

I give, devise and bequeath to the (name) parish of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the (city or town) of \_\_\_\_\_, State of Oregon. (Give description of property).

## THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

The official, general Society for Pension and Relief covering the whole Church.

The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every congregation; that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund; that it be remembered in legacies, bequests, and wills, and gives to it the royalty on the Hymnal.

This Fund systematically provides pension and relief for over 500 persons in all Dioceses.

TRUSTEES—The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D. D., LL. D., President; The Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., Vice-President; The Rev. Reuben F. Alsop, D. D., The Rev. William T. Manning, D. D., Mr. Roland S. Morris, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, Mr. Elihu Chantree, Secretary.

LEGAL TITLE "General Clergy Relief Fund."

The Church House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLORE,  
Treasurer

## Canonical Collections

### OFFERINGS RECOMMENDED BY THE CONVENTION.

#### Diocesan and General Missions.

Offerings for Diocesan and General Missions will be applied on the Apportionments. It is suggested that the "Duplex Envelope System" be used for the purpose of meeting the Diocesan and General Missionary Apportionments.

Apportionment for Church Extension in Oregon, \$3,600.00.

Apportionment for General Missions, \$3,603.00

The Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—Christmas-Day.

Good Samaritan Hospital—Thanksgiving.

American Church Building Fund—The second Sunday in November.

Candidates for Holy Orders—At Some Time During the Year.

Bishop White Prayer Book Society—At Some Time During the Year.

#### Remittances Should be Made as Follows:

For Church Extension in Oregon—For the Convention Expenses.

For the Episcopate Fund—For General Missions.

For the American Church Building Fund.

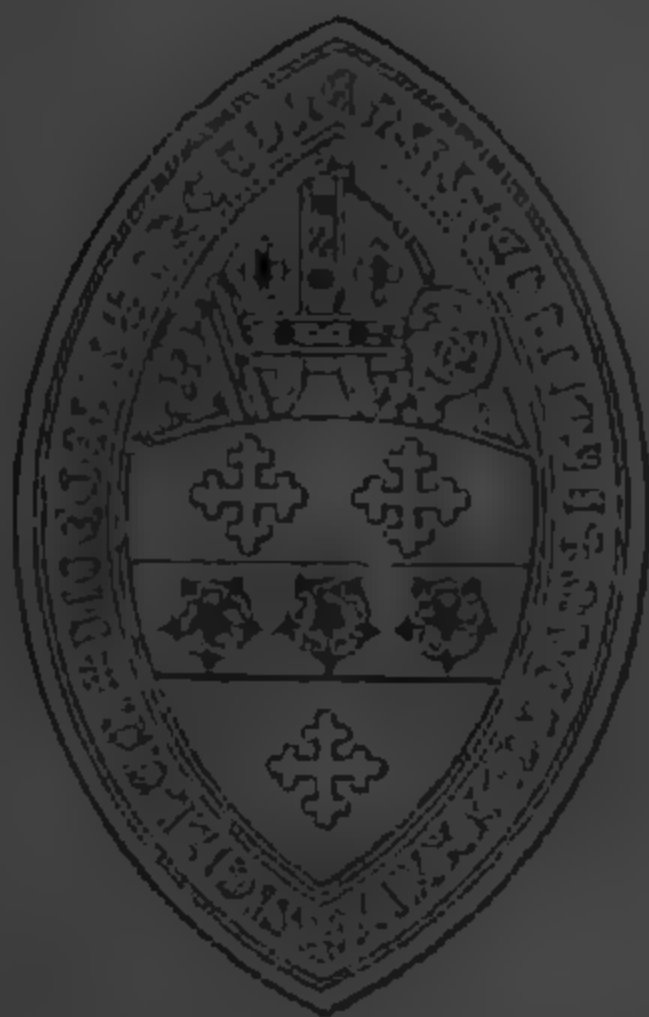
To Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer of the Diocese, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Oregon.

For the Christmas Fund for Disabled Clergy—To Mr. G. C. Nicholson, Board of Trade Building, Portland, Ore.

For the Good Samaritan Hospital—To Dr. S. E. Josephi, Treasurer, Dekum Building, Portland, Ore.

For Bishop White Prayer Book Society—To Mr. Allen Childs, Treasurer, 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal of the 26th Annual  
Meeting of the Convention  
Diocese of Oregon



H. D. Nineteen Hundred Fourteen

## DISTRICT SCHOOL OFFICE

9. **Appendix 1**

**GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL**

1994-1995

#### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF



**DIOCESE OF OREGON**

**JOURNAL**

**OF THE**

**TWENTY-SIXTH  
ANNUAL CONVENTION**

**BEING THE**

**SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH  
IN THE ABOVE DIOCESE**

**HELD IN THE PARISH HOUSE OF TRINITY CHURCH  
PORTLAND, MAY 20 AND 21**

**1914**

**PORTLAND, OREGON  
AUTERSON-BRADLEY CO., PRINTERS  
1914**

## PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THE ORDER OF THEIR FIRST SERVICES.

### Organized Parishes.

Trinity, Portland .....	May 18, 1851
St. Paul's, Oregon City.....	May 25, 1851
St. Paul's Salem.....	July 5, 1853
Grace, Astoria .....	Nov. 15, 1853
Good Samaritan, Corvallis .....	June, 1854
St. Mary's, Eugene.....	Jan. 20, 1859
St. Stephen's, Portland .....	1864
St. David's, Portland .....	1870
Emmanuel, Marshfield (organized Apr. 6, 1911).....	1872
St. Mark's, Portland .....	1874
Good Shepherd, Portland .....	1888
All Saints', Portland (organized May 5, 1909).....	1895
Grace, Portland (organized June 2, 1910).....	1909

### Organized Missions.

St. John's, Milwaukee.....	Dec. 10, 1851
Christ, St. Helens .....	Apr. 26, 1853
St. Peter's, Albany.....	June 29, 1853
St. George's, Roseburg.....	July, 1860
St. Clement's, Oakland (organized Mar. 17, 1912).....	1871
St. Matthew's, Portland (organized 1906).....	1873
St. James', McMinnville.....	1874
Holy Innocents', Astoria.....	1874
St. John's, Portland .....	1883
St. Mark's, Medford .....	June, 1889
Trinity, Ashland .....	
St. Luke's, Grants Pass.....	
St. Mary's, Woodburn .....	
St. Andrew's, Portland (organized Apr. 8, 1910).....	1895
Church of Our Savior, Woodstock (organized 1910).....	1903
St. Michael and All Angels', Portland (organized Feb. 3, 1911) .....	Dec. 25, 1910
Church of the Holy Spirit, Sutherlin (organized Mar. 30, 1912) .....	Feb. 26, 1912

### Unorganized Missions.

Dayton .....	Nov. 30, 1851
All Saints', Hillsboro .....	Sept. 8, 1853
St. John's, Bandon.....	1872
St. Luke's, Empire City.....	1872
Christ, Port Orford .....	1872
St. James', Coquille .....	1872
St. Mary's, Gardiner .....	1872
St. Stephen's, Newport .....	1886
St. John's, Toledo .....	1886
St. Thomas', Warrenton .....	1887
Ascension, Portland .....	July 7, 1889
St. Paul's, Woodmere .....	1894
St. John's, Cottage Grove .....	
Calvary, Seaside .....	
St. John's, Hammond.....	1903
Riddle .....	1905
Carlton .....	1906
St. Mary's, North Bend.....	1908
Yaquina .....	1910
Goble .....	1911

# List of Clergy of the Diocese of Oregon

---

In accordance with the provision of Canon 1, Section 101, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in the Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention, save the names marked with an asterisk (\*), the Clergymen so indicated not complying with the requirements of Article V, Section 4, §20, of the Constitution of the Diocese, "Every Presbyter or Deacon who for six months next preceding any meeting of the Convention has been canonically and actually resident in the Diocese, and who is regularly settled as rector or minister in some Church or Parish in union with the Convention, or is a missionary duly appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, or is engaged as officer or instructor in any incorporated institution of learning or beneficence under the authority of this Church \* \* \* shall have a seat and vote in the Convention; provided, that no Clergyman once entitled to a seat and vote shall be deprived of these privileges, because disabled from the functions of his office by age or infirmity."

May 12, 1914.

CHARLES SCADDING,  
*Bishop of Oregon.*

---

## **Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese;  
residence, 574 Elm St., Portland Heights, Portland.

## **Priests.**

†Armstrong, J. W., Jefferson.

Baker, Charles Wilson, Vicar of St. George's Mission, Roseburg; St. Clement's Mission, Oakland; residence, Roseburg.

Baum, Frank Miller, Vicar of St. Andrew's Mission, Portland; residence, 1867 Hodge St., Portland.



Bloor, Charles Henry Hugh, Associate Minister of Trinity Parish, Portland; residence 57 N. 19th St., Portland.

†Bowen, Thomas Francis, Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels' Mission, Portland; residence, 361 E. 42nd St. N., Portland.

Breck, William Augustus Muhlenberg, Vicar of St. Matthew's Mission, Portland; Christ's Mission, St. Helens, and Goebel; residence, 171 King St., Portland.

Browning, Robert Evans, Rector of Emmanuel Parish, Marshfield; Vicar of St. Luke's Mission, Empire; St. Mary's Mission, Gardiner, and St. Mary's Mission, North Bend; residence, Marshfield.

Chambers, Henry Duncan, Archdeacon of Oregon; residence, 518 Davenport St., Portland Heights, Portland.

Clark, Edward Huntington, Vicar of Mission of Our Saviour, Portland; residence, 5905 E. 41st St., Portland.

Dawson, John, Rector of Parish of the Good Shepherd, Portland; residence, 263 Graham Ave., Portland.

Gill, Robert Sutherland, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Salem.

Griffin, Alfred Wilson, Vicar of St. Barnabas' Mission, McMinnville.

Hamaker, John F., Vicar of Trinity Mission, Ashland.

Hamilton, William Bowling, Vicar of St. Mark's Mission, Medford; and in charge of St. Luke's Mission, Grants Pass; residence, Medford.

Hammond, Philip Kemp, Gladstone.

Horsfall, William, Vicar of St. John's Mission, Bandon; St. James' Mission, Coquille, and Christ's Mission, Port Orford; residence, Bandon.

Howard, Frederick Kendall, Chaplain of Good Samaritan Hospital and City Missionary; residence, Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland.

†Jones, Francis Owen, Newport.

Lee, Barr Gifford, Rector of Bishop Scott Grammar School, Yamhill.

†\*Marshall, John.

†Morrison, Albert Alexander, Rector of Trinity, Parish, Portland; residence, 68 Trinity Place, Portland.

†Powell, William Ridgley; residence, 297 37th St. N., Portland.

Ramsey, Horace Marion, Dean of Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland; residence, 343 13th St., S., Portland.

†\*Remington, Roy Edgar.

Rice, John D., Vicar of St. John's Mission, Portland, and St. John's Mission, Milwaukie; residence, 607 Umatilla Ave., Portland.

Robinson, Charles Wellington, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Oregon City; residence, Oregon City.

Rosenmuller, George Frederick, Rector of Grace Parish, Astoria.

Runnalls, Claude Bertram, Rector of Parish of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis.

Simpson, John Edward Henry, Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Portland; residence, 235 21st St., S., Portland.

Talbot, Henry Russell, Rector of St. David's Parish, Portland; residence, 140 E. 12th St., S., Portland.

Taylor, Oswald W., Curate of Grace Parish, Portland; and Vicar of St. Paul's Mission, Portland; residence, 860 E. 29th St., Portland.

Van Waters, George Brown, Rector of Grace Parish, Portland; residence, 482 E. 25th St. N., Portland.

\*Vince, John Oliver, Vicar of Holy Innocents' Mission, Astoria; Calvary Mission, Seaside; and St. Thomas' Mission, Warrenton; residence, Seaside.

\*Not entitled to vote in this Convention.

†Not present at Convention.

### DEACON.

Cummins, J. Derrickson, Vicar of St. Peter's Mission, Albany; St. Stephen's Mission, Newport; St. John's Mission, Toledo; and Mission of Yaquina Bay; residence, Albany.

### LAY READERS LICENSED.

Dr. Andrew J. Browning.  
Mr. G. C. Burton.

Mr. Blaine P. Coles.  
Mr. A. C. Newill.



**CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.**

**In the Order of Their Present Canonical Residence.**

**The Diocese Was Organized in 1889.**

1. William Horsfall, April, 1889.
2. George Brown Van Waters, May, 1891.
3. John Edward Henry Simpson, 1895.
4. John Dawson, 1897.
5. Philip Kemp Hammond, November 1, 1898.
6. Albert Alexander Morrison, Ph. D., Nov., 1899.
7. William Augustus Muhlenberg Breck, Jan., 1901.
8. William Ridgley Powell, 1902.
9. Henry Duncan Chambers, March, 1902.
10. Francis Owen Jones, June 26, 1904.
11. Horace Marion Ramsey, April 5, 1905.
12. Barr Gifford Lee, June, 1905.
13. Bishop Charles Scadding, D. D., Sept. 29, 1906.
14. Jean Weslan Armstrong, June 1, 1907.
15. Tom Francis Bowen, Jan. 21, 1908.
16. Roy Edgar Remington, Nov. 19, 1908.
17. Henry Russell Talbot, Jan. 26, 1909.
18. Oswald W. Taylor, Mar. 6, 1909.
19. Frank Miller Baum, Nov. 1, 1909.
20. Charles Wilson Baker, Nov. 1, 1909.
21. George Frederick Rosenmuller, Nov. 24, 1909.
22. John Marshall, 1910.
23. Robert Evans Browning, Sept. 1, 1910.
24. William Bowling Hamilton, Oct. 1, 1910.
25. Charles Wellington Robinson, Nov. 2, 1910.
26. Edward Huntington Clark, Sept. 1, 1911.
27. Alfred Wilson Griffin, Nov. 26, 1912.
28. Charles Henry Hugh Bloor, June 27, 1913.
29. Frederick Kendall Howard, July 1, 1913.  
John D. Rice, July 10, 1913.
31. J. Derrickson Cummins, Sept. 1, 1913.
32. Robert Sutherland Gill, Sept. 12, 1913.
33. Claude Bertram Runnalls, Sept. 17, 1913.
34. John F. Hamaker, Nov. 1, 1913.
35. John Oliver Vince, Dec. 1, 1913.

## ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES.

Delegates' Names Appearing in Black Face Type Present.

### Organized Parishes.

1. **Astoria, Grace**—**Frank Spittle**, Edward E. Gray, B. F. Stone, Alternates, Carlton B. Allen, A. J. Taylor, Wm. F. Gratke.
2. **Corvallis, Good Samaritan**—C. L. Springer, R. A. W. Barfoot, Arthur Clark.
3. **Eugene, St. Mary's**—**Atilla Norman**, F. G. Frink, Dr. H. B. Leonard. Alternates, W. R. McGeorge, E. E. Hartung, Dr. Geo. Wall.
4. **Marshfield, Emanuel**.
5. **Oregon City, St. Paul's**—Wm. Hammond, J. Humphrey, G. A. Harding.
6. **Portland, Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr**—**H. D. Ramsdell**, B. O. Case, F. C. Malpas. Alternates, St. George Evans, J. C. Robinson, Dr. A. J. Browning.
7. **Portland, All Saints**—**F. E. Cook**, A. R. Harris, M. Pierson.
8. **Portland, Good Shepherd**—**J. H. LaMoree**, John Sealy, Wm. Whitfield. Alternates, L. J. Urdahl, Chas. Fowler, W. G. Etchells.
9. **Portland, Grace**—**S. D. Adair**, John Duthie, Fred J. Glass.
10. **Portland, St. David's**—**Dr. S. E. Josephi**, E. W. Matthews, Dr. F. C. Sellwood. Alternates, Walter A. Asher, Wilbur Foshay, Albert Berni.
11. **Portland, St. Mark's**—**Paul Henderson**, R. W. Hastings, C. B. Pfahler. Alternates, G. C. Nicholson, Wm. B. Buffums, R. W. Blackwood.
12. **Portland, Trinity**—**R. L. Glisan**, **Graham Glass**, Hamilton Johnstone. Alternates, A. E. W. Peterson, Alfred Carnes, Oscar W. Menetee.
13. **Salem, St. Paul's**—**W. T. Slater**, J. W. Crawford, G. A. Wood. Alternates, F. G. Deckebach, J. A. Churchill, F. J. Rupert.

**Organized Missions.**

1. **Albany, St. Peter's**—Dr. Levi E. Tracy. Alternate, D. J. Ballantyne.
2. **Astoria, Holy Innocents'**—James Tuite. Alternate, Karl Knutsen.
3. **Ashland, Trinity**—
4. **Grants Pass, St. Luke's**—
5. **McMinnville, St. Barnabas**—
6. **Medford, St. Mark's**—
7. **Milwaukee, St. John's**—Frank Mullen.
8. **Oakland, St. Clement's**—J. H. Dearling. Alternate, J. Bloomfield.
9. **Portland, Our Saviour**—John Greenwood. Alternate, Arthur W. Watt.
10. **Portland, St. Andrew's**—Geo. A. Thomas. Alternate, F. L. Dille.
11. **Portland, St. John's**—Francis Capell. Alternate, E. L. Corner.
12. **Portland, St. Matthew's**—A. M. Ellsworth. Alternate, J. D. Hancock.
13. **Portland, St. Michael and All Angels'**—A. S. Auterson.
14. **Roseburg, St. George's**—Judge J. M. Upton. Alternate, B. B. Bullwinkle.
15. **St. Helen's, Christ**—Arthur George. Alternate, Chas. Muckle.
16. **Sutherlin, Holy Spirit.**
17. **Woodburn, St. Mary's.**



**OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.**

**The Bishop.**

THE RT. REV. CHARLES SCADDING, D. D.  
Bishopcroft, 19th and Elm Sts., Portland Heights.

**The Standing Committee.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, *President*.  
Mr. H. D. Ramsdell, *Secretary*,  
Care of Lippman, Wolf & Co., Portland.  
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. Dr. S. E. Josephi.  
The Rev. Barr G. Lee. The Hon. R. L. Glisan.

**The Chancellor.**

The Hon. Rodney L. Glisan.

**The Secretary.**

The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker,  
214 East Cass St., Roseburg, Oregon.

**The Assistant Secretary.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark, Portland.

**The Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings,  
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Oak and Park Sts., Portland.

**The Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, 171 King St., Portland,

**The Bishop's Secretary and Accountant.**

Mr. Charles B. Pfahler, Portland.

**The Examining Chaplains.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. The Rev. C. W. Baker.  
The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

**The Ecclesiastical Court.**

The Rev. C. W. Baker. The Rev. A. W. Griffin.  
The Rev. R. S. Gill. The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller  
The Rev H. R. Talbot. Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.

**The Church Advocate.**

Mr. Joseph N. Teal, Portland.

## THE MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION.

### The Archdeacon.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers, 518 Davenport St., Portland Hts.

### Board of Church Extension.

The Bishop of the Diocese, ex-officio.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers, ex-officio.

Mr. R. W. Hastings, Treasurer, ex-officio,

The Hon. R. L. Glisan, Chancellor, ex-officio.

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller, Dean of Northern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. A. W. Griffin, Dean of Central Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. Wm. Horsfall, Dean of the Southern Convocation, ex-officio.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. C. N. Huggins.
--------------------------	--------------------

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. J. B. Kerr.
------------------------	-----------------

The Rev. R. S. Gill.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
----------------------	---------------------

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
----------------------------	---------------------

The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
-----------------------	--------------------

### The Assessment Committee.

Dr. S. E. Josephi.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. C. W. Baker.

Mr. R. W. Hastings.

### The Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

The Hon. R. L. Glisan.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.

Dr. S. E. Josephi.

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

The Rev. C. W. Baker.

Mr. R. J. Brock.

### The Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.

Dr. H. B. Leonard.

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.

Mr. Frank Spittle.

The Rev. E. H. Clark.

Mr. W. C. Alvord.

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.

Mr. A. C. Newill.

**The Deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Dr. H. B. Leonard.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	Mr. F. S. West.

**The Alternate Deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province.**

The Rev. R. S. Gill.	Mr. A. S. Auterson.
The Rev. F. K. Howard.	Mr. Wm. Whitfield.
The Rev. F. M. Baum.	Mr. F. C. Cook.
The Rev. A. W. Griffin.	Mr. A. Norman.

**The Delegates to the Provincial Sunday School Convention.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Ven H. D. Chambers.	Dr. H. B. Leonard.
	The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

**THE TRUSTEES.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.	
The Chancellor of the Diocese.	
The Treasurer of the Diocese.	
1915	The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.
1916	The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.
1915	Mr. Wm. Whitfield.
1916	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

**Of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.	
1915	The Rev. A. A. Morrison.
1915	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
1916	The Rev. B. G. Lee.
1916	Mr. W. McMaster.
1917	The Rev. C. W. Robinson.
1917	Mr. G. C. Nicholson.

**Of the Hospital Board.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.	
1915	The Rev. John Dawson.
1915	Hon. R. L. Glisan.
1916	The Ven. H. D. Chambers.
1916	Dr. A. J. Giesy.
1917	The Rev. H. R. Talbot.
1917	Dr. S. E. Josephi.



**Of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.

- 1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1916 The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.  
 1917 The Rev. C. W. Robinson.  
 1915 Mr. J. K. Kollock. 1916 Mr. C. N. Huggins.  
 1917 Mr. J. W. Ganong.

**Of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.

- 1915 The Rev. A. A. Morrison.  
 1916 The Rev. John Dawson.  
 1917 The Ven. H. D. Chambers.  
 1915 Mr. J. K. Kollock. 1916 Dr. H. B. Leonard.  
 1917 Mr. C. B. Pfahler.

**CONVOCATIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.****Northern Convocation.**

Tillamook, Clatsop, Columbia, Washington, Multnomah and  
 Clackamas Counties.

Dean, The Rev. George F. Rosenmuller.

Secretary, The Rev. E. H. Clark.

**Central Convocation.**

Yamhill, Polk, Marion, Linn, Benton, Lincoln and Lane  
 Counties.

Dean, The Rev. A. W. Griffin.

Secretary, The Rev. R. S. Gill.

**Southern Convocation.**

Douglas, Coos, Curry, Josephine and Jackson Counties.

Dean, The Rev. Wm. Horsfall.

Secretary, The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.

# **STANDING COMMITTEES.**

## **On Incorporation of Parishes and Missions.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. J. K. Kollock.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. W. T. Slater.

## **On Constitution and Canons.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Judge W. M. Ramsey.
The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	

## **On the State of the Church.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Mr. E. W. Matthews.
The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Judge W. M. Ramsey.
The Rev. C. W. Baker.	Mr. Frank Spittle.

## **On Social Service.**

1916 The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	1915 Mr. A. C. Bell.
1917 The Rev. F. K. Howard.	1918 Mr. Edward A. West
1919 Dr. H. A. Browning.	

## **On Titles to Church Property.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	The Hon. Rodney S. Glisan.
Mr. Wm. Hammond.	

## **On Insurance.**

Mr. C. B. Pfahler, 409 Fenton Bldg., Portland.

## **On Auditing.**

Mr. J. C. Robinson.	Mr. W. C. Alvord.
---------------------	-------------------

## **On Christian Education.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Dr. H. B. Leonard.
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	Mr. A. C. Newill.
The Rev. A. H. Marsh.	Dr. F. C. Sellwood.

## **Commission on Church Architecture.**

The Bishop of the Diocese.

Mr. Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Hon. Sc. D., Trin.,  
F. A. I. A., New York.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. The Rev. H. R. Talbot.  
Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

**On Church Pension Fund.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey Mr. Graham Glass.  
 The Rev. John Dawson. Mr. G. C. Nicholson.  
 The Rev. A. W. Griffin.

**On Unfinished Business.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee. The Rev. C. W. Baker.  
 Mr. Frank Spittle.

**COMMITTEES OF CONVENTION.****On Credentials.**

The Rev. John Dawson. Mr. A. S. Auterson.  
 The Rev. John Rice. Mr. R. W. Hastings.  
 The Rev. F. M. Baum. Mr. S. D. Adair.

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.**

The Rev. H. R. Tallot Mr. J. H. La Moree.  
 The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller. Mr. C. L. Springer.  
 Mr. Wm. Hammond.

**On the Report of the Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark. Mr. J. W. Ganong.  
 The Rev. W. A. M. Breck. Mr. Fred J. Glass.  
 The Rev. O. W. Taylor. Mr. John Greenwood.  
 Judge W. M. Ramsey.

**On the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. W. B. Hamilton. Mr. F. C. Malpas.  
 The Ven. H. D. Chambers. Mr. W. S. Asher.  
 The Rev. C. W. Robinson. Mr. C. N. Huggins.

**On the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison. Mr. John Sealy.  
 The Rev. G. B. Van Waters. Mr. Graham Glass.  
 The Rev. J. O. Vince. Prof. F. G. Frink.

**On the Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School.**

The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor. Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.  
 The Rev. F. K. Howard. Mr. Hamilton Johnstone.  
 The Rev. C. B. Runnalls. Judge J. M. Upton.

**On the Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.**

The Rev. A. W. Griffin. Mr. A. S. Auterson.  
 The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. Mr. Paul Henderson.  
 The Rev. G. B. Van Waters. Mr. A. M. Ellsworth.

**On the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.**

The Rev. John Dawson.	Mr. John Duthie.
The Rev. R. S. Gill.	Mr. A. R. Harris.

**On the Report of Social Service Committee and City Mission.**

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Mr. Frank Capell.
The Rev. R. E. Browning.	Mr. Geo. Thomas.
Mr. F. C. Malpas.	

**On Resolutions and Memorials.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	The Rev. A. W. Griffin.
Mr. Frank Spittle.	

**On the Bishop's Annual Address.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. G. A. Harding.
The Rev. J. F. Hamaker.	Mr. B. O. Case.

**On Expenses.**

The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller.	Mr. Wm. Whitfield.
The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**On Hospitality.**

The Rev. A. A. Morrison.	The Rev. G. B. Van Waters.
The Rev. E. H. Clark.	

**Press Committee.**

The Rev. E. H. Clark.	The Rev. R. E. Browning.
Mrs. F. L. Purse.	

**On Co-operation in Work Among Deaf Mutes**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	The Rev. F. M. Baum.
Mr. A. C. Newill.	

**On Leaflet of Diocese for Board of Missions.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.	The Rev. C. W. Baker.
The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.	

**Judges of Election.**

The Rev. P. K. Hammond.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Rev. R. S. Gill.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. J. D. Cummins.	Mr. J. R. Humphrey.

# Journal of Proceedings

---

## PREPARATION SERVICE.

The Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon assembled in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, at eight o'clock on Tuesday evening, May 19, 1914, for the "Preparation Service." Evening Prayer was read by the Dean, the Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, the Rev. C. W. Baker reading the First Lesson, and the Rev. A. W. Griffin reading the Second Lesson.

The Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix I.)

The Offering was for Diocesan Missions, and the Service closed with the Benediction by the Bishop.

## FIRST DAY.

Portland, Ore., May 20, 1914.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in Trinity Chapel at 9 A. M., the Bishop of the Diocese officiating, assisted by the Rev. C. H. H. Bloor.

The Convention was opened in Trinity Parish House at 10:00 A. M., with prayer by the Bishop.

The Rev. C. W. Baker, Secretary of the Convention, called the names of the Clergy of the Diocese, and the list of Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Convention.

The Chair announced a quorum and the Convention ready for the transaction of business.

The Rev. C. W. Baker was nominated for Secretary of the Convention. The Chancellor of the Diocese moved that the nominations be closed and the Chair cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. C. W. Baker for Secretary. Carried, and the Chair so cast the ballot and announced the election of the Rev. C. W. Baker.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Edward H. Clark, Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop then announced the Regular Committees.

The following reports, being printed and in the hands of the Delegates, were read by titles only and referred to their respective Committees:

The Report of the Board of Church Extension. (See Appendix II.)

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund. (See Appendix III.)

The Report of the Hospital Trustees. (See Appendix IV.)

The Report of the School Trustees. (See Appendix V.)

The Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall. (See Appendix VI.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. (See Appendix VII.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund. (See Appendix VIII.)

The Report of the Committee on Social Service. (See Appendix IX.)

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell read the Abstract of the Proceedings of the Standing Committee. (See Appendix X.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials then made the following report, which was accepted:

We, your Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that the following Parishes and Missions of the Diocese are entitled to representation in this Convention. viz: Portland, Grace Memorial, St. Mark's, St. Stephen's Pro-Cathedral, Good Shepherd, St. David's, Trinity, St. John's, Church of our Saviour, St. Andrew's, St. Matthew's, St. Paul's, St. Michael and All Angels'; Good Samaritan, Corvallis; Christ Church, St. Helens; St. Peter's, Albany; Holy Innocents', Astoria; St. John's, Milwaukee; St. Clement's, Oakland; St. Paul's, Salem; Grace, Astoria; St. George's, Roseburg; St. Paul's, Oregon City; St. Mary's, Eugene.

(Signed by the Committee.)

The Rev. John Dawson offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Rev. Messrs. A. E. MacNamara, E. T. Simpson, and B. A. Warren be extended the courtesies of the Convention.

The Archdeacon presented his report, which was accepted. (See Appendix XI.)

The Report of the Dean of the Northern Convocation was read and accepted. (See Appendix XII.)

The Report of the Dean of the Central Convocation was read and accepted. (See Appendix XIII.)

The Report of the Dean of the Southern Convocation was read and accepted. (See Appendix XIV.)

The Report of the Chaplain of the City Mission was read and referred to the proper Committee. (See Appendix XV.)

The Report of the Chaplain of the Hospital was read and accepted. (See Appendix XVI.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Order of Business be, and the same is hereby changed so that it shall read as follows: (See Appendix XXXII.)

**Resolved,** That the Rules of Order be, and the same are hereby changed so as to read as follows: (See Appendix XXXIII.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons offered the following Resolution, which was adopted by the necessary two-thirds of both orders, "voting by orders":

**Resolved,** That Canon 10 be amended so that it shall read as follows:

#### CANON 10.

##### **Deputies to Provincial Synod.**

Section 148. At every stated meeting of the Convention, except in the years in which the triennial meetings of the General Convention are held, there shall be elected four clerical and four lay deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province, and the same number of alternates from each order. Should any of the elected deputies decline or fail to attend the Synod, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate a sufficient number of the alternates to take their places. In default of election of such deputies and alternates, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to appoint the same.

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons offered the following resolution, which was adopted by the necessary two-thirds vote of both orders, "voting by orders":

**Resolved**, That Canon 11 be amended so that it shall read as follows:

**CANON 11.**

**Delegates to Provincial Sunday School Convention.**

Section 151. At every stated meeting of the Convention, except in the years in which the triennial meetings of the General Convention are held, there shall be elected five delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Province, and the same number of alternates. Should any of the elected delegates decline or fail to attend the said Convention, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate a sufficient number of the alternates to take their places. In default of election of such delegates and alternates, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to appoint the same.

The Report of the Auditing Committee was read and accepted. (See Appendix XVII.)

The Committee on the State of the Church was given further time.

The Bishop nominated the Hon. Rodney L. Glisan as Chancellor of the Diocese, which nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Convention.

A letter was read from the Women's Guild of Trinity Church, inviting the Convention to be their guests at luncheon on the days of the Convention, which invitation was unanimously accepted.

The following nominations were made:

**For Treasurer.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**For Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.

**For Standing Committee.**

- |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1—The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. | 1—Dr. S. E. Josephi.     |
| 2—The Rev. A. A. Morrison.    | 2—The Hon. R. L. Glisan. |
| 3—The Rev. R. S. Gill.        | 3—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.    |
| 4—The Rev. B. G. Lee.         |                          |
| 5—The Rev. E. H. Clark.       |                          |



**For Board of Church Extension.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. C. W. Robinson.   | 1—Mr. C. N. Huggins.  |
| 2—The Rev. H. R. Talbot.     | 2—Mr. J. B. Kerr.     |
| 3—The Rev. R. S. Gill.       | 3—Mr. A. S. Auterson. |
| 4—The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson. | 4—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell. |
| 5—The Rev. F. K. Howard.     | 5—Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  |
| 6—The Rev. A. W. Griffin.    | 6—Mr. W. B. Forshey.  |
| 7—The Rev. John Dawson.      | 7—Mr. S. D. Adair.    |

**For Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1—The Rev. C. W. Robinson. | 1—Mr. Graham Glass.    |
|                            | 2—Mr. G. C. Nicholson. |

**For Trustees of Hospital Board.**

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. H. R. Talbot. | 1—Dr. S. E. Josephi. |
|--------------------------|----------------------|

The resignation of the Rev. R. E. Remington as Trustee of the Hospital Board, whose term expires in 1916, was announced by the Bishop.

Dr. S. E. Josephi moved that the resignation be accepted. Carried.

**For Trustee of Hospital Board.**

(To fill unexpired term of the Rev. R. E. Remington.)

- 1—The Ven. H. D. Chambers.
- 2—The Rev. T. F. Bowen.
- 3—The Rev. A. A. Morrison.

**For Trustee of Bishop Scott School Board.**

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1—The Rev. B. G. Lee.      | 1—Mr. J. W. Ganong. |
| 2—The Rev. C. W. Robinson. |                     |

**For Trustee of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—The Ven. H. D. Chambers. | 1—Mr. C. B. Pfahler. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|

The hour of 12 having been reached, the Bishop read the Prayers for Missions.

**For Assessment Committee.**

- 1—Dr. S. E. Josephi.
- 2—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

Judge W. T. Slater offered the following resolution, which, upon motion, was made the special order of business at 3:00 P. M.:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee be instructed to make first a tentative apportionment and assessment, and notify each parish thereof, and that 30 days time be given for the making of objections by parishes, and thereafter the Committee shall pass on objections and make their final apportionment and assessment.

The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That in the election of Trustees. of the Corporation of "The Diocese of Oregon," each member of the Convention vote for two clergymen and two laymen; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the clergyman and layman receiving the highest number of votes respectively, being a majority, be declared elected for two years, and that the clergyman and layman receiving the next highest number of votes, respectively, be declared elected for one year.

**For Trustees of Diocese.**

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. C. W. Robinson.    | 1—Dr. A. J. Browning. |
| 2—The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. | 2—Mr. Wm. Whitfield.  |
| 3—The Rev. C. W. Baker.       | 3—Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  |
| 4—The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.  | 4—Mr. W. B. Forshey.  |

**For Deputies to Eighth Province.**

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1—The Rev. A. A. Morrison.    | 1—Mr. Frank Spittle.  |
| 2—The Ven. H. D. Chambers.    | 2—Dr. H. B. Leonard.  |
| 3—The Rev. E. H. Clark.       | 3—Mr. F. S. West.     |
| 4—The Rev. H. R. Talbot.      | 4—Mr. Wm. Whitfield.  |
| 5—The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey. | 5—Mr. H. D. Ramsdell. |
| 6—The Rev. W. B. Hamilton.    | 6—Mr. Atilla Norman.  |
| 7—The Rev. F. M. Baum.        | 7—Mr. C. B. Pfahler.  |
| 8—The Rev. R. S. Gill.        |                       |
| 9—The Rev. C. W. Robinson.    |                       |
| 10—The Rev. John Rice.        |                       |
| 11—The Rev. John Dawson.      |                       |
| 12—The Rev. F. K. Howard.     |                       |
| 13—The Rev. C. B. Runnalls.   |                       |
| 14—The Rev. A. W. Griffin.    |                       |

Upon motion the Convention took a recess for luncheon.

## AFTERNOON.

Wednesday, May 20, 1914.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.  
The Rev. B. G. Lee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the nominations of Alternate Deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province be postponed until after the election of Deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province.

The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the nominations of Delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Province be postponed until after the election of the Deputies to the Synod of the Eighth Province.

The Secretary read the official communication from the Secretary of the General Convention, relative to the following changes in the Constitution of the Church:

1. The change of Section 3 of Article I, providing for the election of a Presiding Bishop.
2. The change in Section 7 of Article I, fixing the time of meeting of the General Convention.
3. The change in Article XI, dealing with the trials of Presbyters and Deacons.
4. The change in Article X, making possible amendments of the Tables of "Proper Psalms on Certain Days" and the "Selections of Psalms."
5. The Report of the "Joint Commission to report a plan for Uniform Regulation of Communicants."

Mr. H. D. Ramsdell offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Communication from the Secretary of the General Convention be placed on file, and

**Further,** That the last clause, relative to the status of Communicants, be printed in the Journal of this Convention.

In accordance with the above resolution the following is the Report of the "Joint Committee to report a plan for a Uniform Registration of Communicants":

**Report.**

The Joint Committee appointed in 1907, and continued in 1910, "to report a plan for the uniform registration of Communications," respectfully reports that it has given the matter careful consideration, and is of the opinion that the different aspects of the question are admirably covered by the report made in 1907 by a similar Committee of the House of Deputies, to which they beg to refer. It will be found on pages 231 to 233 of the Journal for that year. We agree with all that is there said defining a "Communicant" as one who has received Baptism and Confirmation, or has been formally admitted to the Holy Communion as being "ready and desirous to be confirmed." We reiterate that all such should be enrolled and kept upon the Parish Register until death, transfer or discipline removes the name.

Neglect of the privilege of receiving the Sacrament, long absence, or even departure without a letter is not sufficient reason for erasing a name, as the person may reappear or ask for transfer after many years. His rights as a potential Communicant should be scrupulously conserved. On the other hand, parochial reports should not be padded with misleading statistics. To enumerate all these non-effective members is to exaggerate the real strength of the Parish. Communicants known to have neglected for three years the reception of the Holy Communion, in spite of due and sufficient opportunity thereof, should not be reported for statistical purposes. But, as above suggested, nothing but death, transfer or discipline should justify the removal of a name from the Register.

We recommend that this ruling be made known to Diocesan authorities in order to secure the required uniformity.

The Rev. F. K. Howard offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Be It Resolved,** By the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, That this Convention place itself on record as favoring legislation by the State which shall guarantee to all employees one day's rest in seven.

The hour having arrived for consideration of the resolution introduced by Judge Slater (page 21), the same was discussed and lost.

Judge Slater offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That a committee, consisting of the present Assessment Committee, the Secretary of this Convention and Mr. Walton VanWinkle, of Salem, be appointed to frame a new blank for parochial reports, with power to act.

The Report of the Manager of the Oregon Churchman was read and received. (See Appendix XVIII.)

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Secretary be, and is hereby, instructed to have printed a sufficient number of copies of the Canon of the General Convention on Marriage and Divorce, and to send a copy of the same to the Clerk of every Parish or Mission in the Diocese, and that the Clerk of each Parish or Mission is hereby instructed to have such copy suitably framed and hung in a conspicuous place in the vestibule of the Church.

The Chairman of the Committee on Unfinished Business offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the report of the Special Committee on Balloting, as printed on page 21 of the Journal of 1913, be adopted and made a standing order until further action of the Convention.

The Archdeacon offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee be empowered by this Convention to make the apportionment on the basis of a Budget to be furnished by the Board of Church Extension.

The Convention adjourned.

## THE SECOND DAY.

### Ascension Day.

Portland, Ore., May 21, 1914.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in Trinity Chapel at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.

The Convention was called to order at 10:30 by the Bishop, with prayer.

The minutes of the previous session were read and corrections made. The minutes were adopted as corrected.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Church Extension was read and received. (See Appendix XIX.)

The report of the Committee on Christian Education was read and accepted. (See Appendix XX.)

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund was read and received. (See Appendix XXI.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions presented the following report:

Your Committee to which was referred the resolution of the Ven. H. D. Chambers concerning the apportionment for Diocesan Missions begs leave to substitute the following resolution:

**Be It Resolved,** By the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, that the Assessment Committee be and hereby is authorized to apportion both the amount asked for by the Board of Missions for the general missionary work of the Church, and the amount asked for by the Board of Church Extension for the missionary work of the Diocese equitably to the parishes and missions on such basis as this Convention has provided or shall provide.

Adopted by the Convention.

Your Committee to which was referred the resolution of the Rev. J. E. H. Simpson in regard to the printing and framing and hanging of copies of the Canon on Marriage and Divorce in the vestibules of Churches, begs leave to report that it has considered the resolution and moves its adoption.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Rev. E. H. Clark offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Report of the Committee of the General Convention on the Church Pension Fund, contained in "A Paper for the Use of Diocesan Conventions," be referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Social Service Commission was read and received. (See Appendix XXII.)

The following resolution was offered by the Rev. John Dawson and adopted by the Convention:

**Resolved,** That the Secretary of the Standing Committee be officially authorized to act as the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund in the Diocese of Oregon.

The following resolution was introduced by Judge Slater and adopted by the Convention:

**Resolved,** That the Board of Church Extension is hereby instructed to prepare and present to the next Diocesan Convention for its approval or rejection an itemized budget to include all items going to make up what is intended or desired to be included in the general and diocesan apportionments for the year 1915-16.

The Rev. F. K. Howard introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention approve the Men's Reading Room of the Social Service League, and hopes that the Committee may see their way clear to continue the same on the enlarged scale proposed.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions presented the following report:

Your Committee to which was referred the resolution of the Rev. F. K. Howard in regard to the proposed legislation of one day's rest in seven begs leave to submit the following resolution:

**Resolved,** That in the view of the scientific pronouncement of the relation between fatigue and efficiency, and in consideration of the safeguarding of the workers and the public, this Convention puts itself on record as committed to the principle of one day's rest in seven in all industries, believing that this principle is in harmony with the spirit of the Decalogue and of the wider brotherliness of our Lord and Master, Jesus Christ.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Rev. F. K. Howard introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Convention approve of the endeavor of the Social Service League to establish a Convalescent Home for people of little or no means of support.

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the courtesies of this Convention be extended to the Rev. Messrs. George C. Hunting and R. E. Roe.

The hour of 12 having been reached, the Bishop read the prayers for Missions.

The report of the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXIII.)

Upon motion the Convention took a recess for luncheon.

### AFTERNOON.

Ascension Day, May 21, 1914.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal fund was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXIV.)

Mr. Frank Spittle introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the minutes of the second day of the 25th Stated Meeting of the Convention of this Diocese, appearing in the 1913 Journal, page 27, be corrected by inserting number 49 in the designated number of Canons in the motion of the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, said number having been passed, but omitted in the printed Journal. This resolution to take effect as of the date on which said original motion was passed, said portion of said Journal as corrected being as follows:

"The Rev. B. G. Lee, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, reported progress and moved the adoption of the following Canons, with their several Sections, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, and 49. (See Appendix XXX.) The motion was carried by the necessary two-thirds of both orders, 'voting by orders.'"

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions made the following report:

Your Committee, to which was referred the resolution in regard to the Report of the Committee of the General Convention on the Church Pension Fund, begs leave to submit the following resolution:

**Resolved,** That the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon approves of the legislation of the General Convention of Oct. 22nd, 1913, to unify all of the agencies of the Church for clerical relief, and to establish an adequate system for assuring support to all of the aged and disabled clergy and to the families of deceased clergymen upon a sound financial basis.



**Resolved,** That a committee of five members be appointed, to be entitled, "The Committee on the Church Pension Fund," to take into consideration the relation that the Diocese of Oregon should bear to the Church Pension Fund, and to report to the next Convention.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Chair appointed the following Committee on Church Pension Fund, The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, the Rev. Messrs. John Dawson and A. W. Griffin, Messrs. Graham Glass and A. C. Newill.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXV.)

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXVI.)

The Archdeacon introduced the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

**Resolved,** That this Convention extends to the Rector and Associate Rector, the ladies who provided the lunches, the Janitor, and all who have contributed to the success of this meeting their sincere thanks.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions reported favorably on the preceding resolution, and moved its adoption. Carried.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXVII.)

The Rev. F. K. Howard introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Whereas,** Bishop Paddock and the Rev. A. A. Morrison are confined by illness in our Diocesan Hospital, and the Rev. Messrs. Horsfall and Bowen are ill in their own homes,

**Resolved,** That the members of the Convention hereby extend their sympathy and trust that God will soon restore them to health and the exercise of their ministry.

The Bishop then called the Convention to prayer in behalf of these afflicted clergymen.

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That Section 4 of Article X of the Constitution be amended by striking out the numeral "3" in the proviso, and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral "4," so that the proviso shall read as follows, to-wit: "Provided, that the election to each office shall be by separate and distinct votes; but the ballot may be dispensed with as provided in Section 4 of Article X."

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be, and it is hereby, instructed to prepare an index to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and to provide for its being printed at the end of the Constitution and Canons in the Manual.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee be empowered and directed to place an assessment of \$75.00 upon the parishes and missions to pay Oregon's portion of the expenses of the representative of the Eighth Province to the quarterly meetings of the Board of Missions.

The report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees was read and adopted. (See Appendix XXVIII.)

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions introduced the following resolutions, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That 500 copies of the Journal of 1914 be printed.

Also that 500 copies of the Constitution and Canons with the Handbook of the Diocese be printed.

The Judges of election made their first report, announcing the election of the following:

**Treasurer of the Diocese.**

Mr. R. W. Hastings.

**Registrar.**

The Rev. W. A. M. Breck.

**The Board of Church Extension.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. C. N. Huggins.
The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	Mr. J. B. Kerr.
The Rev. R. S. Gill.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
	Mr. A. S. Auterson.

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.	Mr. G. C. Nicholson.
--------------------------	----------------------

**Trustees of the Hospital Board.**

1917 The Rev. H. R. Talbot.	1917 Dr. S. E. Josephi.
-----------------------------	-------------------------

**Trustees of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

Mr. J. W. Ganong.

**Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
--------------------------	--------------------

**Assessment Committee.**

Dr. S. E. Josephi.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
--------------------	---------------------

**Trustees of Diocese.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. C. B. Pfahler.
-----------------------------	--------------------

**Deputies to Eighth Province.**

The Ven. H. D. Chambers.	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.
The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Mr. Frank Spittle.
	Dr. H. B. Leonard.

**The Standing Committee.**

The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey.	Dr. S. E. Josephi.
The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson.	The Hon. R. L. Glisan.
	Mr. H. D. Ramsdell.

Mr. Frank Spittle introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That Section 4 of the Standing Order on Balloting be suspended for the present session so that the polls be reopened for 15 minutes instead of one hour as provided in said section.

The Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions introduced the following resolutions:

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee is authorized and directed to include in the assessments of 1914, 1915, 1916, in sum of \$400.00 for payment of the expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention, the said sum to be levied in three equal levies.

Adopted by the Convention.

**Resolved,** That the Assessment Committee be authorized and directed to include in the assessment for the year the sum of \$50.00, to aid in the publication of the Oregon Churchman.

Adopted by the Convention.

The Judges of Election made a further report announcing the election of the following:

**Deputy to the Eighth Province.**

The Rev. H. R. Talbot.

It was moved, That the ballot be dispensed with and the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. John Dawson for member of the Board of Church Extension. Carried.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and the Rev. John Dawson was declared elected a member of the Board of Church Extension.

The Rev. B. G. Lee introduced the following resolution, which was adopted:

**Resolved,** That the ballot be dispensed with in the further elections, except that for the Ecclesiastical Court.

Archdeacon Chambers was nominated to fill the unexpired term of Trustee of the Hospital Board.

The Rev. H. R. Talbot moved that the nominations be closed and the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Archdeacon Chambers for Trustee of the Hospital Board.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, and Archdeacon Chambers was declared elected a Trustee of the Hospital Board.

The Rev. C. W. Baker withdrew his name as a nominee for the Trustees of the Diocese.

The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson was elected Trustee of the Diocese by an unanimous standing vote.

Mr. Wm. Whitfield was elected a Trustee of the Diocese by an unanimous standing vote.

The Rev. A. A. Morrison and Mr. F. S. West were elected Deputies to the Eighth Province by an unanimous standing vote.

The Judges of Election made a further report announcing the election of the following

**Standing Committee.**

The Rev. B. G. Lee.

**Trustee of the Bishop Scott School Board.**

The Rev. C. W. Robinson.

The following nominations were made for Alternate Clerical Deputies to the Eighth Province:

The Rev. R. S. Gill

The Rev. F. M. Baum

The Rev. F. K. Howard

The Rev. A. W. Griffin

It was moved that nominations be closed and that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the nominees. Carried.

The ballot was cast and the four Alternate Deputies declared elected.

The following nominations were made for Alternate Lay Deputies to the Eighth Province:

Mr. A. S. Auterson

Mr. F. C. Cook

Mr. Wm. Whitfield

Mr. A. Norman

It was moved that nominations be closed and that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the nominees. Carried.

The ballot was cast for the four Alternate Lay Deputies and they were declared elected.

The following nominations were made for the Ecclesiastical Court:

Clerical: The Rev. C. W. Baker  
 The Rev. A. W. Griffin  
 The Rev. R. S. Gill  
 The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller  
 The Rev. H. R. Talbot  
 The Rev. P. K. Hammond

Laymen: Judge W. T. Slater  
 Mr. Hamilton Johnstone

The Rev. B. G. Lee moved that the ballot be dispensed with and the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the following as Delegates to the Sunday School Convention of the Eighth Province:

	The Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey
The Ven. H. D. Chambers	Mr. Frank Spittle
The Rev. H. R. Talbot	Dr. H. B. Leonard

Carried.

The Judges of Election made a further report announcing the election of the following on the Ecclesiastical Court:

The Rev. C. W. Baker	The Rev. G. F. Rosenmuller
The Rev. A. W. Griffin	The Rev. H. R. Talbot
The Rev. R. S. Gill	Mr. Hamilton Johnstone

The Rev. B. G. Lee moved that the reading of the Minutes of the Convention be dispensed with and that they be approved. Carried.

On motion the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

CHARLES WILSON BAKER,  
 Secretary.

E. H. CLARK,  
 Assistant Secretary.

Ascension Day, Thursday, May 21, 1914, 8:00 P. M.

Thursday evening at 8:00 a Missionary Meeting was held in the Church of the Good Shepherd. Evening Prayer was said by the Rector. The speakers for the evening were the Bishop of Oregon, the Rev. Messrs. J. O. Vince, F. K. Howard and R. E. Roe. The Bishop pronounced the Benediction.



**CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.**

	Page
I. The Bishop's Annual Address.....	36
II. Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	50
III. Report of the Trustee of the Episcopal Fund.....	52
IV. Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.....	54
V. Report of the Trustees of the School Board.....	56
VI. Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board .....	59
VII. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.....	64
VIII. Report of the Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund .....	68
IX. Report of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese of Oregon .....	69
X. Report of the Secretary of the Standing Commit- tee .....	70
XI. Report of the Archdeacon .....	70
XII. Report of the Rural Dean of the Northern Con- vocation .....	71
XIII. Report of the Rural Dean of the Central Convo- cation .....	72
XIV. Report of the Rural Dean of the Southern Con- vocation .....	73
XV. Report of the Chaplain of the City Missions.....	73
XVI. Report of the Chaplain of the Good Samaritan Hospital .....	75
XVII. Report of the Auditing Committee .....	76
XVIII. Report of the Manager of the Oregon Church- man .....	78
XIX. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Church Extension.....	80
XX. Report of the Committee on Christian Education	81
XXI. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.....	81
XXII. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Social Service Commission .....	82
XXIII. Report of the Committee on the Bishop's Annual Address .....	83
XXIV. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	83
XXV. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.....	84
XXVI. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.....	84
XXVII. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Trustees of the Bishop Scott School.....	86
XXVIII. Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Hospital Trustees .....	86
XXIX. Parochial Reports .....	87
Summary of Statistics.....	111
XXX. Assessments and Apportionments for 1914-15.	112-113
XXXI. Order of Business.....	114
XXXII. Rules of Order .....	117
XXXIII. Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary .....	119



## **APPENDIX.**

---

### **I**

#### **THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.**

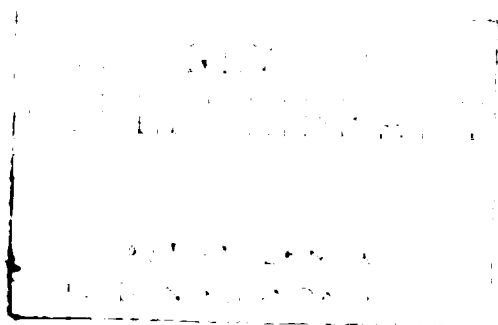
Delivered in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr, Portland, on the eve of the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon, Tuesday, May 19th, 1914.

#### **NECROLOGY.**

Four of our Bishops have been taken from earth since our last Convention, the Right Rev. William Croswell Doane, Bishop of Albany; the Rt. Rev. Henry Douglas Robinson, Bishop of Nevada; the Rt. Rev. John Scarborough, Bishop of New Jersey, and the Rt. Rev. William Woodruff Niles, Bishop of New Hampshire. Bishop Robinson, in his short episcopate in Nevada, in which he bravely and cheerily met the difficulties of his field and the demands upon his physique, became a factor in the life of his people, both as Bishop and citizen, and endeared himself to his brethren in the Eighth Department. In scanning the necrology as reported in the last Living Church Annual, besides the Bishops, it appears that one hundred and fourteen of the clergy have died in the year covered by the Annual—as it were the numerical force of a good sized diocese blotted out. “For these and all His other servants, who departed from this life in the true Faith of His Holy Name, we give God thanks and praise, and pray that we, with them, may have our perfect consummation and bliss in His divine and everlasting glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord: Amen.”



**RT. REV CHARLES SCADDING. D. D.**  
**BISHOP OF OREGON 1906-1914**



Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy and peace be unto you from God the Father,  
and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

By resolution of the Convention of 1912 I am relieved of the duty, so long a custom in the Diocese, of making this annual address at our opening service an opportunity to discuss at length all the institutions and organizations within the diocese. Full reports will be found printed and on the table for your information and study. According to our new Rules of Order the titles of the reports only will be read on the first day of the Convention, and the reports themselves will go directly to their respective committees, and when returned by these committees will be read and fully discussed on the second day, when action regarding them will be taken.

I am very sorry to say that by reason of illness Dean Horsfall, the Rev. A. A. Morrison, and Rev. T. F. Bowen will not be able to attend this Convention, but am glad to say they are all recovering. We send them our greeting, and best wishes for speedy and complete restoration to health.

### SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL JOURNAL.

Baptisms .....	6
Confirmations .....	231
Marriages .....	3
Burials .....	2
Ordinations .....	0
Lay Readers licensed and renewed.....	12
Foreign Clergy licensed to officiate.....	2
Clergy received from other Dioceses.....	5
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....	1
Missions organized .....	0
New Parishes organized.....	0
Sisters of St. John Baptist licensed.....	9
Sermons and addresses within the Diocese.....	186
Sermons and addresses outside the Diocese.....	15
Conferences on Religion with men.....	6
Benediction services .....	5
Presided at various Board meetings.....	46
Conferences with Wardens and Vestrymen.....	8

With three or four exceptions, due to absence from the city on duty elsewhere within the Diocese, I attended and presided at meetings of every committee and every board of which I am a member.

### CHANGES IN CLERICAL STAFF.

The changes in our clerical staff have been as follows:

The Clergy who have been canonically received are: Rev. Bertram C. Runnalls, rector of the Church of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis; Rev. Robert S. Gill, rector of St. Paul's Church, Salem; Rev. J. Derickson Cummins, vicar of St. Peter's, Albany, and in charge of the Yaquina Missions; Rev. J. O. Vince, vicar of Clatsop County Missions; Rev. John F. Hamaker, vicar of Trinity Church, Ashland. Rev. Joseph Sheerin has been transferred to the Diocese of Massachusetts. The Rev. William B. Hamilton has been transferred from Grants Pass to Medford. Rev. J. D. Rice, vicar of St. John's Church, Sellwood, to Milwaukie. The Rev. F. O. Jones, for more than ten years our faithful priest at Newport and Toledo, has resigned, and is living near Newport, and is willing to exercise his priestly office when called on for missionary work. The Rev. J. W. Armstrong of Jefferson, and the Rev. W. R. Powell, our faithful and oldest priest, also hold themselves ready for such duty.

The Rev. Barr G. Lee, so many years the beloved rector of St. Paul's, Salem, and for the past year rector and head master of the Bishop Scott School at Yamhill, has resigned, and will take charge of the missions at North Bend and Gardiner during the Summer. He has laid a strong foundation for the school's new policy, and has patiently cared for the religious and home life and education of the boys. The Convention owes Mr. Lee a debt of gratitude for his untiring work as chairman of our Committee on Constitution and Canons. Alaska and other missionary districts have formally adopted our Canons. The Rev. P. K. Hammond has resigned the rectorship of St. Mary's, Eugene, and is recovering his health in outdoor life on a farm at Gladstone. He is willing to do occasional Sunday duty, and before long we hope will return to full exercise of his ministry. The vacancy at St. Mary's, Eugene, has been supplied by the Rev. E. T. Simpson as *locum tenens*. The Rev. A. H. Marsh, of the Cathedral School at Washington, D. C., comes to us well recommended for the rectorship of

the Bishop Scott School, and will begin his duties in September.

### CONVEYANCES.

The conveyances of real estate of the Bishop as Corporation Sole will be duly published in the Appendix of the Journal, as will also the certificate of the Diocesan Auditor after careful examination of the securities and accounts of the funds held in trust by the Corporation Sole. While owing to the confidential character of some of the Corporation Sole accounts, they are not given in extenso in the Journal, the auditor's statement will be published and access to the accounts can be found by anyone with just reason and duly authorized.

The only piece of property that has come to me this year has been through the generous gift of a large niche in the Crematorium from the Morris brothers and Miss Morris. According to Canon 34, this property should be held by "The Diocese of Oregon," but because we failed at the last Convention to elect members, and therefore are not incorporated, the deed has not yet been made out. The value of the property is about \$500. We must elect at this Convention two clergymen and two laymen, and they, with the Bishop, the Chancellor and the Treasurer, will be "The Diocese of Oregon," and the Chancellor will see that they are incorporated. When this is done I purpose turning over to this corporation certain funds for which I am now the sole trustee. All our buildings are insured, and the property accurately listed and the insurance checked by Mr. Pfahler. A generous offer of a corner lot for a church has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Ferris of Tigard, and the little group of our people in that growing suburb are eager to have a small church building erected thereon.

### THE EPISCOPAL SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE.

A new department of the Church's work this year has been the work of our Social Service Commission, whose report is inspiring. In this ministry a real attempt has been made to remove the reproach, and the popular misconception, that the Episcopal Church is a comfortable organization for the well-to-do; by the establishment of a Men's Reading Room in the north end of the city, and holding out a helping hand to the unemployed, the worthy

poor, the "down and outs." This room has provided a place where clergy and laymen have met to minister unto, and to love back into health and courage the man who is a victim of habit or circumstances. There has never been a movement in the Church in Portland which has tended in so large a manner to unify our parishes, and to commend the Church both to the man in the street and the man in the pew. The building generously given us by the Weinhart Estate for five months, has now been rented, and some other place will have to be secured if this good work is to be continued. The Church is on trial in the modern world as really as it ever was in the ancient regime. Social problems press upon her. It is as she adjusts herself to this new social environment, and consciously defines, and dedicates herself to, the task of dealing helpfully with these problems, will she compel the allegiance both of her own members and of the community in which she is placed. Her only justification for existence even lies in the words of her Blessed Lord and Master: "I am among you as He that serveth."

### **MATERIAL IMPROVEMENTS.**

We have now thirteen parishes self-supporting (except the Church of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis), and thirty missions. We have on our staff of clergy thirty priests and one deacon. Seventeen of these vicars are dependent on the Board of Church Extension for their stipends in whole or in part. A new rectory and parish hall has been completed at McMinnville, and is a great help to the vicar. The congregation of Emmanuel Church, Marshfield, is now worshipping in its beautiful new church building, and the congregation of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Portland, is now worshipping without fear of being caught in a fire trap in its well-restored building. The financial problems before both of these parishes are difficult; but under the inspiration of their efficient rectors, wardens and vestrymen the respective congregations are bravely shouldering the debts incurred. St. Matthews' Mission has now a new location and a new building in the south end. At present the congregation is worshipping in this parish hall, but they have \$5,000 towards a new church, and plans have been drawn for such a building. St. Michael and All Angels have secured a lot on Forty-fifth street, Rossmere, and have plans for a new church, their adult membership and Sunday

school having so far outgrown the capacity of their present building that for several months two large tents have been used for Sunday school. Christ Church Mission, St. Helen's on the Columbia, has built and paid for, through the generous gift of the Messrs. Muckle, a suitable parish house, the church building has been put in good repair, and electric lights and steam heat installed, all at the expense of the twenty-four communicants in the mission. Through the help of the reinforcement fund, attractive parish houses are now in use at Sutherlin, Ashland and Corvallis. The Rectory of Calvary, Seaside, has practically been rebuilt at the expense of the members. Grace Church, Astoria, has added much needed improvements. On the recommendation of the Board of Church Extension the Archdeacon is negotiating for the sale of our lot and church building at Wellsdale. With the aid of the reinforcement fund the church at Bandon has been painted, and the rectory practically rebuilt. A new porch has been added to the church at Coquille. The women of St. Mary's, Gardiner, have added an ample sacristy to their beautiful little church. Our congregation at North Bend has fitted up a large room over a store, and worship there. They have a lot, and hope to build a church in the near future. The little chapel at Woodmere has been thoroughly overhauled, cleaned, and re-carpeted. St. Elizabeth's has been equipped with new kitchen utensils by the St. Elizabeth's helpers, and a commodious veranda has been added, the gift of Miss Catherine Percival. A new heating plant has been added to the hospital, and the modern school building for Bishop Scott school at Yamhill is now up to the roof, and will be ready for occupancy in September.

Mr. Henry Rodney, by his last will and testament, left \$1,000 for a memorial window to be placed in the Chapel of St. Helen's Hall, in commemoration of his sister, Miss Mary B. Rodney. This fund is invested, and will accumulate until such time as a new Chapel may be built, should the school move to some other location. Tentative overtures have reached the board for the purchase of the present school site. No definite proposition has been made, but we have been asked to set a price on the block. It will not be many years before we shall have to face the problem of removal. It is not improbable that we can receive sufficient on the purchase price to build a modern school to accommodate



sixty pupils elsewhere, and have investment sufficient to make a helpful endowment.

The Board of Church Extension has purchased the lot and church building at Goble, where the Archdeacon holds regular services. Let me here express my appreciation of the work of our "handy man" of the Diocese, our Archdeacon. His expert knowledge of furnaces, plumbing, carpentering, paperhanging; his practical ability and willingness to do anything for the missions, his mission preaching and teaching, his loyalty and cheerfulness when things don't go, have made him truly the bishop's eyes, and hands, and feet. In addition to all this he has taken on the management of *The Oregon Churchman*, and is rapidly getting it on its feet financially. St. David's Parish has added a well-equipped playground which is a joyful place for the little children of the neighborhood. St. Paul's Oregon City has completed its sustaining wall of the new church which will some day be one of the finest pieces of church architecture in the Pacific Northwest. On the whole we have much to be thankful for in the way of material improvements.

#### **SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY AND ENDOWMENTS.**

This year marks the sixtieth anniversary of organized work of the Church in Oregon. The Bishop and Standing Committee have planned a program for a fitting celebration from Tuesday, June 2, until Trinity Sunday, June 7, when the Bishop of Kentucky will be our honored guest and special speaker. This program will be distributed tomorrow. I hope that every layman will be present at the men's dinner to be held in the University Club on Tuesday, June 2. Tickets \$1, may be had from the local committee in every parish. I cordially invite all the clergy of the Diocese on behalf of the Standing Committee and myself to come as our guests, and also the clergy in Eastern Oregon. The other part of the celebration will take place in the Autumn, at the convenience of the rectors and vicars, when parochial missions and evangelistic services will be held in as many missions as possible. I hope the clergy of Portland will hold themselves in readiness to do this special preaching for our vicars as invitations may come to them. A practical object of the celebration this Spring is to arouse

interest in the Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund, and to increase it by offerings, personal gifts, and bequests. This is a permanent Endowment Fund of the Board of Church Extension, the interest only to be used by them for Church Extension work in Oregon.

The time has come when we must do our best to secure endowments for our parishes, our mission work, and especially for our institutions. Through the efficient management of the Sisters of St. John the Baptist our St. Helen's Hall meets its current expenses, an almost unheard of thing in a school of this kind, and the moderate charge for board and tuition. The alumnae have started an endowment fund, which ought to be increased to \$100,000, the interest thereon to be used to meet expense of building repairs, scholarships for worthy girls of parents of small means, etc. St. Helen's Hall, Bishop Scott School, the Good Samaritan Hospital, are church institutions, and they are the Church's avenues of service. They have meant much, and still mean much, for the welfare of this state. There is no better form of social service and of healing than healing the sick and providing Christian education for the young. These splendid institutions are yours, and church people ought to be loyal to them, and help them financially as far as possible. Let us hold up the hands of the faithful workers in these departments of our Diocesan family life, and encourage them by assurances of our appreciation of their difficult tasks, and by sympathy and hopeful helpfulness.

### **PENSIONS FOR THE CLERGY.**

There is a proposal from the Church Pension Fund now before the whole Church for approval or rejection in the various Dioceses, and this Convention ought to pass tentatively on the matter.

If the Church is to be really efficient and her clergy are to do their best work, and sustain their self-respect before the community, she must have a more consistent system for the support, pension and relief of the clergy and those dependent upon them than she now has. No calling can respect itself which is the object of pathetic appeals for personal aid. Again, any organization to be efficient, must retire men when, through age, their strength is gone. A bishop who for twenty-five years has done noble mission-

ary work may, in the last ten years of his enfeebled strength, set his Diocese back a generation. Efficiency demands retirement on a pension and the service of a younger man. The same is true in parishes and missions.

Bishop Lawrence is fathering this movement, and has secured the best actuarial ability in formulating a plan. It is big business, and no better or greater work is before the Church than to put it in operation.

### **MINIMUM CLERICAL STIPENDS.**

The stipends of our vicars is now uniformly \$1,000, with rectory, or an allowance of \$15 per month for house rent, and these are paid promptly monthly. This is much better than under our old plan, whereby they received \$600 or \$800 per annum, and that irregularly. It is sometimes said that clergymen are poor business men. I submit that the business ability shown by our clergy, to bring up a family, live with self-respect, and meet the demands resting on them and keep out of debt—upon the meager salaries paid them—is evidence of remarkable business ability. Their lives are not idle nor luxurious, and with many depreviations they bravely face, without complaint, the stern problems of existence. All honor to them, and to their heroic wives—cheery helpmates, good mothers, capable housekeepers, gracious home-makers, true mothers in Israel to parishioners—for the courageous and faithful ministry in a field where, at best, the Church has a difficult task. No value in terms of dollars and cents can be placed upon the helpful wife of a clergyman; but the parish that is blessed with such an one ought to add at least \$500 a year to their rector's salary as a thank offering. In view of increased living expenses, I lovingly counsel the laity to see to it that the minimum salary for priests in this Diocese shall be \$1,200 for those who are unmarried, and \$1,500 for those who are married.

### **MISSIONARY DEFICIT.**

Our own Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society is not alone in showing a decrease in income this year. Four great missionary societies, handling together \$5,000,000 a year, end their fiscal year this Spring with deficits which

total \$648,000. The reason given by the Baptist Board for their deficit is "*the lack of any supreme appeal compelling no unusual interest.*"

Our own local Board of Church Extension has weathered the storm of financial distress better than we feared a month ago, but unless parishes and missions send Mr. Hastings part of their apportionments during the Summer months the Board will be unable to meet the stipends of our vicars. I am inclined to believe that the reason given by the Baptist Mission Board for their deficits and financial difficulties is correct, viz.: "the lack of a supreme appeal." Just what the Baptists mean by a "supreme appeal" I do not know. "Whirlwind campaigns," which do not commend themselves to us, seem to be supreme efforts. If you give as a reason for our failure to meet apportionment, for our deficit in funds for church extension "the lack of any supreme appeal," I know what you as churchmen ought to mean, e. g., our Lord's supreme appeal to us to build up His Kingdom here and now. It is that which compels uncommon interest: it is that which gives vision and inspiration: it is that which changes a deficit to a surplus. It is precisely that appeal which, for the most part, we have not given. Here and there there have been exceptions, but for the most part we have been content with half-hearted announcements of missionary offerings, with such statements that we have 3,600 communicants and if each communicant gave \$2 per year, all apportionments could be met, and necessary funds raised. Some places had no missionary system in the parish, have talked woefully about our large apportionments, and have allowed nearly a year to pass without action. Some have depended upon bazaars, teas and suppers for income. In all this, there has been no "supreme appeal," and the result is a deficit. We must get beyond this mathematical distribution of a budget. We must make the supreme appeal for building the Kingdom of God here in Oregon and the world *today!* We must place responsibility where it belongs. All communicants are not equally well off; some cannot be reached and some can give very little. Some can give \$200 as easily as others can give \$2. Our people must be lovingly instructed that they are Kingdom builders, with a charter and commission from the King. When they catch this vision; when they hear this supreme appeal, they will give as the Lord has

prospered them, not because other communicants have given a \$2 quota.

I do not ask you, brethren of the clergy, to beg. I do ask you to adopt some well-tried system. Above all, I urge you to present the supreme appeal and you will find those who are able to give \$50, \$100 or \$200 for the building of the Kingdom in your parish, the diocese and church at large, willing and ready to do so. Money-raising campaigns—for "World's Christian Citizenship Conference," "Rose Festivals," "Ships for Alaska," "State Publicity," and the like, obscure the needs of some of our best forms of church and charitable work. It is surely fair to plead with our own people to think of the needs of their parishes, their hospital and church schools, and not let them suffer for the need of a few thousand dollars, while hundreds of thousands are being raised for other purposes. There is, thank God, a growing number of our Church people who give thoughtfully, systematically and according to their means, and their number will increase in response to the appeal supreme, when enthusiastically and inspiringly presented.

Think what master builders of the Kingdom we churchmen ought to be, with our God-given tools and equipment—the Apostolic Ministry—the Bible—the Prayer Book—the Sacraments. If the modern churchman can perceive something of the greatness and glory of the Empire of Christ, the missionary enterprise will evoke a deeper enthusiasm and elicit a more adequate response; for the missionary cause is not a work of supererogation which may be left to the elect few, but an essential part of the church's truer and deeper life. Salvation is not regarded as a deliverance from an eternal death or future punishment, but as an entrance into a richer and fuller life *now*. The missionary appeal no longer relies on a vivid imagination to picture a fearful precipice over which thousands of souls are walking blindfold every second and falling into an eternity of unspeakable woe; but it fixes its gaze on the army of the unemployed, on women and little children in factories, the immoral or unsanitary condition of cities, the sick, the prisoner, the consumptive, and it draws a contrast not between the joys of an imaginary heaven and the miseries of a materialistic hell; but between the fulness of the divine life within the soul of the reconciled son and the emptiness of

him in the far country who has not yet come to himself, but would fain be filled with the husks swine did eat. What we must do is not merely to arouse interest for missions, and beg a meager apportionment. We must create a passion for the Kingdom to come—to be set up upon earth now. When the present interest in missionary work has been replaced by this supreme appeal, by a deep sense of imperial responsibility, and a passionate enthusiasm to take up the Christ-Man's burden, the mere question of finances will sink into insignificance before the larger and far more serious question of vital resources.

The Church, as a Church, is giving far more liberally to the support of the work than she ever gave; but the work is making greater demands. Of course it is because the Church is growing. The taxes of a town increase, and men expect them to increase, or the town is a dying or dead town. Our financial difficulty will not be met by increasing appeals to those within the Church who are already doing their utmost, but by bringing those who are outside within reach of the appeals. Lack of money is but a symptom, the most apparent but the least serious of a spiritual anaemia. It is not rouge, but blood, that is wanted; not money, but bread. The demand is for more religious life. It is not sufficient to solicit merely the interest of people in building up the Kingdom; our problem is to arouse their passion for it. The interest of the child is childlike, but the mere interest of the adult is childish. Our Blessed Lord endured the agony of a Gethsemane and the heartbreak of a Calvary, and went to His death amidst apparent failure and defeat, content to forsee the result of the travail of His soul which should satisfy. Must it be said that His Church can only carry on His work as she sees successes carefully tabulated into statistics, which will enable her to work out the ratio between souls saved and dollars subscribed? Can the work which was initiated by the Passion of Christ only be carried on as it appeals to the interest of the Church on a business budget basis of \$2 per year per communicant? Church extension is not business at all, but the building of a Kingdom, and it demands imperial ideas and imperial resources of brain and heart and personal service and devotion in the Church that would carry it on. Secure these and the financial resources will be forthcoming.

Has the time not come when we must stop using business figures of speech—the tailor's maxim of "cutting one's coat according to one's cloth"—and also when we must lay less stress on military methods of work—inspiring as it is to sing, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," and "Soldiers of Christ, Arise."

A few days ago a senior warden in one of our missions came to see me and said: "Do you and the Board of Church Extension realize what it is we have to fight against here? The Presbyterians, the Baptists, the Methodists, have large Sunday schools; they give rewards and entertainments; they have large orchestras, and newcomers to the town are under the impression that it is not good for their business, or social standing, to be members of a feeble flock, and so they join the most attractive and entertaining place, denomination. Do you see what we have to fight against, and contend with?"

I believe he was greatly relieved, and encouraged and cheered when we reminded him that we "wrestle not against flesh and blood, but only against spiritual wickedness," and further explained that I cared nothing for the rewards, entertainments, attractions which draw the crowds elsewhere. Our warfare is not carnal, but spiritual, and our work is not military, but civil. The Church is in this Diocese—in these strategic towns where she has little prestige—to build, to lay the foundation of "the Faith once delivered to the Saints." If our clergy did not believe this they would leave the Diocese utterly discouraged by the unequal warfare as described by the senior warden, and typical of all our towns. Thank God for our staff of earnest zealous priests in this Diocese. I know your problems, my brothers, and the difficulties of your respective fields, and I appreciate your patience, your loyalty and perseverance. There is nothing now romantic about the Church's work in Oregon like the romance of the foreign field. It is prosaic work. You are not so much a regiment of soldiers to storm a fortress picturesquely, with a moving picture outfit for the Spirit of Missions in the rear, and then to rest upon your laurels. No, your work is harder. You are builders, craftsmen, master masons, workmen who needeth not to be ashamed—excavators, foundation layers, stone upon stone, here a little, there a little: a difficult task, but of infinite importance, for it is the empire of Christ—the Kingdom of

God—you are building, and therefore worth infinite patience, wisdom and efficiency. Church extension work to-day demands that the appeal should rest on the depth of religious life, on definite constructive teaching of the facts of our holy Faith, rather than on a superficial sentiment which is nourished by the romantic in the missionary's story. The romantic has largely passed away, and the time has come when the plain and often prosaic story of excavation and foundation laying should evoke even a greater enthusiasm than the hair-breadth escapes and daring adventures of the pioneer. And so, brethren of the laity, I counsel you, nay, I charge you, rally around your clergy as you have never done before. Cement their work, and see to it that they are not compelled to make bricks without straw.





**II.****REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

During the year your Board has held eleven meetings with an average attendance of seven members.

There have been perhaps more than the usual number of changes among the clergy in our mission field, and there are now but fifteen missionaries in the Diocese as compared with seventeen a year ago. We have suffered a loss through the death of the Rev. Wm. Lucas, of Ashland, the vacancy thus created being filled by Rev. J. F. Hamaker.

Rev. Mr. Johnson has retired from charge of the Clatsop County Missions and has been succeeded by Rev. J. O. Vince; Rev. W. B. Hamilton has moved from St. Luke's, Grants Pass, to St. Mark's, Medford, succeeding Rev. Jos. Shearin; Rev. J. D. Rice has been placed in charge of St. John's, Sellwood, and Rev. F. O. Jones has resigned at Yaquina Bay. As a result of these changes the missions at Grants Pass and Yaquina Bay are at present supplied by non-resident clergy. It is hoped, however, that a resident missionary will be assigned to Grants Pass in the very near future.

Following is a condensed financial report for the year ending April 30, 1914:

**RECEIPTS.**

General Board of Missions.....	\$ 3,250.00
Bishop's Fund .....	1,500.00
Collections .....	34.98
Pledges to stipends .....	6,309.81
Diocesan apportionments .....	2,730.44
Loans .....	300.00
All other sources .....	255.50
Total receipts .....	<u>\$14,380.73</u>
Balance May 1, 1913.....	1,016.04
Total resources .....	<u>\$15,396.77</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Stipends to missionaries (12 months).....	\$13,525.31
Rent allowances and traveling expenses.....	1,659.79
All other expenses .....	29.40
	<hr/>
Total expenditures .....	\$15,214.50
Cash balance May 1, 1914.....	182.27
	<hr/>
	\$15,396.77
Liabilities May 1, 1914 (loans).....	\$ 300.00

In view of the rather depressed general business conditions which have prevailed throughout the entire country during the greater part of the year, the above figures are very satisfactory indeed. There is some feeling of disappointment over the reduced receipts from Diocesan apportionments, but particular attention is directed to an increase of \$650.00 in the amount paid in by Missions on account of their pledges for stipends. Not only have these payments to the family fund of the Board been thus substantially increased, but the Missions have also paid large demands for street improvement, taxes and extraordinary repairs, to meet which in former years assistance from the Board or from other sources would have been necessary.

This showing clearly supports the belief entertained by the members of your Board that with due attention given to the spiritual needs of the Missions there will result larger effort toward self-support financially.

Progress in religious activity in the Diocese is gratifying and we desire to express our appreciation of the hearty co-operation which has been extended by the faithful clergy and laity in the Diocese. The work is an important one, and our resources are limited, but with a continuation of the support which we earnestly invite corresponding progress must be inevitable.

Respectfully submitted for the Board,

H. D. CHAMBERS,  
R. N. HASTINGS,  
C. D. HUGGINS.

**III.****REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND.**

The total amount of principal still remains \$55,922.85. The estimated value of real property held by the Board, in addition to the principal, is:

Lot 8, block 161, Caruthers' Addition.....	\$ 3,600.00	
W ½ of lot 9, lots 12, 13, 17 and 18, the south 16 feet of west 30 feet lot 14 and the south 16 feet of lot 16, block 275, Couch Addition .....	60,000.00	
	<u>                    </u>	\$63,600.00

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Secretary.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE BOARD OF  
TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.**

**Cash Account from April 30, 1913, to April 30, 1914.**

**RECEIPTS.**

To received from assessments.....	\$ 532.30	
To interest on loans, bonds, etc.....	1,345.34	
To rents (net) .....	1,781.61	
	<u>                    </u>	\$3,659.25
To balance .....		5,542.43
		<u>                    </u>
		\$9,201.68

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

By balance April 30, 1913.....	\$2,776.73
By Episcopal stipend to April 29, 1914.....	4,000.00
By Episcopal traveling expenses.....	200.00
By half 1912 taxes.....	547.80
By 1913 taxes.....	1,350.00
By rent safety deposit box.....	5.00
By secretary's salary.....	25.00
By fourth installment improvement Everett street.....	201.85
By fifth installment improvement Elm street.....	60.55
By fire insurance.....	17.50
By A. C. Rae, auditor.....	5.00
By Filing fees account P. Gevurtz suit.....	12.25
	<u>                    </u>
	\$9,201.68

Audited and found correct.

Alex C. Rae, Certified Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, May 12, 1914.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Note of S. N. Steele.....	\$ 3,600.00
Security lot 4, block 43, Carter's Addition.	
Purchase price lots 5 and 6, block 93, Carter's Add...	4,907.50
Episcopal residence.....	20,744.67
Balance due from cash account.....	5,542.43
Note of Charles Mautz.....	850.00
Security lot 14, block 7, Sunnyside.	
Five 4 per cent City & Suburban Ry. bonds, \$1,000 each	4,655.55
Disabled clergy fund note to be repaid by the diocese to this fund from future assessments.....	1,500.00
Deposit Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	3,220.70
Note of G. B. Van Waters et al.....	1,400.00
Note of Lambert estate.....	10,000.00
Security W. 55¼ feet of lot 8, W. 55¼ feet of N. ½ lot 7, block 165, Portland.	
	<hr/>
	\$56,420.85
Lot 8, block 161, Caruthers' Addition, nominal value..	1.00
W. ½ lot 9, lots 12 and 13; south 16 feet of west 30 feet lot 14, lots 17 and 18, south 16 feet of lot 16, block 275, Couch Addition, nominal value.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$56,422.85
Less due Board of Diocesan Missions, proportion \$1,200 Rodney note.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$55,922.85

Audited and found correct.

Alex C. Rae, Certified Public Accountant.

Portland, Oregon, May 12, 1914.



**IV.****REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HOSPITAL TRUSTEES  
OF THE DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-sixth Conven-  
tion of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Board of Hospital Trustees of the Diocese of Oregon hereby submits the following report:

During the past year twelve regular and two special meetings have been held with an average attendance of five and one-half. Considering that three members of the Board were present at the General Convntion and one clerical member was transferred East, while another member of the Board visited the Orient, the attendance of the members at Board meetings shows the interest that is taken in the affairs of the Hospital.

During the year the object of the Board has been that of greater efficiency. To that end experts have been employed with the view of bringing the administration of the Hospital up to the highest possible standard. If large so-called up-to-date business houses feel the necessity of such action your Trustees cannot be criticized for following a similar course. It was with great satisfaction that the Trustees learned that sterling honesty had been found everywhere, and with changes in certain details your Trustees believe that the methods now used in the Hospital are modern and will give the efficiency the Board desires.

Many of these changes such as additional store rooms and changing of routine in handling of stock were made possible by the erection of the new central heating plant. The vacating of the several boiler rooms gave the additional store room, so that now all the stock of the Hospital is under the convenient control of the efficient stewardess.

Not only that, but the erection of the central heating plant does away with the fear of fire, as no fires are now in the Hospital (save for cooking purposes only), nurses' home, laundry, etc., but all are heated from the central plant. Other improvements are the installing of the new elevator, which is now in course of erection, and the changing of the stairs at the entrance, both of which will go a long way in

making for efficiency in handling the affairs of the Hospital. Another improvement is the installing of the "tell-tale-signal" so that the office will at once know if a patient in any part of the Hospital is being neglected by any nurse who is supposed to be on duty.

Owing to the crowded condition of the Nurses' Home the Trustees have been compelled to rent one of the cottages. It is to be hoped that this is only a makeshift, and we trust that in the near future some kind donor, or donors, will be found who will provide the means to enlarge the Nurses' Home, where all the nurses can be domiciled in the same building.

During the year the Board has received from the estate of the late Seth Luen Pope \$5000 for the founding of a bed for indigent Masons, and \$1000 from Mr. A. H. Devers to complete the Nellie H. Devers Memorial Bed.

The Board desires once again to place on record their appreciation of the able management and faithful services rendered to the Hospital by the Superintendent, Miss Loveridge, the Assistant Superintendent, Miss Welch, and Miss Jolly, the head of the Training School for Nurses.

Owing to the removal of the Rev. Mr. Remington the Convention will be called upon to elect a clergyman to fill out his unexpired term. The retiring Trustees are the Rev. H. R. Talbot and Dr. S. E. Josephi.

Accompanying this report is the statement of the Treasurer for the year ending March 31, 1914.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN DAWSON,  
Secretary.

### FINANCIAL.

The complete financial statement of the Good Samaritan Hospital, including list of securities, is printed in a separate report, which may be had from Dr. S. E. Josephi, the Dekum building, Portland.

Total income .....	\$278,750.57
Total expenditures .....	277,387.84

---

Balance on hand.....	\$ 1,362.73
----------------------	-------------

**V.****ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF  
SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of  
Oregon:*

The Board of School Trustees hereby submits to the convention its report for the year ending April 30, 1914, with the following statements attached:

**Summary of Receipts and Disbursements.****Summary of Assets and Liabilities.**

In September, 1913, the Board, in accordance with the plan submitted to the last convention, formally opened Bishop Scott School, on the property near Yamhill, Oregon. On account of the limited facilities of the present buildings and equipment, no effort was made to procure a large attendance, and the energies of the Board and the school officers were directed toward arrangements for the future establishment of the school in buildings and with equipment commensurate to the aims of the Board and the plans of the institution. Plans and specifications for the new building were prepared by Architects Jacobberger & Smith after frequent consultation with the executive committee of the Board and contracts were let for the erection of the building, painting and installation of plumbing and drainage at a total cost of \$19,991. The building is progressing rapidly and will be ready for occupancy in September. It will be of sufficient size to accommodate at least 50 boys and will be thoroughly equipped, according to the most modern and efficient methods.

To provide funds for the construction of this building, to reconstruct the private road leading to the property from Yamhill and to retire the outstanding mortgage on the St. Helen's Hall gymnasium (owned by this Board and leased to the Hall) a bond mortgage was placed on the property of the Board on Nineteenth street, in the City of Portland, covered by the lease, to Fred A. Jacobs. The total bond issue provided for by this mortgage is \$50,000, drawing interest at 6 per cent per annum. Of these \$35,000 in amount were sold at 90, bringing the interest charge to 7 per cent, and realizing \$31,500. An adequate sinking

fund is provided by the terms of the mortgage by which there is set aside from the income of the property from rentals of Fred A. Jacobs and the Metropolitan Investment Company, an amount sufficient to pay all interest on the outstanding bonds and to retire them at their respective serial maturities.

A formal announcement of the physical properties and the curriculum and faculty for the next school year will be made in the near future. The Board bespeaks for the new school under the old name so well known to Oregonians, the cordial and enthusiastic support of the Convention and the Diocese. Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. KOLLOCK.  
Secretary.

**SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS,  
BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.**

**For Year Ending April 30, 1914.**

**RECEIPTS.**

May 1, 1913, balance.....	\$ 2,183.47	
Rent, Fred A. Jacobs.....	5,625.00	
Interest .....	579.04	
Board and tuition.....	875.00	
Bond sale.....	31,500.00	
St. Helen's hall gymnasium rent.....	500.00	
Sale of farm products.....	180.28	
Repayment of mortgage loans.....	1,530.25	
Loans .....	1,000.00	
Superintendent B. S. S. (petty cash).....	100.00	
		<u>\$44,073.04</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Loans repaid.....	\$10,000.00	
Interest .....	1,575.48	
Expense .....	340.25	
Bond expense.....	261.20	
Taxes, assessments.....	239.96	
Bishop Scott's School Improvements—		
Buildings .....	\$3,999.55	
Equipment .....	2,444.11	
Road .....	3,084.19	
		<u>9,527.85</u>
Bishop Scott's School Operation—		
Maintenance .....	\$4,339.62	
Rector's salary and expenses...	1,152.33	
Advertising .....	81.57	
General Expense.....	77.15	
Superintendent (petty cash)...	12.12	
		<u>5,662.79</u>
Cash April 30, 1914.....	16,465.51	
		<u>\$44,073.04</u>



## ASSETS.

Emerson chattel mortgage.....	\$	344.38	
St. Helen's Hall indebtedness.....		147.36	
St. Helen's Hall, gymnasium.....		1,421.20	
Bishop Scott's School Improvements—			
Buildings .....	\$	3,999.55	
Equipment .....		2,444.11	
Road .....		3,084.19	
			9,527.85
Real Property—			
Lots 2 to 11, block 277, and			
lots 4 and 5, block 278,			
Couch Addition.....	\$	150,000.00	
100 acres Oak Hill farm,			
Yamhill County, Oregon		25,000.00	
150x100 ft. Ford street site,			
St. Helen's Hall gym-			
nasium .....		15,000.00	
			190,000.00
Petty cash (superintendent).....		12.12	
Cash .....		16,465.51	
			\$217,918.42

## LIABILITIES.

Ascension school.....	\$	1,889.53	
Christmas fund.....		246.90	
Bonds issued.....		35,000.00	
Insurance fund.....		50.00	
Surplus .....		180,731.99	
			\$217,918.42

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.



## VI.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL.

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

The Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall hereby submits to the convention its report for the year ending April 30, 1914, with the following statements attached:

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements.

Summary of Assets and Liabilities.

Report of Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall.

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements of St. Helen's Hall.

The report of the Sister Superior shows a gratifying condition of the school as to scholarship and support. The unfavorable financial conditions of the country have had a slight effect upon both attendance and collections, but it is confidently believed that the next year will show a marked increase.

The Board desires again to emphasize the necessity of the establishment of an endowment for St. Helen's Hall. The Board has been compelled during the year to increase its mortgage indebtedness to the extent of \$2,000, in order to provide for current expenditures, and unless some arrangement is made it is inevitable that this mortgage indebtedness will continue to increase. The Sisters of St. John the Baptist are doing more than could be expected of them in providing for the actual running expenses of the school without calling upon the diocese for support. The Board has held several meetings with the special committee appointed by the General Alumnae Association of St. Helen's Hall, and it is confidently expected that within the near future a definite plan will be announced, which should result in a permanent endowment fund of sufficient size to provide for miscellaneous current expenses and for improvements in the physical properties.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. KOLLOCK,  
Secretary.

# SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL

For Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 1914.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance April 30, 1913.....	\$ 235.84	
Interest on loans.....	1,747.20	
Loan .....	8,000.00	
Donations—Rodney Memorial Window.....	1,000.00	
Sister Superior, repayment of advances.....	65.00	
		<u>\$11,048.04</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Scholarships .....	\$1,537.50	
Potter professorship .....	300.00	
Interest—one year nine months.....	738.00	
Taxes .....	47.66	
Street Assessments .....	227.37	
Loan .....	1,000.00	
Repayment loans .....	6,000.00	
Expense of loan .....	123.80	
Insurance .....	134.50	
Wood account .....	94.85	
A. C. Rae, accountant.....	60.00	
Printing .....	2.75	
Balance in hand of treasurer.....	781.61	
		<u>\$11,048.04</u>

## ASSETS.

Mortgage loans, improved Portland prop- erty .....	\$ 24,950.00	
Real Property—		
Block 3, Johnson's Addi- tion, St. Helen's Hall Building .....	\$200,000.00	
Willalatin Park property..	8,450.00	
Lot 8, block 3, Albion Add.	600.00	
SE. ¼ of NE. ¼ of NW. ¼ Sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 2 W., Washington County ...	1,500.00	
Block 24, Ilwaco, Pacific County, Wash.....	500.00	
Lot 8, block 133, Adair's Addition, Clatsop County	5.00	
Lots 19 to 22, 28 and 29, block 2, Young's Addi- tion, Clatsop County....	1.00	
		<u>211,056.00</u>
Cash .....	781.61	
		<u>\$236,787.61</u>

TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

61

LIABILITIES.

Margaret Hawkins' Mortgage.....	\$ 8,000.00	
Chapel fund .....	3,010.00	
Christmas fund .....	1,763.10	
Potter professorship .....	3,893.65	
Rodney Memorial Window fund.....	1,042.00	
Babbitt Scholarship .....	4,098.71	
Butler Scholarship .....	5,552.25	
Clarke Scholarship .....	2,641.08	
Doane Scholarship .....	2,105.50	
Natt Scholarship .....	3,684.29	
Spencer Library fund.....	1,712.06	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 37,502.64	
Surplus, net value of real property.....	199,284.97	
	<hr/>	
		\$236,787.61

Summary of St. Helen's Hall Report of Receipts and Disbursements.

RECEIPTS.

	July 1, 1912, to July 1, 1913.	July 1, 1913, to May 1, 1914.
Resident pupils' board and tuition....	\$16,607.25	\$12,005.00
Day pupils' tuition.....	8,605.75	5,403.40
Music .....	3,093.25	2,325.50
Art .....	397.50	296.00
Elocution .....	480.00	198.00
Day pupils' luncheons.....	445.85	353.65
Trustees for scholarships.....	1,025.00	1,025.00
Old accounts .....	297.34	
Furniture .....	4.75	
Ladies' board.....		5.00
Loan from Sisters.....		2,000.00
Balance brought forward.....	3.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	\$30,959.69	\$23,611.55

EXPENDITURES.

School—		
Salaries, teachers and chaplain....	\$10,469.25	\$ 9,178.25
Pianos .....	376.42	136.00
Advertising .....	1,003.21	1,080.96
Supplies and incidentals.....	593.93	
Household—		
Food .....	6,936.69	5,029.47
Wages .....	5,419.06	4,375.26
Fuel .....	1,535.85	1,166.75
Gas and electricity.....	652.94	492.62
Water .....	109.75	75.85

Telephones .....	84.00	70.00
Fire alarm .....	81.76	80.00
Repairs and improvements.....	1,477.72	629.06
Furniture and household utensils..	702.50	568.05
Carfare and express.....	81.78	54.27
Sisters' journeys .....	330.00	170.00
Ground rent (gymnasium).....	500.00	500.00
Insurance .....	227.83	
Loan returned .....	377.00	
Balance .....		5.01
Total .....	<u>\$30,959.69</u>	<u>\$23,611.55</u>

St. Helen's Hall has had during the year 1913-1914 an enrollment of 145 pupils. Of these 48 have been resident pupils, 97 day pupils.

By departments

101 in the Academic Department  
44 in the Elementary Department

---

145

The graduating class numbers nine.

Up to Christmas the number of resident pupils was 36 only; new ones came in after the holidays, so that for the next three months the number was 42; at present it is 40. There were fewer withdrawals in February than there have been for several years, and there are already applications for entrance in September, so that the outlook is encouraging. We consider the girls themselves very satisfactory and from the class which the school desires to reach.

The day school is smaller than it has been, especially the elementary department. But here again the quality has been excellent and the attendance steady. The class in sewing and the theoretical course in domestic science have been popular and appreciated. Next year we shall have a Montessori room for little children which, if it proves as attractive as our kindergarten was, will help to build up the day school.

Of last year's graduating class two have entered the University of Oregon; one the University of Washington; one Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.; one is at an Eastern

school; seven are at home, and three are still at the Hall doing special or collegiate work. We expect to send one pupil to Wellesley College in September, and we have one preparing for Bryn Mawr and one for Barnard. There has been great interest this year in the music department, especially the vocal music, and the gymnasium work with the new side of aesthetic dancing has been a real delight to the girls, both old and young. We hope to keep with us next year the teachers in these departments, as well as others of our present staff.

For a school year of good health, good work and good tone, we can only feel gratitude to God and to all our kind friends and helpers, our bishop, our chaplain, the Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Dr. Morrison and other members of our Board of Trustee, and our physician, Dr. Holt Wilson.

SISTERS OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.



VII.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.  
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION—  
DIOCESE OF OREGON.

Treasurer's Statement for Year Ending April 30th, 1914.

1913  
April 30.  
By balance on hand.....\$ 1,016.04

RECEIPTS.

1914  
April 30.  
By General Board of Missions allowance to  
April 1, 1914 .....\$ 3,250.00  
By Bishop—Monthly allowance to Feb. 28. 1,500.00  
By Bishop—Birthday money ..... 2.00  
By Bishop—Six months interest on Ash-  
land Fund ..... 122.50  
By donation for McMinnville Mission..... 75.00  
By donation ..... 56.00  
By collections ..... 34.98  
By pledges for stipends..... 6,309.81  
By collected for Diocesan Missions..... 2,730.44  
By collected General Missions ..... 2,043.91  
  
By loan from Miss C. H. Percival..... 300.00      16,424.64  
\$17,440.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914  
April 30.  
To stipends paid for 12 months to date....\$13,525.31  
To rent allowances for 12 months to date.. 1,110.00  
To traveling expenses for 12 mos. to date.. 549.79  
To paid for stamped envelopes, post cards  
and stationery ..... 29.40  
To remitted to Geo. G. King, Treasurer of  
General Board of Missions..... 2,043.91      17,258.41  
\$ 182.27

LIABILITIES.

Loan from Miss C. H. Percival...\$300.00  
E. & O. E.  
Portland, Oregon, April 30th, 1914.

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer of Board of Church Extension.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

J. C. Robinson.

TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

65

AMOUNTS REMAINING UNPAID AT APRIL 30th, 1914.

		On Appor- tionments	On Pledges
Albany	St. Peter's .....		\$ 25.00
Ashland	Trinity .....		360.00
Astoria	Grace .....	\$ 139.97	
	Holy Innocents .....		25.00
Empire City	St. Luke's .....		20.00
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	155.00	
Grants Pass	St. Luke's .....		100.00
Hillsboro	All Saints .....	1.60	
Marshfield	Emmanuel .....	75.00	
Medford	St. Mark's .....		177.57
Milwaukie	St. John's .....		80.00
Newport	St. Stephen's .....		90.47
North Bend	St. Mary's .....		20.00
Oakland	St. Clement's .....	10.80	
Oregon City	St. Paul .....	172.00	
Portland	All Saints .....	45.74	
	Church Good Shepherd....	137.00	
	Grace Memorial .....	106.00	
	St. Andrew's .....	11.15	
	St. Mark's .....	48.25	
	St. Mathew's .....		40.00
Roseburg	St. George's .....	57.54	126.00
Seaside	Calvary .....		70.25
Sellwood	S. John's .....		87.00
Sutherlin	Church Holy Spirit.....	15.00	10.05
Toledo	St. John's .....		236.24
Warrenton	St. Thomas' .....		177.30
Woodmere	St. Paul's .....	16.00	25.00
Woodstock	Our Savior .....		28.28
Yaquina Mission	.....	4.00	
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 995.05	\$1,698.16

Treasurer's Statement of Convention Expenses Fund at  
April 30th, 1914.

1913.	
April 30.	
By balance on hand .....	\$ 11.26

RECEIPTS.

1914.	
April 30.	
By assessments for 1912-13.....	\$ 95.95
By assessments for 1913-14.....	837.50
By loan from First National Bank.....	900.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,833.45
	<hr/>
	\$1,844.71



DISBURSEMENTS.

1914		
April 30.		
To paid Clergy for mileage attending 1913 convention at Portland.....	\$ 76.83	
To payment to delegates (4) on acc't their expenses to General Convention.....	400.00	
To W. R. Skiddy, Treasurer General Convention per capita fee.....	84.00	
To C. F. C. Hodgson, Treasurer 8th department for delegates' expenses to New York	75.00	
To Ralph Hahn, Subn. to Oregon Churchman	50.00	
To Auterson-Bradley Co., printing, etc., the Convention Journal .....	260.70	
To Auterson-Bradley Co., stationery, etc....	6.25	
To Rev. C. W. Baker, Secretary's fee.....	75.00	
To Rev. C. W. Baker, expenses for stationery, supplies, traveling expenses to and from Portland, etc. ....	58.35	
To Rev. E. H. Clark, wrappers, postage and expressage, mail Journal .....	20.00	
To First National Bank, repayments on acc't loan .....	700.00	
To interest on same.....	29.75	\$1,835.88
		<hr/>
Cash on hand .....		\$8.83

E. & O. E.  
Portland, Oregon, April 30th, 1914.

R. W. HASTINGS,  
Treasurer of Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,  
J. C. Robinson.

ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30, 1914.

Corvallis	Good Samaritan .....	\$ 22.70
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	45.40
Marshfield	Emmanuel .....	24.30
Portland	All Saints .....	33.80
	Church Good Shepherd.....	47.70
Yaquina	.....	2.30
		<hr/>
		\$176.20

TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

67

**Treasurer's Statement of Bishop's Traveling Expenses Fund at April 30th, 1914.**

RECEIPTS.

1914	
April 30.	
By assessments for 1912-13.....	\$ 120.05
By assessments for 1913-14.....	419.25
	<hr/>
	\$539.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

1913.	
April 30.	
To balance .....	\$ 7.00
1914.	
April 30.	
To check paid to G. C. Nicholson, Treasurer.....	532.30
	<hr/>
	\$ 539.30

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30th, 1914.

R. W. HASTINGS,  
Treasurer of Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

J. C. Robinson.

ASSESSMENTS UNPAID AT APRIL 30th, 1914.

Corvallis	Good Samaritan .....	\$11.35
Eugene	St. Mary's .....	22.70
Marshfield	Emmanuel .....	12.15
Portland	All Saints .....	16.90
	Church Good Shepherd.....	23.85
Yaquina	Mission .....	1.15
		<hr/>
		\$88.10

**Treasurer's Statement of Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund at April 30th, 1914.**

Account carried at the Canadian Bank of Commerce in the name of R. W. Hastings.

Treasurer:

Total of Fund at April 30th, 1913.....	\$1,899.83
Interest earnings to April 30th, 1914.....	128.30
	<hr/>
	\$2,028.13

Less investments made as follows:

Horning mortgage loan at 7 per cent.....	\$800.00	
Moore mortgage loan at 8 per cent.....	800.00	1,600.00

Agreeing with balance in bank at April 30, 1914.....	\$	428.13
--	----	--------

E. & O. E.

Portland, Oregon, April 30th, 1914.

R. W. HASTINGS,

Treasurer of Diocese of Oregon.

Audited and found correct.

AUDITING COMMITTEE,

J. C. Robinson.

## VIII.

### REPORT OF THE AGENT OF THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Contributions received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Oregon, from April 30, 1913, to April 30, 1914:

St. Mary's, Eugene.....	\$22.50	
Grace, Astoria .....	51.47	
St. George's, Roseburg.....	14.25	
St. David's, Portland.....	45.40	
St. Mark's, Portland.....	33.64	
St. Matthew's, Portland.....	35.51	
Good Samaritan, Corvallis.....	22.40	
Trinity, Ashland .....	6.28	
St. Mark's, Medford.....	7.50	
St. Michael and All Angels', Portland.....	15.60	
Our Saviour (Woodstock), Portland.....	3.62	
Holy Innocents', Astoria.....	2.95	
Trinity, Portland .....	89.06	
St. Paul's, Salem.....	12.00	
St. Stephen's, Portland.....	5.00	
St. Barnabas', McMinnville.....	3.00	
All Saints', Portland.....	18.10	
Good Shepherd, Portland.....	20.05	
St. John's by the Sea, Bandon.....	2.66	
Individual Offerings (acknowledged in detail in triennial report) .....	30.00	
		\$ 440.99
Interest on the amount transferred from the Diocese .....		570.33

\$1,011.32

Total contributions from churches April 30, 1913, to April 30, 1914.....	\$	440.99
--	----	--------

Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund for the same period.....	\$1,030.00
---	------------

Number of beneficiaries, five.

G. C. NICHOLSON,  
Agent for Oregon.

**IX.**

**REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF  
THE DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese:*

The commission, consisting of the Rev. Henry Russell Talbot, president, and Mr. Ralph Hahn, secretary, and Messrs. C. A. Bell and E. R. Hyde and Chaplain Howard, has held meetings from time to time, at the call of the president, and considered and acted upon such matters as came within the province of the commission.

At the request of the commission the superintendent of schools authorized the teaching at the Stephen's school of a course in ethics this school year.

The members of the commission have visited the rooms during the instruction in ethics and tested the teaching and results and would report that the experiment has been successful, and has warranted its extension to other grade schools, being approved by the principal and teachers as a practical way to teach ethics.

The two clerical members of the commission have planned and conducted something new under the sun—a Social Service Mission, consisting of special devotions, hymns and addresses, to arouse and inspire by teaching the social gospel, and by conferences with the leading persons and societies of the community to promote the common weal. Out of the soil which the commission has assisted in cultivating, and in the atmosphere which it has helped to generate, has grown up the Social Service League of the church in Portland, which has done much to promote lines of work which the commission has advocated and to secure the larger co-operation of the church people, and others interested in social service in Portland.

Expenses have been borne by members of the commission and friends of social service, but for the future the convention might well consider making some provision for meeting the cost of bringing the church into active touch with the vital problems of this age of social reconstruction.

**X.****ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE  
STANDING COMMITTEE.**

*To the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

I would respectfully present a report of the actions of your Standing Committee during the past year.

Your Standing Committee have held but two meetings. One on January 21, 1914, when it organized by the election of the Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey, Dean of the Pro-Cathedral, President, and Horace D. Ramsdell, Secretary.

At the same meeting consent was granted the Diocese of Western Texas to the election of Rev. Wm. Theodotus Capers as Bishop Coadjutor of that Diocese.

At the meeting held Feb. 6, 1914, the Bishop was present and laid before the Committee a plan for a celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the Diocese. The Committee heartily endorsed the plan and appointed the Very Rev. H. M. Ramsey and Dr. S. E. Josephi as a committee to confer and advise with the Bishop in the formation of definite plans.

The Committee also advised the Bishop to admit F. George Jennings as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE D. RAMSDELL,  
Secretary.

**XI.****REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

I have continued my work as Archdeacon as provided by Canon 14, Section 161.

My work has been much the same as in past years. I have conducted 107 services and celebrated the Holy Eucharist 53 times, baptized four infants, two burials and marriages none. Respectfully submitted,

H. D. CHAMBERS.

Portland, Oregon, May 7, 1914.

## **XII.**

### **REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE NORTHERN CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-sixth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

As an official report of the second year of the Northern Convocation its rural Dean begs to offer the following:

Two excellent and largely attended meetings of the Northern Convocation have been held during the past convention year. The first was held at St. Mark's Church, Portland, Tuesday and Wednesday, December 9 and 10, 1913. On Tuesday evening, our good Bishop conducted "a quiet hour" of most helpful heart-to-heart meditations. The next day, after Holy Communion at 7:30 A. M., the women of St. Mark's provided a substantial and most acceptable breakfast for the delegates, and the same can truly be said of the luncheon served by them at the noon hour.

The prescribed subject for discussion in the morning was: "The Church's advancement in Our Diocese." A carefully prepared paper was read by Archdeacon Chambers, and followed by Reverend Messrs. Talbot and Taylor, as speakers. Practically all present took part in the general discussion that followed.

In the afternoon, after a short business session, the prescribed subject, "Modern Christian Healing," was most ably presented by the Rev. Dr. Morrison, who was followed as speakers, by the Reverend Messrs. J. E. H. Simpson and F. M. Baum. The general discussion that followed gave proof of the intense interest had by all in this subject.

The next meeting of the Northern Convocation was held Tuesday and Wednesday, February 10 and 11, 1914, at St. John's Church (Sellwood), Portland.

At the evening service, the Rev. C. W. Robinson gave pre-Lental meditations of a most useful and instructive character. After the early Communion on Wednesday, the women of the Mission served an excellent breakfast, and later, at noon, they again served a very delightful luncheon.

The prescribed subject for discussion in the morning was: "How Can Christians Unite for the Common Betterment?" This subject was ably presented by the Rev. C. H. H. Bloor,

who was followed, as speakers, by the Reverend Messrs. E. H. Clark and F. K. Howard. An animated and instructive general discussion continued till the noon hour. After luncheon and a short business session, the second prescribed subject: "How Can We Hold Our Young Men for the Church" was presented in clear and forcible words by Dean Ramsey. The appointed speakers that followed were the Reverend Messrs. T. F. Bowen and J. O. Vince, with a general discussion. Bishop Scadding then gave a general summary of the day's work, closing with His Benediction.

Both of the meetings filled us with cheer, because of the evident interest of the clergy, who, with but two or three exceptions, were present at both of these meetings, and because of the good results they left for us of the clergy, and also for the congregations where these meetings were held. We desire that there go on record, our high appreciation of the splendid and kindly manner in which the people of both St. Mark's and St. John's cared for each of these meetings of this Convocation. Both meetings contained much to stimulate spiritual energy, and to inspire to high resolves. If the clergy and representatives of the several parishes of this Convocation can be brought to realize the real worth of these meetings, we shall surely find in them a significant factor of uplift and a common good for all concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. ROSENMULLER.

### **XIII.**

#### **REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE CENTRAL CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-sixth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

But one meeting of the Central Convocation was held during the year, the clergy gathering at the Church of the Good Samaritan, Corvallis. All the parochial clergy were present with the exception of the Rev. P. K. Hammond, the Bishop and the Archdeacon being also present. Mrs. Scadding addressed the women on the first day, February 2, in the afternoon, and in the evening a goodly congregation of the faithful at Corvallis listened to an address by the Bishop. The morning session on the day following was mainly

devoted to the discussion of a paper read by the Rev. Robert S. Gill on "How to Make People More Loyal to the Church," and in the afternoon the Rev. A. W. Griffin read a paper on "How the Church Can Best Meet the Needs of Modern Life." In the evening a reception was tendered to the convocational guests by the Rev. and Mrs. C. B. Runnalls.

A. W. GRIFFIN, Dean.

#### **XIV.**

#### **REPORT OF THE RURAL DEAN OF THE SOUTHERN CONVOCATION.**

*To the Bishop and Members of the Twenty-sixth Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Owing to preventing causes meetings of this Deanery though called were not held.

W. HORSFALL,  
Dean.

#### **XV.**

#### **REPORT OF THE CHAPLAIN OF THE CITY MISSIONS**

*To the Twenty-Sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Herewith is submitted my report as Chaplain for the year ending April 30, 1914.

I have officiated at the morning services each Lord's Day in the Parish Church of All Saints', as well as on the greater Holy Days, and in Lent, and given some time to pastoral visits.

As priest of All Saints', the Good Samaritan Hospital and City Missions, I have officiated at five baptisms and eleven burials, and made many visits to families and individuals as need required.

I have tried to keep more or less in touch with the police, judges and other public officials, and the theatres, saloons and public institutions where one finds points of contact with human beings.

I have co-operated with others, individually and collectively, in social-service work, especially with the Associated



Charities and the Visiting Nurses. I have been an active member of the Oregon Prisoners' Aid Society, and have given time and thought to promoting the uniform bill for "One Day's Rest in Seven," prepared by the American Association for Labor Legislation, and being pushed for enactment in every State by the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. I would bespeak the active support of our Church people throughout the State of Oregon for this much-needed and humane legislation, to the end that men and women may have opportunity for rest and worship at least one day in seven.

Besides the Chaplain's ministry as an individual, his principal work has been the securing of an organization of men and women, which has now been active since the first of the year, as "The Episcopal Social Service League," exercising the ministry of the Church along four lines, as follows:

First: Social service ministry in the Good Samaritan Hospital, with the principal object of establishing a convalescent home.

Second: Same ministry, as need requires, in the city generally, with the chief purpose of establishing a reading room, or other agency, for getting in touch with the homeless and churchless population of Portland.

Third: To provide the services and other ministrations of the Church in the city and county public institutions and elsewhere as opportunity offers.

Fourth: To maintain a fellowship which will befriend and protect the stranger, especially of our own communion, until he or she has been transplanted and has taken root in the Church in Portland.

The services of the Church have been continued at the County Farm, on the fourth Sunday in each month, by the Chaplain and other members of the League from the Parishes of Trinity, All Saints', St. David's and St. Mark's, who provide magazines, papers, flowers and cheery greetings to brighten the lives of the inmates.

Services were conducted in the Municipal Court Room of the City Jail on the afternoons of the Lord's Day in April, the music being furnished by a quartette of young men.

Under the auspices of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, services have been maintained every Sunday night at the Men's Reading Room and during the two last weeks of Lent at the noon hour. A successful forum has been conducted each Saturday night, where speakers have presented to men at the Reading Room the Social Gospel and the constructive forces of modern society have been emphasized.

One of the most beneficent developments of the League has been the work originated and conducted by Mrs. Frank Purse, of the Board of Directors, whereby the workers get in touch with and minister to the women and girls in the city and county jails, an undertaking that should enlist the sympathetic support of all good women.

The work of the Church in the City Missions and the Diocesan Hospital is now well begun and only requires, with God's blessing, the hearty co-operation of all our Church people, as fellow workers in the Social Service League, to insure the continuance in well doing which has been initiated in the Hospital, the Men's Reading Room, the City and County Jails, in the homes and in the individual lives of those giving and receiving the ministry of the Church in the Name and Spirit of the Christ. The Social Service League affords a splendid opportunity for Portland Church people to show that the Church has not forgotten why it exists and to make good its claim to the titles "Christian and Catholic" by exhibiting a real and vital fellowship unto the least of our less fortunate brethren whom the Master bids us minister to in His Name.

FREDERIC K. HOWARD,  
Chaplain.

## XVI.

### REPORT OF THE CHAPLAIN OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

*To the Twenty-Sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Herewith is submitted my report as Chaplain of the Hospital.

Services of the Church in the Bishop Morris Memorial Chapel as follows:

Every Lord's Day—Holy Communion 7 A. M., average

attendance 10; evensong 7:20 P. M., average attendance 25.

Every Holy Day—Holy Communion 10 A. M., average attendance 15.

Every Wednesday—Holy Communion 10 A. M., average attendance 12.

Every Tuesday and Friday in Lent.

Nearly every week the Blessed Sacrament is carried to sick patients in wards and rooms.

As Chaplain of the Hospital and City Missions I have officiated at five baptisms and eleven burials.

I have endeavored each morning to see the patients entering the day previous, and afterwards to visit those desiring the ministration of the Chaplain. I have referred strangers and those unattached to any parish to their parish priests. Through the ministry of our social service visitors individuals have been aided and comforted in the Hospital and followed up after their departure whereby some have come to know the Church better, and love her ways and enter her courts.

The women of three parishes have clothed certain children and provided articles generally for children in the Children's Ward, and the women of Grace Memorial furnished bath robes for the men. Singers from different churches have sung in the wards each Sunday afternoon and the Christian Endeavor Societies rendered cheering carols on Christmas and Easter mornings.

FREDERIC K. HOWARD,  
Chaplain.

## **XVII.**

### **REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.**

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your Auditing Committee begs leave to submit herewith:

1. (a) Report of receipts and disbursements of Good Samaritan Hospital. (b) Statement as to endowment and special funds. (c) List of constituent Securities.
2. Report of Trustees of Episcopal Fund.
3. Certificate of Alex C. Rae, certified public accountant as to the audit of these reports.

4. Report of Diocesan Treasurer on Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund, Convention Fund and Board of Church Extension, these reports having been audited personally by the Committee.
5. (a) Report of Board of School Trustees. (b) Report of receipts and disbursements of St. Helen's Hall, the last two mentioned being submitted without present audit, reports not having been received in time to afford a complete examination. The examination will be completed later and if desired, a special report will be made on this subject.

The Board of Hospital Trustees has concluded that Mr. Rae's charge of \$250.00 as heretofore recommended by your Committee, is reasonable, and that they are willing to assume that expense.

We would recommend that the sum of \$75 be authorized by the Convention to be expended as compensation for other work on the part of the accountant, to be apportioned at the discretion of the Auditing Committee and charged to the institutions examined.

We again call the attention of the Convention to the fact that the real estate held in the Episcopal Fund is carried at a nominal valuation of \$2, although the Treasurer states that he has put an estimated value of the real estate at \$63,600 in his report. We believe that this asset should be carried at some fair valuation as is the case with all other funds, and in order that the total assets may represent an approximation of the actual value of the constituents of the fund.

We realize that no adequate returns can at present be derived from some of the real estate, but we still believe that the figures should be increased to some reasonable proportion of the actual worth of the property.

Yours truly,

J. C. ROBINSON,  
W. ALVORD.

Auditing Committee.

*To the Auditing Committee of the Diocese of Oregon,  
Portland, Oregon:*

I have examined the books of account of the Treasurer and the Superintendent of the Good Samaritan Hospital and the books of account of the Board of Trustees of Episcopal

Fund for the year ending March 31, 1914, and have attached my certificate to the Treasurer's reports.

The Treasurer's reports of St. Helen's Hall, Board of School Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and Board of School Trustees were not submitted in time to make a complete audit of the same, but the cash receipts and disbursements have been verified and found to be in order.

ALEX C. RAE,  
C. P. A.

*Mr. J. F. Robinson, Chairman Auditing Committee, the  
Diocese of Oregon, Portland, Oregon.*

Dear Sir: I have now completed the examination of the reports of the secretaries of the Board of School Trustees, Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall and of the Sister Superior of St. Helen's Hall, for the period ending April 30, 1914, and find the same to be correct and in accordance with the vouchers and securities produced.

Respectfully submitted by

ALEX C. RAE,  
C. P. A.

## **XVIII.**

### **REPORT OF THE MANAGER OF THE OREGON CHURCHMAN.**

The present Manager assumed charge of the Subscription Department on September 1 last, and entire management on December 1.

At this time there was an indebtedness of \$234.90. By hard work this amount has been reduced to \$99.50 on May 1. To this must be added the cost of the May number, or \$59.75. Total, \$159.75.

From September 1, 1913, there has been collected and paid out \$711.82.

The estimated cost per year for the publication of the Churchman is \$780.

The present amount of advertising is \$47.50 per month.

We are exceedingly grateful to our advertisers for their support, and it is this advertising that has made it possible

to continue the publication, but advertising is becoming more difficult to secure on account of the fact that the number of subscriptions has fallen off from about 1200 to 950.

It is evident that the amount of advertising depends on the circulation. It might also be stated that our advertisers are not churchmen.

An earnest effort has been made to increase the circulation, and in only too many cases it has been found that the several rectors and vicars have shown very little interest in the appointment of some one to represent the publication in their fields.

The question seems to be simply this: either increase the number of subscribers so that more advertising can be secured, or arrange some plan by which the publication can be placed in the homes of every church family in the Diocese at a very small price. The alternate to these might be to increase the price of the publication, as is done in the Diocese on our north, and many others. When a comparison is made as between the Oregon Churchman and these \$1 Diocesan publications, we must feel a sense of pride in our publication, as it is one of the best culled from among our exchanges.

Now the final question must be: is it worth while? and it must be conceded that the answer to this question depends on how many the publication reaches. If it is medium of communication as between the Bishop and the Boards of the Diocese and those whom they represent, then it follows that it should be in the home in the Diocese, and also should be read in them.

If in some manner not known to the present management the publication could find a reading by every communicant in the Diocese, then the matter would be simple: there would be (we feel confident) an increased interest in all matters connected with the work of the Church in the Diocese. Vision would be enlarged, and we might soon learn to look upon the work in the whole of the Diocese as being a part of the work of the several parishes and missions.

Respectfully,

H. D. CHAMBERS,  
Manager.

**XIX.****REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF  
THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.**

The committee to whom the above-named report was referred sincerely commend the Board both for the number of meetings held and the good average attendance.

We note with regret the death of the faithful missionary, the Rev. William Lucas, of Ashland; also the resignation of the Rev. F. O. Jones, and hope that the several vacancies mentioned will soon be filled, and the number of missionaries in active work may be largely increased in the near future. Only thus will the Board be true to its name: "Church Extension."

To this end an increase of available funds is necessary, but even more than this, it is necessary that all, both the large parishes and the small missions, should pay promptly the assessments laid upon them for both general and diocesan church extension.

The increased amount paid by some of the missions towards stipends is worthy of note, and should encourage others to do the same.

Reference is made in the report to the financial depression, but it is the meeting of financial responsibilities under such conditions that best shows the real spirit of the people and prepares them for increased work and offerings when the circumstances are more favorable, and a corresponding spiritual increase. We grow strong and able to do only as we fulfill duties under trying or difficult conditions.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. CLARK,  
W. A. M. BRECK,  
O. W. TAYLOR,  
F. J. GLASS,  
J. W. GANONG,  
JOHN GREENWOOD,  
Committee.

## **XX.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

Your committee respectfully reports that its work has been chiefly gathering statistics for the General Board of Religious Education, concerning the Diocese of Oregon. Under its auspices, the Reverend Doctor Lester Bradner visited Portland and gave an instruction on the Correspondence Course for Teachers and Clergy. It is regrettable that more did not have the advantage of hearing this inspiring address, but it leads your committee to recommend strongly, first: that every clergyman should avail himself of the privilege of these courses, and in turn giving the benefit of them to his superintendent and teachers. The cost for each course is very trivial.

Your committee also feels that it would be well for some ambitious Portland parish to have its rector take these courses and in turn, by public lectures, impart them to superintendents and teachers generally.

Your committee also urges the urgent appeal of the General Board for financial support. The apportionment of this Diocese for the Board of Religious Education is \$86.

A third recommendation is that some competent and willing person open a correspondence school of Christian instruction to the outlying missionary districts of the church, where there is no settled pastor.

C. W. ROBINSON.

Chairman.

## **XXI.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CHRISTMAS FUND.**

We, your committee on the report of the treasurer of the Christmas Fund, beg leave to report that it is with pleasure we notice an increase in the offerings for the past year of about \$100.

While the increase is highly gratifying, your committee feels that it is unworthy of the Diocese of Oregon to make an offering of only \$440.99 for such a worthy cause. If the recommendations of the committee for last year had been acted upon and a circular sent out to all parishes and



missions, not only to the clergy, but to the clerks of vestries. the probabilities are that there would not now be eleven parishes and missions not contributing to this fund.

Your committee insists that the Convention officially take notice of this fund by appointing, or authorizing the chair to appoint, each year, an agent who shall urge the worthiness of this fund upon all concerned. It is a great concern to us that the report from the G. C. R. shows that they have paid to beneficiaries in this Diocese, of which there are five, the sum of \$1,030, and that we have returned to the general fund only \$1,011.32, thus leaving a deficit against us of \$18.68. Of this \$1,011.32, less than half was actually contributed, \$570.33 representing interest on funds transferred from this Diocese.

We feel that some interest should be manifested in the new Monell Sayre plan for clergy pensions and insurance, and that some method be arranged for informing our people generally in regard to it.

JOHN DAWSON,  
ROBERT T. GILL,  
JOHN DUTHIE.

## **XXII.**

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.**

*To the Convention:*

The committee on the report of the Social Service Commission begs leave to report that we heartily endorse the report of the Commission and commend the introduction of ethical teaching in the Stephen's school. It would be well if this teaching could be extended to other schools. We commend the idea of social service missions in the various parishes.

We note that the Commission made no allusion to the reading room for men, lately established by the Social Service League, or to the proposed convalescent home. Both these undertakings should have the hearty sympathy and support of all churchmen. We would urgently recommend that definite religious influence be steadily maintained in

both the reading room and the convalescent home when the latter is established.

JOHN E. H. SIMPSON,  
FRANCIS CAPELL,  
ROBERT E. BROWNING.

### XXIII.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

Your committee urgently requests the careful reading of the Bishop's Godly and pious address, as it is found in the daily papers. We would wish, indeed, that it might be printed separately and distributed to the communicants of the Diocese by the rectors and vicars of all the parishes and missions. But the lack of funds forbids this. Particularly do we wish to emphasize the high Christian ideal and divine standard upheld. We believe the address touches the causes of many failures. With this ideal carried out we would have no report of no one ordained in the Diocese. On the other hand we note that we have an admirable social service committee which is doing so much for the souls and bodies of men.

It is gratifying to note the erection of a new church at Marshfield, and we heartily second the Bishop's appeal for the increase of the Bishop Morris Jubilee Fund for the extension of the church's work in our Diocese.

C. W. ROBINSON,  
J. F. HAMAKER.

### XXIV.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The committee on the report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund finds that so far as the report shows the year has been closed without a deficit, which is a matter of much import, as the failure of the lease on old Bishcroft property caused the income of this fund to be decreased.

We would congratulate the Trustees upon this fact.

We would respectfully recommend that the Trustees of this fund make the principal of the fund appear in its annual reports to the full value of all property held by the Board. We would further call the attention of the Convention to the item carried from year to year as an indebtedness to the "Disabled Clergy Fund."

It seems that no interest has been paid on this loan. This item should either be cancelled or some effort made to pay either the interest or principal. Respectfully,

H. D. CHAMBERS,  
CHAS. B. PFAHLER.

## XXV.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your committee has reviewed the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, as audited by the Auditing Committee. Attention is called to the fact that fifteen parishes and missions of the thirty in the Diocese are delinquent in the payment of their apportionments to the amount of \$995, of the total of \$3,600, approximately 25 per cent of the amount to be raised. The receipts have been \$1,162 less than the previous year. Respectfully submitted,

HENRY RUSSELL TALBOT,  
A. W. GRIFFIN,  
A. S. AUTERSON,  
S. D. ADAIR.

## XXVI.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. HELEN'S HALL.

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your committee to which was referred the annual report of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall desires to express their appreciation of the good work

of St. Helen's Hall, even under the adverse financial conditions which have resulted in a light falling off in attendance during the past year, and the necessity for borrowing money for current expenses.

That church schools respond so quickly to the fall of the financial temperature reflects very seriously upon the lack of a sense of responsibility in many Christian parents for the right education of their children, and a real understanding of the important and rightful function of the Church as the educator of its children, to the edifying of the three parts of our human natures, body, mind and spirit in due proportion. Instead of being the first institution to feel money stringency, church schools should be the last, and all other possible sacrifices should be made by parents before they come to the point of confessing inability to afford this expenditure.

We desire to commend the Alumnae of the school for their laudable effort materially to increase the endowment, and trust that all old girls, realizing more and more how good it was for them to be at St. Helen's, will enter into the plan with earnestness which shall assure success. To borrow money for the purpose of paying current expenses may be bad business, but it is certainly a sign of firm belief on the part of the Trustees and the Sisters in the school, and, as our Bishop has well said: "It is possible to have too much business and too little faith in God's work," we rejoice in the prospects of improved conditions for the coming year.

Your committee regrets that the Treasurer's report reached the Auditing Committee too late to be audited, and calls attention to an apparent error in the footing of the column of disbursements.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. GRIFFIN,  
H. M. RAMSEY,  
A. S. AUTERSON.



**XXVII.****REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF  
THE TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP SCOTT SCHOOL.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

Your committee begs leave to report that in September last the Board formally opened the school at Yamhill. Plans having been prepared and contracts let for the erection of a new building, which will be ready September of this year, at a cost of \$19,900.

Receipts for the past year, \$44,073.44; disbursements, \$9,527.85, leaving a balance on hand of \$16,465.51. Surplus of assets over liabilities, \$180,731.00.

The Board has secured the services of the Rev. Arthur H. Marsh, of Washington, D. C., as head master.

The Board requests and bespeaks for the old school under the new name the enthusiastic support of Oregonians of the Convention and of the Diocese.

For the Committee,

C. H. H. BLOOR.

**XXVIII.****REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF  
HOSPITAL TRUSTEES.**

*To the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Oregon:*

As acting chairman of the Committee on Reports of the Board of Hospital Trustees, beg leave to advise that your committee has carefully considered the said reports and recommends to this Convention its adoption. We have not seen the Treasurer's statement referred to in the report.

We take the liberty of attaching hereto papers of much interest received from Miss Loveridge, the Superintendent, and would ask that these be read to the Convention. We call particular attention to the fact that in the division of those of religious faith that forty-five are classified as "Christian Scientists." Respectfully submitted,

J. O. VINCE,  
GRAHAM GLASS,  
F. G. FRINK.

## XXIX

# PAROCHIAL REPORTS

**ALBANY** (Linn County), **St. Peter's Mission** (Organized).  
Date of Organization, June 29, 1853. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. J. Dirickson Cummins, Vicar (since October 1, 1913). W. B. Stevens, Senior Warden; C. W. Tebault, Junior Warden; C. W. Tebault, Jr., Clerk of Vestry; Dr. C. E. Tracy, Treasurer.

Families, 21; Baptized Persons, 53; Confirmed Persons, 40; Baptisms, Infants, 2; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 34, Lost by removal, 2, Otherwise, 2, Total loss, 4, Present number, 30; Public Services: Sundays, 113, Holy Days, 9, Other days, 99, Total, 221; Holy Communion: Public, 8; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1, Scholars, 20; Catechisings, weekly.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$20.80; Envelope System, \$175.00; Other offerings, \$45.00; Sunday School, \$20.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25.00; All other sources, \$162.84; Total, \$438.64.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel etc.), \$20.00; Music, \$45.00; Sunday School, \$7.00; Repairs, \$50.00; Improvements, \$50.00; Insurance, \$26.00; Total, \$198.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$28.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.85; Convention Expenses, \$7.70; G. S. Hospital, \$2.00; Other objects within the Diocese, \$265.00; Total, \$306.55.

General—Missions, \$6.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$4.79; Total, \$11.29.

Grand Total, \$515.84.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5,000; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**ASHLAND** (Jackson County), **Trinity Mission** (Organized).  
Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. John F. Hamaker Vicar (since Nov. 1, 1913). S. Penniston, Senior Warden; W. W. Nasher, Junior Warden; Clark Bush, Clerk of Vestry; F. E. Watson, Treasurer.

Families, 54; Baptized Persons, 110; Confirmed Persons, 66; Baptisms, Infants, 1; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Present number, 66; Public Services: Sundays, 63, Other Days, 14, Total, 77; Holy Communion, Public, 23; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$37.79; Envelope System, \$234.90; Other offerings, \$173.76; Sunday School, \$51.79; All other sources, \$418.36; Total, \$916.60.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$139.44; Sunday School, \$33.20; Improvements, \$94.65; Taxes, \$68.85; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$150.00, Interest, \$28.32; Other objects within the parish, \$146.58; Total, \$661.04.

Diocesan—Missions, \$48.00; Episcopal Fund, \$7.35; Convention Expenses, \$14.70; Total, \$70.05.

General—Missions, \$36.00; Clergy Relief, \$6.28; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$16.92; Total, \$59.20.

Grand Total, \$790.29; Balance, \$126.31.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4500; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**ASTORIA (Clatsop County), Grace Parish.** Date of Organization, November 15, 1853. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Geo. F. Rosenmuller, Rector (since Nov 24, 1909). H. G. Van Dusen, Senior Warden, 536 Harrison St.; B. F. Stone, Junior Warden, 392 17th St.; Edward E. Gray, Clerk of Vestry, 343 12th St.; B. F. Stone, Treasurer, 392 17th St.

Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 7; Marriages, 4; Burials, 5; Communicants: Last reported, 118, Received, 3, Confirmed, 7, Total gain, 10; Lost by removal, 7; By death, 2; Otherwise, 10; Total loss, 19; Present number, 108; Public services: Sundays, 190, Holy Days, 80, Other days, 11, Total, 281; Holy Communion, Public, 97; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9, Scholars, 60; Catechisings, 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$35.25; Envelope System, \$1167.82; Other offerings, \$258.81; Sunday School, \$97.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$835.54; Improvements and repairs, \$976.35; Communion Alms, \$33.69; Total, \$3307.46.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1500.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$589.12; Sunday School, \$103.92; Repairs and Improvements, \$1033.15; Total, \$3122.27.

Diocesan—Missions, \$31.20; Episcopal Fund, \$24.50; Convention Expenses, \$49.00; G. S. Hospital, \$26.75, and Child's comfort cot, \$8.42; Total, \$139.87.

General—Missions, \$46.96; Clergy Relief, \$51.47; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$29.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.00; Total, \$142.43.

Grand Total, \$282.30.

Statement—Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**ASTORIA** (Clatsop County), **Holy Innocents Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1874. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. J. O. Vince, Vicar (since December 1, 1913). Maxwell Young, Senior Warden; J. J. Utzinger, Junior Warden; Karl Knutsen, Clerk of Vestry; J. J. Utzinger, Treasurer.

Confirmed Persons, 31; Baptisms: Infants, 2, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 2; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 32, Received, 1, Confirmed, 2, Present number, 31; Public Services: Sundays, 42, Holy Days, 3, Other days, 6, Total, 51; Holy Communion: Public, 12; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 20.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$83.80; Sunday School, \$10.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232.00; All other sources, \$114.85; Total, \$441.17.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$219.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$90.20; Alms and Donations, \$27.95; Sunday School, \$13.02; Total, \$350.17.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$3.05; Convention Expenses, \$25.00; Total, \$34.15.

General—Missions, \$25.00; Clergy Relief, \$2.95; Womans Auxiliary, \$14.56; Total, \$42.51.

Statement—Church, 1.

**BANDON** (Coos County), **St. John's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. William Horsfall, Vicar (since April, 1889). W. C. Wrenshall, Senior Warden; G. T. Treadgold, Junior Warden; Mrs. C. Timmons, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. N. Nygran, Treasurer.

Families, 26; Baptized Persons, 66; Confirmed Persons, 34; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Confirmations, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 19, Received, 4, Total gain, 4; Lost by removal, 1; Total loss, 1; Present Number, 22; Public Services: Sundays, 49, Holy Days, 4, Other Days, 10, Total, 63; Holy Communion: Public, 14; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 53; Catechisings, 6.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$92.95; Sunday School, \$12.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$189.05; Total, \$294.00.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$240; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$42.00; Sunday School, \$12.00; Total, \$294.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$20.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.60; Convention Expenses, \$6.20; G. S. Hospital, \$1.90; Total, \$31.70.

General—Missions, \$20.00; Clergy Relief, \$2.60; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$4.50; Total, \$27.10.

Grand Total, \$352.80.



Statement—Value of Church Property, \$5000.00; Other Debts, \$438.50; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**COQUILLE CITY** (Coos County), **St. James The Apostle Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. William Horsfall, Vicar (since April, 1889). A. J. Sherwood, Senior Warden; J. S. Barton, Junior Warden; Mrs. R. B. Hogue, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. Walter Culin, Treasurer.

Families, 23; Baptized Persons, 66; Confirmed Persons, 32; Baptisms: Infants, 7, Adults, 1; Confirmations, 4; Marriages, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 31, Confirmed, 4, Total gain, 4; Present number, 35; Public Services: Sundays, 52, Holy Days, 3, Other days, 3, Total, 58; Holy Communion: Public, 15; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 26; Catechisings, 6.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$297.35; Sunday School, \$12.00; Total, \$309.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$240.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$30.00; Sunday School, \$12.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$27.35; Total, \$309.35.

Diocesan—Missions, \$22.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.05; Convention Expenses, \$6.10; Total, \$31.15.

General—Missions, \$22.00; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$10.75; Total, \$32.75.

Grand Total, \$373.25.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4000.00; Church, 1.

**CORVALLIS** (Benton County), **Good Samaritan Parish** (Organized). Date of Organization, June, 1854. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. C. Bertram Runnalls, Rector (since September, 1913). R. A. Barfoot, Senior Warden, 320 N. 10th St.; Darwin G. Thayer, Junior Warden, College Hill; Darwin G. Thayer, Clerk of Vestry, College Hill; G. R. Samson, Treasurer, 611 S. 16th St.

Families, 45; Baptized Persons, 125; Confirmed Persons, 75; Baptisms: Infants, 2, Adults, 4; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 52, Received, 18, Confirmed, 6, Total gain, 34; Lost by removal, 11; Total loss, 11; Present number, 75; Public Services: Sundays, 102, Holy Days, 24, Other days, 24, Total, 150; Holy Communion: Public, 61, Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 20; Catechisings, 8.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$46.34; Envelope System, \$88.95; Other offerings, \$265.41; Sunday School, \$35.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$767.20; All other sources, \$393.94; Total, \$1597.40.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$400.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$133.48; Music, \$28.29; Sunday School, \$31.24; Repairs, \$376.77; Improvements, \$435.99; Insurance, \$12.30; Interest, \$63.00; Total, \$1481.07.

Diocesan—Episcopal Fund, \$11.35; Convention Expenses, \$22.70; G. S. Hospital, \$12.41; Total, \$119.46.

General—Missions, \$11.30; Clergy Relief, \$22.40; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$53.15; Total, \$86.85.

Grand Total, \$1587.58; Balance, \$116.33.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$10,000.00; Other Debts, \$900.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—To the communicants may be added 66 students in affiliation with the Parish but not registered in Record.

**ELWOOD (Multnomah County). St. Elizabeth Mission (Unorganized).** The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar.

Baptisms: Infants, 4. Adults, 8; Confirmations, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 8, Confirmed, 3, Total gain, 3; Total loss, 2; Present number, 9; Public Services: Sundays, 38, Holy Days, 2, Other days, 101, Total, 141; Holy Communion: Public, 155; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 16.

Receipts—Sunday School, \$4.03; Total, \$4.03.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$4.03; Total, \$4.03.

Remarks—The Sisters of St. John Baptist have organized a Sunday School of outside children and a Bible class of 5 adults. Four children have been baptized and 3 persons confirmed.

**EMPIRE (Coos County). St. Luke's Mission (Unorganized).** The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Vicar (since September 25, 1910).

Families, 15; Baptized Persons, 12; Confirmed Persons, 7; Communicants: Last reported, 7; Present number, 7; Public Services: Sundays, 2, Other days, 28, Total, 30; Holy Communion: Public, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 25.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$23.00; Envelope System, \$40.00; Other Offerings, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$6.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10.00; All other sources, \$42.45; Total, \$161.45.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$60.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12.50; Total, \$72.50.

Diocesan—Missions, \$12.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.15; Convention Expenses, \$2.30; Total, \$15.45.

General—Missions, \$12.00; Total, \$12.00.

Grand Total, \$99.95.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2000.00; Church, 1.

**EUGENE** (Lane County), **St. Mary's Parish**. Date of Organization, January 20, 1859. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Edmund T. Simpson in charge. Dr. Geo. Wall, Senior Warden; Prof. F. G. Frink, Junior Warden; W. W. Brown, Clerk of Vestry; Frank A. Page, Treasurer.

Families, 133; Baptized Persons, 326; Confirmed Persons, 266; Marriages, 18; Burials, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 260. Received, 11, Total gain, 11; Lost by removal, 5; By death, 2; Otherwise, 3; Total loss, 10; Present number, 261; Public Services: Sundays, 164, Holy Days, 8, Other days, 13, Total, 185; Holy Communion: Public, 67, Private, 1; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6, Scholars, 40.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$21.58; Envelope System, \$1,164.90; Other offerings, \$448.58; Sunday School, \$50.07; All other sources, \$1,507.63; Total, \$3,192.76.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,524.50; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$577.93; Music, \$168.38; Sunday School, \$34.14; Improvements, \$394.07; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$200.00; Interest, \$16.62; Total, \$2,915.64.

Diocesan—Missions, \$65.00; Episcopal Fund, \$22.70; Convention Expenses, \$45.40; G. S. Hospital, \$10.00; Total, \$143.10.

General—Missions, \$34.00; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$14.57; Total, \$48.57.

Grand Total, \$3107.31; Balance, \$85.45.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$45,000.00; Other Debts, \$2060.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**GARDINER** (Douglas County), **St. Mary's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Vicar (since September 25, 1910).

Families, 21; Baptized Persons, 33; Confirmed Persons, 22; Confirmations, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 18, Confirmed, 1, Received, 2, Total gain, 3; Present number, 21; Public Services: Holy Days, 1, Other Days, 16, Total, 17; Holy Communions: Public, 8, Private, 2.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$250.00; Other offerings, \$65.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12.00; All other sources, \$35.10; Total, \$372.10.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$120.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$31.50; Total, \$151.50.

Diocesan—Missions, \$15.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.70; Convention Expenses, \$3.40; Total, \$20.10.

General—Missions, \$15.00; Total, \$15.00.

Grand Total, \$136.60.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2,500.00; Church, 1.

GOBLE (Columbia County), **Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar.

Families, 15; Baptized Persons, 25; Confirmed Persons, 3; Baptisms: Infants, 1.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$500.00; Church, 1.

Remarks—No Public Services held the past year.

GRANTS PASS (Josephine County), **St. Luke's Mission** (Organized). Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Wm. B. Hamilton, Vicar (since October, 1910). Philip Helmer, Treasurer.

Families, 35; Baptized Persons, 80; Confirmed Persons, 38; Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 32; Lost by removal, 1; By death, 1; Total loss, 2; Present number, 30; Public Services: Sundays, 53, Holy Days, 2, Other days, 5, Total, 60; Holy Communion: Public, 17.

Statement—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

HILLSBORO (Washington County), **All Saints' Mission** (Unorganized). Archdeacon in charge.

Families, 10; Baptized Persons, 16; Confirmed Persons, 13; Communicants: Last reported, 11; Lost by removal, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 10; Public Services: Sundays, 10; Holy Communion: Public, 3.

Receipts—Other Offerings, \$9.40; Total, \$9.40.

Diocesan—Missions, \$8.40.

General—Missions, \$1.00; Total, \$1.00.

Grand Total, \$9.40.

**McMINNVILLE** (Yamhill County), **St. Barnabas' Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization as a Parish, 1873. Admitted into union with Convention as a Mission, 1912. The Rev. Alfred W. Griffin, Vicar (since November, 1912). W. M. Ramsey, Senior Warden; John Eggleston, Junior Warden; W. M. Ramsey, Treasurer.

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 50; Confirmed Persons, 28; Baptisms: Infants, 6, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 10; Marriages, 2; Burials, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 16, Received, 4, Confirmed, 10, Total gain, 14; Lost by removal, 2; Total loss, 2; Present number, 28; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 13, Total, 169; Holy Communion: Public, 70; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3, Scholars, 16.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$355.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$471.50; All other sources, \$104.35.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$285.71; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$67.26; Insurance, \$28.12; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$456.50, Interest, \$15.00; Total, \$931.77.

Diocesan—Episcopal Fund, \$1.15; Convention Expenses, \$2.30; Other objects within the Diocese, \$5.00; Total, \$24.45.

General—Missions, \$16.00; Clergy Relief, \$2.95; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$5.78 Total, \$24.73.

Grand Total, \$931.77.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$7000; Mortgage, \$2700; Other Debts, \$137.50; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

Remarks—Our small floating debt is for extras incidental to the erection of the vicarage.

**MARSHFIELD** (Coos County), **Emmanuel Parish**. Date of organization, April 6, 1911. Admitted into union with Convention, 1911. The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Rector (since September 25, 1910). Wm. Leadware, Senior Warden; Bennett Swanton, Junior Warden; Harry Nasburg, Clerk of Vestry; Macr Dano, Treasurer.

Families, 90; Baptized Persons, 160; Confirmed Persons, 82; Baptisms: Infants, 7, Adult, 1; Confirmations, 5; Marriages, 5; Burials, 8; Communicants: Last reported, 54, Confirmed, 5, Received, 4, Total gain, 9; Lost by removal, 3; Total loss, 3; Present number, 59; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 3, Total, 159. Holy Communions: Public, 85; Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5, Scholars, 44.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$13.00; Envelope System, \$1,023.00; Other Offerings, \$111.25; Sunday School, \$45.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$79.14; All other sources, \$44.00; Total, \$1,215.39.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$900.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$120.00; Music, \$8.00; Alms, \$14.04; Sunday School, \$18.00; Repairs, \$5.00; Improvements, \$200.00; Insurance, \$75.00; Payment of Debt: Principal, \$25.00; Interest, \$6.00; Total, \$1,310.00.

General—Lenten Offering, \$26.00; Other objects without the Diocese, \$8.00; Total, \$34.00.

Grand Total, \$1,334.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$22,000.00; Mortgage, \$5,000.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**MEDFORD (Jackson County), St. Mark's Mission (Organized).**

Date of organization, June, 1889. Admitted into union with Convention, 1890. The Rev. Wm. B. Hamilton, B. D., Vicar (since September 1, 1913). Chas. Strang, Senior Warden, 416 S. Central Ave.; Dr. J. J. Emmens, Junior Warden, 401 S. Newtown St.; Geo. Taillandier, Clerk of Vestry, 323 S. Orange St.; Geo. Purucker, Treasurer, 1517 West Main St.

Families, 50; Baptized Persons, 109; Confirmed Persons, 95; Baptisms: Infants, 4, Adults, 3; Confirmations, 15; Marriages, 2; Burials, 3; Communicants: Last reported, 69, Received, 3, Confirmed, 15, Total gain, 18; Lost by removal, 2; Total loss, 2; Present number, 85; Public Services: Sundays, 83, Holy Days, 22, Other days, 17, Total, 122; Holy Communion: Public, 86, Private, 4; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30; Catechisings, 37.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$361.94; Other offerings, \$63.83; Sunday School, \$25.49; All other sources, \$132.85; Total, \$584.11.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$361.94; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$25.83; Sunday School, \$26.38; Payment of Debts: Principal, \$38.00; Total, \$452.15.

Diocesan—Missions, \$60.35; Episcopal Fund, \$7.00 Convention Expenses, \$14.00; G. S. Hospital, \$4.00; Total, \$75.35.

General—Missions, \$40.00; Clergy Relief, \$7.50; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$10.00; Total, \$57.50.

Grand Total, \$584.90.

**MILWAUKIE (Clackamas County), St. John's Mission (Organized).**

Date of Organization, December 10, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. John D. Rice, Vicar (since June 1, 1913). Thos. Sellwood, Senior Warden, Portland; R. Mullen, Junior Warden, Stanley Station; Miss Anna Young, Clerk of Vestry, Milwaukie; Mrs. Rosalie S. Willman, Treasurer, Portland.

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 45; Confirmed Persons, 26; Burials, 1; Communicants: Present number, 18; Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Communion: Public, 14.

Receipts—Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00; All other sources, \$6.00 Total, \$206.00.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$200.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$6.00; Total, \$206.00. ..

Diocesan—Missions, \$17.00; Episcopal Fund, \$2.80; Convention Expenses, \$5.60; Total, \$25.40.

General—Missions, \$17.00; Total, \$17.00.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$2,800.00; Church, 1.

**NEAHKAHNIE BEACH** (Tillamook County), **Mission.** The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar.

The first Celebration of the Holy Eucharist was held the first Sunday in August, 1913, and the Rev. Charles Breck Ackley, of New York City, was the Celebrant. The Service was held at "Brecon," and five persons communicated. Evensong was said four Sunday evenings on the Beach by the light of a bonfire. Average attendance about 75.

**NEWPORT** (Lincoln County), **St. Stephen's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. J. Dirickson Cummins, Vicar (since March 17, 1914).

Families, 35; Confirmed Persons, 50; Baptisms: Infants, 7; Communicants: Last reported, 16, Present number, 16; Public Services: Sundays, 40, Holy Days, 10, Other days, 25, Total, 75; Holy Communion: Public, 18; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4, Scholars, 26.

Receipts—Offerings, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$13.28; All other sources, \$52.88; Total, \$96.16.

Expenditures—Parochial: Sunday School, \$8.55; Other objects within the Parish, \$2.50; Total, \$11.05.

Diocesan—Missions, \$19.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Convention Expenses, \$7.00; Other objects within the Diocese, \$30.00; Total, \$59.50.

General—Missions, \$19.00; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$4.38; Total, \$23.38.

Grand Total, \$93.93; Balance, \$2.23.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3500.00; Mortgage, \$1280.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

Remarks—Owing to the lack of all records previous to March 1, the financial report is only from that date.

**NORTH BEND (Coos County), St. Mary's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Robert E. Browning, Vicar (since September 25, 1910). Dr. Ira B. Bartle, Senior Warden; J. G. Howe, Junior Warden; C. M. Byles, Clerk of Vestry; J. W. Gardiner, Treasurer.

Families, 23; Baptized Persons, 24; Confirmed Persons, 20; Baptisms: Infants, 1; Confirmations, 1; Communicants: Last reported, 18, Confirmed, 1, Received, 2, Total gain, 3; Lost by removal, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 20; Public services: Sundays, 35; Holy Communions: Public, 5; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2, Scholars, 14; Catechisings, 2.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$10.00; Envelope System, \$37.55; Other Offerings, \$15.75; Sunday School, \$1.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14.25; All other sources, \$69.10; Total, \$147.65.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$100.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel etc.), \$6.00; Alms, \$5.00; Total, \$111.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$18.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.70; Convention Expenses, \$3.40; Total, \$23.10.

General—Missions, \$18.00.

Grand Total, \$152.10.

Statement—Value of Church property, \$800.00; Church, 1.

**OAKLAND (Douglas County), St. Clement's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, March 17, 1912. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Vicar (since December 1, 1909). John T. Bloomfield, Senior Warden; Jas. H. Dearling, Junior Warden; Miss Kathryn Dearling, Clerk of Vestry; Mrs. C. L. Chenoweth, Treasurer.

Families, 19; Baptized Persons, 37; Confirmed Persons, 20; Baptisms: Adults, 2; Marriages, 2; Communicants: Last reported, 21; Lost by removal, 1; Otherwise, 4; Total loss, 5; Present number, 16; Public Services: Sundays, 12, Holy Days, 2, Other days, 2, Total, 16; Holy Communion: Public, 4.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$31.97; Envelope System, \$39.15; Other Offerings, \$35.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$21.45; All other sources, \$3.35; Total, \$131.37.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$60.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$18.05; Improvements, \$29.85; Total, \$107.85.

Diocesan—Missions, \$9.20; Episcopal Fund, \$1.35; Convention Expenses, \$2.70; Total, \$13.25.

General—Missions, \$5.00; Clergy Relief, \$3.35; Total, \$8.35.

Grand Total, \$129.50.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,200.00; Church, 1.



**OREGON CITY** (Clackamas County), **St. Paul's Parish.** Date of Organization, May 25, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Charles Wellington Robinson, Rector (since January 1, 1911). Frank T. Barlow, Senior Warden; E. A. Chapman, Junior Warden; Carl Joehnk, Clerk of Vestry; T. P. Randall, Treasurer.

Families, 151; Baptized Persons, 243; Confirmed Persons, 136; Baptisms: Adult, 8, Infant, 14; Confirmations, 14; Marriages, 9; Burials, 7; Communicants: Last reported, 131, Received, 6, Confirmed, 14, Total gain, 20; Lost by removal, 12; By death, 5; Total loss, 19; Present number, 132; Public Services: Sundays, 166, Holy Days, 108, Other days, 540, Total, 814; Holy Communion: Public, 214, Private, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9, Scholars, 62; Catechisings, 48.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$73.88; Envelope System, \$586.52; Other offerings, \$134.87; Sunday School, \$52.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$423.23; All other sources, \$725.00; Total, \$1995.50.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1100.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$254.00; Music, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$52.00; Repairs, \$54.00; Insurance, \$13.60; Interest, \$174.10; Other objects within Parish, \$27.12; Total, \$1773.82.

Diocesan — Episcopal Fund, \$27.60; Convention Expenses, \$55.20; Total, \$92.80.

General—Missions, \$5.00.

Grand Total, \$1995.50.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$20,000.00; Other Debts, \$2778.64; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **Pro-Cathedral of St. Stephen the Martyr.** Date of Organization, 1864. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. H. M. Ramsey, Dean (since April 1, 1905). Dr. Andrew J. Browning, Clerk, 836 East 32nd St. North; Robert C. Coltart, Treasurer, 441 13th St.

Families, 245; Baptized Persons, 560; Confirmed Persons, 435; Baptisms: Infants, 18, Adults, 6; Confirmations, 20; Marriages, 16; Burials, 9; Communicants: Last reported, 396, Received, 54, Confirmed, 20, Total gain, 74; Lost by removal, 31; By death, 3; Otherwise, 9; Total loss, 43; Present number, 427; Public services: Sundays, 228, Holy Days, 71, Other days, 240, Total, 539; Holy Communion: Public, 253, Private, 9; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15, Scholars, 115; Catechisings, 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$220.99; Envelope System, \$3276.01; Other offerings, \$1006.04; Sunday School, \$227.39; All other sources, \$2046.70; Total, \$6766.12.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (Clergy), \$2170.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1272.57; Music, \$27.78; Alms and Donations, \$420.00; Sunday School, \$102.27; Repairs, \$61.80; Improvements, \$262.86. Payment of Debts: Principal, \$400.00; Interest, \$223.30. Other Objects within the Parish, \$94.03; Total, \$5106.14.

**Diocesan—**Missions, \$350.00; Episcopal Fund, \$49.00; Convention Expenses, \$98.00; G. S. Hospital, \$48.41; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$244.65; Total, \$790.06.

**General—**Missions, \$459.46; Clergy Relief, \$5.00; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$71.82; Woman's Auxiliary, \$40.00; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.00; Total \$603.00.

Grand Total, \$6499.48; Balance, \$266.64.

**Statement—**Value of Church Property, \$40,000.00; Mortgage, \$3000; Church, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), All Saints' Parish.** Date of Organization, May 5, 1909. The Rev. Frederick K. Howard, Priest in Charge. A. R. Harris, Senior Warden; F. E. Cook, Junior Warden; Miss Mabel Weidle, Clerk of Vestry; Miss Charlotte Sherlock, Treasurer.

**Receipts—**Balance on Hand, \$5.70; Envelope System, \$797.52; All Other Sources, \$120.00; Total, \$923.22.

**Expenditures—Parochial:** Salary (Clergy), \$664.90; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$208.27; Repairs, \$2.65; Total, \$875.82.

**Diocesan—**G. S. Hospital, \$16.00.

**General—**Clergy Relief, \$18.10; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$17.60; Total, \$35.70.

Grand Total, \$926.52.

**Statement—**Value of Church Property, \$50,000.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Mortgage, \$8500.00.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), Good Shepherd Parish.** Date of Organization, 1894. Admitted into union with Convention, 1894. The Rev. John Dawson, Rector (since February, 1904). J. H. LaMoree, Senior Warden; John Sealy, Junior Warden; Wm. Whitfield, Clerk of Vestry; W. G. Etchells, Treasurer.

Baptized Persons, 151; Confirmed Persons, 151. Baptisms: Infants, 10; Adults, 1; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 5; Burials, 12. Communicants: Last reported, 146; Received, 14; Confirmed, 6; Total gain, 20; Lost by death, 1; Otherwise, 14; Total loss, 15; Present number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Other days, 44; Total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 32;

Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$210.29; Envelope System, \$704.15; Other offerings, \$644.30; Sunday School, \$95.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4.40; All other sources, \$668.52; Total, \$2,327.24.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$432.54. Payment of Debts: Interest, \$358.85; Other objects within the Parish, \$107.21; Total, \$2,098.60.

Diocesan—Missions, \$2.00; G. S. Hospital, \$14.70; Total, \$16.70.

General—Clergy Relief, \$20.05; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$26.92; Total, \$46.97.

Grand Total, \$2162.27; Balance, \$311.27.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Mortgage, \$4,000.00; Other Debts, \$1,500.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **Grace Parish**. Date of Organization, June 2, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1911. The Rev. Geo. B. Van Waters, Rector; Oswald W. Taylor, Vicar. John Duthie, Senior Warden, 668 Belmont; George F. Anderson, Junior Warden, 581 E. 19th St. N.; D. L. Blodgett, Clerk of Vestry; L. D. Roberts, Treasurer, 890 Bryce.

Families, 70; Baptized Persons, 178; Confirmed Persons, 130. Baptisms: Infants, 12; Adults, 4; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 28; Burials, 25. Communicants: Last reported, 110; Received, 17; Confirmed, 6; Total gain, 23; Lost by removal, 5; by death, 3; otherwise, 2; Total loss, 5; Present number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 3; Total, 148. Communion: Public, 75; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 112; Catechisings, 12.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$191.41; Envelope System, \$1,041.05; Other offerings, \$184.00; Sunday School, \$120.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All other sources, \$358.95; Total, \$1,995.41.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$300.00; Alms and Donations, \$35.00; Sunday School, \$20.00; Improvements, \$65.82. Payment of Debts: Principal, \$200; Interest, \$84.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$90.59; Total, \$1,995.41.

Diocesan—Missions, \$40.00; Convention Expenses, \$42.90; Other objects within the Diocese, \$21.45; Total, \$104.35.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$41.40; Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.00; Total, \$61.40.

Grand Total, \$2,161.16.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$10,000.00; Mortgage, \$1,200.00; Church, 1; Parish House, 1.

PORTLAND (Multnomah County), **Our Saviour Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1910. The Rev. Edward H. Clark, Vicar (since September, 1911). Captain John B. Griffin, Senior Warden, 4631 62nd St. S. E.; Charles G. Vellage, Junior Warden, 589 Commercial St.; Mrs. Mary L. Greenwood, Clerk of Vestry, 6305 49th St. S. E.; Oscar G. Small, Treasurer, 4631 62nd St. S. E.

Families, 47; Baptized Persons, 140; Confirmed Persons, 73. Baptisms: Infants, 10; Adults, 1; Confirmations, 7; Marriages, 3; Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported, 31; Received, 14; Confirmed, 6; Total gain, 20; Lost by removal, 7; Otherwise, 4; Total loss, 11; Present number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy days, 30; other days, 8; Total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 67. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20; Catechisings, 12.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$232.45; Other offerings, \$78.89; Sunday School, \$27.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.60; All other sources, \$12.15; Total, \$471.80.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$300.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$14.65; Sunday School, \$15.75; Repairs, \$2.00; Improvements, \$31.00. Payment of Debts: Principal, \$15.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$8.80; Total, \$387.20.

Diocesan—Missions, \$21.00; Episcopal Fund, \$5.60; Convention Expenses, \$2.80; G. S. Hospital, \$5.00; Total, \$34.40.

General—Missions, \$21.00; Clergy Relief, \$3.62; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$5.80; Total, \$30.42.

Grand Total, \$452.02; Balance, \$19.78.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,000; Church, 1.

PORTLAND (Multnomah County), **St. Andrew's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, April 8, 1910. Admitted into union with Convention, 1910. The Rev. F. M. Baum, Vicar (since March 1, 1913). George Dearlove, Senior Warden, 1673 Haven St.; J. Howard Smith, Junior Warden, 840 De Pauw St.; Robert Rittenhouse, Clerk of Vestry, 1694 Gloucester St.; Forest L. Dille, Treasurer, 1771 Druid St.

Families, 89; Baptized Persons, 211; Confirmed Persons, 123. Baptisms: Infants, 20; Adults, 6; Confirmations, 10; Marriages, 1; Burials, 5. Communicants: Last reported, 41; Received, 18; Confirmed, 15; Total gain, 33; Lost by removal, 2; Otherwise, 2; Total loss, 4; Present number 70\*. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Other days, 34; Total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 56.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$9.16; Envelope System, \$237.15; Other offerings, \$97.04; Sunday School, \$50.69; Guild, \$217.72; Total, \$611.76.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$350.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$61.06; Repairs, \$26.75; Improvements, \$14.48; Insurance, \$7.50; Other objects within the Parish, \$9.80; Deposited Easter offerings account new Church Building Fund, \$38.98; Total, \$559.26.

Diocesan—Missions, \$29.83; Episcopal Fund, \$5.70; Convention Expenses, \$11.40; G. S. Hospital, \$3.25; Total, \$50.20.

General—Missions, \$4.06; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$24.01; Total, \$28.07.

Grand Total, \$637.53; Balance, \$52.50.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,200.00; Other debts, \$330.00; Church Building, 1; Parish House, Guild Room.

Remarks—\*Kenton's 8 communicants and 15 scholars are not included, nor the 29 Sunday services (9 being Holy Communion) ending in February.

PORTLAND (Multnomah County), **St. David's Parish.** Date of Organization, 1870. Admitted into union with Convention 1888. The Rev. H. R. Talbot, Rector. Dr. S. E. Josephi, Senior Warden, 132 E. 12th St.; J. W. Ganong, Junior Warden, 626 E. Burnside; W. B. Foshay, Clergy of Vestry, Wilcox Building; E. W. Matthews, Treasurer, Railway Exchange.

Families, 245; Baptized Persons, 590; Confirmed Persons, 405. Baptisms: Infants, 29; Adults, 3; Confirmations, 14; Marriages, 8; Burials, 5. Communicants: Last reported, 388; Received, 24; Confirmed, 14; Total gain, 38; Lost by removal, 8; by death, 3; Otherwise, 10; Total loss, 21; Present number, 405. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 30; Total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 116; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 160; Catechisings, 30.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$411.58; Envelope System, \$3,942.40; Other offerings, \$1,109.90; Sunday School, \$237.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$108.95; All other sources, \$450.00; Total, \$6,240.33.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (clergy), \$2,000.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,568.65; Music, \$61.22; Alms and Donations, \$60.00; Sunday School, \$117.99; Repairs, \$32.65; Improvements, \$177.95; Insurance, \$42.50. Payment of Debts: Principal, \$1,025.62; Interest, \$323.81; Other objects within the Parish, \$20.00; Total, \$5,498.39.

Diocesan—Missions, \$361.65; Episcopal Fund, \$44.25; Convention Expenses, \$88.50; G. S. Hospital, \$69.36; Total, \$563.76.

General—Missions, \$340.28; Clergy Relief, \$45.40; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$120.00; Total, \$505.68.

Grand Total, \$6,567.83.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$75,000.00; Mortgage, \$4,000; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **St. Helen's Hall** (Unorganized). The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since 1904).

Baptized Persons, 48; Confirmed Persons, 33; Baptisms, Adults, 6; Confirmations, 10. Communicants: Last reported, 31; Received, 10; Confirmed, 7; Total gain, 17; Lost by removal, 15; Total loss, 15; Present number, 33. Public services: Sundays, 33; Holy Days and other days, 345; Total, 388. Holy Communion, Public, 291.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$20.99; Other offerings, \$46.96; All other sources, \$67.11; Total, \$135.06.

Expenditures—Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$34.49; Total, \$34.49.

Diocesan—Missions, \$50.00; Total, \$50.00.

General—Missions, \$50.00; Total, \$50.00.

Grand Total, \$134.49; Balance, 57 cents.

Statement—Chapel, 1.

**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **St. John's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1883. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. The Rev. John D. Rice, Vicar (since June 1, 1913). Dr. J. J. Sellwood, Senior Warden, 1694 E. 13th St.; Francis Capell, Junior Warden, 530 Boulevard; Frank Capell, Clerk of Vestry, 542 Rex Ave.; George Ballheim, Treasurer, 1764 E. 13th St.

Families, 67; Baptized Persons, 178; Confirmed Persons, 81. Baptisms: Infants, 9; Adults, 2; Confirmations, 10; Marriages, 3; Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported, 25; Received, 38; Confirmed, 10; Total gain, 48; Lost by removal, 7; by death, 1; Total loss, 8; Present number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 12; Total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 63; Catechisings, 7.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$6.69; Envelope System, \$525.00; Other offerings, \$58.00; Sunday School, \$32.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$625.00; All other sources, \$50.00; Total, \$1,297.01.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$583.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$18.00; Sunday School, \$27.32. Payment of Debts: Principal, \$125.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$15.00; Total, \$768.32.

Diocesan—Missions, \$135.00; Episcopal Fund, \$2.25; Convention Expenses, \$4.50; G. S. Hospital, \$13.31; Total, \$155.06.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$6.00.

Grand Total, \$928.38.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$9,000.00; Mortgage, \$2,000; Other debts, \$1,200.00; Church, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Mark's Parish.** Date of Organization, October 7, 1889. Admitted into union with Convention, June 27, 1890. The Rev. J. E. H. Simpson, Rector (since June 21, 1896). R. W. Hastings, Senior Warden, 1231 Cleveland Ave.; Chas. B. Pfahler, Junior Warden, 295 12th; Archd. R. Wright, Clerk of Vestry, 541 E. 6th; Chas. B. Pfahler, Treasurer, 295 12th.

Families, 160; Baptized Persons, 310. Baptisms: Infants, 10; Adults, 2; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 9; Burials, 9. Communicants: Last reported, 230; Received, 36; Confirmed, 6; Total gain, 42; Lost by removal, 20; By death, 3; Otherwise, 17; Total loss, 40; Present number, 232. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other days, 88; Total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, 148; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 79; Catechisings, constant.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$23.61; Envelope System, \$1,567.28; Other offerings, \$968.65; Sunday School, \$72.84; All other sources, \$108.50; Total, \$2,740.88.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,200.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$994.47; Sunday School, \$72.84; Repairs, \$31.40; Improvements, \$7.55; Insurance, \$53.10. Payment of Debts: Interest, \$330.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$9.00; Total, \$2,698.36.

Diocesan—Missions, \$161.75; Episcopal Fund, \$32.90; Convention Expenses, \$65.80; G. S. Hospital, \$113.40; Total, \$373.85.

General—Missions, \$90.74; Clergy Relief, \$32.64; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$35.03; Total, \$158.41.

Grand Total, \$3,230.62.

Statement—Mortgage, \$5,500.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Matthew's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1906. Admitted into union with Convention, 1906. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since January 6, 1901). Mr. Allen L. Ellsworth, Warden, 935 Corbett St.; Mr. Frank B. Balch, Clerk, 990 Corbett St.; Mr. James D. Hancock, Treasurer, 831 Kelly St.

Families, 80; Baptized Persons, 164; Confirmed Persons, 73. Baptisms: Infants, 27; Adults, 6; Marriages, 2; Burials, 13. Communicants: Last reported, 67; Received, 7; Total gain, 7; Present number, 66. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 29; Total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 73; Catechisings, 7.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$796.69; Other offerings, \$96.05; Sunday School, \$86.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.30; All other sources, \$323.61; Total, \$1,332.69.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$440.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$56.40; Music, \$4.95; Alms and Donations, \$30.30; Sunday School, \$67.77; Other objects within the Parish, \$50.30; Total, \$649.72.

Diocesan—Missions, \$78.18; Episcopal Fund, \$7.60; Convention Expenses, \$15.20; G. S. Hospital, \$9.87; Other objects within the Diocese, \$2.00; Total, \$112.85.

General—Missions, \$32.00; Clergy Relief, \$35.51; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$16.17; Woman's Auxiliary, \$62.05; Other objects without the Diocese, \$1.25; Total, \$126.98.

Grand Total, \$889.55; Balance, \$363.76.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$6,500.00; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—Miss Eaton, of St. Helen's Hall, instructed a class for women every Friday afternoon during Lent, on Church History and the Prayer Book. There were 10 women in the class.

**PORTLAND (Multnomah County), St. Michael and All Angels Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1910. The Rev. T. F. Bowen, Vicar (since June, 1912). A. S. Auterson, Senior Warden; W. S. Weeks, Junior Warden; E. S. Thayer, Clerk of Vestry; F. N. Parker, Treasurer.

Families, 60; Baptized Persons, 175; Confirmed Persons, 118. Baptisms: Infants, 7; Adults, 4; Confirmations, 16; Marriages, 7; Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported, 65; Received, 14; Confirmed, 16; Total gain, 30; Present number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 18; Total, 125. Holy Communions: Public, 36; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$75.37; Envelope System, \$543.10; Other offerings, \$230.99; Sunday School, \$130.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5.00; All other sources, \$263.70; Total, \$1,248.81.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$560.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$166.58; Music, \$112.80; Alms, \$2.50; Sunday School, \$95.65; Improvements, \$65.65. Payment of debts: Principal, \$75.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$2.00; Total, \$1,080.18.

Diocesan—Missions, \$41.00; Episcopal Fund, \$13.50; Convention Fund, \$23.40; G. S. Hospital, \$10.45; Total, \$88.25.

General—Missions, \$23.19; Clergy Relief, \$15.60; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$25.00; Total, \$63.79.

Grand Total, \$1,231.32; Balance, \$16.49.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3,800.00; Other debts, \$3,700.00; Church, 1.



**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **St. Paul's Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. Oswald W. Taylor, Vicar. Peyton Taylor, Senior Warden; J. B. Lovegreen, Junior Warden; Ray Sheppard, Clerk of Vestry; Fred Gasell, Treasurer.

Families, 30; Baptized Persons, 35; Confirmed Persons, 25. Baptisms: Adults, 2; Infants, 4; Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 4; Burials, 7. Communicants: Last reported, 23; Confirmed, 6; Total gain, 6; Lost by removal, 2; By death, 2; Total loss, 4; Present number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 10; Total, 75. Holy Communions: Public, 10; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 19; Catechisings, 4.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$200.00; Other offerings, \$100.00; All other sources, \$21.75.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$300.00.

Diocesan—Missions, \$10.00; Episcopal Fund, \$3.00; Convention Expenses, \$3.75; Total, \$16.75.

General—Missions, \$5.00.

Grand Total, \$321.75.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,000.00; Church, 1.

**PORTLAND** (Multnomah County), **Trinity Parish**. Date of Organization, May 18, 1851. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. A. A. Morrison, Ph. D., Rector. The Rev. C. H. H. Bloor, B. D., Assistant Rector. John McCracken, Senior Warden; Rodney L. Glisan, Junior Warden; C. A. Gray, Clerk of Vestry; James Sealy, Treasurer.

Baptized Persons, 1200; Confirmed Persons, 1200; Baptisms: Adult, 7, Infant 18; Confirmations, 22; Marriages, 38; Burials, 15; Communicants: Last reported, 703; Received, 18, Confirmed, 22, Total gain, 40, Lost by removal, 10, By death, 10, Total loss, 20, Present number, 723; Public Services: Sundays, 156, Holy Days, 24, Other days, 46, Total, 226; Holy Communions: Public 84, Private, 16; Sunday School; Officers and Teachers, 10, Scholars, 211.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$2,147.63; Pew Rents, \$7,718.34; Other offerings, \$343.67; Sunday School, \$304.23; All other sources, \$1,131.43; Total, \$11,645.30.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$4,700.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,323.52; Music, \$2,466.64; Alms, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$222.05; Improvements, \$121.77; Payment of Debt: Principal, \$1055.65; Interest, \$323.75; Other objects within Parish, \$311.97; Total, \$10,597.17.

Diocesan—Missions, \$439.94; Episcopal Fund, \$88.13; Convention Expenses, \$53.27; G. S. Hospital, \$141.05; Total, \$722.39.

General—S. S. Lenten Offering, \$75.00.

Grand Total, \$11,589.54.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$300,000.00; Church, 1; Parish House, 1; Rectory, 1.

PORT ORFORD (Curry County), **Christ Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. William Horsfall, Vicar (since April, 1889).

Families, 17; Baptized Persons, 68; Confirmed Persons, 20. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Confirmations, 2. Public Services: Sundays, 2; Total, 2.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$6.70.

Diocesan—Missions, \$6.70; Total, \$6.70.

Grand Total, \$6.70.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$1,000.00; Church, 1.

ROSEBURG (Douglas County), **St. George's Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, July, 1860. Admitted into union with Convention, 1888. The Rev. Charles Wilson Baker, Vicar (since December 1, 1909). J. C. Hume, Senior Warden; E. N. Ewart, Junior Warden; M. E. Ritter, Clerk of Vestry; Jas. Ewart, Treasurer.

Families, 128; Baptized Persons, 276; Confirmed Persons, 151. Baptisms: Infants, 7; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 6; Burials, 5. Communicants: Last reported, 103; Confirmed, 2; Total gained, 12; Lost by removal, 1; By death, 1; Otherwise, 15; Total loss, 17; Present number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 24; Other days, 21; Total, 167. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 34; Catechisings, weekly.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$83.92; Envelope System, \$428.36; Other offerings, \$234.69; Sunday School, \$21.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$465.30; All other sources, \$537.04; Total, \$1,760.62.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$500.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$270.77; Alms, \$9.95; Sunday School, \$22.91; Repairs, \$23.50; Improvements, \$449.13; Taxes, \$15.81. Payment of Debt: Principal, \$306.53; Interest, \$35.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$62.25; Total, \$1,573.85.

Diocesan—Missions, \$37.46; Episcopal Fund, \$11.35; Convention Expenses, \$22.70; G. S. Hospital, \$2.25; Total, \$73.76.

General—Missions, \$20.01; Clergy Relief, \$16.75; S. S. Lenten Offering, \$11.11; Total, \$47.87.

Grand Total, \$1,695.48.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1; Other Debts, \$1,637.55.

**ST. HELENS** (Columbia County), **Christ Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, 1913. Admitted into union with Convention, 1913. The Rev. W. A. M. Breck, Vicar (since January, 1901). Robert Dixon, Warden, St. Helens; Arthur George, Clerk of Vestry; Charles Muckle, Treasurer.

Families, 25; Baptized Persons, 73; Confirmed Persons, 39. Baptisms: Infants, 6; Adults, 2; Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported, 17; Received, 8; Total gain, 8; Lost by removal, 1; Total loss, 1; Present number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 26; Other days, 4; Total, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 5.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$44.46; Envelope System, \$184.00; Other offerings, \$24.00; Subscriptions and donations, \$58.25; All other sources, \$259.99; Total, \$570.70.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$115.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$50.40; Music, \$4.80; Alms and donations, \$10.00; Repairs, \$16.80; Improvements, \$202.00; Insurance, \$44.00; Other objects within the Parish, \$59.69; Total, \$502.69.

Diocesan—Missions, \$15.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.65; Convention Expenses, \$3.30; Total, \$19.95.

General—Missions, \$15.00; Lenten Offering, \$1.28; Total, \$16.28.

Grand Total, \$538.92; Balance, \$31.78.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$8,000.00; Church, 1; Parish House, 1.

Remarks—The Woman's Guild installed a heating plant in the Church and Parish House, costing over \$200.00.

**SALEM** (Marion County), **St. Paul's Parish**. The Rev. Robert Sutherland Gill, Rector (since September 1, 1913). Joseph A. Sellwood, Senior Warden, 465 Front St.; George A. Wood, Junior Warden, 735 N. Church St.; W. T. Slater, Clerk of Vestry, 292 N. Church St.; Walton Van Winkle, Treasurer, 1466 Court St.

Families, 119; Baptized Persons, 262; Confirmed Persons, 199. Baptisms: Infants, 10; Adults, 2; Confirmations, 12; Marriages, 7; Burials, 8. Communicants: Last reported, 106; Received, 27; Confirmed, 12; Total gain, 57; Lost by removal, 5; By death, 2; Total loss, 9; Present number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 25; Other days, 59; Total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30; Catechisings, frequent.

Receipts—Balance on hand, \$42.54; Envelope System, \$1,156.41; Other offerings, \$327.69; Sunday School, \$35.96; Subscriptions and donations, \$761.90; All other sources, \$151.29; Total, \$2,475.79.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$1,100.00; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$208.18; Music,

\$47.50; Sunday School, \$16.75; Promotion, \$44.05; Repairs, \$88.15; Other objects within the Parish, \$897.55; Total, \$2,302.18.

Diocesan—Missions, \$123.00; Episcopal Fund, \$34.90; Convention Expenses, \$17.45; G. S. Hospital, \$6.50; Total, \$129.50.

General—Missions, \$125.00; Clergy Relief, \$12.00.

Grand Total, \$2,668.68; Balance, \$44.11.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$15,000.00; Other debts, \$1,102.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish House, 1.

SEASIDE (Clatsop County). **Calvary Mission** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. J. O. Vince, Vicar (since December 1, 1913.)

Confirmed Persons, 14. Baptisms: Infants, 3; Adults, 3; Confirmations, 8; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported, 6; Received, 2; Confirmed, 8; Total gain, 10; Present number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 2; Other days, 7; Total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

Receipts—Subscriptions and donations, \$156.05; Total, \$156.05.

Diocesan—Missions, \$10.00; Episcopal Fund, \$6.40; Convention Expenses, \$12.80; Total, \$29.20.

General—Missions, \$10.00; Total, \$10.00.

Statement—Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

SUTHERLIN (Douglas County). **Holy Spirit Mission** (Organized). Date of Organization, March 17, 1912. Admitted into union with Convention, 1912. Archdeacon in charge. Dr. J. W. Phillips, Senior Warden; J. B. Large, Junior Warden; Mark Tisdale, Clerk of Vestry; Mark Tisdale, Treasurer.

Families, 14; Baptized Persons, 40; Confirmed Persons, 18. Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported, 18; Lost otherwise, 3; Present number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 20; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 7; Total, 28. Holy Communion: Public, 7; Private, 1.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$203.80; All other sources, \$251.94; Total, \$455.74.

Expenditures—Parochial: Salary (Clergy), \$109.95; Current Expenses (including all other salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12.92; Repairs, \$33.51; Improvements, \$86.50; Taxes, \$5.54. Payment of Debt: Principal, \$67.50; Interest, \$151.98; Other objects within the Parish, \$437.90.

Diocesan—Episcopal Fund, \$1.80; Convention Expenses, \$3.60; Total, \$5.40.

General—Missions, \$2.64; Clergy Relief, \$3.05; Total, \$5.69.

Grand Total, \$448.09.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$4,500.00; Church, 1; Parish House, 1; Mortgage, \$1,700.00; Other debts, \$1,000.00.

**TOLLEDO** (Lincoln County), **St. John's Mission** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. J. Derickson Cummins, Vicar.

Families, 8; Baptized Persons, 30; Confirmed Persons, 12. Communicants: Last reported, 13; Lost by removal, 3; Present number, 10. Public Services: Sundays, 14; Other days, 5; Total, 19. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12.

Receipts—Other offerings, \$6.00; All other sources, \$23.60; Total, \$29.60.

Diocesan—Missions, \$10.00; Episcopal Fund, \$1.20; Convention Expenses, \$2.40; Other objects within the Diocese, \$6.00; Total, \$19.60.

General—Missions, \$10.00.

Grand Total, \$29.60.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3,000.00; Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

**WARRENTON** (Clatsop County), **St. Thomas' Mission** (Unorganized). The Rev. J. O. Vince, Vicar.  
No report.

**WOODBURN** (Marion County), **St. Mary's Mission** (Organized). Archdeacon in charge.

Families, 8; Baptized Persons, 18; Confirmed Persons, 14. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Last reported, 11; Present number, 11.

Receipts—Envelope System, \$14.60.

Diocesan—Missions, \$12.00.

General—Missions, \$3.60.

Grand Total, \$14.60.

Statement—Value of Church Property, \$3,000.00.

**YAQUINA** (Lincoln County), **Mission Station** (Unorganized).  
The Rev. J. Derickson Cummins, Vicar.  
No report.

### REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CLERGYMEN.

Jefferson, Ore., May 1, 1914.

To the Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D.

My Dear Bishop: I hereby respectfully report that during the Convention year I held services as follows:

Made fourteen Sunday trips to All Saints' Parish, Portland, between June 1 and October 31, holding 15 services, preaching at all, celebrating the Holy Communion twice, and assisting once. All these services for the Rev. R. E. Remington (then Rector). Respectfully submitted,

J. W. ARMSTRONG.

# TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

III

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

### CLERGY:

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	33
Deacons .....	1

Clergy received.....	35
Clergy transferred.....	5
	1

COMMUNICANTS ..... 3,924

Confirmed persons..... 4,873

### BAPTISMS:

Infants .....	285
Adults .....	81

Number of Families.....	366
Number of Baptized Persons.....	2,323
Confirmations .....	6,686
Marriages .....	231
Burials .....	191
	169

### PUBLIC SERVICES:

All Services.....	6,236
Holy Communions.....	2,670

### SUNDAY SCHOOL:

Officers and Teachers.....	210
Scholars .....	1,753
	1,963
Churches .....	42
Free Pewed Churches.....	41
Sittings .....	5,356
Rectories .....	21
Parish Houses.....	19

### FINANCIAL:

Parochial Offerings.....	\$ 51,449.77
Diocesan Offerings.....	4,964.11
General Offerings.....	3,339.85

### VALUES AND INDEBTEDNESS:

Value of Church Properties.....	712,500.00
Mortgages .....	43,380.00
Other Indebtedness.....	16,784.39

**XXX****ASSESSMENTS FOR 1914-1915.**

Town.	Parish or Mission.	Parochial Reports Amount to be Assessed.	Per cent.	Diocesan and Con. Fund \$1,025.00
Albany, St. Peter's .....		\$ 450.00	1.02	\$ 10.46
Ashland, Trinity .....		660.00	1.50	15.38
Astoria, Grace .....		2,160.00	4.90	50.23
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....		325.00	.74	7.59
Bandon, St. John's .....		295.00	.67	6.87
Coquille, St. James' .....		310.00	.70	7.18
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....		1,045.00	2.37	24.29
Empire, St. Luke's .....		75.00	.17	1.74
Eugene, St. Mary's .....		2,320.00	5.26	53.92
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....		150.00	.34	3.49
Grants Pass, St. Luke's .....		300.00	.68	6.97
McMinnville, St. Barnabas .....		425.00	.96	9.84
Marshfield, Emanuel .....		1,095.00	2.48	25.42
Medford, St. Mark's .....		450.00	1.02	10.46
Milwaukie, St. John's .....		205.00	.46	4.72
Newport, St. Stephen's .....		100.00	.23	2.36
North Bend, St. Mary's .....		110.00	.25	2.56
Oakland, St. Clement's .....		110.00	.25	2.56
Oregon City, St. Paul's .....		1,775.00	4.02	41.21
Portland, All Saints' .....		875.00	1.98	20.30
Portland, Good Shepherd .....		2,100.00	4.76	48.79
Portland, Grace Memorial .....		1,730.00	3.92	40.18
Portland, St. Andrew's .....		505.00	1.14	11.69
Portland, St. David's .....		4,235.00	9.60	98.40
Portland, St. Mark's .....		2,700.00	6.12	62.73
Portland, St. Mathew's .....		620.00	1.41	14.45
Portland, St. Michael and All A. .....		940.00	2.13	21.83
Portland, St. Stephen's .....		3,950.00	8.95	91.74
Portland, Trinity .....		9,370.00	21.24	217.71
Portland, St. John's Memorial .....		645.00	1.46	14.97
Portland, Our Savior .....		340.00	.77	7.89
Portland, St. Paul's Mission .....		300.00	.68	6.97
Roseburg, St. George's .....		810.00	1.84	18.86
St. Helens, Christ's .....		290.00	.66	6.77
Salem, St. Paul's .....		1,505.00	3.40	34.85
Seaside, Calvary .....		155.00	.35	3.59
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....		285.00	.65	6.66
Toledo, St. John's .....		100.00	.23	2.36
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....		100.00	.23	2.36
Woodburn, St. Mary's .....		100.00	.23	2.36
Yaquina Missions .....		100.00	.23	2.36
		<hr/>		
		\$44,115.00	100%	\$1,025.07

N. B.—There being no Bishop of Oregon, assessment for Bishop's traveling expenses has not been made. Should there be a deficit for this convention year, it will be added to such expenses for following year.

APPORTIONMENT FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS, 1914-1915.

Parish or Mission.	—Missions—		Total.
	Diocesan.	General.	
	\$3,240.00	\$3,950.00	
Albany, St. Peter's .....	\$ 33.05	\$ 40.29	\$ 73.34
Ashland, Trinity .....	48.60	59.25	107.85
Astoria, Grace .....	158.76	193.55	352.31
Astoria, Holy Innocents' .....	23.98	29.23	53.21
Bandon, St. John's .....	21.71	26.47	48.18
Coquille, St. James' .....	22.68	27.65	50.33
Corvallis, Good Samaritan .....	76.79	93.62	170.41
Empire, St. Luke's .....	5.51	6.72	12.23
Eugene, St. Mary's .....	170.43	207.77	378.20
Gardiner, St. Mary's .....	11.02	13.43	24.45
Grants Pass, St. Luke's.....	22.03	26.86	48.89
McMinnville, St. Barnabas .....	31.10	37.92	69.02
Marshfield, Emanuel .....	80.35	97.96	178.31
Medford, St. Mark's .....	33.05	40.29	73.34
Milwaukie, St. John's .....	14.90	18.17	33.07
Newport, St. Stephen's .....	7.45	9.09	16.54
North Bend, St. Mary's .....	8.10	9.88	17.98
Oakland, St. Clement's .....	8.10	9.88	17.98
Oregon City, St. Paul's .....	130.23	158.79	289.04
Portland, All Saints' .....	64.15	78.21	142.36
Portland, Good Shepherd .....	154.22	188.02	342.24
Portland, Grace Memorial .....	127.01	154.84	281.85
Portland, St. Andrew's .....	36.94	45.03	81.97
Portland, St. David's .....	311.04	379.20	690.24
Portland, St. Mark's .....	198.29	241.74	440.03
Portland, St. Mathew's .....	45.68	55.70	101.38
Portland, St. Michaels and All A..	69.01	84.14	153.15
Portland, St. Stephen's .....	289.98	353.53	643.51
Portland, Trinity .....	688.18	838.98	1,527.16
Portland, St. John's Memorial.....	47.30	57.67	104.97
Portland, Our Savior .....	24.95	30.42	55.37
Portland, St. Paul's Mission.....	22.03	26.86	48.89
Roseburg, St. George's .....	59.62	72.68	132.30
St. Helens, Christ's .....	21.38	26.07	47.45
Salem, St. Paul's .....	110.16	134.30	244.46
Seaside, Calvary .....	11.34	13.83	25.17
Sutherlin, Holy Spirit .....	21.06	25.68	46.74
Toledo, St. John's .....	7.45	9.09	16.54
Warrenton, St. Thomas' .....	7.45	9.09	16.54
Woodburn, St. Mary's .....	7.45	9.09	16.54
Yaquina Missions .....	7.45	9.09	16.54
	<u>\$3,240.00</u>	<u>\$3,950.08</u>	<u>\$7,190.08</u>



**XXXI****ORDER OF BUSINESS**

At the opening of every stated meeting of the Convention, after divine service, the President shall take the chair. In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the president of the Standing Committee shall take the chair, pending the election of a president pro tempore. Then the procedure shall be according to the following order of business, and in conformity to the Rules of Order.

- (1) Roll call of the clergy entitled to seats and votes.
- (2) Roll call of the lay delegates of parishes and missions entitled to lay representation, whose credentials are in regular form.
- (3) A constitutional quorum being present, the president shall declare the Convention duly opened.
- (4) In case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the election of a president pro tempore.
- (5) Election of secretary and appointment of assistant secretary.
- (6) Appointment of a committee on credentials, consisting of one clergyman and two laymen, to which shall be referred all defective or contested certificates of lay delegates.
- (7) Appointment of committees, by the President.
  - (a) On division and reference of the Bishop's annual address.
  - (b) On unfinished business.
  - (c) On admission of new parishes and missions.
  - (d) On Constitution and Canons.
  - (e) On report of the Treasurer.
  - (f) On report of the Board of Church Extension.
  - (g) On report of the Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (i) On report of the Board of School Trustees.
  - (j) On report of the Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.
  - (k) On report of the Treasurer of the Christmas fund.
  - (l) On titles to Church property.
  - (m) On insurance.
  - (n) On state of the Church—to report to next Convention.
  - (o) On Christian education and Sunday schools.
  - (p) On social service.
  - (q) On press reports.
  - (r) On resolutions and memorials.

- (9) Receive, read by title only and refer to the proper committees, reports of—
  - (a) Board of Church Extension.
  - (b) Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
  - (c) Board of Hospital Trustees.
  - (d) Board of School Trustees.
  - (e) Board of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.
  - (f) Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (g) Treasurer of the Christmas Fund.
  - (h) Committee on Social Service.
- (10) Read and act on abstract of proceedings of Standing Committee.
- (11) Read and act on reports of
  - (a) Registrar.
  - (b) Archdeacon.
  - (c) Rural Deans.
  - (d) City Mission Society.
  - (e) Chaplain of Good Samaritan Hospital.
- (12) Read and act on report of
  - (a) Auditing Committee.
  - (b) Committee on Constitution and Canons.
  - (c) Committee on admission of new parishes and missions.
  - (d) Committee on Titles to Church Property.
  - (e) Committee on state of Church.
  - (f) Committee on Christian education and Sunday Schools.
  - (g) Committee on insurance.
  - (h) Special committees.
- (13) New Business.
- (14) Nomination and election of Chancellor.
- (15) Nominations for
  - (a) Treasurer.
  - (b) Registrar.
  - (c) Standing Committee.
  - (d) Board of Church Extension.
  - (e) Trustees of Episcopal Fund.
  - (f) Trustees of Hospital Board.
  - (g) Trustees of School Board.
  - (h) Trustees of St. Helen's Hall.
  - (i) Assessment Committee.
  - (j) Trustees of Diocese.
  - (k) Deputies and Alternates to General Convention (triennially).
  - (l) Deputies and Alternates to Provincial Synod.

(m) Delegates to Provincial Sunday School Convention.

(16) Appointment of officers of election.

II—On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be: .

(17) Reading and approval of the minutes.

(18) Supplementary report of the committee on credentials, and calling names of delegates not present the first day.

(19) Reports of committees appointed at this convention.

(20) Reports of the committee on constitution and canons, the committee on resolutions and memorials, the committee on division and reference of the Bishop's annual address, and committee on unfinished business, shall be in order at any time when not conflicting with any business.

(21) The election shall be governed by resolution or standing order of the Convention.

(22) Nomination and election of the Ecclesiastical Court.

(23) Miscellaneous business.

III—On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

(24) Reading and approval of the minutes.

(25) Supplementary report of the Committee on Credentials.

(26) Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.

(27) Miscellaneous business.

(28) The President may appoint in advance of the meeting of Convention such of the committees as he may deem advisable.

IV—If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day, after Morning Prayer, shall be the matters which had not been reached and finished on the preceding day, and in order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

(29) Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

(30) This order of business may be temporarily suspended at any time, by two-thirds vote of the members present; provided, that the elections provided for by paragraph 21 shall not take place before the second day, unless by unanimous consent.

## XXXII

### RULES OF ORDER.

The rules of order of the Convention shall be as follows:

(1) In any case not herein provided for, Roberts' Rules of Order shall be the authority.

(2) No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

(3) When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone to a certain time, to commit it or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

(4) All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such amendment shall be in order.

(5) A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

(6) A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate. A motion to fix the hour or day to which the Convention shall adjourn shall take precedence of a motion to adjourn, and shall be decided without debate, if a motion to adjourn is pending.

(7) The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

(8) If a question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

(9) No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

(10) Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

(11) The votes shall be taken by yeas and nays, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

(12) In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation, who may dissent from the vote of

the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

(13) A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for the purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

(14) All special committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

(15) The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

(16) When a member is called to order by the President or another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the chair; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

(17) All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

(18) These rules of order shall not be departed from, unless temporarily suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

(19) The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.



**XXXIII.****Woman's Auxiliary.****Officers.**

Honorary President...	Mrs. A. R. Hill, 821 Marshall St., Portland
President.....	Mrs. Charles Scadding, Bishopcroft, Portland
Vice-President.....	.....
.....	Mrs. Thos. Scott Brooke, 722 Flanders St., Portland
Second Vice-President.....	Mrs. Brenham Van Dusen, Astoria
Third Vice-President....	Miss Frances Panter, Riverview Station
Corresponding Secretary.....	.....
.....	Mrs. H. C. Weber, 632 E. 19th St. N., Portland
Recording Secretary.....	.....
.....	Mrs. A. M. Oakes, 554 E. Taylor St., Portland
Educational Secretary.....	.....
.....	Mrs. H. R. Talbot, 140 E. 12th St., Portland
Treasurer.....	Mrs. W. H. Hallam, 628 Holly St., Portland
Treasurer United Offering.....	.....
.....	Mrs. W. J. Burns, 153 N. 19th St., Portland

**Junior Branch.**

President.....	Miss Panter, 509 Journal Bldg., Portland
First Vice-President.....	.....
.....	Mrs. Cunningham, 60 N. 22nd St., Portland
Second Vice-President.....	Mrs. Craw, 124 N. 18th St., Portland
Secretary and U. O. Treasurer.....	.....
.....	Miss Clarissa Turner, 525 16th St., Portland
Treasurer..	Mrs. Stillman, Beryl Apts., 695 Lovejoy St., Portland

**HINTS TO PAROCHIAL OFFICERS.**

Impress upon the women of your parish that they are, by virtue of their baptism, members of the Woman's Auxiliary. Urge them to recognize this claim by working along the appointed lines and giving such dues as your parish branch may settle upon.

Every branch is expected to give to the Apportionment Fund and the United Offering and to do its share of any work planned by Diocesan Officers.

Take *The Oregon Churchman* and read to your branch the Auxiliary page, which is the official organ of the Auxiliary. Keep ready for reference the last report of your diocesan branch, Miss Emery's last report and the "Spirit of Missions."

When you begin a box advise the recipient and diocesan Secretary. When it is shipped advise again, giving date and mode of shipment. Prepay all expenses.

Report changes of address, and any changes in your list of officers to the Secretary.

## MINUTES ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held at Grace Memorial Church, Tuesday, May 19, at 10:30.

That stirring missionary hymn, "Oh Zion, Haste," was sung with fervor, and a splendid missionary sermon was preached by Rev. R. S. Gill of St. Paul's, Salem.

Rev. Mr. Van Waters was the celebrant at communion, with Bishop Scadding and Rev. Mr. Taylor and Rev. Mr. Gill assisting.

After this service Mrs. Scadding called the meeting to order, organized and announced the following committees:

Nominating Committee—Mrs. Muckle, Mrs. Barker, Miss Sherlock.

Committee on General Meetings—Mrs. Downard, Mrs. Fanning, Mrs. Auterson.

Committee on Reference—Mrs. Ramsdell, Mrs. Burns, Mrs. Johnson.

Adjourned for lunch. About 240 delegates, visitors and clergy enjoyed a delicious lunch and exchanged friendly greetings, many of which had been suspended since the last annual meeting.

At 1:45 the meeting was called to order and hymn 505 was sung, Mrs. Van Dusen acting as organist. Prayer was offered by Bishop Scadding. Our honorary president, Mrs. A. R. Hill, was unable to be present and sent loving greetings. Mrs. Scadding gave a short comparative talk on the meeting held at Grace Memorial four years ago.

Reports of the corresponding and recording secretaries read and approved. The educational secretary reported on work done during the year and read a letter from Miss Winifred Watson of Trinity, Ashland, relating to a study class on China she has been conducting there.

The treasurer's report was read and accepted with exception of money to finish apportionment from St. David's, which did not pass through the treasurer's hands and credit could not be given this parish, but their pledges have been paid in full.

United offering treasurer reported \$1,000 sent to the triennial and the balance on hand and collections for eight months totaled \$222.16 on hand to date. Branch secretaries' reports were most interesting and some show increase,

though the totals fall short of last year. Junior reports were excellent and will be found elsewhere. Little Helpers' report shows growing interest and 195 members. Alaska box report gave Woman's Auxiliary value \$364.55 and Juniors \$65.15; total, \$429.70.

The report of the nominating committee was as follows:

Honorary president, Mrs. A. R. Hill; active president, Mrs. Charles Scadding; vice-president, Mrs. Thos. Scott Brooke; second vice-president, Mrs. Brenham Van Dusen; third vice-president, Miss Frances Panter; corresponding secretary, Mrs. H. C. Weber; recording secretary, Mrs. A. M. Oakes; educational secretary, Mrs. H. R. Talbot; treasurer, Mrs. W. C. Hallam; treasurer United Offering, Mrs. W. J. Burns.

It was with much regret the resignation of Mrs. Bliss, our efficient and accurate treasurer for so many years, was accepted. Mrs. Bliss will spend the coming year in the East and the good wishes of every member of the auxiliary will accompany her.

Regarding the small gain in the financial report as not being specially discouraging, Bishop Scadding then spoke of assets other than financial and that prayer, work, loyalty to the Bishop, and unification and harmony in the Diocese, together with the filling of all the pulpits in the long silent churches shows a spiritual growth that cannot be measured by figures or shown in statistics.

General meetings will be held: October, St. Matthew's; January, Trinity; March, Church of Our Saviour, Woodstock. Discussion on day resulted in fixing the second Friday of months mentioned for these meetings.

A letter from Miss Emery was read setting forth the aim for the Woman's Auxiliary the coming year. Pledges were renewed with but few increases.

The report of the committee on delegates to the eighth provincial meeting at Seattle in September was as follows: Mesdames Scadding, Cunningham, Blakeley, Simpson, Kirkpatrick, Breck, Schultz, Muckle, from the Woman's Auxiliary, and Miss Turner and Miss Panter, delegates from the Juniors.

Archdeacon Chambers read a none too encouraging report on the financial condition of The Oregon Churchman. After considerable discussion on the subject, Mrs. Stowe moved



that each branch make a strenuous effort to pay their pledges by the first of the year. An amendment to this motion asked that the secretary be instructed to write all the branches of the pressing need of prompt payment. Carried.

Mrs. Scadding reported on the birthday reception. Mrs. Eshelman announced an exhibition of the work of the girls of St. Elizabeth's House and asks for the interest and support of the churchwomen in this important work.

Discussion on the disposition of the surplus in the contingent fund resulted in equal division of \$50 between the Diocese and Board of Missions. The motion to add \$1.50 to the gift of \$3.50 given to St. Mary's, Shanghai, to make it \$5, was carried.

St. Stephen's extended an invitation for the annual meeting in 1915, and it was accepted.

A rising vote of thanks was tendered the women of Grace Memorial for their gracious hospitality.

The offering at the morning service was \$26.80; afternoon, \$26.65; total, \$53.45.

Roll call: Astoria 7, Corvallis 1, Hillsboro 2, St. Helen's 2, Salem 3, Roseburg 1, Portland—All Saints 8, Grace Memorial 20, St. Andrew's, Portsmouth, 1, St. David's 35, St. John's, Sellwood, 3, St. Mark's 25, St. Matthew's 7, St. Michael and All Angel's 3, St. Stephen's 21, Trinity 11, Woodstock 6, Woodmere 5; total, 161.

Respectfully submitted,

ELVA K. OAKES,  
Recording Secretary.

#### WOMAN'S AUXILARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.

##### Treasurer's Report of Receipts From Branches, May, 1913, to May, 1914.

	Gen. Miss.	Dio. Miss.	Special Miss.	Total
Portland, Trinity .....	\$30.00	\$50.00	.....	.....
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.00	\$85.00
Portland, St. Stephen's.....	40.00	60.00	.....	.....
Missionary, McMinnville. ....	.....	.....	75.00	.....
Hospital, Tokio, Japan... ..	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Christ Church, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.....	.....	.....	13.00	193.00

**TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION**

**123**

Portland, St. David's.....	60.00	70.00	.....	.....
Hospital, Tokio, Japan..	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Christ Church, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.....	.....	.....	4.00	137.00
Portland, St. Mark's.....	20.00	30.00	.....	.....
Hospital, Tokio, Japan..	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Christ Church, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.....	.....	.....	5.00	58.00
Portland, St. Matthew's.....	10.00	20.00	.....	30.00
Portland, All Saints'.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00
Portland, Grace Memorial.....	20.00	40.00	.....	.....
Hospital, Tokio, Japan..	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Christ Church, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.....	.....	.....	3.00	66.00
Portland, St. Michael & All Angels'	.....	.....	.50	.50
Astoria, Grace .....	15.00	20.00	.....	35.00
Astoria, Holy Innocents'.....	.....	2.50	.....	2.50
Salem, St. Paul's.....	10.00	20.00	.....	30.00
Eugene, St. Mary's.....	10.00	15.00	.....	25.00
Hillsboro, All Saints'.....	4.00	8.00	.....	12.00
Total .....	\$229.00	\$335.50	\$119.50	\$684.00

**WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

**Treasurer's Report of Receipts and Disbursements for Year Ending May, 1914.**

**RECEIPTS.**

Offering at May Meeting.....	\$ 43.75
October Meeting.....	12.70
January Meeting.....	8.25
March Meeting.....	7.10
To apply on 1912-13 apportionment.....	60.55
Refund on Alaska box.....	.50
Balance from Miss Emery's fund.....	1.85
Special donation for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio, Japan..	15.50
Special for St. Mary's School, Shanghai.....	3.50
Total Receipts from Branches.....	684.00

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Mr. Hastings to complete 1912-13 Apportionment.....	\$ 60.55
Mrs. Burns for United Offering.....	25.00
Expense of Sending Alaska Box.....	26.45
Recording Secretary for Expense.....	.85
Treasurer for Expense.....	1.00
Corresponding Secretary for Expense.....	2.50

Auterson-Bradley Co. for Printing Report.....	7.50
Mr. Hastings. General Missions.....	229.00
Diocesan Missions.....	335.50
Special Missions.....	75.00
Mrs. Pancoast, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio, Japan.....	35.00
Mr. C. C. Bowyer, Treasurer Christ Church, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. ....	25.00

Total Receipts for Year.....	\$837.70	
Total Disbursements for Year.....		\$823.35
Balance on hand May, 1913.....	13.30	
Balance in Treasury.....		27.65
	<u>\$851.00</u>	<u>\$851.00</u>

	Gen.	Dio.	Special	Total
Total Received from Woman's Aux- iliary .....	\$229.00	\$335.50	\$119.50	\$684.00
Total Received from Juniors.....	52.00	89.00	25.25	166.25
Total Received from Little Helpers	20.08	.....	.....	20.08
	<u>\$301.08</u>	<u>\$424.50</u>	<u>\$144.75</u>	<u>\$870.33</u>
Totals, 1913 .....	\$308.53	\$430.94	\$120.50	.....
Total for Year 1914, Woman's Auxiliary.....			\$	851.00
Junior Auxiliary.....				166.00
Little Helpers.....				20.08
Total for Year.....				\$1,037.08
Total for Year 1913.....				<u>1,019.97</u>
Gain over last year.....			\$	17.11
Last year's gain over 1912.....				118.33

MARY W. BLISS,  
Diocesan Treasurer Woman's Auxiliary.

#### REPORT OF THE UNITED OFFERING.

June, 1913, cash on hand.....	\$ 889.50
Received during the year.....	332.70
Total .....	<u>\$1,222.20</u>
October, 1913, paid to Treasurer Offering....	\$1,000.00
May, 1914, balance on hand.....	222.20
Total .....	<u>\$1,222.20</u>

MRS. W. J. BURNS,  
Treasurer.

## THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

The third Junior Day was held at St. Mark's on May 16, 1914. The day began with the communion service at 11, at which the Rev. J. E. H. Simpson was celebrant and the Rt. Rev. Charles Scadding, Bishop of the Diocese, was the preacher. His text was taken from St. John, twelfth chapter, third verse, "And the house was filled with the odor of the ointment." The sermon was a most helpful one and will be long remembered by his heedful listeners. After the service luncheon was served by the ladies of the parish to one hundred juniors, clergy and visitors. Earlier in the day a wire of greeting had been sent by the Oregon Juniors to the Juniors of Olympia, who were holding their annual meeting on the same day at St. Mark's, Seattle, and during the luncheon a message was received from them. At the close of luncheon Miss Panter returned thanks for hospitality extended to the Juniors by St. Mark's parish.

The afternoon was given over to business. The meeting was called to order by the Bishop, with the president presiding. Owing to the pressure of business pertaining to the coming Convention the Bishop was unable to remain for the entire session, and we gladly altered the usual routine of business in order that he might award the prizes and appoint the officers for the coming year. The Bishop's prize of \$5 for the best branch map of China, was given to the All Saints' Juniors, and for the best individual map a book was given to Miss Vivienne Watson of St. Stephen's. The officers for the coming year were named as follows: Miss Panter, president; Mrs. Cunningham, first vice-president; Mrs. Cran, second vice-president; Miss Clarissa Turner, secretary and United Offering treasurer; Mrs. Stillman, treasurer. The Bishop then announced a prize of \$5 to be given for the best leaflet on the work, past and present, in Oregon, to be prepared by the Juniors and to contain not less than five or more than ten pages; the prize to be given at the next Annual Day. The old officers took their places until the work of the year was finished. The roll was called and the several branches responded as follows: All Saints, 7; St. David's, 14; St. Mark's, 16; St. Stephen's, 18; Trinity, 8; Oregon City, 7. With the addition of the Junior Diocesan officers, the president and the secretary of the W. A. and two visitors, the total was 71.

The treasurer's report was read and approved. Reports were read by the branch secretaries. The secretary reported the morning collection to be \$8.89. A bill of \$1.32 for postage was ordered paid, leaving a balance of \$7.57. It was moved and carried that \$5 be sent to Bishop Spalding. It was moved and carried that the balance, \$2.57, be given to the United Offering. The treasurer of the United Offering reported \$11.53 in the treasury; with the addition of \$2.57 the total was \$14.10.

Mrs. Cran reported 185 Little Helpers and eleven branches. A letter from Miss Clark, of Hankow, was listened to with much interest, the girl whom the Juniors are educating is Moo Chin Hua, of Hauchnan.

The minutes of last Junior Day were read and approved and the secretary read a letter of greeting from Miss Lindley and a note of thanks to the officers and leaders from Miss Balch, who was unable to be present.

Mrs. Scadding spoke to the Juniors of the arrangements being made for the sixtieth anniversary of the Diocese; the Juniors were asked to serve punch at the reception to be given on June 5 at St. David's.

This finished the business of the previous year, and the new officers took their places.

The president addressed the Juniors, urging them to lay aside the conservatism of former years and to make their pledges as large as possible. The secretary called the roll and the branches pledged as follows:

Name of Branch	Diocesan	General	Scholarship
St. David's.....	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$5.00
St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	3.00
St. Stephen's.....	30.00	20.00	5.00
Trinity .....	20.00	15.00	5.00
St. Paul's, Oregon City.....	10.00	5.00	5.00
Salem .....	3.00	2.00	2.00

All Saints' made no pledge, as the leader for the coming year is not secured. St. Marks' pledged only for the scholarship and Salem made a pledge conditionally, as the branch is not yet organized. The afternoon collection, which amounted to \$4.89, was voted to the United Offering, and with \$2 from All Saints', which was handed to the treasurer at a later date, made the amount in the treasury \$20.99.

Respectfully submitted,

CLARISSA TURNER, Secretary.

**JUNIOR AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF OREGON.**

**Treasurer's Report, May, 1913-May, 1914.**

**Receipts from Branches—**

	Gen.	Dio.	Special	Total
Portland, All Saints'.....	\$ 5.00	\$10.00	\$ 5.00	\$20.00
St. David's .....	15.00	25.00	5.00	45.00
St. Mark's .....	2.00	4.00	2.75	8.75
St. Stephen's .....	20.00	30.00	5.00	55.00
Trinity .....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Percival Memorial.....	5.00	10.00	.....	15.00
Oregon City, St. Paul's.....	5.00	10.00	2.50	17.50
Total from Branches.....	\$52.00	\$89.00	\$25.25	\$166.25

Receipts from other sources..... 3.15

Receipts from Little Helpers..... 20.08

Total Receipts.....\$189.48

**Disbursements—**

To Mr. Hastings from Juniors.....\$141.00

To Scholarship in Hankow..... 25.25

To Mr. Hastings from Little Helpers..... 20.08

To Lantern Fund .....

To Drayage .....

Total Disbursements.....\$188.18 \$188.18

Balance in Treasury..... \$ .30

Respectfully submitted,

L. BALCH,

Treasurer Junior Auxiliary.

**Report of the Junior United Offering Treasurer From May, 1913,  
to May, 1914.**

Oregon City.....	\$ 0.50
St. Mark's.....	1.50
St. David's.....	3.60
Individual Offering.....	.93
St. Stephen's.....	5.00
All Saints'.....	2.00
Offerings Junior Day, 1914.....	7.46
Total .....	\$20.99

CLARISSA TURNER,

Treasurer.

INDEX

A

Address, The Bishop's Annual Address, Delivered, 16; Appendix I ..... 16, 36

Admission of Parishes and Missions, Committee..... 12

Adoption of Canons.....18, 19

Advocate, Church ..... 9

Appendix, Contents to..... 35

Appointments:

    Standing Committees ..... 16

    Committees of Convention..... 16

    Committee on Church Pension Fund..... 28

Appropriations by Convention.....29, 31

Appropriations for Missions, Appendix XXX..... 113

Archdeacon, 10; Report of, 18; Appendix XI..... 70

Assessment Committee, 10; Nomination, 20; Election, 30; Report, Appendix XXX..... 112

Assistant Secretary, 9; Nomination..... 16

B

Bishop's Address, 16; Appendix I..... 36

Bishop Scott's School Board:

    Trustees, 12; Report, 17, Appendix V..... 56

    Committee on Report of, 14; Report, 28, Appendix XXVII ..... 86

Board of Church Extension:

    Nomination, 20; Election, 30, 31; Report, 17, Appendix II 50

    Committee on Report of, 14; Report, 25, Appendix XIX 80

C

Canons, adopted .....18, 19

Chancellor, 9; Nomination and Election..... 19

Chaplains ..... 9

Christian Education, Committee on..... 13

    Report of, 25; Appendix XX.....

Church Advocate ..... 9

Church Extension (see Board of Church Extension).

Clergy of Diocese..... 3, 6

    Received ..... 38

    Transferred ..... 38

Commission on Church Architecture..... 13

Committees of Convention:

    On Bishop's Annual Address, 15; Report, 27, Appendix XXIII ..... 83

# TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

129

On Co-operation in Work of Deaf Mutes.....	15
On Credentials, 15; Report.....	17
On Expenses .....	15
On Hospitality for next Convention.....	15
On Leaflet of Diocese for Board of Missions.....	15
On Press .....	15
On Report of Board of Church Extension, 14; Report, 25, Appendix XIX.....	80
On Report of Board of Hospital Trustees, 14; Report, 29, Appendix XXVIII.....	86
On Report of Board of Trustees of Bishop Scott School, 14; Report, 28, Appendix XXVII.....	86
On Report of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 14; Report, 28, Appendix XXVI.....	84
On Report of Social Service Committee and City Mis- sion, 15; Report, 25, Appendix XXII.....	82
On Report of the Treasurer of the Christmas Fund, 15; Report, 15, Appendix XXI.....	81
On Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.....	14
Report, 28, Appendix XXV.....	84
On Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	14
Report, 27, Appendix XXIV.....	83
On Resolutions and Memorials.....	15
Reports, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31.	
Committee of the Diocese, Standing.....	9
Report 17, Appendix X.....	70
Committees, Standing;	
On Admission of Parishes and Missions.....	13
On Assessments, 10; Nomination, 20; Election, 30; Re- port, Appendix XXX.....	112
On Auditing, 13; Report, 19; Appendix XVII.....	76
On Church Architecture .....	13
On Christian Education, 13; Report, 19; Appendix XX.	81
On Clergy Pension Fund.....	14, 28
On Constitution and Canons, 13, Reports.....	18, 19, 29
On Insurance .....	13
On Social Service, 13; Report, 17; Report, 17, Ap- pendix IX .....	69
On State of Church.....	15
On Title to Church Property.....	13
On Unfinished Business, 14; Report.....	24
Communicants, status defined.....	23
Convention, General:	
Communication from Secretary of.....	22, 23
Deputies to .....	10



Provisional Deputies to..... 10  
Convocations and their Officers..... 12  
Court, Ecclesiastical, 9: Nomination and Election..... 33

D

Delegates to Diocesan Convention:  
    Clerical ..... 3  
    Lay ..... 7  
Deputies to General Convention..... 10  
Diocesan Institutions.....Inside front cover  
Diocesan Statistics, Appendix XXIX..... 111

E

Ecclesiastical Court (See Court).  
Educational Committee (See Committees, Standing).  
Election:  
    Alternate Deputies to Eighth Province..... 32  
    Assessment Committee ..... 30  
    Board of Church Extension.....30, 31  
    Chancellor ..... 19  
    Deputies to Eighth Province.....30, 31, 32  
    Ecclesiastical Court ..... 33  
    Registrar ..... 29  
    Secretary ..... 16  
    Standing Committee .....29, 32  
    Treasurer ..... 29  
Trustees:  
    Of Bishop Scott School.....30, 32  
    Of Diocese .....30, 32  
    Of Episcopal Fund ..... 30  
    Of Hospital .....30, 31  
    Of St. Helen's Hall..... 30  
Episcopal Fund (See Trustees of).  
Examining Chaplains ..... 9

F

Forms of Bequest.....Inside back cover  
Funds:  
    Christmas, Appendix VIII..... 68

G

General Convention:  
    Communication from Secretary of..... 22  
    Deputies to ..... 10  
    Provisional Deputies to..... 10

## TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

131

General Clergy Relief.....	Inside back cover
Report, 17, Appendix VIII.....	68
Report of Committee on, 25, Appendix XXI.....	81

### H

Hospital Board (See Trustees of.)

### I

Index to Appendix.....	35
Institutions, Diocesan.....	Inside front cover

### L

Lay Delegates to Convention.....	7
Lay Readers .....	5

### M

Missions, Apportionments for, Appendix XXX.....	113
Missions, in union with the Convention.....	2
Missions, Unorganized .....	2
Missionary Meeting .....	34

### N

#### Nominations:

Alternate Deputies to Eighth Province.....	32
Assessment Committee .....	20
Assistant Secretary .....	16
Board of Church Extension.....	20
Chancellor .....	19
Deputies to Eighth Province.....	21
Ecclesiastical Court .....	33
Registrar .....	19
Secretary .....	16
Standing Committee .....	19
Treasurer .....	19
Trustees:	
Of Bishop Scott School Board.....	20
Of Diocese .....	21
Of Episcopal Fund .....	20
Of Hospital Board .....	20
Of St. Helen's Hall School Board.....	20

### O

Officers of Diocese.....	9
Order of Business, Appendix XXXI.....	114
Order, Rules of, Appendix XXXII.....	117

**P**

Parishes in union with the Convention.....	2
Parochial Reports, Appendix XXIX.....	87
Preparation Service .....	16
Provisional Deputies to General Convention.....	10

**R**

References, To Committee on Resolutions and Memorials..	23, 24, 25, 28
Registrar, 9; Nomination, 19; Election .....	29
Reports:	
Archdeacon, 18; Appendix XI.....	70
Assessment Committee, Appendix XXX.....	112
Auditing Committee, 19; Appendix XVII.....	76
Board of Church Extension, 17, Appendix II.....	50
Business Manager of "The Oregon Churchman," 24; Appendix XVIII.....	78
Chaplain of City Mission, 18, Appendix XV.....	73
Chaplain of Hospital, 18, Appendix XVI.....	75
Committees:	
Assessment, Appendix XXX.....	112
Auditing, 19, Appendix XVII.....	76
Christian Education, 25, Appendix XX.....	81
Credentials .....	17
On Constitution and Canons.....	18, 19, 29
On Report of Bishop's Annual Address, 27, Appendix XXIII .....	83
On Report of Board of Church Extension, 21, Appendix XIX .....	80
On Report of Social Service Commission, 25, Appendix XXII .....	82
On Report of Treasurer of Diocese, 28, Appendix XXV .....	84
On Report of Treasurer of Christmas Fund, 25, Appendix XXI .....	81
On Report of Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 28, Appendix XXVII.....	86
On Report of Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 25, Appendix XXIV .....	83
On Report of Trustees of Hospital Board, 28, Appendix XXVIII .....	86
On Report of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 28, Appendix XXVI.....	84
On Resolutions and Memorials.....	25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31
On Social Service, 17, Appendix IX.....	69
On Unfinished Business .....	24

## TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION

133

Manager of "The Oregon Churchman," 24, Appendix XVIII .....	78
Parochial, Appendix XXIX .....	87
Rural Dean of Northern Convocation, 18, Appendix XII	71
Rural Dean of Central Convocation, 18, Appendix XIII	72
Rural Dean of Southern Convocation, 18, Appendix XIV	73
Standing Committee, 17, Appendix X.....	70
Treasurer of Christmas Fund, 17, Appendix VIII.....	68
Treasurer of Diocese, 17, Appendix VII.....	64
Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 17, Appendix V .....	56
Trustees of Episcopal Fund, 17, Appendix III.....	52
Trustees of Hospital Board, 17, Appendix IV.....	54
Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board, 17. Appendix VI .....	59

### Resolutions:

To Adopt Canons .....	18, 19
To Adopt Order of Business.....	18
To Adopt Rules of Order.....	18
To Adopt and make Standing Order of Report of Committee on Balloting .....	24
To Appoint a Committee on Church Pension Fund.....	25, 28
To Amend the Constitution .....	29
To Approve Men's Reading Room.....	26
To Approve Convalescent Home .....	
To Appoint a Committee to draw up form for Parochial Report .....	24
To Authorize Assessment Committee to make Apportionments .....	24
To authorize Secretary of Standing Committee to Act as Agent of General Clergy Relief Fund.....	26
To Authorize \$ 75.00 to be Placed on Assessment.....	29
To Authorize \$400.00 to be Placed on Assessment.....	31
To Authorize \$ 50.00 to be Placed on Assessment.....	31
To Correct Error in Minutes of Journal of 1913.....	27
To Dispense with Reading of Minutes.....	33
To Dispense with Ballot .....	31
To Elect Trustees of Diocese.....	21
To Express Sympathy for Sick Clergy.....	28
To favor Legislation looking to "one day's rest in seven" .....	23, 26
To Instruct Assessment Committee.....	21
To Instruct Board of Church Extension to present budget for year to next convention.....	26
To Nominate Alternate Deputies to Eighth Province..	22

To Nominate Delegates to Sunday School Convention.	22
To Place on File Communication from Secretary of General Convention .....	22
To Print 500 Journals.....	29
To Print 500 copies of Constitution and Canons with Manual .....	29
To Print Index of Constitution and Canons at end of Constitution and Canons .....	29
To Print Report of Status of Communicants.....	22
To Seat Visiting Clergy.....	17, 26
To Suspend Standing Order of Balloting.....	30
To thank the Clergy, Wardens, Vestrymen and Women of Trinity Parish .....	28
Rules of Order, Appendix XXXII.....	117

### S

St. Helen's Hall (see Trustees of).

#### Schools:

Report of Trustees of Bishop Scott School Board, 17. Appendix V .....	56
Report of Trustees of St. Helen's Hall School Board. 17, Appendix VI .....	59
Secretary, 9, Nomination and Election .....	16
Social Service Committee (See Committees, Standing)	
Standing Committee of Diocese (See Committee of Diocese, Standing).	
Standing Committees of Convention (See Committees, Standing).	
Stated Offerings .....	Back of cover
Summary of Parochial Reports, Appendix XXIX.....	111

### T

#### Treasurer:

Diocesan, 9; Nomination, 19; Election, 29; Report, 17 Appendix VII .....	64
Committee on Report of, 28; Appendix XXV.....	84
General Clergy Relief, Report, 17; Appendix VIII..	68
Committee on Report of, 25; Appendix XXI.....	
Of Offerings .....	Back of Cover

#### Trustees:

Bishop Scott School Board, 12; Nomination, 20; Elec- tion, 30, 32; Report of, 17; Appendix V, 56; Com- mittee on Report of, 14; Report, 28; Appendix XXVII	86
Diocese, 11; Nomination, 21; Election, 30, 32	
Episcopal Fund, 11; Nomination, 20; Election, 30; Re- port, 17; Appendix III, 52; Committee on Report of, 14; Report, 27; Appendix XXIV.....	83

**TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION**

**135**

Hospital Board, 11; Nomination, 20; Election, 30, 31;  
Report, 17; Appendix IV, 54; Committee on Re-  
port of, 14; Report, 29; Appendix XXVIII..... 86

St. Helen's Hall School Board, 12; Nomination, 20;  
Election, 30; Report, 17; Appendix VI, 59; Commit-  
tee on Report of, 14; Report, 28; Appendix XXVI.. 84

**U**

Unorganized Missions ..... 2

**W**

Woman's Auxiliary, Annual Meeting, Appendix XXXIII.... 119









used on the Apportionments. It is suggested that  
"Duplex Envelope System" be used for the purpose  
meeting the Diocesan and General Missionary Appor-  
tions

Apportionment for Church Extension in Oregon  
600 00

Apportionment for General Missions, \$160,000.

The General Clergy Relief Fund—Christmas Day.

Good Samaritan Hospital—Thanksgiving.

American Church Building Fund—The second Sunday  
November

Candidates for Holy Orders—At Some Time During  
Year

Bishop White Prayer Book Society—At Some Time  
during the Year.

Remittances should be Made as follows:

For Church Extension in Oregon—For the Con-  
Expenses

For the Episcopate Fund—For General Missions

For the American Church Building Fund.

To Mr. R. W. Henings, Treasurer of the Diocese of  
Halton, Louder & Co., 112 and 114 Park St., Portland

The General Clergy Relief Fund—Mr. H. D. Rat



